



INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS.
From August 29th to August 31st, 1919.

	VESSEL	PORT	SHEETS
August 29th	✓ Plattsburg	Liverpool	10
	✓ Pennyworth	Brest	2
	✓ South Bend	Brest	1
August 30th	✓ Mariners Harbor	Arecibo	2
	✓ Carignano	Genoa	2
	✓ L.A. Plummer	Liverpool	1
	✓ Gharybdis	Hamilton	7
	✓ Holtby	Plymouth	2
	✓ Caril	Barry	4
	✓ Chicago City	Bristol	1
	✓ Bloemfontain	Hull	3
	✓ Canastota	Malta	2
	✓ Glendoyle	Marseilles	1
	✓ Lake Fluvanna	Matanzas	2
	✓ Lakeland	Nuevitas	2
	✓ Lake Hurst	Cristobal	2
	✓ Sacramento	Buenos Aires	2
	✓ Wapiti	Liscomb	1
	✓ Obangarez	Cartagena, Kingston	11
	✓ Columbia	Glasgow	63
	✓ Graf Waldersee	Brest	7
	✓ Mallory	Brest	1
	✓ Orezabo	Brest	1
	✓ Pastores	Brest	1
August 31st	✓ Nippon	Buenos Aires	2
	✓ Glenetive	London	3
	✓ Ipswich	Rotterdam	2
	✓ Lake Sebogo	Santiago	2
	✓ Winamas	No Shields	3
	✓ Georgia D. Jenkins	St Johns	2
	✓ Lake Akkra	Puerto Padre	1

6249

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6249

Aug. 29-31-1919

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....DEC 14 1943....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 14 1943

Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

U.S. AND INSULAR	1st Cabin	2nd Cabin	Storage	TOTAL	U.S. C.	U.S. C. UNDER 16	U.S. C. ON OR AFT	U.S. C. TRANSIT	TOTAL	EXEMPTIONS	RES. U.S.A. RET.	GOVT. OFFLS	TRANSIT	UNDER 16	TOTAL	ALIENS	TOTAL
	140	1		141					141						140	1	141

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Abns	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	140	141
2nd Cabin		
Storage		
Total	140	141

Abns	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	140	141
2nd Cabin		

14-41

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
 FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, Aug 29th, 1919

2

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Has in person or otherwise, or through agent, been in the United States for more than one year and is not a naturalized citizen?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	no	Self.	no	no	husband Henry Bryant R.C. R.F.D. S. Jacksonville Fla	no	Perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	fair	brn	brn	none	England	Brettersa
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Passed by Dr. Rickert.

William Feeler

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

Don't know

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak the Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ИРОП

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List A.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., Aug. 29, 1919

4

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

PIPER ORGANIZED

upon

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence of alien regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

No bill

Nov 30 1919

TI-C-R-A

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage	2	2
Total	2	2

(Stowaways)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

PLATTSBURG

Plattsburg

Plattsburg

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

Liverpool 2-12

Aug 18th, 1919

[illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York, Aug. 29th, 1919

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

и рођ

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

16-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or
D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
tion, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
motive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money
shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,
if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims
exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a
citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show
the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or
subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully
revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the
head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under
the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by
race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this
connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African
Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of
Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzer-
land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these
people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compart-
ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia,
Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute
permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year
or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries
in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for
statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde-
pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and
are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The
entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address
of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent
residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should
show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United
States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket)
or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was
paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case
(individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should
not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should
show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and
place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer
should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name
and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet,
are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering
question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him
to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Number 3

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

U. S. S. *Latona*

sailing from London, Ont., Apr. 18, 1911, Arriving at Port of San Francisco, 1911

~~1.5 cts~~

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. When one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

8

U. S. S. Platonia

sailing from San Francisco

via San Francisco, Aug. 21 1919.

Aug. 18, 1919, Arriving at Port of San Francisco, Cal., Aug. 19, 1919.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Lewis	Lewis C.	32	M		U.S. - born in U.S.	Marriage License, U.S. - 2706 Main St., Chicago, Ill.	
2	Lewis	Lewis	31	M		U.S. - born in U.S.	U.S. - 2706 Main St., Chicago, Ill.	
3	Leach	Leach, John	22	M		U.S. - born in U.S.	U.S. - 2706 Main St., Chicago, Ill.	
4	Cartwright	Cartwright, John	19	M		U.S. - born in U.S.	U.S. - 2706 Main St., Chicago, Ill.	
5	"	John, Jr.	5 1/2	M		U.S. - born in U.S.	U.S. - 2706 Main St., Chicago, Ill.	
6	Leach	Leach	28	M		U.S. - born in U.S.	U.S. - 2706 Main St., Chicago, Ill.	
7	Leach	Leach	42	M		U.S. - born in U.S.	U.S. - 2706 Main St., Chicago, Ill.	
8	Hooker	Hooker, Mary	18	F		U.S. - born in U.S.	U.S. - 2706 Main St., Chicago, Ill.	
9	"	Hooker, Mary	10 weeks	F		U.S. - born in U.S.	U.S. - 2706 Main St., Chicago, Ill.	
10	Kittner	Kittner, John	25	M		U.S. - born in U.S.	U.S. - 2706 Main St., Chicago, Ill.	
11	"	Kittner, John	7 weeks	M		U.S. - born in U.S.	U.S. - 2706 Main St., Chicago, Ill.	
12	Grignon	Grignon	20	M		U.S. - born in U.S.	U.S. - 2706 Main St., Chicago, Ill.	
13	Cooper	Cooper	22	M		U.S. - born in U.S.	U.S. - 2706 Main St., Chicago, Ill.	
14	Anderson	Anderson	31	M		U.S. - born in U.S.	U.S. - 2706 Main St., Chicago, Ill.	
15	Trefus	Trefus	27	M		U.S. - born in U.S.	U.S. - 2706 Main St., Chicago, Ill.	
16	Calver	Calver	22	M		U.S. - born in U.S.	U.S. - 2706 Main St., Chicago, Ill.	
17	Carroll	Carroll	30	M		U.S. - born in U.S.	U.S. - 2706 Main St., Chicago, Ill.	
18	Struina	Struina	20	M		U.S. - born in U.S.	U.S. - 2706 Main St., Chicago, Ill.	
19	"	Struina	2 1/2	M		U.S. - born in U.S.	U.S. - 2706 Main St., Chicago, Ill.	
20	Anderson	Anderson	24	M		U.S. - born in U.S.	U.S. - 2706 Main St., Chicago, Ill.	
21	"	Anderson	1 1/2	M		U.S. - born in U.S.	U.S. - 2706 Main St., Chicago, Ill.	
22	Penelope	Penelope	13	F		U.S. - born in U.S.	U.S. - 2706 Main St., Chicago, Ill.	
23	Gerry	Gerry	3	M		U.S. - born in U.S.	U.S. - 2706 Main St., Chicago, Ill.	
24	"	Gerry	3 1/2	M		U.S. - born in U.S.	U.S. - 2706 Main St., Chicago, Ill.	
25	Penelope	Penelope	9 1/2	F		U.S. - born in U.S.	U.S. - 2706 Main St., Chicago, Ill.	
26	Carroll	Carroll	30	M		U.S. - born in U.S.	U.S. - 2706 Main St., Chicago, Ill.	
27	"	Carroll	6	M		U.S. - born in U.S.	U.S. - 2706 Main St., Chicago, Ill.	
28	"	Carroll	5	M		U.S. - born in U.S.	U.S. - 2706 Main St., Chicago, Ill.	
29	Parker	Parker	27	M		U.S. - born in U.S.	U.S. - 2706 Main St., Chicago, Ill.	
30	"	Parker	5 1/2	M		U.S. - born in U.S.	U.S. - 2706 Main St., Chicago, Ill.	

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

29 cit

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Plattsburg sailing from Liverpool Eng. Aug 18, 1919, Arriving at Port of New York Aug 29, 1919

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Millopauagh	Viola M.	18	f	m	wife of enlisted member of army	Embassy Cert # 880 London 7/29/19	404 W. 9th St. Mt. Carmel Ill.
2	Kastl	Muriel Elizabeth	21	f	m	" " " " " " army	" " " " 1012 " 7/28/19	Hester House 414 Lexington N.Y.C.
3	Mosier	Elsie M.	21	f	m	" " " " " " navy	" " " " 800 " 6/21/19	" " " " "
4	Richey	Agnes B.	19	f	m	" " " " " " army	" " " " 1019 " 7/29/19	" " " " "
5	Foss	Frances S.	22	f	m	" " " " " " navy	" " " " 1120 " 9/5/19	" " " " "
6	Smiddy	Mathieen M.	21	f	m	" " " " " " "	" " " " 881 " 7/2/19	" " " " "
7	Fieckmann	Christine	24	f	m	" " " " " " "	" " " " 886 " 7/3/19	" " " " "
8	Belli	Elda A.	21	f	m	" " " " " " army	" " " " 1060 " 8/7/19	" " " " "
9	Lukesh	Lily R.	21	f	m	" " " " " " navy	" " " " 1042 " 8/5/19	" " " " "
10	White	Edith M.	21	f	m	" " " " " " "	" " " " 774 " 6/18/19	" " " " "
11	Harriman	Caroline H.	21	f	m	" " " " " " "	" " " " 1036 " 8/1/19	" " " " "
12	Waller	Mary E.	22	f	m	" " " " " " army	" " " " 1071 " 8/1/19	" " " " "
13	Bee	Annie	29	f	m	" " " " " " "	" " " " 1075 " 8/8/19	" " " " "
14	Jones	Ellen	32	f	m	" " " " " " "	" " " " 1045 " 8/5/19	" " " " "
15	" Son	William	13	m	s.	Son " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " " "	" " " " "
16	Stephens	Florence M.	21	f	m	wife " " " " " " "	" " " " 1098 " 8/11/19	" " " " "
17	Altman	Queenie	18	f	m	" " " " " " "	" " " " 1058 " 8/7/19	" " " " "
18	Tucker	Lily R.	22	f	m	" " " " " " navy	" " " " 1107 " 8/12/19	" " " " "
19	Petrie	Edith M.	21	f	m	" " " " " " army	" " " " 1076 " 8/6/19	" " " " "
20	Wilson	Margareth	35	f	m	" " " " " " "	" " " " 1033 " 7/31/19	" " " " "
21	Smith	Annie R.	21	f	m	" " " " " " navy	" " " " 1106 " 8/14/19	" " " " "
22	Lapenta	Margareth	24	f	m	" " " " " " army	Embassy Pass. # 2330 London 8/7/19	" " " " "
23	Paylor	Harry	28	m	m	U.S. born.	Sur. # 2339 " 8/2/19	Red Cross N.Y.C.
24	Maynard	Viola E.	21	f	m	wife of enlisted member of army	Embassy Pass. # 76306-4/19/19	" " " " "
25	Hansen	Lillian D.	21	f	m	" " " " " " navy	Embassy Cert # 1066 London 8/8/19	Hester House 414 Lexington N.Y.C.
26	Varmattes	Gladys W.	22	f	m	" " " " " " "	" " " " 1103 " 8/1/19	" " " " "
27	ch.	Vera May	1-4	f	3 child	" " " " " " "	" " " " " " " " "	" " " " "
28	Wood	Paula A.	24	f	m	wife " " " " " " "	" " " " 832 " 6/27/19	" " " " "
29	Van Buren	Gertie	20	f	m	" " " " " " "	" " " " 1028 " 7/31/19	" " " " "
30	Robinson	Annie	21	f	m	" " " " " " "	" " " " 1018 " 7/29/19	" " " " "
31	Child	Thomas O.	2	m	s child	" " " " " " "	" " " " " " " " "	" " " " "

William Feller
Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

31 cit

31 cit

10

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION / AUTHORITIES)

sailing from

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION OFFICER)
Liverpool Eng.

Aug. 18

8. 19 19 Arriving at Port of

New-York Aug 29 10 10

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Wirby	Lillian F.	21	f	m wife of enlisted member of U.S. Navy	Embassy Bldg. # 1022 London	8/30/19
2	Smith	Minnie M.	28	f	m	" " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " "
3	Karp	Kellie B.	22	f	m	" " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " "
4	Hollander	Helene M.	30	f	m	" " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " "
5	Richner	Nellie	28	f	m	" " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " "
6	Glines	Catherine	22	f	m	" " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " "
7	Boorman	Florence H.	25	f	m	" " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " "
8	Blankley Ship	Eva	19	f	m	" " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " "
9	Picardi	Elizabeth C.B.	22	f	m	" " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " "
10	Weeks	Louisa M.	24	f	m	" " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " "
11	Scheiffert	Rose M.	22	f	m	" " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " "
12	Sreyer	Edith W.	25	f	m	" " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " "
13	Yeske	Sorothy M.	20	f	m	" " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " "
14	Saggan	Jessie	18	f	m	" " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " "
15	Parrior	Frances M.	34	f	m	" " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " "
16	son	John Lawrence	10	m	s	son	" " " " " " " "
17	Porter	Blanche A.	21	f	m	mitz	" " " " " " " "
18	Campfield	Rily	22	f	m	" " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " "
19	Penix	Florence	24	f	m	" " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " "
20	Kane	Elizabeth	30	f	m	" " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " "
21	"	Mary	5	f	s	child	" " " " " " " "
22	"	Elizabeth	3	f	s	"	" " " " " " " "
23	"	Annie	2	f	s	"	" " " " " " " "
24	"	John	10	m	s	"	" " " " " " " "
25	Trum	Elizabeth A.	21	f	m	wife	" " " " " " " "
26	Novelli	Elsie F.	22	f	m	"	" " " " " " " "
27	Brooke	Maunah	37	f	m	"	" " " " " " " "
28	Gilpatrick	Eunice B.	21	f	m	"	" " " " " " " "
29	Fraser	Jessie A.	29	f	m	"	" " " " " " " "
30	child	Margareth	10	f	m	child	" " " " " " " "
31		William Feder					

30 cit

30 cit

William Feder
Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

1st Cabin of continent
Plattsburg

sailing from Liverpool Eng., Aug.: 18, 1919, Arriving at Port of New York Aug 29th, 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS. MOS.						
1	Fraser	Burglass	9	✓	m	S.	child of enlisted member of U.S. Army	Embassy Art. #1064 London 8/7/19	Larchmont Ex. Am. 41st St. N.Y.
2	"	Gordon	7	✓	m	S.	" " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " "
3	Wiggins	Mary F.	21	✓	f.	m.	wife of " " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " "
4	Groves	Katherine E.	25	✓	f.	m.	" " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " "
5	Strahl	May R.	27	✓	f.	m.	" " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " "
6	Jensen	Elizabeth I.	22	✓	f.	m.	" " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " "
7	Wagner	Darwin D.	18	✓	f.	m.	" " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " "
8	Parkinson	Phillip A.	19	✓	f.	m.	" " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " "
9	Frost 169913	Hoggie	34	✓	f.	m.	" " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " "
10	"	Edna J.	11	✓	f.	S.	" " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " "
11	children	Bernice R.	9	✓	f.	S.	" " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " "
12	"	Majorie P.	6	✓	f.	S.	" " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " "
13	Hubbard	Iolena	24	✓	f.	m.	" " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " "
14	Lincoln	Minnie P.	18	✓	f.	m.	" " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " "
15	Muney	Joe P.	30	✓	m.	m.	Born San Juan P.R. 2/7/1888	Seaman Card 13620 Kt.	24 State St Blyn N.Y.
16	" m/f	Lillian	23	✓	f.	m.	wife of U.S. Citizen	Embassy Art #955 London 7/15/19	" " " " " " " "
17	children	Joe G.	3	✓	m	S	child " " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " "
18	"	Lillian C.	1.6	✓	f.	S	" " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " "
19	Tichm	Caroline M.	26	✓	f.	m.	wife of enlisted member of U.S. Navy	" " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " "
20	"	Leslie W.	8	✓	m	S	child " " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " "
21	children	Ernest	6	✓	m	S	" " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " "
22	"	Phyllis	5	✓	m	S	" " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " "
23	Miller	Jane	21	✓	f.	m.	wife " " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " "
24	Phillips	Abridgie W.	22	✓	f.	m.	" " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " "
25	Harrison	Ellen	26	✓	f.	m.	" " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " "
26	Wilkinson	Alexandria	19	✓	f.	m.	" " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " "
27	Cosenza	Mary D.	27	✓	f.	m.	" " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " "
28	children	Louis A.	2	✓	m	S	Child " " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " "
29	"	Aronica M.	3	✓	f.	S	" " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " "
30	Block	Otto	45	✓	m	m.	U.S. born.	C & R. Paup. Wash. #75570 Apr. 14/1919	Red Cross N.Y.

-William Feller Inspector

30 cit.

30 cuts

William Feller, Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Number

12

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14-214

S. S. Plattsburg sailing from Liverpool Eng, Aug. 18, 1919, Arriving at Port of Aug New York Aug 29, 1919

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

12

~~5 cuts~~

ent

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. Plattsburg

U. S. Transport
arrived Aug. 29, 1919,

M.,

, from

13

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
457	1 Hauschild Ferdinand W.	22	1	P.P. Inane	Watson	8/30	10	Mayer	9/8	172	Lo 3 ⁰⁵	Discharged as U.S. Citizen												
17m	2 O'Neill Charles	23	2	P.P. Straway	Fedlin	8/30	99	Mayer	9/2	35	JS 9 ⁴⁵	Discharged as U.S. Citizen												
21f	3 Fairfax Peggy	12	1	L.P. LCD. & Straway	Rehbert	9/30	136	Jfm				8 ⁰⁰ 11/15 Baltic												
21f	4 Brownell Ivy	11	1	To Hops on arr 10/3 6:15 pm To Hops 9/27-11:22 am	Macatee	9/30	145	Jfm																

(Aug)
14⁰⁰
15⁰⁰
16⁰⁰

Plattsburg 8/29

Donovan 1-1

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Sept, 1919

I, master of the Porter S. S. Pennycuik
(Nationality) from port of Brest, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 43 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) One
Number of seamen signed on at this port Seven Total crew this date 43

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug 29th, 1919, consigned to
M. H. Winchester is now lying at Hoboken Island and is
expected to sail 9th Sept, 1919, for Hague
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States
this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Emiliano Garcia	18	Spanish	Brest 14/8/19
Luiz dos Santos	24	Portuguese	Brest 14/8/19
J. Eustrom	34	Sweden	Dartmouth 25/6/19
Gaston Garrean	41	French	Dartmouth 29/6/19

(CONTINUED OVER.)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

B4234

B4235

N. 4617

20	AGUIRE	Vicente	✓
21	Collman	John	✓
22	Pilcherick	Harry	✓
23	PINO	JAIME	✓
24	Walker	Gil	✓
25	Eriksson	John E.	✓
26	Whincup	Ernest	✓
27	NERELASMA	August	✓
28	Bartlett	Joseph	✓
29	Exkins	Fred	✓
30	Remello	Charles	✓

V. G. Macintyre

Inspector

Line 9
Owner Thos. R. S. Dalgleish & Co.
Local Agents J. H. Winchester, Produce Exchange

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Don't know

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Ernest Haldeman	30	American
Sabrick Sullivan	32	Irish
Edward Hancock	29	British
Henry Conway	30	British
William Herbert	25	British
Luis Mondy	20	Puerto Rico
Urbano Salgado	24	Spanish

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14--1013

J. G. Smith

Master.

[OVER.]

B4235	N. 4619		
B22271	20	AGUIRE	Vasente ✓
N36428	21	Colleman	John ✓
B15212	22	Petherick	Harry ✓
B15213	23	PINO	JAIME ✓
B15208	24	Walker	Yril ✓
B15211	25	Erickson	John E. ✓
B15205	26	Whincup	Ernest ✓
B12703	27	NERELISMA	August ✓
1014472	28	Bartlett	Joseph ✓
B15201	29	Eckers	Fred ✓
B15249	30	Remello	Charles ✓

V. G Macintosh
Inspector

Line 9
 Owner Messrs R. S. Dalziel & Co
 Local Agents J. H. Winchester, (Produce)
16-1902

* See list of races on back hereof.

LIST OR MA

Required under Act of Congress of F

Vessel *S.S. Pennsylvania*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) Family name	(4) Given name
1	Smith	John	John
2	Dillon	Thomas	Thomas
3	5337	Mc Ivor	Thomas
4	15214	Cutler	William
5	15219	Sherrington	Jacob
6	1520	Black	William
7	15206	RIERSON	Carl
8	30109	Ree	John
9	15217	BROOKERUS	John
10	1520	KOUTEN HOFF	John
11	15210	GARROUX	Gaston
12	15216	Delander	Maurice
13	15250	Granby	John
14	39069	Medina	Enrique
15	4232	Kay	Robert
16	2668	Macdonald	Wm. K.
17	4234	McIntyre	Walter
18	4235	Wilson	Robert
19	4619	Anderson	Thomas
20	2271	AGUIRE	Vicente
21	36428	Ellerman	John
22	15212	Petherick	Harry
23	15213	PINO	Jaime
24	15208	Walker	Gyrl
25	15211	Erierson	John E.
26	15205	Whincup	Ernest
27	12703	NERLISMA	August
28	1442	Bartlett	Joseph
29	15201	Garkins	Fred
30	15249	Remello	Robert

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. *Pennsylvania*

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *Pennsylvania* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Have delivered with two photographs to Room 247 Base office all papers pertaining to these men Identification card Form 7

Receipt acknowledged

Without card

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration
By *V. G. Macintyre*
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

OF CREW

16

f any vessel having such aliens

15

(11) ity	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks or peculiarities
<i>1</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>Red hair</i>
<i>2</i>	<i>5-6 1/2</i>	<i>162</i>	
<i>3</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>145</i>	
<i>4</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>150</i>	
<i>5</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>139</i>	
<i>6</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>172</i>	
<i>7</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>144</i>	
<i>8</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>158</i>	
<i>9</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>160</i>	
<i>10</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>158</i>	
<i>11</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>145</i>	
<i>12</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>200</i>	
<i>13</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>170</i>	
<i>14</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>140</i>	
<i>15</i>	<i>5-8 1/2</i>	<i>157</i>	
<i>16</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>150</i>	
<i>17</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>150</i>	
<i>18</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>154</i>	
<i>19</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>165</i>	
<i>20</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>Spain Spanish</i>
<i>21</i>	<i>5-8 1/4</i>	<i>154</i>	<i>English British</i>
<i>22</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>154</i>	
<i>23</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Spain Spanish</i>
<i>24</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>165</i>	<i>Port Guiana British</i>
<i>25</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>155</i>	<i>Scandinavian Swede</i>
<i>26</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>English British</i>
<i>27</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>Holland Dutch</i>
<i>28</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>146</i>	<i>Port Guiana British</i>
<i>29</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>149</i>	<i>English British</i>
<i>30</i>	<i>5-4</i>	<i>136</i>	<i>Rombay British</i>

V. G. Macintyre
Inspector

Line *2*
Owner *Thomas R. S. Dalgleish & Co.*
Local Agents *J. H. Winchester, Produce Exchange*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR M

Required under Act of Congress of

Vessel *S/S Pennsylvania*

(1)	(2)	NAME IN FULL
No. on list	Family name	Given name
1	Smith	John
2	Wilson	Thomas
3	McIvor	James
4	Luttrell	William
5	Skerrantype	Joe
6	Black	Willie
7	RIERSON	Carl
8	Beck	Ed
9	BRONKKEBUS	John
10	DOUYEN HOFF	John
11	GARROUX	John
12	Delander	John
13	Granley	John
14	Medina	Ed
15	Kay	Bob
16	Macdonald	Wm
17	McIntyre	Wm
18	Wilson	Bob
19	Anderson	Thomas
20	AGUIRE	Vicente
21	Bellemann	John
22	Petherick	Harry
23	PINO	Jaime
24	Walker	Yrie
25	Eriksson	John E.
26	Whincup	Ernest
27	WERELASMA	August
28	Bartlett	Joseph
29	Exkins	Fred
30	Demello	Charles

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

ERS OF CREW

16

atives of any vessel having such aliens

(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
British	5-6	130	Re. help
"	5-6 1/2	162	freep
"	5-9	145	
"	5-9	150	
Swedish	5-6	139	
British	5-9	172	
Norwegian	5-6	144	
British	5-10	158	
watch	5-7	160	
"	5-9	155	
French	5-8	145	
Swede	5-10	200	
British	5-7	170	
Portuguese	5-5	140	
British	5-8 1/2	157	
"	5-5	150	
"	5-7	150	
"	5-8	154	
"	5-7	165	
Spain	Spanish	5-7	145
English	British	5-8 1/4	154
"	"	5-7	154
Spain	Spanish	5-7	140
Port Guiana	British	5-10	165
Swedish	Swede	5-5	155
English	British	5-10	170
Holland	Swede	5-7	160
Port Guiana	British	5-6	146
English	British	5-7	149
Bombay	British	5-4	136

V. G. Macintosh
Inspector

Line 2
Owner *Thomas R. S. Dalgleish & Co.*
Local Agents *J. H. Winchester, Produce Exchange*

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MA

EMPLOYEE N

ERS OF CREW

16

Required under Act of Congress of 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States in
on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel *S/S Pennyworth*, arriving at *New York*, 1919, from the port of *Port of Spain*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
<i>B4232</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Smith</i>	<i>John G.</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>25/6/19</i>	<i>Dartmouth</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-6 130</i>	<i>Red hair</i>
<i>B4250</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Wilson</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>St. mate</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-6 1/2 162</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>W 5337</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Mc Ivor</i>	<i>Henriett</i>	<i>St. mate</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-9 145</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>BE 15214</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Luthe</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>St. mate</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-9 150</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>BE 15219</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Spencer</i>	<i>Jacobo</i>	<i> Carpenter</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Guerr</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-6 139</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>BE 1520</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>Boatman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-9 172</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>BE 15206</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>RIERSON</i>	<i>Carl</i>	<i>St. mate</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-6 144</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>NY 30109</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>Beck</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-10 158</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>BE 15217</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>BLANKKERS</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-10 160</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>BE 1520</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>DOUYEN HOFF</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-9 158</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>BE 15210</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>FARROUX</i>	<i>Gaston</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-8 145</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>BE 15216</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>Edlander</i>	<i>Maurice</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-10 200</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>BE 15250</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>Stanley</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-7 170</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>NY 39069</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>Medina</i>	<i>Enrique</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-5 140</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>B4232</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>Ray</i>	<i>Robert W</i>	<i>Chief Eng.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-8 157</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>B2668</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>Macdonald</i>	<i>Wm K</i>	<i>St. mate</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-5 150</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>B4234</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>McIntyre</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-10 150</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>B4235</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Wilson</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-8 154</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>NY 4619</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>St. mate</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-7 168</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>A 2227</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>AGUIRE</i>	<i>Vicente</i>	<i>St. mate</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-7 145</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>NY 36428</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Bellman</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>St. mate</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-8 154</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>BE 15212</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Petherick</i>	<i>Harry</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-7 154</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>BE 15215</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>PINO</i>	<i>JAIME</i>	<i>St. mate</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-7 140</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>BE 15208</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Walker</i>	<i>Cyril</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Port Guiana</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-10 165</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>BE 15211</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Eriksson</i>	<i>John E</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-5 155</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>BE 15205</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Whincup</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-10 170</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>B 12703</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>NERELASMA</i>	<i>August</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-7 160</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>101442</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Bartlett</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Port Guiana</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-6 146</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>BE 15201</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Garkins</i>	<i>Fred</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-7 149</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>BE 15249</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Remello</i>	<i>Isabel</i>	<i>Chief Cook</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Bombay</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-4 136</i>	<i>"</i>

V. G. Macintosh
Inspector

Line *9*
Owners *Trans. R. S. Dalgleish & Co.*
Local Agents *J. H. Winchester, Produce Exchange*

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John George Smith Master, of the S. S. Steamship, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

29th day of

Aug

, 191

V. J. Macintosh

Immigrant Inspector.

John George Smith
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

17

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *St. Pennyworth*, arriving at *New York*, 1919, from the port of *West. France*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
87262	Loughran	Frank	Sea Port	55.1.1. Westport	✓	46	Male	English	British	5-7 1/2	140	Red lips
B415218	Smith	Charles E	Chief Steward		✓	24				5-8 1/4	140	Foreign
B415220	BONNER	Robert			✓	24				5-7 1/4	140	
97555	Allen	Richard			✓	18				5-4 1/2	120	
B4244	Heriot	Clarence	✓	✓	✓	22				5-7 1/2	155	
B4245	Quinn	Leslie D.	✓		✓	8				5-10	160	
P4238	Thorne	Frank	✓	✓	✓	17				5-8 1/4	140	
B4246	Lumma	John	✓		✓	17				5-9 1/4	145	
B4237	CARIS	John	✓		✓	15				5-3	135	
B4236	Walton	Swold	✓		✓	15				5-4	130	
S347	Loon	Hjalmar	✓	9.7.1. Baltimore	✓	23		Scand	Swede	5-5 1/2	139	
601498-2	Garcia	Emiliano	✓	10.8.1. West	✓	8		Spanish	Spanish	5-6 1/2	138	
P13107	DOS SANTOS	Luis	✓		✓	24		Portugal	Portuguese	5-1	110	
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

V. J. Macintosh,
Inspector

J. G. Smith
Master

Not bank cards - 1

Line _____
Owners *Messrs R. S. Dalgleish & Co*
Local Agents *J. L. Winchester & Co*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Don't know

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John George Smith Master, of the S/S Pennyworth, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Aug, 1919

V. J. Macintosh
Immigrant Inspector.

J. G. Smith
Master, First or Second Officer

(2)

S/S Pennyworth
8/29/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Henry Bond, Surgeon of the S/S Pacific, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

18

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Jan, 19 24
at New York
[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

South Bend

and Aug 27/19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Sept. 17, 1919

[Signature]

South Bend

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

U. S. S. Albatross 9-10 Passengers sailing from San Francisco 13-14, 1914

[illegible]

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of San Pedro, Aug. 20, 1918

19

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States and/or other organized governments, shall be considered a threat against the Government of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or
D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
tion, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
motive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money
shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,

if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims

exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show

the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or

subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully

revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the

head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under

the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by

race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this

connection the following distinctions should be, especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African
Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of
Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzer-
land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these
people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compart-
ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia,
Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute
permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year
or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries
in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for
statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde-
pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and

are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The

entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address

of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent

residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should

show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United

States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket)

or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was

paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case

(individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should

not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should

show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and

place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer

should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name

and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet,

are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering

question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him

to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. South Bend

U. S. Transport
arrived August 29, 1919.

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

21

PORT OF

New York

I, master of the

Am

S. S.

Marinus Harbor

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 36 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2 Jan
Number of seamen signed on at this port 31/36 Total crew this date 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug 30, 1917, consigned to NEW YORK & PORTO RICO S. S. CO.

is now lying at 35 Bklyn, and is expected to sail Sept 8, 1917, for Juarez, Cuba

via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was from Porto Rico

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14-1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Line Porto Rico Line

Owner U. S. Shipping Board

Local Agents New York & Porto Rico Steamship Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
As per list prepared on arrival			
Now on file with Immigration Office			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
P. Melchior	39	Curacao	A. S. Rodriguez	21	Porto Rico
W. J. Smith	24	"	W. J. Smith	27	Spain
Y. J. O. O. O.	40	Bonaire	W. J. O. O.	27	Curacao
P. J. O. O.	32	Curacao	W. J. O. O.	30	Curacao
R. J. O. O.	24	"	W. J. O. O.	20	Curacao
P. J. O. O.	23	Dutch V.I.			
J. J. O. O.	19	Curacao			
G. J. O. O.	30	"			
J. J. O. O.	28	Spain			
A. J. O. O.	23	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

Lois Hansen

Marte.

[OVER.]

Line Porto Rico Line

Owners U. S. Shipping Board

Local Agents **New York & Porto Rico Steamship Co.**
14-1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION
DIVISION OF OPERATIONS

22

Sheet No. 1

Required under

Vessel S. S. MARINER'S HARBOR

On board S. S. Mariners Harbor

August 30th, 1919.

CREW LIST

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
No. on list	Family name	Position	U.S.	Age
1	Landiera	Master	U.S.	54
2	Mr Gulbrand	1st Mate	"	55
3	Lewis	2nd "	"	25
4	Jansen	3rd "	"	37
5	Serantes	Seaman	"	55
6	Fullando	"	"	19
7	Lameo	O. S.	"	30
8	Carames	Seaman	"	26
9	Olero	O. S.	"	22
10	Schoop	Seaman	"	23
11	Wanantonio	Supercargo	"	27
12	Willems	1st Asst. Eng.	"	24
13	Yoens	2nd "	"	22
14	Moore	3rd "	"	29
		Oilier	"	25
		"	"	22
		"	"	21
		Fireman	"	20
		"	"	21
		Coal Passer	"	34
		2nd Cook	"	20
		Coalpasser	"	37

ALIEN CREW LIST

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
No. on list	Family name	Position	Nationality	Age
1	Mottoso Landiera	Boat'n	Spain	38
2	H. Gulbrandson	Seaman	Norway	19
3	J. Lewis	"	Wales	50
4	J. M. Jansen	Chief Eng.	Denmark	33
5	Tori Terantes	Fireman	Spain	37
6	Carmine Fullando	"	Peru	31
7	Antonio Lameo	"	Italy	22
8	Manuel Carames	"	Spain	34
9	Jose Olero	"	Spain	35
10	A. L. Schoop	Steward	D. W. I.	58
11	Nick Wanantonio	Messman	D. W. I.	19
12	G. R. Willems	"	D. W. I.	17
13	G. C. Yoens	Messboy	D. W. I.	26
14	Samuel Moore	Cook	B. Guam	24

MEMBERS OF CREW

atives of any vessel having such aliens

the port of ARECIBO, PORTO RICO.

23

(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
Spain	Spanish	5'10"	160	
Norway	Norway	5'7"	145	
Wales	Wales	5'7"	180	
Denmark	Denmark	5'9"	240	
Spain	Spanish	5'32"	131	
Peru	Peru	5'8"		
Italy	Italy	5'9"	165	
Spain	Spanish	5'6"	131	
Spain	Spanish	5'5"	140	
D.W.I.	D.W.I.	5'7"	140	
D.W.I.	D.W.I.	5'8"	145	
D.W.I.	D.W.I.	5'10"	147	
D.W.I.	D.W.I.	5'9"	142	
Guam	B. Guam	5'7"	160	

Line Porto Rico Line

Owner U. S. Shipping Board

Local Agents New York & Porto Rico Steamship Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Required under Act

Vessel S. S. MARTIN

(1)
No.
on
list
Family name

1 Landiera
2 Mr Gulbrandson
3 Lewis
4 Jansen
5 Serantes
6 Fullando
7 Lameo
8 Caranes
9 Olero
10 Schoop
11 Wanantonio
12 Willems
13 Yoens
14 Moore
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

MEMBERS OF CREW

Representatives of any vessel having such aliens

from the port of ARECIBO, PORTO RICO.

23

(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
Spain	Spanish	5'10"	160	
Norway	Norway	5'7"	145	
Wales	Wales	5'7"	180	
Denmark	Denmark	5'9"	240	
Spain	Spanish	5'32"	135	
Peru	Peru	5'8"		
Italy	Italy	5'9"	165	
Spain	Spanish	5'6"	135	
Spain	Spanish	5'5"	140	
D.W.I.	D.W.I.	5'7"	140	
D.W.I.	D.W.I.	5'8"	145	
D.W.I.	D.W.I.	5'10"	155	
D.W.I.	D.W.I.	5'9"	142	
B. Guam	B. Guam	5'7"	160	

Line Porto Rico Line

Owners U. S. Shipping Board

Local Agents New York & Porto Rico Steamship Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE *U. S. MARINERS HARBOR* S MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *U. S. MARINERS HARBOR*, arriving at *New York*, *August 30th*, 1919, from the port of *ARECIBO PORTO RICO*.

23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Landiera	Modesto	✓ Bosw'n.	8/5/19	Phila.	<i>4742</i> Paid Off	Yes	38	Male	<i>Spain</i> Spanish	<i>Spain</i> Spanish	5'10"	160	
2	Mr Gulbrandsen	H.	✓ Seaman	8/5/19	"	<i>9261</i> "	"	19	"	<i>Norway</i> Norway	<i>Norway</i> Norway	5'7"	145	
3	Lewis	John	✓ Seaman	8/8/19	"	<i>22624</i> <i>13890</i> "	"	50	"	<i>Wales</i> Wales	<i>Wales</i> Wales	5'7"	180	
4	Jansen	J. M.	✓ Chief Eng.	8/6/19	"	"	"	33	"	<i>Denmark</i> Denmark	<i>Denmark</i> Denmark	5'9"	240	
5	Serantes	Tori <i>Jose</i>	✓ Fireman	8/5/19	"	<i>23502</i> "	"	37	"	<i>Spain</i> Spanish	<i>Spain</i> Spanish	5'32"	135	
6	Fullando	Carmino	✓ Fireman	8/5/19	"	<i>4888</i> "	"	31	"	<i>Peru</i> Peru	<i>Peru</i> Peru	5'8"		
7	Lameo	Antonio	✓ Fireman	8/5/19	"	<i>23678</i> "	"	22	"	<i>Italy</i> Italy	<i>Italy</i> Italy	5'9"	165	
8	Caranes	Manuel	✓ Fireman	8/7/19	"	<i>23599</i> "	"	34	"	<i>Spain</i> Spanish	<i>Spain</i> Spanish	5'6"	135	
9	Olero	Jose	✓ Fireman	8/7/19	"	<i>23913</i> "	No	35	"	<i>Spain</i> Spanish	<i>Spain</i> Spanish	5'5"	140	
10	Schoop	A. L.	✓ Steward	8/5/19	"	<i>340</i> "	Yes	58	"	<i>D.W.I.</i> D.W.I.	<i>D.W.I.</i> D.W.I.	5'7"	140	
11	Wanantonio	Nick	✓ Messman	8/5/19	"	<i>496</i> "	"	19	"	<i>D.W.I.</i> D.W.I.	<i>D.W.I.</i> D.W.I.	5'8"	145	
12	Willems	G. R.	✓ Messman	8/6/19	"	<i>8266</i> "	"	18	"	<i>D.W.I.</i> D.W.I.	<i>D.W.I.</i> D.W.I.	5'10"	155	
13	Yoens	G. C.	✓ Messboy	8/5/19	"	<i>21998</i> "	"	26	"	<i>D.W.I.</i> D.W.I.	<i>D.W.I.</i> D.W.I.	5'9"	142	
14	Moore	Samuel	✓ Cook	8/6/19	"	<i>12148</i> "	"	24	"	<i>B-Guam</i> B-Guam	<i>B-Guam</i> B-Guam	5'7"	160	
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Max Helander
*Seago*Line *Porto Rico Line*
Owned by *U. S. Shipping Board*
Local Agents *New York & Porto Rico Steamship Co.*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Louis Hansen, of the S.S. Mariners Harbor, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Aug, 1919

Max Gelberg
Immigrant Inspector.

Louis Hansen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

24

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Marinus Harbor, arriving at New York, Aug 30, 1919, from the port of Arecibo, Porto Rico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hansen	Louis	✓ Captain	8/5/19	Philad	Paid off	yes	54	M	U.S.C.	232	190		
2	Dove	H.A.	✓ 1st Mate	8/5/19	"	"	"	55	"	"	8'5 1/2			
3	Abbott	R. J.	✓ 2nd "	8"	"	"	"	25	"	"	4'2 1/2			
4	Knudson	J. R.	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	8'5 1/2			
5	Crack	A.	✓ Seaman	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	10'00			
6	Ruiz	E	✓ "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	29 1/2			
7	Jacobs	W. L.	✓ O. S.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	3'3 1/2			
8	McCarthy	John	✓ Seaman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	28 8 3/8			
9	Branch	Herbert	✓ O. S.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	27 4/3			
10	Fassler	John	✓ Seaman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	28 6 8/1			
11	Boushall	John	✓ Supercargo	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	5'26			
12	Lieber	F. F.	✓ Master Eng	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	8'5 1/4			
13	Green	P. James	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	4'5 9/8			
14	Collins	Herbert	✓ 2nd "	"	"	28808	"	29	"	"	28808			
15	Pulliam	S. A.	✓ Oilier	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	4'4 1/8			
16	Beged	Mayman	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	3'3 3/8			
17	Frisa	Wm.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	4'9 1/2			
18	Almodovar	C	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	6'9 1/9			
19	Rodriguez	A. S.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	3'5 1/8			
20	Quino	P.	✓ Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	8'3 1/8			
21	Castro	A. L.	✓ 2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	8'303			
22	Ortiz	M. M. oraso	✓ Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	2'3 1/4			
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line New York & Porto Rico S. Co.
Owners U. S. S. S.
Local Agents New York & Porto Rico S. S. Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Maimers Harbor, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of August, 1919
Mar. [Signature]
 Immigrant Inspector.

John [Signature]
 Master, First or Second Officer.

(2)

8/5 Maimers Harbor
 8/30/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR M

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel **CARIGNANO**

(1) No. on list (2) NAME IN FULL

No. on list	Family name	Gi
1	Lera	Auto
2	Grilli	Ma
3	Amato	Luigi
4	Griffido	Franc
5	Cassisi	Valeri
6	Bobghese	Ch
7	Palone	Scam
8	Casigliolo	Gi
9	Musco	Gi
10	Mantero	Sebast
11	Ferrando	Pelle
12	Terluc	Gi
13	Poggi	Em
14	Lignorini	Ore
15	Poragostini	Car
16	Manini	Mo
17	Encunna	Gi
18	Marabio	G. Datta
19	Galcano	Gi
20	Epollone	Con
21	Cardena	Attilio
22	Larris	Luigi
23	Moncalvo	Gi
24	Cambiaggio	Salv
25	Lemo	Gi
26	Pagliaccio	Antonio
27	Canoski	Filippo
28	Genovese	Francesco
29	Campamella	Gi
30	Pasiri	Ter

LOCAL 223

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

New York Aug 30-1919

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. **CARIGNANO**

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. **CARIGNANO** the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All members of crew who are without seaman's cards. Captain, 1st officer, Chief Engineer, & wireless operator excepted from above. When photographs are ready notify US Immigration Office (Phone 2029 Board) & cards will be issued

F. English

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By *F. English*
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

ERS OF CREW

26

tatives of any vessel having such aliens

Aug 15-1919
Luca - Cariboni

(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Italian	5-5	130	None
"	5-6	119	None
"	5-4	114	None
"	5-4	140	None
"	5-6	124	None
"	5-5	116	None
"	5-6	124	None
"	5-7	143	None
"	5-5	171	None
"	5-6	114	None
"	5-8	173	None
"	5-7	167	None
"	5-7	161	None
"	5-4	153	None
"	5-6	147	None
"	5-5	138	None
"	5-8	146	None
"	5-7	174	None
"	5-6	144	None
"	5-6	168	None
"	5-6	153	None
"	5-6	128	None
"	5-7	137	None
"	5-8	144	None
"	5-5	163	None
"	5-6	175	None
"	5-7	171	None
"	5-4	160	None
"	5-8	155	None
"	5-6	143	None

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*7 with Can 20
38 cards issued*

CARIGNANO
AUG 30 1919

Line
CARIG / NO Owners
Local Agents
James Withy

LIST

Required under Act of C

Vessel **CARIGNAL**

(1) No. on list (2) NAME IN

Family name

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:-

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

MEMBERS OF CREW

26

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Aug 15 1918
port of *Genoa - San Francisco*

(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
South Italian		5-5	130	None
South.		5-6	117	None
South		5-4	114	None
		5-4	140	None
		5-6	134	None
		5-5	116	None
		5-6	124	None
		5-7	143	None
		5-5	171	None
		5-6	114	None
		5-8	173	None
		5-7	167	None
		5-7	161	None
		5-4	153	None
		5-6	147	None
		5-5	128	None
		5-8	146	None
		5-7	174	None
		5-6	144	None
		5-6	163	None
		5-6	153	None
		5-6	128	None
Ital. South.		5-7	137	None
Ital. South.		5-8	144	None
		5-5	163	None
		5-6	175	None
		5-7	171	None
		5-4	160	None
		5-8	155	None
		5-6	143	None

CARIGNAL AUG 30 1918

No. on list	Family name
1	Lento
2	Giselli
3	Amato
4	Giuffrida
5	Caorsi
6	Bobogrese
7	Palone
8	Cashigido
9	Musso
10	Moskro
11	Ferrando
12	Terlun
13	Poggi
14	Lignarini
15	Picragostini
16	Mancini
17	Quemina
18	Massobrio
19	Galcano
20	Epollone
21	Carodina
22	Larris
23	Momualvo
24	Cambiaggio
25	Lemo
26	Pagliaccio
27	Cansorki
28	Genovai
29	Camparella
30	Pasero

First name	Date	Age	Sex	Height	Weight	Complexion	Build	Other
Giorgio	7-7-19	099563	no	yes	42	m		
Comaro	7-7-19	099555	no	yes	42	m		
Alfio	7-7-19	099557	no	yes	46	m		
Luigi	10-8-19		no	yes	34	m		
Giuseppe	10-8-19	099564	no	yes	30	m		
Salvatore	14-8-19		no	yes	30	m		
Giovanni	7-7-19	099552	no	yes	18	m		
Antonio	7-7-19	099561	no	no	17	m		
Filippo	7-7-19	099574	no	yes	28	m		
Francesco	7-7-19	099568	no	no	18	m		
Giuseppe	7-7-19		no	yes	21	m		
Enrico	14-8-19	099558	no	yes	24	m		

English

Line
CARIG NO Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7 with cards
38 cards issued

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

26

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CARIGNANO**arriving at New York, Aug 30, 1919, from the port of Genoa - Italy

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Lessa	Antonio	Master	7-7-19	Genoa	no	yes	42	m	S. South	Italian	5.5	130	None
2	Costa	Mario	Chief Officer	7-7-19	099556	no	yes	34	m	S. North		5.6	119	None
3	Amato	Luigi	2 nd	7-7-19		no	yes	32	m	S. South		5.4	114	None
4	Guaffido	Francesco	3 rd	7-8-19	099565	no	yes	32	m			5.4	140	None
5	Casosi	Valerio	Chief Engineer	7-7-19	099562	no	yes	39	m			5.6	134	None
6	Bobagrese	Enzo	1 st	7-7-19	099553	no	yes	29	m			5.5	116	None
7	Palone	Samuele	2 nd	7-7-19	099577	no	yes	28	m			5.6	134	None
8	Castiglione	Gi. Battista	3 rd	7-7-19	099575	no	yes	29	m			5.7	143	None
9	Musso	Giuseppe	Blacksmith	7-7-19	099567	no	yes	46	m			5.7	171	None
10	Mauro	Sebastiano	Head fireman	7-7-19	099585	no	yes	45	m			5.6	114	None
11	Terando	Pellegrino	Fireman	7-8-19	099589	no	yes	29	m			5.8	173	None
12	Serlun	Giuseppe		7-4-30-7-7-19		no	yes	40	m			5.7	157	None
13	Poggi	Emilio		7-7-19	099584	no	yes	29	m			5.7	161	None
14	Lignorini	Oreste	62058	7-8-19		no	yes	28	m			5.4	153	None
15	Picagostini	Enrico	1995-1	7-7-19		no	yes	34	m			5.6	147	None
16	Manzini	Mauro		7-7-19		no	yes	33	m			5.5	138	None
17	Onumma	Giuseppe		7-7-19	099586	no	yes	39	m			5.8	146	None
18	Marabrio	G. Battista		7-7-19	099593	no	yes	26	m			5.7	174	None
19	Calcano	Giorgio		7-7-19	099563	no	yes	42	m			5.6	144	None
20	Epollone	Comaro		7-7-19	099555	no	yes	42	m			5.6	162	Bl. light eyes
21	Cardina	Attilio		7-7-19	099557	no	yes	46	m			5.6	153	None
22	Loris	Luigi	349-2	7-8-19		no	yes	34	m			5.6	128	None
23	Moncalvo	Giuseppe		7-8-19	099564	no	yes	30	m	S. North		5.7	137	None
24	Cambiaggio	Salvatore		7-8-19		no	yes	30	m	S. South		5.8	144	None
25	Leno	Giuseppe	Localman	7-7-19	099552	no	yes	18	m			5.5	163	None
26	Pagliaccio	Antonio		7-7-19	099561	no	yes	17	m			5.6	175	None
27	Consorti	Filippo		7-7-19	099574	no	yes	28	m			5.7	171	None
28	Genovai	Francesco		7-7-19	099568	no	yes	18	m			5.4	160	None
29	Campanella	Giuseppe		7-7-19		no	yes	21	m			5.8	155	None
30	Pavoni	Enrico		7-8-19	099558	no	yes	29	m			5.6	173	None

English

Inspector

Line
CARIG RO Owners

Local Agents

James Withy & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7 with Car 20
38 cards issued

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the "CARIGNANO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 1919
G. English
 Immigrant Inspector.

A. Beng
 Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

27

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CARIGNANO**

arriving at **New York**, **Aug 30**, 191**9**, from the port of **Genoa**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Fori	Humberto	Coalman	12-8-19	099569	no	yes	19	m	Ital. South Italian	5.6	148	none
2	Masari	Enrico	"	12-8-19	"	no	yes	19	m	"	5.6	160	none
3	Enriques	Luigi	"	12-8-19	099551	no	yes	26	m	"	5.5	166	none
4	Del Re	Enrico	Boatswain	12-8-19	099582	no	yes	31	m	Ital. South	5.8	151	none
5	Concorvia	Carmelo	Sailor	12-8-19	099580	no	yes	33	m	"	5.5	148	none
6	Pinigini	Francesco	"	12-8-19	"	no	no	27	m	"	5.7	143	none
7	Enrico	Sebastiano	"	12-8-19	"	no	yes	20	m	"	5.5	173	none
8	Enrico	Michèle	"	12-8-19	"	no	yes	28	m	Ital. South	5.6	180	none
9	Sanicetto	Domènico	"	12-8-19	099579	no	yes	29	m	Ital. South	5.4	170	none
10	Donati	Mario	"	12-8-19	099590	no	no	27	m	"	5.8	155	none
11	Gusella	Enrico	"	12-8-19	099570	no	yes	29	m	Ital. South	5.7	152	none
12	Giardina	Salvatore	"	12-8-19	"	no	yes	28	m	"	5.6	149	none
13	Ordinino	Luigi	"	12-8-19	099581	no	yes	30	m	"	5.6	153	none
14	D'Agostini	Giuseppe	"	12-8-19	099576	no	yes	29	m	"	5.7	161	none
15	Lois	Antonio Francesco	"	12-8-19	099572	no	yes	19	m	"	5.6	172	none
16	Lois	Pietro	"	12-8-19	099591	no	yes	19	m	"	5.6	180	none
17	Conelli	Carmelo	Sailor	12-8-19	099534	no	yes	31	m	"	5.4	178	none
18	Manfredi	Polino	Cook	12-8-19	099566	no	yes	40	m	"	5.5	160	none
19	Godani	G. Battista	Sailor	12-8-19	099588	no	yes	17	m	"	5.6	158	none
20	Donello	Enrico	Waiter	12-8-19	099587	no	yes	26	m	"	5.8	143	none
21	Mascanelli	Esquale	"	12-8-19	099583	no	no	17	m	"	5.8	143	none
22	Craxi	Enrico	Waiter	12-8-19	099571	no	yes	18	m	"	5.6	141	none

CO. CONSUL GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA AT GENOA, ITALY

Aug 14/19 No. _____
Vessel will probably sail for _____

new sign *W. P. Brinkley*

Vice Consul of the United States



English

L. Comandante

A. Serris

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CARIG NO 14

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the 8 "CARIGNANO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of August, 1919
A. English
 Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

A. English

(2)

Carignano
8/30/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 28

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Schooner La Plummer, arriving at CITY ISLAND, N. Y. August 30, 1919, from the port of Liverpool N. I. Aug 16-1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Ward	Fred	✓ master	June 19/19	New York	no	yes	5-2	male	White	U.S. Cit	5'10	207	C. No. 13685
2	Rawding	James H.	✓ Steward	June 24	Liverpool	no	yes	5-8	male	White	U.S. Born	5'7	167	C. No. 10034
3	Hunt	Thomas	✓ Seaman	June 24	Liverpool	no	no	44	male	White	Canadian	5-6	140	C. No. 6021
4	Sorenson	Albert	✓ Seaman	July 21	New York	to be paid off	yes	5-2	male	White	U.S. Born	5-8	170	C. No. 74561
5	Bowie	William	✓ Seaman	August 7	Liverpool	to be paid off	yes	33	male	White	Canadian	5-8	160	C. No. 11188
6				no. 445	to pay off & re-ship									
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

crew with cards 5

John A. Comer
Inspector
St. Lawrence

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fred Ward Master, of the am schooner La Plummer, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 1919 Fred Ward
Master, First or Second Officer.
John A. Connor
Immigrant Inspector.

①

S/S La A Plummer
8/30/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John J. Donovan, Surgeon of the Charybdis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

29

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Aug, 1919
at N.Y.

John J. Donovan
Imm. Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Charybdis

arr Aug 30/19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Afrs	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	48	22	70
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	48	22	70

U. S. Nat. Imm.	1st Cabin	2nd Cabin	Steerage	TOTAL
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
31				
32				
33				
34				
35				
36				
37				
38				
39				
40				
41				
42				
43				
44				
45				
46				
47				
48				
49				
50				
51				
52				
53				
54				
55				
56				
57				
58				
59				
60				
61				
62				
63				
64				
65				
66				
67				
68				
69				
70				
71				
72				
73				
74				
75				
76				
77				
78				
79				
80				
81				
82				
83				
84				
85				
86				
87				
88				
89				
90				
91				
92				
93				
94				
95				
96				
97				
98				
99				
100				

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CHARYBDIS"

Passengers sailing from

HAMILTON, PERMUDA

AUGUST

1919

No. on list.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, so what ground).	Write.		Country. City or town.		State. City or town.
1		Lewis	Antonio F.	40	m m	Farmer	yes English	yes	Gt Britain English	Bermuda Parish	N.Y. Brooklyn
2		Lewis	Catherine	40	f m	none	yes English	yes	Gt Britain English	Bermuda Parish	N.Y. Brooklyn
3		Lewis	Faustina	15	f s	none	yes English	yes	Gt Britain English	Bermuda Parish	N.Y. Brooklyn
4		Lewis	Florence	13	f s	none	yes English	yes	Gt Britain English	Bermuda Parish	N.Y. Brooklyn
5		Lewis	Adele	11	f s	none	yes English	yes	Gt Britain English	Bermuda Parish	N.Y. Brooklyn
6		Lewis	Esther	7	f s	none	no Under age	no	Gt Britain English	Bermuda Parish	N.Y. Brooklyn
7	DIPLOMAT	Conyers	William M.	43	m m	Norway	yes English	yes	Gt Britain English	Bermuda Pembroke	Ont Ottawa
8		Conyers	Louise	23	f m	none	yes English	yes	Gt Britain English	Bermuda Pembroke	Ont Ottawa
9	DIPLOMAT	Conyers	Emma M.	65	f w	none	yes English	yes	Gt Britain English	Bermuda Pembroke	Ont Ottawa
10		Terry	Josephine	34	f m	none	yes English	yes	Gt Britain English	Bermuda St Georges	N.Y. New York
11		Dugard	Alice	52	f m	none	yes English	yes	Gt Britain English	U. S. A. Memphis	Tenn Memphis
12	Grants	Lines	Frederick W.	49	m m	clerk	yes English	yes	Gt Britain English	Bermuda Pembroke	Bda Hamilton
13		McNicol	May	24	f s	none	yes English	yes	Gt Britain English	Bermuda Hamilton	N.Y. New York
14		Birmingham	Margaret	32	f s	none	yes English	yes	Gt Britain English	Bermuda Hamilton	N.Y. New York
15	Grants	Godet	Priscilla M.	48	f m	none	yes English	yes	Gt Britain English	Bermuda Paget	Ont Port Hope
16	100	Godet	Thomas M.	17	m s	student	yes English	yes	Gt Britain English	Bermuda Paget	Ont Port Hope
17	100	Brown	Eleanor	33	f s	none	yes English	yes	Gt Britain English	Bermuda Warwick	Bda Hamilton
18	100	Simons	John	41	m m	Farmer	yes Portuguese	yes	Gt Britain Portuguese	Bermuda Paget	Azo-res St Michaels
19	100	Simons	Mary	38	f m	none	yes Portuguese	yes	Gt Britain Portuguese	Bermuda Paget	Azo-res St Michaels
20	m. 16	Simons	Antonio	15	m s	none	yes English	yes	Gt Britain Portuguese	Bermuda Paget	Azo-res St Michaels
21	100	Simons	Angelena	13	f s	none	yes English	yes	Gt Britain Portuguese	Bermuda Paget	Azo-res St Michaels
22	100	Simons	Henry	10	m s	none	yes English	yes	Gt Britain Portuguese	Bermuda Paget	Azo-res St Michaels
23	100	Simons	Mary	3	f s	none	no Under age	no	Gt Britain Portuguese	Bermuda Paget	Azo-res St Michaels
24		Zuill	John T.	19	m s	clerk	yes English	yes	Gt Britain English	Bermuda Smiths Parish	Mass Boston
25		Trimingham	Ada J.	42	f m	none	yes English	yes	Gt Britain English	U. S. A. New York	N.Y. New York
26		Costodia	Mary	23	f s	maid	yes English	yes	Portugal Portuguese	Bermuda Somerset	N.J. Ridgewood
27	Grants	Williams	Edgar R.	20	m s	clerk	yes English	yes	Gt Britain English	Bermuda Pembroke	Bda Hamilton
28	100	Gray	Reginald	67	m m	Lawyer	yes English	yes	Gt Britain English	Bermuda Paget	Ont Toronto
29	100	Tucker	Edwin P. T.	36	m m	merchant	yes English	yes	Gt Britain English	Bermuda St Georges	Bda Hamilton
30	100	Seon	Annie	53	f m	none	yes English	yes	Gt Britain Black	Bermuda Devonshire	Bda Hamilton

Total passengers	10,000
U. S. citizens	10,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ONE

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., 30th AUGUST, 1919.

30

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?											Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.	
1	no	self	overyes 1910	N.Y.	H.C. Fetter, brother-in-law 15 Fairview Place Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes 6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair grey brwn	none	Bermuda	Parish
2	no	self	overyes 1910	N.Y.	H.C. Fetter, brother 15 Fairview Place Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes 6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair brwn blue	none	U. S. A.	Brooklyn
3	no	father	overyes 1910	N.Y.	H.C. Fetter, uncle 15 Fairview Place Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes 6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brwn blue	none	U. S. A.	Brooklyn
4	no	father	overyes 1910	N.Y.	H.C. Fetter, uncle 15 Fairview Place Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes 6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	fair brwn blue	none	U. S. A.	Brooklyn
5	no	father	overyes 1910	N.Y.	H.C. Fetter, uncle 15 Fairview Place Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes 6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair brwn brwn	none	U. S. A.	Brooklyn
6	no	father	overno	---	H.C. Fetter, uncle 15 Fairview Place Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes 6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair brwn blue	none	Bermuda	Parish
7	no	self	overyes 1917	N.Y.	no friend or relation Chateau Laurier Ottawa, Ont.	yes Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	fair brwn grey	none	Bermuda	Pembroke
8	no	self	overyes 1915	N.Y.	no friend or relation Chateau Laurier Ottawa, Ont.	yes Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair brwn blue	none	U. S. A.	Los Angeles
9	no	self	overyes 1914	N.Y.	no friend or relation Chateau Laurier Ottawa, Ont.	yes Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brwn blue	none	Bermuda	St Georges
10	yes	self	overyes 1919	N.Y.	S. A. Terry, husband Hotel Marlton New York, N.Y.	yes 5 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair brwn hazel	none	Bermuda	St Georges
11	no	self	overyes 1919	N.Y.	E. J. Dugard, husband 610 Leath St Memphis, Tenn	yes Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	fair brwn blue	none	Bermuda	Somerset
12	no	self	overno	---	H. M. Kruger, friend Cedarhurst L.I. N.Y.	yes 6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brwn blue	none	England	Devonport
13	yes	self	overyes 1919	N.Y.	Miss Dowling, friend 739 Madison Ave New York, N.Y.	yes 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brwn blue	none	Bermuda	Hamilton
14	yes	self	overyes 1919	N.Y.	P. F. Cooley, friend 651 Madison Ave New York, N.Y.	yes 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	fair brwn blue	none	Bermuda	Hamilton
15	no	self	overyes 1913	N.Y.	Dr. Orchard, friend Port Hope, Ont., Canada	yes Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	fair brwn blue	none	Canada	Halifax
16	no	mother	overyes 1910	N.Y.	Dr. Orchard, friend Port Hope, Ont., Canada	yes Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair brwn brwn	none	Bermuda	Paget
17	yes	self	overyes 1919	N.Y.	no friend or relation Hotel Bristol New York, N.Y.	yes 1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair brwn grey	none	England	Croydon
18	no	self	overyes 1914	N.Y.	M. M. Simons, father St Michaels, Azores	yes Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brwn brwn	none	Azores	St Michaels
19	no	self	overyes 1909	N.Y.	M. M. Simons, father-in-law St Michaels, Azores	yes Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brwn brwn	none	Azores	St Michaels
20	no	father	overyes 1909	N.Y.	M. M. Simons, grand-father St Michaels, Azores	yes Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brwn brwn	none	Bermuda	Paget
21	no	father	overyes 1909	N.Y.	M. M. Simons, grand-father St Michaels, Azores	yes Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brwn blue	none	Azores	St Michaels
22	no	father	overyes 1909	N.Y.	M. M. Simons, grand-father St Michaels, Azores	yes Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark brwn brwn	none	Azores	St Michaels
23	no	father	overyes 1909	N.Y.	M. M. Simons, grand-father St Michaels, Azores	yes Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark brwn brwn	none	Azores	St Michaels
24	no	self	overno	---	St Michaels, Azores Mrs. R. Fessenden, aunt	yes Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair brwn brwn	none	Bermuda	Southampton
25	no	self	overno	---	45 Waban Road Boston, Mass F. Trimmingham, husband	yes 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark brwn brwn	none	Bermuda	Parish
26	yes	self	overyes 1919	N.Y.	31 Bennett Ave New York, N.Y. Mrs. R.J. Newman, friend	yes Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair brwn brwn	none	U.S.A.	Owensville
27	no	self	overyes 1916	N.Y.	135 Prospect St Ridgewood, N.J. Miss B. Petry, friend	yes 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brwn brwn	none	Azores	St Michaels
28	no	self	overyes 1918	N.Y.	138 Washington St Hudson, N.Y. no friend or relation	yes 4 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair brwn grey	none	Bermuda	Pembroke
29	no	self	overyes 1916	N.Y.	Victoria Club Toronto, Ont., no friend or relation	yes Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 1/2	fair grey grey	none	Bermuda	Paget
30	no	self	overyes 1919	N.Y.	Hotel Belmont New York, N.Y. Mrs. E. Williams, sister	yes 5 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair brwn blue	none	Bermuda	St Georges
31	no	self	overno	---	Mohegan, N.Y.	yes 2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	black black black	none	Bermuda	Pembroke

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or other organized government.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Perry Mann, of the St. Marys, from Hamilton Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Perry Mann
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of August, 1919
at New York

John J. Donovan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John J. Donovan, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U. S. Navy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

31

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Aug, 1919
at N. Y.

John J. Donovan
Imm. Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List TWO

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

"CHARYBDIS"

Passengers sailing from

HAMILTON, BERMDA

27th AUGUST

1919

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	✓	Doughty	William	67	m	m	Retired	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain English	Bermuda	Pembroke	Wm. Doughty, son Pembroke, Bermuda	N.Y.	New York
2	✓	Doughty	Louisa	59	f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain English	Bermuda	Pembroke	Wm. Doughty, son Pembroke, Bermuda	N.Y.	New York
3	✓	Outerbridge	Joseph D.	58	m	m	merchant	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain English	Bermuda	Paget	Mrs. J.D. Outerbridge, wife Paget, Bermuda	Bda	Hamilton
4	✓	Karam	George	42	m	m	merchant	yes	English	yes	France Syrian	Bermuda	Hamilton	Mrs. George Karam, wife Hamilton, Bermuda	Syria	Beirut
5	✓	Lauder	William	48	m	m	maker	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain English	Bermuda	H.M. Dockyard	The British Admiralty H.M. Dockyard, Bermuda	Eng-land	Plymouth
6	✓	Lauder	Elizabeth	46	f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain English	Bermuda	H.M. Dockyard	The British Admiralty H.M. Dockyard, Bermuda	Eng-land	Plymouth
7	✓	Lauder	William	12	m	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain English	Bermuda	H.M. Dockyard	The British Admiralty H.M. Dockyard, Bermuda	Eng-land	Plymouth
8	✓	Mitchell	Howard	23	m	s	clerk	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain English	Bermuda	Devonshire	Mrs. J. Mitchell, mother Devonshire, Bermuda	Bda	Devonshire
9	✓	Gilbert	Kate	40	f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain English	Bermuda	Somerset	T. St.G. Gilbert, husband Somerset, Bermuda	Ont	Ottawa
10	✓	Gilbert	Gwendolene	13	f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain English	Bermuda	Somerset	T. St.G. Gilbert, father Somerset, Bermuda	Ont	Ottawa
11	✓	Maynard	Miriam	23	f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain Black	Bermuda	Hamilton	Mrs. E. Henry, sister Hamilton, Bermuda	N.Y.	New York
12	✓	Jones	Thomas D.	36	m	m	merchant	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain English	Bermuda	Warwick	Mrs. T.D. Jones, wife Warwick, Bermuda	Bda	Hamilton
13	✓	De Silva	John	21	m	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain Portuguese	Bermuda	Flatts	John De Silva, father Flatts, Bermuda	N.J.	Newark
14	✓	Giles	Archibald	42	m	m	Officer British Army	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain English	Bermuda	St Georges Hamilton	Royal Engineers St Georges, Bermuda	Eng-land	London
15	✓	Outerbridge	Hastings	40	m	m	Peace	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain English	Bermuda	Parish Hamilton	Mrs. T.H.H. Outerbridge, wife Hamilton Parish, Bermuda	Bda	Hamilton
16	✓	Outerbridge	Percy C.	16	m	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain English	Bermuda	Parish Hamilton	Mrs. T.H.H. Outerbridge, mother Hamilton Parish, Bermuda	N.Y.	Monsey
17	✓	Outerbridge	Samuel C.	14	m	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain English	Bermuda	Parish	Mrs. T.H.H. Outerbridge, mother Hamilton Parish, Bermuda	N.Y.	Monsey
18	✓	Campbell	Clifford K.	25	m	s	Officer British Army	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain English	Canada	Montreal	Mrs. Campbell, mother 32 Sharron St Montreal, P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal
19	✓	Darrell	Joseph D. C.	53	m	m	Banker	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain English	Bermuda	Hamilton	J. S. Darrell, father Hamilton Parish, Bermuda	Bda	Hamilton
20	✓	Bray	Archie W.	36	m	m	Teacher	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain English	U.S.A.	Salt Lake City	Mrs. A.W. Bray, wife 450 Bryan Ave Salt Lake City Utah	Utah	Salt Lake City
21	✓	Smith	Florence M.	33	f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain Black	Bermuda	Paget	Mrs. S.F. Smith, mother Paget, Bermuda	N.J.	Montclair
22	✓	Masters	Walter O.	35	m	w	merchant	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain English	Bermuda	Pembroke	J. H. Masters, father Pembroke, Bermuda	Bda	Hamilton
23	✓	Masters	Ruth	6	f	s	none	no	Under age	no	Gt Britain English	Bermuda	Pembroke	J. H. Masters, grand-father Pembroke, Bermuda	Bda	Hamilton
24	✓	George	Irma	24	f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain Black	Bermuda	Warwick	Mrs. M. Page, mother Warwick, Bermuda	N.J.	Newark
25	✓	George	Francis	6	m	s	none	no	Under age	no	Gt Britain Black	Bermuda	Warwick	Mrs. M. Page, grand-mother Warwick, Bermuda	N.J.	Newark
26	✓	George	Hale	4	m	s	none	no	Under age	no	Gt Britain Black	Bermuda	Warwick	Mrs. M. Page, grand-mother Warwick, Bermuda	N.J.	Newark
27	✓	George	Yolandia	2	f	s	none	no	Under age	no	Gt Britain Black	Bermuda	Warwick	Mrs. M. Page, grand-mother Warwick, Bermuda	N.J.	Newark
28	✓	Darrell	Inez	30	f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain Black	Bermuda	Flatts	Ambrose Darrell, husband Flatts, Bermuda	N.Y.	New York
29	✓	Anderson	Camille	34	f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Mrs. Lusher, friend Hamilton, Bermuda	N.S.	Halifax
30																

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer, FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., 30th AUGUST, 1919.

List Two

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

32

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been a member of or connected with any organization or society, the purpose or object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or District of the United States, or to obstruct justice, or to commit any crime.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their office.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes	self	overyes	aug 1917 N.Y.	Horace Doughty, son	yes 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair grey blue	none	Bermuda	Paget
2	yes	self	overyes	aug 1915 N.Y.	Horace Doughty, son	yes 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair grey brwn	none	St Kitts	Basseterre
GRANT ALIEN	yes	self	overyes	aug 1919 N.Y.	no friend or relation	yes 3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 1/2	fair grey blue	none	Bermuda	Hamilton Parish
GRANT ALIEN 4	no	self	overyes	June 28 1919 N.Y.	Hotel Grenoble New York, N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark brwn brwn	none	Syria	Beirut
GRANT ALIEN	no	British Government	overyes	1912 N.Y.	Mrs. L. Dangar, mother	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brwn brwn	none	England	Plymouth
GRANT ALIEN	no	British Government	overyes	1912 N.Y.	Mrs. L. Dangar, mother	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brwn grey	none	England	Sheerness
GRANT ALIEN	no	British Government	overyes	1912 N.Y.	Mrs. L. Dangar, grand-mother	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	fair brwn brwn	none	Bermuda	Ireland Id
GRANT ALIEN	no	self	overyes	aug 1913 N.Y.	Chas. Woodruff, friend	yes 5 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair brwn grey	none	Bermuda	Devonshire
GRANT ALIEN	no	self	overyes	1905 N.Y.	660 St Nicholas Ave New York NY	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair grey brwn	none	Bermuda	Somerset
GRANT ALIEN	no	self	overyes	1905 N.Y.	C. A. Elliott, brother-in-law	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair grey brwn	none	Bermuda	Somerset
GRANT ALIEN	no	self	overyes	1905 N.Y.	128 Elgin St Ottawa, Ont.,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair grey brwn	none	Bermuda	Somerset
GRANT ALIEN	no	mother	overyes	1905 N.Y.	C. A. Elliott, uncle	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brwn brwn	none	Bermuda	Somerset
GRANT ALIEN	yes	self	overyes	1900 N.Y.	128 Elgin St Ottawa, Ont.,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brwn brwn	none	Bermuda	Somerset
GRANT ALIEN 12	no	self	overyes	aug 1918 N.Y.	Mrs. D. Cornelius, sister	yes 6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	black black black	none	Nevis	Gingerland
GRANT ALIEN	no	self	overyes	1917 N.Y.	no friend or relation	yes 2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	Lame	5 6	dark black brwn	none	Bermuda	Warwick
GRANT ALIEN	no	self	overyes	1917 N.Y.	Hotel Holly New York, N.Y.	yes 4 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark black brwn	none	Bermuda	Smiths
GRANT ALIEN	no	British Government	overyes	1917 N.Y.	42 North 4th St Newark, N.J.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark black brwn	none	Bermuda	Parish
GRANT ALIEN	no	Government	overyes	1917 N.Y.	C/O the War Office, London, England	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair brwn blue	none	England	Norwich
GRANT ALIEN	no	self	overyes	1919 N.Y.	Dr. P. Outerbridge, brother	yes 2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	dark black grey	none	Bermuda	Hamilton Parish
GRANT ALIEN	no	self	overyes	1919 N.Y.	Monsey, N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	dark black grey	none	Bermuda	Hamilton Parish
GRANT ALIEN	no	father	overyes	1917 N.Y.	Dr. P. Outerbridge, uncle	yes 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brwn blue	none	Bermuda	Hamilton Parish
GRANT ALIEN	no	father	overyes	1917 N.Y.	Monsey, N.Y.	yes 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair brwn brwn	none	Bermuda	Hamilton Parish
GRANT ALIEN	no	British Government	overyes	1917 N.Y.	Dr. P. Outerbridge, uncle	yes 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair brwn brwn	none	Bermuda	Hamilton Parish
GRANT ALIEN	no	Government	overyes	1917 N.Y.	Mrs. Campbell, mother	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair brwn blue	none	Canada	Montreal
GRANT ALIEN	no	self	overyes	1917 N.Y.	32 Sharron St Montreal. P.Q.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair brwn blue	none	Canada	Montreal
GRANT ALIEN	no	self	overyes	1917 N.Y.	E. F. Darrell, friend	yes 6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair brwn grey	none	Bermuda	Paget
GRANT ALIEN	no	self	overyes	June 25 1919 N.Y.	II Broadway New York, N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair brwn grey	none	Bermuda	Paget
GRANT ALIEN	no	self	overyes	June 25 1919 N.Y.	Mrs. A.W. Bray, wife	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair brwn brwn	none	England	Sheffield
GRANT ALIEN	no	self	overyes	May 17 1919 N.Y.	450 Bryan Ave Salt Lake City Utah	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair brwn brwn	none	England	Sheffield
GRANT ALIEN	no	self	overyes	1919 N.Y.	Mrs. J. Stevens, friend	yes 5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	black black black	none	Bermuda	Paget
GRANT ALIEN	no	self	overyes	1919 N.Y.	29 South Mountain Ave Montclair NJ	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	black black black	none	Bermuda	Paget
GRANT ALIEN	no	self	overyes	1916 N.Y.	E. F. Darrell, friend	yes 6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	dark black brwn	none	Bermuda	Pembroke
GRANT ALIEN	no	self	overyes	1916 N.Y.	II Broadway New York, N.Y.	yes 6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	dark black brwn	none	Bermuda	Pembroke
GRANT ALIEN	no	self	overyes	1916 N.Y.	E. F. Darrell, friend	yes 6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	dark black brwn	none	Bermuda	Pembroke
GRANT ALIEN	no	father	overyes	1916 N.Y.	II Broadway New York, NY	yes 6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	dark black brwn	none	Bermuda	Pembroke
GRANT ALIEN	no	self	overyes	1916 N.Y.	Frank George, husband	yes 6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	dark black brwn	none	Bermuda	Pembroke
GRANT ALIEN	no	self	overyes	1916 N.Y.	130 South St Newark, N.J.	yes 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark black brwn	none	Bermuda	Pembroke
GRANT ALIEN	no	self	overyes	1916 N.Y.	Frank George, father	yes 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark black brwn	none	Bermuda	Pembroke
GRANT ALIEN	no	mother	overyes	1916 N.Y.	130 South St Newark, N.J.	yes 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark black brwn	none	Bermuda	Pembroke
GRANT ALIEN	no	mother	overyes	1916 N.Y.	Frank George, father	yes 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark black brwn	none	Bermuda	Pembroke
GRANT ALIEN	no	mother	overyes	1916 N.Y.	130 South St Newark, N.J.	yes 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark black brwn	none	Bermuda	Pembroke
GRANT ALIEN	no	mother	overyes	1916 N.Y.	Frank George, father	yes 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark black brwn	none	Bermuda	Pembroke
GRANT ALIEN	no	mother	overyes	1916 N.Y.	130 South St Newark, N.J.	yes 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark black brwn	none	Bermuda	Pembroke
GRANT ALIEN	no	mother	overyes	1916 N.Y.	Frank George, father	yes 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark black brwn	none	Bermuda	Pembroke
GRANT ALIEN	no	mother	overyes	1916 N.Y.	130 South St Newark, N.J.	yes 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark black brwn	none	Bermuda	Pembroke
GRANT ALIEN	no	mother	overyes	1916 N.Y.	Frank George, father	yes 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark black brwn	none	Bermuda	Pembroke
GRANT ALIEN	no	mother	overyes	1916 N.Y.	130 South St Newark, N.J.	yes 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark black brwn	none	Bermuda	Pembroke
GRANT ALIEN	no	mother	overyes	1916 N.Y.	Frank George, father	yes 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark black brwn	none	Bermuda	Pembroke
GRANT ALIEN	no	mother	overyes	1916 N.Y.	130 South St Newark, N.J.	yes 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark black brwn	none	Bermuda	Pembroke
GRANT ALIEN	no	mother	overyes	1916 N.Y.	Frank George, father	yes 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark black brwn	none	Bermuda	Pembroke
GRANT ALIEN	no	mother	overyes	1916 N.Y.	130 South St Newark, N.J.	yes 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark black brwn	none	Bermuda	Pembroke
GRANT ALIEN	no	mother	overyes	1916 N.Y.	Frank George, father	yes 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark black brwn	none	Bermuda	Pembroke
GRANT ALIEN	no	mother	overyes	1916 N.Y.	130 South St Newark, N.J.	yes 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark black brwn	none	Bermuda	Pembroke
GRANT ALIEN	no	mother	overyes	1916 N.Y.	Frank George, father	yes 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark black brwn	none	Bermuda	Pembroke
GRANT ALIEN	no	mother	overyes	1916 N.Y.	130 South St Newark, N.J.	yes 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark black brwn	none	Bermuda	Pembroke

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Perry Mason, of the S. S. Charybdis, from Hanilton Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Perry Mason
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of August, 1919
at New York

John J. Donovan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

33

8. 8. "CHARYEDIS"

sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA

25TH AUGUST, 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y.

28TH AUGUST, 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. M. F.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Doyle Marie G.	27	✓	f	m	1892	Husband United States Citizen Officers House Hoboken, N.J.
2	Baird Ruth J.	33	✓	f	m	1886	Arlington, N.J. 35 Clinton Ave New Haven, Conn
3	Newman Robert J.	47	✓	m	m	1872	San Francisco, Cal., 185 Prospect St Ridgewood, N.J.
4	Newman Robert A.	8	✓	m	s	1911	Brooklyn, N.Y. 185 Prospect St Ridgewood, N.J.
5	Newman Grace	10	✓	f	s	1909	Brooklyn, N.Y. 185 Prospect St Ridgewood, N.J.
6	Beyer Helen	23	✓	f	s	1896	Brooklyn, N.Y. 185 Prospect St Ridgewood, N.J.
7	Blodget Henry T.	60	✓	m	m	1859	Boston, Mass 53 East 30th St New York, N.Y.
8	Van Dormollen Theodore	22	✓	m	s	1897	Brooklyn, N.Y. 185 Prospect St Ridgewood, N.J.
9	Edgar Mildred	25	✓	f	s	1893	Wilmington, Del 739 Madison Ave New York N.Y.
10	Tucker Madeleine	25	✓	f	s	1894	Providence, R.I. 625 Westminister Rd Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	Smith Samuel	38	✓	m	s	1881	naturalized on 10th September 1906 by Southern District Court New York, N.Y. 185 Prospect St Ridgewood, N.J.
12	Warren Mary M.	51	✓	f	w	1868	Dehloniga, Ga., Whitecliff Lake, N.J.
13	Travers William	47	✓	m	m	1872	New York, N.Y. Friars Club New York, N.Y.
14	Arnheimer Louis	64	✓	m	m	1855	New York, N.Y. 138 Duane St New York, N.Y.
15	McClenahan Howard	46	✓	m	m	1872	Port Deposit, Md., Princeton, N.J.
16	Fisher Shirley	31	✓	f	m	1887	Watertown, Mass Broadway & 28th St Flushing, L.I.
17	Healy Mary L.	50	✓	f	m	1869	Husband United States Citizen 165 St Nicholas Ave New York NY
18	Healy Mary	27	✓	f	s	1892	Father United States Citizen 165 St Nicholas Ave New York NY
19	Healy Irene	15	✓	f	s	1904	New York, N.Y. 165 St Nicholas Ave New York NY
20	Healy Reginald	10	✓	m	s	1909	New York, N.Y. 165 St Nicholas Ave New York NY
21	McCoach Dorothy	23	✓	f	m	1896	Detroit, Mich 4621 Hazel Ave Philadelphia, Pa
22	Mennar Phoebe V.	40	✓	f	m	1879	New York, N.Y. 23 East 63rd St New York, N.Y.
23	Herrington Norman W.	41	✓	m	m	1878	Honesdale, Pa 1218 Kings Highway Brooklyn, NY
24	Guthrie William N.	50	✓	m	m	1869	Father United States Citizen 232 East 11th St New York, N.Y.
25	Guthrie Anna N.	48	✓	f	m	1871	New Orleans, La 232 East 11th St New York, N.Y.
26	Guthrie Clara	23	✓	f	s	1896	Cincinnati, Ohio 232 East 11th St New York, N.Y.
27	Guthrie Phoebe	20	✓	f	s	1899	Cincinnati, Ohio 232 East 11th St New York, NY
28	Van Wagenen Gertrude	26	✓	f	s	1893	Rock Rapids, Iowa State University Rock Rapids, Iowa
29	Mark Edward L.	72	✓	m	m	1847	Hamlet, N.Y. 109 Irving St Cambridge, Mass
30	Fulton John F.	19	✓	m	s	1900	St Paul, Minn 102 Western Ave St Paul, Minn

John J. Donovan { Inspectors

30 cit

30 cit

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

I, master of the British S. S. Charlydis, Sept 2, 1919

from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 94 Number of seamen deserted 3
Number of seamen discharged 13 Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 Total crew this date 86

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug 30, 1919, consigned to Quibre S/S Co; is now lying at Pier 47 W.R.R. and is expected to sail Sept 2nd, 1919, for Hamilton Bermuda
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>D. Hinson</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>Bermuda 21 Aug 1919</u>
<u>Rupert Pearson</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do 19 Aug 1919</u>
<u>Samuel Ray</u>	<u>33</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do 20 Aug 1919</u>
<u>(above are all African Black)</u>			

14-1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	<u>Daniels</u>	<u>David</u>							<u>59 1/2</u>	<u>175</u>
19	<u>Adams</u>	<u>Edward</u>							<u>58</u>	<u>155</u>
20	<u>Williams</u>	<u>Henry</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>80176</u>	<u>21/7/19</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>39</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>6-0 165</u>
21	<u>Farnell</u>	<u>W. H.</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>094113</u>	<u>20/8/19</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>5-4 145</u>
22	<u>Lightbourn</u>	<u>Anthony</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>Ant Surser</u>	<u>22/8/19</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>36</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>5-7 165</u>
23								<u>25</u>	<u>- English</u>	<u>5-7 145</u>
24								<u>Seen</u>		
25								<u>(White)</u>		
26								<u>American Consul</u>		
27										
28										
29										
30										

John J. Donovan Inspector
John J. Donovan

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

19-2364

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
E. D. North	30	British	Bermuda 27 Aug 1919
B. Weir	22	Do	New York Aug 6 1919
G. Demman	18	Do	Bermuda 14 Apr 1919
T. Brooks	32	Do	New York 8 Jan 1919
A. Conway	24	Do	Do 5 Feb 1919
W. T. Robertson	48	U.S. Cit.	Do 28 Aug 1918
J. R. Canchow	19	British	Do 13 Mch 1919
C. E. Sessur	48	Do	Bermuda 21 Aug 1919
H. Smith	23	Do	Do 22 Aug 1918
C. H. Hagel	37	Dutch	Bermuda 28 Aug 1918
J. Williams	17	British	New York 10 June 1919
Robt. T. Altkind	28	British	Bermuda 28 Aug 1918
J. E. Anderson	34	British	New York 12 May 1919

14-1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Al. Spurling	27	British			
Wm. Jackson	42	Do			
C. J. Santucci	25	Do			
Sam. Hutchinson	29	U.S. Cit.			
J. C. Ward	35	British			
Grady White	21	British			
A. Simons	46	Do			
Joseph Stovel	22	Do			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

Master.

[OVER.]

19	Adams	Edward	✓	580176	21/7/19	✓	39	-	-	6-0 165
20	Williams	Henry	✓	094113	20/8/19	✓	20	-	-	5-4 145
21	Jagrell	W. H.	✓		20/8/19	✓	36	-	-	5-7 165
22	Lightbourn	Aubrey	✓	Ant. Sussel	22/8/19	✓	25	-	English	5-7 145
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

John J. Donovan Inspector
 (Signature)

(Signature)
 American Consul

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1613

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

35

ERS OF CREW

36

tatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel *S. S. Charybdis*

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. *Charybdis*

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States on the twenty day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *Charybdis* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

all alien members of crew not provided with permanent identity cards from "S" pending completion of same. When photo and ready notify Morad 7/19.

FREDERIC C. HOWE,

Commissioner of Immigration,

By

Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given
1	Perry	John
2	Johnson	Justine
3	Smith	Jas. W.
4	Davis	John M.
5	McKinnon	Archibald
6	Barnett	Thomas
7	Cater	Joseph
8	Mayhew	Charles
9	Solomon	George
10	Brown	David
11	Ball	Daniel
12	Anchor	J. Repha
13	Mallett	Levin
14	Morris	Samuel
15	Williams	Jeremiah
16	Sill	Chas. A.
17	Lee	John Chas.
18	Daniels	David
19	Adams	Edward
20	Williams	Henry
21	Dappell	W. H.
22	Lightbourn	Aubrey
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

✓	41361	1/19	✓	✓	39	-	-	-	6-0	165
✓	80176	28/7/19	✓	✓	20	-	-	-	5-4	145
✓	094113	20/8/19	✓	✓	36	-	-	✓	5-7	165
✓	Ant Surser	22/8/19	✓	✓	25	-	English	✓	5-7	145

John J. Donovan Inspector
Wm. K. Adams

Wm. J. Adams
American Consul

(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
<i>Dutch</i>	5-8	160	
✓	5-8	155	
✓	5-7	150	
<i>U.S. City</i>	6-0	190	
<i>British</i>	5-10	175	
✓	5-7	155	<i>Blind left eye</i>
✓	5-8	140	
✓	5-8	165	
<i>Dutch</i>	5-10	150	
<i>British</i>	5-5	180	
✓	5-5	135	
✓	5-7	140	
✓	5-7	170	
✓	5-7 1/2	145	
✓	5-7	140	
✓	5-10	165	
✓	5-9 1/2	175	
✓	5-8	155	
✓	6-0	165	
✓	5-4	145	
✓	5-7	165	
✓	5-7	145	

LIST

SEEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 36

Required under Act of C

Vessel *L. L. Cherry*

Representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Port of *Hamilton Bermuda*

(1)	(2)	NAME IN
No. on list	Family name	
1	<i>Perry</i>	
2	<i>Johnson</i>	
3	<i>Smith</i>	
4	<i>Davis</i>	
5	<i>McKinnon</i>	
6	<i>Barrett</i>	
7	<i>Carter</i>	
8	<i>Martin</i>	
9	<i>Solomon</i>	
10	<i>Brown</i>	
11	<i>Ball</i>	
12	<i>Cannon</i>	
13	<i>Mallett</i>	
14	<i>Morris</i>	
15	<i>Williams</i>	
16	<i>Dill</i>	
17	<i>Lee</i>	
18	<i>Daniels</i>	
19	<i>Adams</i>	<i>Edward</i>
20	<i>Williams</i>	<i>Henry</i>
21	<i>Danrell</i>	<i>W. H.</i>
22	<i>Lighthorn</i>	<i>Aubrey</i>
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
<i>Irish</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>160</i>	
<i>Irish</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>155</i>	
<i>Irish</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>180</i>	
<i>✓</i>	<i>U.S. City</i>	<i>6-0</i>	<i>190</i>	
<i>Irish</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>175</i>	
<i>Black</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>155</i>	<i>Blind left eye</i>
<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>140</i>	
<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>155</i>	
<i>✓</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>150</i>	
<i>✓</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>180</i>	
<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>135</i>	
<i>Irish</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>140</i>	
<i>English</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>170</i>	
<i>Black</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5-7 1/2</i>	<i>145</i>	
<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>140</i>	
<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>165</i>	
<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5-9 1/2</i>	<i>175</i>	
<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>155</i>	
<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>6-0</i>	<i>165</i>	
<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5-4</i>	<i>145</i>	
<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>165</i>	
<i>✓</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>145</i>	

Edward ✓ *41361* *25/7/19* ✓ ✓ *39* ✓ ✓
Henry ✓ *80176* ✓ ✓ *20* ✓ ✓
W. H. ✓ *094113* *20/8/19* ✓ ✓ *36* ✓ ✓
Aubrey ✓ *Ant. Surer* *22/8/19* ✓ ✓ *25* ✓ *English* ✓ *5-7* *145*

John J. Donovan (Inspector)
John J. Donovan (Inspector)

Seen
W. J. J. J. J.
American Consul

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

36

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917.

United States

United States

Representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel *S.S. Chrysalis*, arriving at *New York*, *Aug*, 191*9*, from the port of *Hamilton Bermuda*.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where							
1	Perry	John	✓ Master 92958	7/2/18 New York	No	32	m	Canadian British	5-8	160	
2	Johnson	Justus	✓ 1st Mate 27449	5/6/18	-	30	-	Finnish	5-8	155	
3	Smith	Jas. W.	✓ 2nd Mate 27479	4/3/18	-	43	-	English	5-7	150	
4	Davis	John M.	✓ Engineer 421	-	-	52	-	U.S. City	6-0	190	
5	McKinnon	Archibald	✓ Operator 27449	22/5/18	-	31	-	Canadian British	5-10	175	
6	Bazett	Thomas	✓ Carpenter 27449	1/4/18 Bermuda	-	36	-	Black	5-7	155	Blind left eye
7	Cater	Joseph	✓ Postman 2881	4/3/18 N. Y.	-	52	-	-	5-8	140	
8	Mayhew	Charles	✓ Jr. Master 10841	14/5/18 Bermuda	-	41	-	-	5-8	165	
9	Solomon	George	✓ Sailor 1500	25/5/18	-	37	-	Dutch	5-10	150	
10	Brown	David	✓ Jr. Master 12875	10/11/18	-	32	-	British	5-5	180	
11	Ball	Daniel	✓ 2nd Engineer 12875	10/2/19	-	58	-	-	5-6	135	
12	Carson	J. Raphael	✓ 2nd Engineer 12875	13/3/19 N. Y.	-	18	-	French	5-7	140	
13	Mallett	Legin	✓ 2nd Officer 1226	29/3/19	-	32	-	English	5-7	170	
14	Morris	Samuel	✓ Sailor 15631	3/6/19 Bermuda	-	29	-	Black	5-7 1/2	145	
15	Williams	Jeremiah	✓ 4648	10/6/19 N. Y.	-	17	-	-	5-7	140	
16	Hill	Chas. A.	✓ 69982	30/6/19 Bda	-	27	-	-	5-10	165	
17	Lee	John Thos.	✓ Nightwatchman 48852	14/7/19	-	59	-	-	5-9 1/2	175	
18	Daniels	David	✓ Sailor 12876	14/11/18	-	25	-	-	5-8	155	
19	Adams	Edward	✓ 41361	25/7/19	-	39	-	-	6-0	165	
20	Williams	Henry	✓ 80176	-	-	20	-	-	5-4	145	
21	Pagell	W. H.	✓ 094113	20/8/19	-	36	-	-	5-7	165	
22	Lightbourn	Aubrey	✓ Ant. Surser	22/8/19	-	25	-	English	5-7	145	
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

John J. Donovan (Inspector
Chas. (Adm.)

Seen
Wm. J. Giff
American Consul

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CHRYSLER AUG 30 1919

11871

Deck Dept

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917.

United

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel *S.S. Chrysalis*, arriving at *New York*, 1919, from the port of *Hamilton Bermuda*.

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Perry	John	✓ Master 92958	7/2/18	New York	✓	32	m	Canadian British	5-8	160		
2	Johnson	Justine	✓ 1st Mate 27449	5/6/18		✓	30	-	Finnish		5-8	155	
3	Smith	Jas. W.	✓ 2nd Mate 27479	4/3/18		✓	43	-	English		5-7	180	
4	Davis	John M.	✓ Surgeon 421			✓	52	-		U.S. City	6-0	190	
5	Mckenzie	Archibald	✓ Operator 27449	22/5/18		✓	31	-	Canadian British	5-10	175		
6	Bazett	Thomas	✓ Carpenter 27449	1/4/18	Bermuda	✓	36	-	Black		5-7	155	Blind left eye
7	Carter	Joseph	✓ Boatwain 2881	4/3/18	N. Y.	✓	52	-			5-8	140	
8	Martin	Charles	✓ 2nd Master 10841	14/5/18	Bermuda	✓	41	-			5-8	165	
9	Solomon	George	✓ Sailor 1500	25/5/18		✓	37	-		Dutch	5-10	150	
10	Brown	David	✓ 2nd Master 12874	16/11/18		✓	32	-		British	5-5	180	
11	Ball	Daniel	✓ 12875	10/2/19		✓	58	-			5-8	135	
12	Cannon	J. Raphael	✓ 2nd Officer 334	13/3/19	N. Y.	✓	18	-	French		5-7	140	
13	Mallett	Legin	✓ 2nd Officer 1126	24/3/19		✓	32	-	English		5-7	170	
14	Morris	Samuel	✓ Sailor 15631	2/6/19	Bermuda	✓	29	-	Black		5-7 1/2	145	
15	Williams	Jeremiah	✓ 4648	10/6/19	N. Y.	✓	17	-			5-7	140	
16	Jill	Chas. A.	✓ 69982	30/6/19	Bermuda	✓	27	-			5-10	165	
17	Lee	John Thos.	✓ Night watchman 48852	14/7/19		✓	59	-			5-9 1/2	175	
18	Daniels	David	✓ Sailor 12876	14/11/18		✓	28	-			5-8	155	
19	Adams	Edward	✓ 41361	25/7/19		✓	39	-			6-0	165	
20	Williams	Henry	✓ 80176			✓	20	-			5-4	145	
21	Danell	W. H.	✓ 094113	20/8/19		✓	36	-			5-7	165	
22	Lightbourn	Aubrey	✓ Ant. Purser	22/8/19		✓	28	-	English		5-7	145	
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

John J. Donovan Inspector
John M. Adams

Secy
W. H. Adams
American Consul

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CHARTER BOIS AUG 30 1919

11871

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Perry Master, of the S. Charybdis, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of April, 1919

John J. Donovan
Immigrant Inspector.

J. Perry
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Engineers Dept

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

37

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. "Charlydis"*, arriving at *New York*, *August, 1919*, from the port of *Hamilton Bermuda*.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where							
1	Aitken	Robin D.	✓ 12904	28/8/18 Bermuda	No	27	m	English British	5-8	155	
2	Lindley	Robert	✓ 542	-	-	28	-	-	5-8	160	
3	De Silva	Hilton	✓ 12843	-	-	47	-	afriain Black	5-8	180	
4	Gibbons	Arthur	✓ 524	-	-	28	-	-	5-7	171	
5	Doughlas	Arthur	✓ 322	-	-	21	-	-	5-6	150	
6	Gibbons	Louis	✓ 12890	-	-	28	-	-	5-7	150	
7	Bell	Thomas	✓ 12888	-	-	26	-	-	5-8	155	
8	Wilson	Freeman	✓ 643	-	-	54	-	-	5-6	160	
9	Cuths	William	✓ 12882	-	-	28	-	-	5-6	160	
10	De Costa	Jose	✓ 12883	-	-	38	-	Portugese Portuguese	5-8	160	
11	Lorris	Edward	✓ 58015	23/8/18	-	40	-	Black British	5-7	155	
12	Smith	Kenneth	✓ 12903	16/11/18	-	34	-	-	5-7	165	
13	Stowe	Edward	✓ 12899	28/8/18	-	30	-	-	5-6	160	
14	Berkley	Richard	✓ 51409	21/9/18	-	32	-	-	5-5	160	
15	Emmanuel	Joseph	✓ 62646	25/8/18	-	37	-	-	5-6	175	
16	Richardson	Wm	✓ 12887	25/8/18	-	32	-	-	5-5	145	
17	Menzies	Archie	✓ 12891	2/10/18	-	29	-	English	5-8	160	
18	Salbot	Woking	✓ 75624	16/4/18	-	23	-	Black	5-7	150	
19	Williams	Henry	✓ 512907	3/6/19	-	33	-	-	5-7	160	
20	Richardson	William	✓ 6438211	-	-	35	-	-	5-9	155	
21	Meer	John	✓ 12891	10/10/18	-	22	-	English	5-4	125	
22	Shushing	Barley	✓ 26203	4/1/19	-	23	-	-	5-6	135	
23	Williams	Aubrey	✓ 12909	16/1/19	-	53	-	afriain Black	5-6	180	
24	Wade	Austin	✓ 59589	11/5/19	-	30	-	-	5-6	170	
25	Ray	Samuel	✓ 45363	-	-	33	-	-	6-1	162	
26	Osborn	Ernest	✓ 26207	29/1/19 Bermuda	-	38	-	-	5-8	165	
27	Christopher	Chas. A.	✓ 92958	10/2/19	-	23	-	-	5-9	175	
28	Swan	Willis	✓ 12909	21/2/19	-	22	-	-	5-7	160	
29	Murray	James	✓ 12909	29/3/19 N.Y.	-	21	-	English	5-6	155	
30	Smith	Henry	✓ 59589	2/4/19 Bda	-	38	-	Black	5-6	160	

John J. Donovan Inspector

See (W. D. Gifford) American Consul

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Perry Master of the S. S. Charybdis, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J. Perry
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Dec, 1919
John J. Donovan
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Engineers Dept - Continued

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

38

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. S. Langdon*, arriving at *New York*, *August*, 1919, from the port of *Hamilton Bermuda*.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Swan	Fredrick	530	16/4/19	Bermuda	No	41	M	African Black British	5-6	140	
2	Vios	Jose	90.01705	2/5/19	N. Y.	✓	24	-	Spanish Spanish	5-8	160	
3	Anderson	Frank	2nd Eng. 11017	12/5/19	D	✓	34	✓	English British	5-9	180	Loss right eye
4	Jennings	James	94114	20/12/18	Bda	-	44	-	African Black	5-6	140	
5	Phillips	Charles	66685	16/6/19	-	-	36	-	-	5-6	160	
6	Smith	Alfred E. H.	7734	✓	-	-	47	-	-	5-7	160	
7	Cardello	Francisco	Refugee 119	24/6/19	N. Y.	✓	37	-	Spanish Spanish	5-8	165	
8	De Silva	Thomson	12846	20/6/19	Bda	✓	22	-	African Black British	5-11	170	
9	Reardon	James	12900	20/6/19	✓	-	32	✓	-	5-7	140	
10	Bone	Francis	12906	9/7/19	N. Y.	✓	32	-	English	5-8	160	
11	Cousa	Edouardo	86178	✓	-	-	30	-	Portugal Portuguese	5-8	170	
12	Joan	Johnny	5709	16/7/19	Bda	-	39	-	African Black British	5-10 1/2	160	
13	Young	Joe. Thos	80181	25/7/19	✓	-	29	-	-	5-6	140	
14	Linson	P	✓	11/8/19	✓	-	20	-	-	5-7	175	
15	Johnson	Robert	✓	-	✓	-	21	-	-	5-6	160	
16	Lesieur	Charles	5th Engineer 5199	22/8/19	✓	-	48	-	English	5-6	170	
17	Hazel	George	✓	27/8/19	✓	yes	37	-	African Black Dutch	5-9	165	Residue fore
18	W. J. F. J											

W. J. Smith
Americanized Dutch

John J. Souder
Inspector

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Perry Master, of the S/S Charybdis, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J. Perry
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Aug, 1919
John J. Donovan
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report such either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Routanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

39

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. S. Chrysothos*, arriving at *New York*, *August*, 1919, from the port of *Hamilton, Bermuda*.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Robertson	Wm. J.	Chief Steward	22/6	Bermuda	No.	47	m	English	U.S. City	5-7	172	
2	Spang	Joseph	2nd Steward	27/4	83	-	38	-	-	British	5-8	185	
3	Fox	Albert	370	14/11	18	-	24	-	-	-	5-8	170	
4	Beck	Charles	-	28/10	18	-	39	-	Black	-	5-6	135	
5	Belvin	Rodney	Waiter	27/4	91	-	36	-	English	-	5-10	150	
6	Collison	John W.	-	27/4	82	-	27	-	-	-	5-6	140	
7	Cambridge	Elizabeth	Stewardess	57	80	23/11	47	f	-	-	5-5	140	
8	Brooks	Thos. E.	Waiter	75	57	5/11	32	m	-	-	5-8	160	
9	Calli	Quintylin	Portryman	61	96	22/11	56	-	Italian	U.S. City	5-7	175	
10	Batterbee	Earl	Chief Watchman	41	356	28/11	23	-	Black	British	5-5	130	
11	Temple	George	Waiter	41	355	-	20	-	English	-	5-8	130	
12	Conway	Albert	-	41	731	5/2	23	-	-	-	5-7	140	
13	Lesieur	Herman	-	51	407	3/3	22	-	-	-	5-6	150	
14	Denman	George	-	58	726	14/4	18	-	-	-	5-9	145	
15	Haywood	George	Fireman	64	13	26/4	26	-	Black	-	5-7	170	
16	Butcherin	Joseph	3rd Cook	11	29	2/5	27	-	-	U.S. City	5-9	170	
17	Storch	Samuel	3rd Cook	7	519	7/5	41	-	-	British	5-6	180	
18	Roberts	Richard	Watchman	75	613	2/5	26	-	English	-	5-7	135	
19	Smith	Eldred	Waiter	66	606	14/6	26	-	-	-	5-9	145	
20	Nelmes	Thomas	1st Cook	66	610	-	19	-	-	-	5-8	125	
21	Robertson	Jas. Hy	Portryman	11	910	4/7	39	-	-	-	5-8	150	
22	Barton	David	Chief Cook	77	73	6/8	31	-	Black	-	5-7	180	
23	Weir	B.	2nd Cook	76	60	-	22	-	-	-	5-4	160	
24	Estwick	S.	Sculleryman	21	003	-	29	-	-	-	5-6	165	
25	Redman	C. L.	Portryman	77	481	19/8	25	-	English	-	5-8	160	
26	North	E. D.	Waiter	94	115	22/8	30	-	-	-	5-4	145	
27													
28													
29													
30													

John J. Donovan Inspection

Seam
W. J. G. J.
American Consul

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Perry Mason, of the S. Charvotais, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Aug, 1919
John J. Donovan
Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

4

8/5 Charybde

8/30/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1410

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST

Required under Act of C

Vessel *S. S. Holtby*

(1) No. on list (2) NAME IN

Family name

P. N. Gray & CO.,
115 Broadway,
N.Y. City.

Sirs:

The S. S. Holtby was cleared at the Custom
House on Sept. 4 1919 by you.

Section 36, of the Act of February 5, 1917, provides
that it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee,
or master to deliver to the Immigration Officer a list containing
the name of each alien employee who was not employed on
the vessel at the time of arrival, but will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those,
if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those,
if any, who have deserted or landed (Form 689). This report
has not been received at this station and should be filed at once.

Respectfully,

For the Commissioner,

Superintendent.

L. 202

Note. If there be no changes in or additions to the crew, report of that fact should be made.

MEMBERS OF CREW

41

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

port of *London via Sydney*

(9) (10) (11) (12) (13)
Race* Nationality Height Weight Physical marks or peculiarities

English Bickel 58 150

" " 56 165

" " 57 150

" " 57 164

English " 58 160

" " 57 150

" " 58 140

" " 54 150

" " 55 150

" " 52 145

" " 54 180

Irish " 58 145

Irish " 510 160

" " 53 145

" " 59 135

" " 58 150

" " 52 147

" " 58 160

" " 57 170

Irish (Bickel) 56 130

Irish (Bickel) 56 130

English Bickel 58 145

" " 59 161

" " 6 175

" " 57 140

" " 53 145

" " 56 125

" " 59 140

Irish " 56 130

- 1 *Deurson*
- 2 *Trotman*
- 3 *Henry*
- 4 *Arnold*
- 5 *Hambley*
- 6 *Bowden*
- 7 *Hutchings*
- 8 *Widd*
- 9 *Ward*
- 10 *Abell*
- 11 *Hall*
- 12 *Gourlay*
- 13 *Elliot*
- 14 *Wilkinson*
- 15 *Johnson*
- 16 *McLeaven*
- 17 *Plumb*
- 18 *Leaman*
- 19 *Edwards*
- 20 *Nelson*
- 21 *Johnson*
- 22 *Summers*
- 23 *Still*
- 24 *Perrymon*
- 25 *Rogers*
- 26 *Burns*
- 27 *Knight*
- 28 *Shield*
- 29 *Henderson*
- 30 *With cord*

99505

99507

99511

99506

99509

99510

99508

99512

99513

99514

99515

99516

99517

99518

99519

99520

99521

99522

99523

99524

99525

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line *11*
Owner *W. P. Popper & Co. Ltd.*
Local Agents *W. P. Popper & Co. Ltd.*

Thos. J. J. Inspr

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. Goldsby*, arriving at *New York*, *30th August*, 1919, from the port of *Plymouth via Sydney*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Deurson</i>	<i>William George</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>12/8/19</i>	<i>Plymouth No.</i>			<i>43</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>150</i>	
2	<i>Trotman</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>1st Mate</i>					<i>37</i>				<i>5'6"</i>	<i>165</i>	
3	<i>Henry</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>2nd Mate</i>					<i>29</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>5'7 1/2"</i>	<i>150</i>	
4	<i>Arnold</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>Boiler</i>	<i>99514</i>				<i>47</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>5'7"</i>	<i>164</i>	
5	<i>Hambley</i>	<i>Wm</i>	<i>Stoker</i>	<i>97408</i>				<i>30</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>5'8"</i>	<i>160</i>	
6	<i>Bowden</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>Stoker</i>					<i>23</i>				<i>5'7"</i>	<i>150</i>	
7	<i>Hutchings</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>Stoker</i>	<i>97405</i>				<i>25</i>				<i>5'8"</i>	<i>140</i>	
8	<i>Witt</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>Stoker</i>	<i>97404</i>				<i>36</i>				<i>5'4"</i>	<i>150</i>	
9	<i>Ward</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Stoker</i>	<i>97406</i>				<i>36</i>				<i>5'5"</i>	<i>150</i>	
10	<i>Abell</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>Stoker</i>	<i>97402</i>				<i>33</i>				<i>5'2 1/2"</i>	<i>145</i>	
11	<i>Hall</i>	<i>Geo</i>	<i>Stoker</i>	<i>97408</i>				<i>27</i>				<i>5'4"</i>	<i>180</i>	
12	<i>Gourlay</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>1st Eng.</i>					<i>49</i>		<i>Scottish</i>		<i>5'8 1/2"</i>	<i>145</i>	
13	<i>Elliot</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>2nd Eng.</i>					<i>46</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>5'10"</i>	<i>160</i>	
14	<i>Wilkinson</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>3rd Eng.</i>					<i>30</i>				<i>5'3"</i>	<i>145</i>	
15	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	<i>4th Eng.</i>					<i>40</i>				<i>5'9"</i>	<i>135</i>	
16	<i>McLeaven</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Stoker</i>					<i>57</i>				<i>5'8"</i>	<i>150</i>	
17	<i>Plumb</i>	<i>Wm Alfred</i>	<i>Stoker</i>	<i>97409</i>				<i>48</i>				<i>5'7"</i>	<i>147</i>	
18	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Bruce</i>	<i>Stoker</i>	<i>99505</i>				<i>39</i>				<i>5'8"</i>	<i>160</i>	
19	<i>Edwards</i>	<i>Wm</i>	<i>Stoker</i>	<i>99507</i>				<i>28</i>				<i>5'7"</i>	<i>170</i>	
20	<i>Nelson</i>	<i>Johann</i>	<i>Stoker</i>	<i>99511</i>				<i>39</i>		<i>Irish (Catholic)</i>		<i>5'6"</i>	<i>130</i>	
21	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Robt Henry</i>	<i>Stoker</i>	<i>94506</i>				<i>33</i>		<i>Irish</i>	<i>U.S. Nat</i>			
22	<i>Summers</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Stoker</i>	<i>99509</i>				<i>21</i>		<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>145</i>	
23	<i>Abell</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>Stoker</i>	<i>99510</i>				<i>29</i>				<i>5'7"</i>	<i>161</i>	
24	<i>Prymer</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>Stoker</i>	<i>99508</i>				<i>38</i>				<i>6'</i>	<i>175</i>	
25	<i>Rogers</i>	<i>Herbert</i>	<i>Stoker</i>	<i>99512</i>				<i>53</i>				<i>5'7"</i>	<i>140</i>	
26	<i>Burns</i>	<i>Wm</i>	<i>Stoker</i>	<i>97405</i>				<i>25</i>				<i>5'2"</i>	<i>145</i>	
27	<i>Knight</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Stoker</i>	<i>99513</i>				<i>18</i>				<i>5'6"</i>	<i>125</i>	
28	<i>Shield</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	<i>Stoker</i>					<i>19</i>				<i>5'9"</i>	<i>140</i>	
29	<i>Denderson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Stoker</i>					<i>17</i>		<i>Scottish</i>		<i>5'6"</i>	<i>138</i>	
30	<i>With Card</i>	<i>11</i>												
	<i>Without</i>	<i>18</i>												

17 Cards issued 7/3/19 by V. F. Dumbarton, Insp.

George J. Inspr

Line *11*
Owner *Wm. Popner & Co. Ltd*
Local Agents *Wm. Popner & Co. Ltd*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Huron, of the S/S Holtby, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Aug, 1919
H. H. Hunsford
 Immigrant Inspector.

W. J. Huron
 Master, First or Second Officer.

(2)

S/S Holtby
 8/30/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

Form 600.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

42

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

New York 14
Sept 6th 1919

I, master of the

American

S. S.

Carib

from port of Bany, Wales, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival

39

Number of seamen deserted

None

Number of seamen discharged

39

Seamen left in hospital (or died)

None

Number of seamen signed on at this port

25

Total crew this date

25 (Continued)
(So completed at Norfolk)
for foreign voyage

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 29, 1919, consigned to Kerr S.S. Co. Inc.; is now lying at Qu. 57 Blyn. and is

expected to sail Sept 6th, 1919, for Genoa Italy

via United States port of Norfolk Va

First port of call in United States

this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14-1013

29

30

Kerr S.S. Line
Kerr Steamship Corp.
17 Battery Place
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
G. H. Williams	57	British	J. A. Wain	31	Holland
Chas. Nielsen	39	Swedish	B. Selgado	27	Spain
W. G. Froule	22	American	Juan Corrales	29	Cuba
A. Ullargues	27	Portuguese	Wey Reyes	26	Chile
A. de Aguiar	23	Portuguese	B. Velasco	24	"
Jose Melendez Santa	24	Portuguese	Loaisa Mendez	31	"
H. Jans	24	"	A. Coppin	24	Uruguay
Hage Jahr	52	Norway	G. Fierres	25	Spain
J. Carlson	28	Swedish	H. G. Silva	31	Portugal
A. Fricks	27	Holland	J. Rodriguez	26	Cuba
			G. Kerber	33	Canadian
			A. Rosello	29	Spain
			F. Brady	30	USA
			E. Ventura	30	Egypt
			M. Bernarte	38	Spain

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

1613

Stuart McKew
Master.

[OVER.]

No.	Ship	Master	Port of Origin	Arrived	Departed
19	Mal Koff	Jerom			
20	Venture	Edward	Theseman	"	"
21	Saguzzi	Oscar	Theseman	"	"
22	Kustard	W. man	Friman	July 30	Bordeaux
23	Forland	Enil	"	"	"
24	Bonell	Reynolds	"	"	"
25	Velayquez	Bandrel	"	"	"
26	Ericsson	Eric	Seaman	"	"
27	Ford	Henry	Mosby	Aug 12	Cardiff
28	Mathews	Stuart	Wheeler	May 20/19	Ty
29					
30					

No	38	m	Russ	Russ	5.5	140
Jes	29	m	Italian	Italian	5.4	150
No	17	m	French	French	5.8	150
"	26	m	Dutch	Dutch	5.8	150
"	36	m	Sweden	Sweden	5.8	160
"	28	m	Spain	Spain	5.5	150
"	23	m	Chili	Chili	5.4	140
"	35	m	Sweden	Sweden	5.4	145
"	30	m	Afric	British	5.8	140
No	40	m	English	Am.	5.7	127

Downing
Inspector

Without
Cards

Kerr S. S. Line
Line
Kerr Steamship Corp.
Owners
17 Battery Place
Local Agents
4-1329

* See list of races on back hereof.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

Signed *My* 8/20/19

Page 2.	Name.	DESIGN	NAME OF SEAMAN	RESIDENCE OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	CAPACITY	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT		PERSONAL DESCRIPTION			Age.	Nationality.
									Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
			<i>Mathews</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>DR</i>	<i>BR</i>	<i>43</i>		
			<i>O. Beling</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Ch. Officer</i>	<i>Brooklyn NY</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>DR</i>	<i>BR</i>	<i>43</i>		<i>Holland</i>
			<i>L. R. Devere</i>	<i>New York City</i>	<i>2nd "</i>	<i>Yefar</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>DR</i>	<i>BR</i>	<i>43</i>		<i>Holland</i>
			<i>J. E. Hardy</i>	<i>Maine</i>	<i>3 "</i>	<i>Maine</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>DR</i>	<i>BR</i>	<i>43</i>		<i>Holland</i>
			<i>P. Donohue</i>	<i>New York City</i>	<i>Radio Op.</i>	<i>N.Y.C.</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>DR</i>	<i>BR</i>	<i>43</i>		<i>Holland</i>
			<i>J. Sandberg</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Boiler</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>DR</i>	<i>BR</i>	<i>43</i>		<i>Holland</i>
			<i>H. Mickanew</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>DR</i>	<i>BR</i>	<i>43</i>		<i>Holland</i>
			<i>H. Park</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>DR</i>	<i>BR</i>	<i>43</i>		<i>Holland</i>
			<i>K. Pock</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>DR</i>	<i>BR</i>	<i>43</i>		<i>Holland</i>
			<i>O. Ormont</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>DR</i>	<i>BR</i>	<i>43</i>		<i>Holland</i>
			<i>S. Alm</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>DR</i>	<i>BR</i>	<i>43</i>		<i>Holland</i>
			<i>G. Anderson</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>DR</i>	<i>BR</i>	<i>43</i>		<i>Holland</i>
			<i>A. Waldo</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>DR</i>	<i>BR</i>	<i>43</i>		<i>Holland</i>
			<i>J. J. Hughes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ch. Engineer</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>DR</i>	<i>BR</i>	<i>43</i>		<i>Holland</i>
			<i>H. Morley</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1st Asst.</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>DR</i>	<i>BR</i>	<i>43</i>		<i>Holland</i>
			<i>J. Tomker</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>2nd "</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>DR</i>	<i>BR</i>	<i>43</i>		<i>Holland</i>
			<i>F. Sorenson</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>3rd "</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>DR</i>	<i>BR</i>	<i>43</i>		<i>Holland</i>
			<i>J. Nilman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>oilier</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>DR</i>	<i>BR</i>	<i>43</i>		<i>Holland</i>
			<i>A. Scallapan</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>DR</i>	<i>BR</i>	<i>43</i>		<i>Holland</i>
			<i>S. Tuleska</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>DR</i>	<i>BR</i>	<i>43</i>		<i>Holland</i>
			<i>J. Liston</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brazil</i>	<i>Brazil</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>DR</i>	<i>BR</i>	<i>43</i>		<i>Holland</i>
			<i>J. Vieira Santos</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>DR</i>	<i>BR</i>	<i>43</i>		<i>Holland</i>
			<i>P. Stokes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>DR</i>	<i>BR</i>	<i>43</i>		<i>Holland</i>
			<i>C. Hennys</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>C/P</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>DR</i>	<i>BR</i>	<i>43</i>		<i>Holland</i>
			<i>A. Huybrecht</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>DR</i>	<i>BR</i>	<i>43</i>		<i>Holland</i>
			<i>L. Brugelant</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Cuba</i>	<i>Cuba</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>DR</i>	<i>BR</i>	<i>43</i>		<i>Holland</i>
			<i>J. Rodriguez</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Britain</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>DR</i>	<i>BR</i>	<i>43</i>		<i>Holland</i>
			<i>G. Beriner</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Chef</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>DR</i>	<i>BR</i>	<i>43</i>		<i>Holland</i>
			<i>C. Irving</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>2nd Cook</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>DR</i>	<i>BR</i>	<i>43</i>		<i>Holland</i>
			<i>Malkoff</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>messman</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>DR</i>	<i>BR</i>	<i>43</i>		<i>Holland</i>
			<i>A. Cole</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Egypt</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>DR</i>	<i>BR</i>	<i>43</i>		<i>Holland</i>
			<i>E. Venture</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>messboy</i>	<i>Argentina</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>DR</i>	<i>BR</i>	<i>43</i>		<i>Holland</i>
			<i>O. Saguzzi</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>DR</i>	<i>BR</i>	<i>43</i>		<i>Holland</i>
			<i>W. Kustaro</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>DR</i>	<i>BR</i>	<i>43</i>		<i>Holland</i>
			<i>E. Forslund</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>DR</i>	<i>BR</i>	<i>43</i>		<i>Holland</i>
			<i>R. Bonell</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Chili</i>	<i>Chili</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>DR</i>	<i>BR</i>	<i>43</i>		<i>Holland</i>
			<i>B. Velazquez</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>DR</i>	<i>BR</i>	<i>43</i>		<i>Holland</i>
			<i>E. Ericsson</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>West India</i>	<i>Britain</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>DR</i>	<i>BR</i>	<i>43</i>		<i>Holland</i>

5, 1917, printed on the
d by me. I certify on
ditional changes in crew
ition authorities.

Mathews
Master.

[OVER.]

135													
19	<i>Mals</i>												
20	<i>Ventur</i>												
21	<i>Sagu</i>												
22	<i>Kustaro</i>												
23	<i>Forslund</i>												
24	<i>Bonell</i>												
25	<i>Velazquez</i>												
26	<i>Ericsson</i>												
27	<i>Ford</i>												
28	<i>Mathews</i>												
29													
30													

All discharged New York Aug 30/19
Signed *Mathews* 8/31/19

Downing
Inspector

Without
Cards

Kerr S.S. Line
Kerr Steamship Corp.
17 Battery Place

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CREW

11 having such aliens

(12)

(13)

Weight

Physical marks or peculiarities

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

140

150

170

160

160

170

160

160

160

160

160

145

160

160

145

200

210

130

140

140

5-11 150

5-8 150

5-8 150

36 m Sweden Swede 5-8 160

78 m Spain Spain 5-5 150

13 m Chili Chili 5-4 140

35 m Sweden Swede 5-4 145

30 m Afric British 5-8 140

40 m English Am. 5-7 127

Downing
Inspector

Without
Cards

Kerr S.S. Line
Kerr Steamship Corp.
17 Battery Place

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANI

Required under Act of Congress of Fe

Vessel *Carib*

(1) (2)
NAME IN FULL

No. Family name Given name

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Carib

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

S. S.

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *Carib* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Stuart Matthews
Master

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

S OF CREW

es of any vessel having such aliens

Long Wales

(10) (11) (12) (13)
Nationality Height Weight Physical marks or peculiarities

Wass 5-6 140
" 5-6 150
Wade 5-10 170
Wass 5-7 160
" 5-9 160
" 5-9 170
Wass 5-8 160
Wass 5-5 160
" 5-7 160
" 5-6 160
Spain 5-5 145
Brazil 5-8 160
Witch 5-6 160
" 5-6 145
" 5-10 200
" 6- 210
Pula 5-5 130
" 55 m Canada Dutch 5-5 140
W 38 m Russ Russ 5-5 140
Jes 29 m Italian Italian 5-4 150
W 17 m French French 5-8 150
" 26 m Dutch Dutch 5-8 150
" 36 m Sweden Swede 5-8 160
" 28 m Spain Spain 5-5 150
" 23 m Chili Chili 5-4 140
" 35 m Sweden Swede 5-4 145
" 30 m Afric British 5-8 140
W 40 m English Eng. 5-7 127

Downing
Inspector

Withman
Cards

Kerr S. S. Line
Kerr Steamship Corp.
17 Battery Place

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CARIB
AUG 29 1919

LIST OF

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel

Carib

(1)

(2)

NAME IN FULL

No. of List

Family name

- 1 Sandberg
- 2 Niskanen
- 3 Alm
- 4 Pock
- 5 Rimoth
- 6 Pauck
- 7 Anderson
- 8 Silman
- 9 Scalapau
- 10 Kuleska
- 11 Lister
- 12 Viera Santon
- 13 Lkes
- 14 Lemys
- 15 Huybrecht
- 16 Baagschaart
- 17 Rodriguez
- 18 Beriner
- 19 Malkoff
- 20 Venture
- 21 Saguzzi
- 22 Kustaro
- 23 Forland
- 24 Bonell
- 25 Velazquez
- 26 Ericsson
- 27 Ford
- 28 Mathews

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

MEMBERS OF CREW

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Port of *Bany. Wales*

(9) (10) (11) (12) (13)

Age Nationality Height Weight Physical marks or peculiarities

22. Russ 5-6 140
- in " 5-6 150
- ede Swede 5-10 170
- Russ Russ 5-7 160
- " " 5-9 160
- " " 5-9 170
- way Norse 5-8 160
- Russ Russ 5-5 160
- " " 5-7 160
- " " 5-6 160
- unk Spain 5-5 145
- gil Brazil 5-8 160
- ch Dutch 5-6 160
- " " 5-6 145
- " " 5-10 200
- " " 6- 210
- ben Cuba 5-5 130
- ada British 5-5 140
- no 38 m Russ Russ 5-5 140
- Jes 29 m Italian Italian 5-4 150
- no 17 m French French 5-8 150
- " 26 m Dutch Dutch 5-8 150
- " 36 m Sweden Swede 5-8 160
- " 28 m Spain Spain 5-5 150
- " 23 m Chili Chili 5-4 140
- " 35 m Sweden Swede 5-4 145
- " 30 m Afric British 5-8 140
- no 40 m English Eng. 5-7 127

- Edward Thessman
- Oscar Thessman
- Wm. Freeman July 30 Bordeaux
- Enil " " "
- Rogmond " " "
- Baudille " " "
- Eric Seaman
- Henry Messing Aug 12 Cardiff
- Stuart Maack May 20 1919

Downing
Inspector

7 Without Cards

Line *Kerr S. S. Line*
Owners *Kerr Steamship Corp.*
Local Agents *17 Battery Place*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Carib, arriving at New York Aug 29, 1917, from the port of Dang, Wales

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. of list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When 1919	Where								
67164	1. Sandberg	John	✓	Bozun	May 20	N. Y.	Discharge	Yes	24	m	Russ.	Russ 5-6 140
26963	2. Niskanen	Henry	✓	Capt.	"	"	"	"	22	m	Finn	" 5-6 150
2772	3. Alm	Sven	✓	Seaman	"	"	"	"	28	m	Swede	Swede 5-10 170
6869	4. Pock	Kanz	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	m	Russ	Russ 5-7 160
7452	5. Vimont	Oscar	✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	m	"	" 5-9 160
27713	6. Pauck	Carl	✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	m	"	" 5-9 170
10004	7. Anderson	George	✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	m	Norway	Norw 5-8 160
3843	8. Silman	John	✓	Older	"	"	"	"	19	m	Russ	Russ 5-5 160
4923	9. Scalapau	Arthur	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	" 5-7 160
658	10. Kuleska	Sandey	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	" 5-6 160
104283P	11. Lipton	Joseph	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	m	Spanish	Spain 5-5 145
2942	12. Vera Santon	Juan	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	m	Brazil	Brazil 5-8 160
4322	13. Liker	Peter	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	m	Dutch	Dutch 5-6 160
8050	14. Denny	Charles	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	" 5-6 145
27338	15. Huybrecht	A. Arthur	✓	CP	"	"	"	"	37	m	"	" 5-10 200
822	16. Baagschaert	Seandey	✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	" 6-20
210	17. Rodriguez	Juan	✓	"	3	"	"	"	27	m	Cuban	Cuba 5-5 130
13557	18. Beriner	George	✓	Steward	"	"	"	"	35	m	Canada	British 5-5 140
19460	19. Malkoff	Yerok	✓	2 nd Cook	"	"	"	"	38	m	Russ	Russ 5-5 140
107168	20. Venture	Edward	✓	Thesman	"	"	"	"	29	m	Italian	Italian 5-4 150
40343	21. Saguzzi	Oscar	✓	Thesman	"	"	"	"	17	m	French	French 5-8 150
2277	22. Rustard	William	✓	Fireman	July 30	Bordeaux	"	"	26	m	Dutch	Dutch 5-8 150
5213	23. Foxland	Enil	✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	m	Sweden	Swede 5-8 160
2200	24. Bonell	Raymond	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	m	Spain	Spain 5-5 150
19062	25. Velazquez	Bandelie	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	m	Chili	Chili 5-4 140
9772	26. Ericson	Eric	✓	Seaman	"	"	"	"	35	m	Sweden	Swede 5-4 145
9258	27. Ford	Henry	✓	Thesman	Aug 12	Cardiff	"	"	30	m	Afric	British 5-8 140
5518	28. Mathews	Stuart	✓	Master	May 20	N. Y.	No	"	40	22	English	Am. 5-7 127
29												
30												

Downing
Inspector

Withams
Cards

Line Kerr S. S. Line
Owners Kerr Steamship Corp.
Local Agents 17 Battery Place

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stuart Matthews, of the St. Louis, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1917

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

46

Date Aug 12 1919

LIST OF CREW of American S.S. Cardiff submitted for examination at the

American Consulate at Cardiff, Wales

The British Mercantile Marine Office at Cardiff certifies that the particulars contained herein are as obtained

by the British Board of Trade.

Edward Roberts 124, Bute Road, Cardiff.

NAME		Nationality	IDENTIFICATION		BIRTH		NATIONALITY OF FATHER	RESIDENCE
Surname	Christian Name and Initials		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate If some other document describe it.	Number of Passport or Document	Country Issued by	Date	Place Country	Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in
Ford	Hilary	British	Identify Cert. 30.000	At. Ir.	1899	I.V.I.	British	302 Chifter Place, Brooklyn, NY

such aliens

(13)

Physical marks or peculiarities

None

"

"

"

Consulate of the United States of America at Cardiff, Wales.

12 AUG 1919

SEEN.

Consul of the United States of America.

CAPACITY.

SS OF

15. <u>Ericsson</u>	30	58	Britain	West India	Seaman
14. <u>Ford</u>					

(38)

in this Office.
whereof
office, at the Custom-House,
day of
nine hundred

CREW LIST

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

IMMIGRATION BRANCH

Requ

Ves

(1)

No.
on
list

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

* 22

* 23

* 24

* 25

* 26

27

28

Persons composing the Crew of the Steamship called the Carib-
of New York bound for New York
whereof Stuart Matthews is Master.

I hereby certify that the undermentioned is a correct description and list of the crew on board the same at time of her departure
from Barry, Wales and that all the particulars therein mentioned are true.
Dated at Port of New York this 29 day of August 1919

MASTER.

NAME OF SEAMAN	RESIDENCE OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	CAPACITY	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT		COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES
						Feet	In.			
O. Beling	San Francisco	Ch. Officer	Brooklyn	U.S.	34	5	8	Dark	Br.	
L. E. Devere	New York City	2 nd "	Yerkes	U.S.	47	5	8	"	"	
J. E. Hardy	"	3 rd "	Maine	U.S.	46	6	-	"	"	
P. Donohue	New York City	Radio Op- Bosim.	N. Y. C.	U.S.	21	6	-	"	"	
J. Sandberg	"	Carpenter	Russia	Russia	24	5	6	Light	"	
H. Mickelson	"	Seaman	"	"	24	5	8	"	"	
H. Paul	"	"	"	"	37	5	9	"	"	
K. Pock	"	"	"	"	28	5	7	"	"	
O. Ormont	"	"	"	"	37	5	7	"	"	
S. Alm	"	"	Sweden	Sweden	28	5	10	"	"	
G. Anderson	"	"	Norway	Norway	35	5	8	"	"	
A. Walds	"	Ch. Engineer	N. Y. C.	U.S.	19	6	-	"	"	
J. J. Hughes	"	1st Cook	Ireland	"	42	5	8	"	"	
H. Morley	"	2 nd "	England	"	33	5	10	"	"	
J. F. Fowler	"	3 rd "	U.S.	U.S.	25	5	9	"	"	
F. Sorenson	"	oilier	Denmark	Denmark	27	5	7	"	"	
J. Nilman	"	"	Russia	Russia	19	5	5	"	"	
A. Saslapan	"	"	"	"	20	5	7	"	"	
S. Tuleska	"	Fireman	"	"	23	5	6	"	"	
J. Liston	"	"	Spain	Spain	27	5	5	"	"	
J. Vera Santos	"	"	Brazil	Brazil	22	5	8	"	"	
P. Isles	"	"	Holland	Holland	22	5	6	"	"	
C. Hennys	"	"	"	"	31	5	6	"	"	
A. Huybrecht	"	Cup	"	"	37	5	10	"	"	
L. Brueckhart	"	"	"	"	35	6	-	"	"	
J. Rodriguez	"	Steward	Cuba	Cuba	27	5	5	"	"	
J. Berrier	"	Chief	Canada	Canada	35	5	5	"	"	
C. Brown	"	2 nd Cook	U.S.	U.S.	42	6	-	"	"	
Malkoff	"	messman	Russia	Russia	38	5	5	"	"	
A. Cole	"	"	U.S.	U.S.	22	5	8	"	"	
E. Venture	"	messboy	Egypt	Italy	29	5	4	"	"	
O. Rayuzzi	"	Fireman	Argentina	France	17	5	8	"	"	
W. Kustars	"	"	Holland	Holland	26	5	8	"	"	
E. Forslund	"	"	Sweden	Sweden	36	5	8	"	"	
R. Bonell	"	"	Spain	Spain	28	5	5	"	"	
B. Velazquez	"	"	Chile	Chile	23	5	4	"	"	
E. Ericsson	"	Seaman	Sweden	Sweden	35	5	4	"	"	
H. Ford	"	"	West India	Britain	30	5	8	"	"	

(38)

Sheet No.

CREW

48

any vessel having such aliens

(11) Height (12) Weight (13) Physical marks or peculiarities

5-7 150 None
5-8 200 "
5-8 140 "
6-1 210 "
5-6 150
5-6 150
5-10 170
5-7 160
5-9 160
5-9 170
5-11 150
5-8 160
5-8 180
5-10 150
5-9 160
5-7 160
5-5 160
5-7 160
5-6 160
5-5 145
5-8 160
5-6 160
5-6 160
5-5 160
5-10 180
5-11 180
5-6 145

nine hundred and

day of

office, at the Custom-House,

in this Office.

whereof

th

All Crew and
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

48

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Carib* *CARIB*, arriving at *Bordeaux*, *July 18th*, 1917, from the port of *New York*.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Matthews	Stuart	Master	May 19, 1917	New York	No	Yes	40	Male	Amer	U.S.	5'7"	160	None
2	Belin	Oscar	1st. Officer	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	200	"
3	Severe	Louis R.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
4	Hardy	John	3rd "	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	6'1"	210	"
5	Sandberg	John	Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	Russian	Russ.	5'6"	150	"
6	Niskanen	Henry	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	22	"	Finn	"	5'6"	150	"
7	Alm	Sven	Seaman	"	"	"	"	28	"	Swedish	Swede	5'10"	170	"
8	Pock	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Russian	Russ.	5'7"	160	"
9	Orman	Oscar	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"
10	Pauck	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'9"	170	"
11	Waldo	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'11"	150	"
12	Anderson	George	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Norway	Norway	5'8"	160	"
13	Hughes	John	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	43	"	Irish	U.S.	5'8"	180	"
14	Morley	Henry	1st. Asst.	"	"	"	"	33	"	English	"	5'10"	150	"
15	Howker	John	2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	Danish	"	5'9"	160	"
16	Sorenson	J. L.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"
17	Gilman	John	Pilot	"	"	"	"	19	"	Russian	Russ.	5'5"	160	"
18	Scalapau	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"
19	Kulesta	Sam	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	160	"
20	Liston	John	Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	145	"
21	Viera Santo	Joan	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Brazil	Brazil	5'8"	160	"
* 22	Kosten	J. P.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'6"	160	"
* 23	Stres	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	160	"
* 24	Pedro	William G.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'5"	160	"
* 25	Haak	George	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	180	"
* 26	Aalst	Arthur V.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'11"	180	"
27	Donny	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"
28	Hagbrecht	A.	Cowpasser	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'10"	200	"
29	Baayshaak	S.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6' -	210	"
30	Rodriguez	Joan	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Cuban	U.S.	5'5"	130	"
31	Beriner	George	Steward	"	"	"	"	35	"	Canada	Portugal	5'5"	140	"
32	Doring	Charles	Cook	"	"	"	"	42	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'11"	160	"
33	Teropkian	Manuel	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	Russian	Russ.	5'3"	140	"
34	Venture	Antonio	Therman	"	"	"	"	29	"	Italian	Italian	5'4"	150	"
35	Cole	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'8"	160	"
36	Sayuzni	Oscar	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	French	French	5'8"	150	"
37	Donshue	Peter	Radio	"	"	"	"	20	"	Irish	U.S.	6' -	150	"

Kerr Line
Kerr Steamship Co. Owners.
Serrero, Agents, Bordeaux*Stuart Matthews*
Master

* Above (4) four seamen discharged at Bordeaux and replaced by H. B. Roston, Emil Ireland, R. Valentin and B. McNeill, also shipped to Bremen at Bordeaux.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

48

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Carib CARIB, arriving at Bordeaux, July 18th, 1917, from the port of New York

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Matthews	Stuart	Master	May 19, 1917	New York	No	Yes	40	Male	Amer	U.S.	5'7"	160	None
2	Beluig	Oscar	1st. Officer	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8	200	"
3	Severe	Louis R.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-8	160	"
4	Hardy	John	3rd "	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	6-1	210	"
5	Sandberg	John	Crew	"	"	"	"	24	"	Russian	Russ.	5-6	150	"
6	Niskanen	Henry	Capt.	"	"	"	"	22	"	Finn	"	5-6	150	"
7	Alm	Sven	Seaman	"	"	"	"	28	"	Swedish	Swede	5-10	170	"
8	Oock	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Russian	Russ	5-7	160	"
9	Ornank	Oscar	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-9	160	"
10	Pauck	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-9	170	"
11	Waldo	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-11	150	"
12	Anderson	George	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Norway	Norway	5-8	160	"
13	Hughes	John	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	43	"	Irish	U.S.	5-8	180	"
14	Morley	Henry	1st. Asst.	"	"	"	"	33	"	English	"	5-10	150	"
15	Howker	John	2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	Danish	"	5-9	160	"
16	Sorenson	J. L.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	160	"
17	Gilman	John	Pilot	"	"	"	"	19	"	Russian	Russ.	5-5	160	"
18	Scalapau	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	160	"
19	Kulesta	Sam	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	160	"
20	Liston	John	Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	145	"
21	Viera Santa	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Brazil	Brazil	5-8	160	"
* 22	Kosten	J. P.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Dutch	Dutch	5-6	160	"
* 23	Isres	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	160	"
* 24	Pedro	William G.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-5	160	"
* 25	Haak	George	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-10	180	"
* 26	Aalst	Arthur V.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-11	180	"
27	Dennys	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	145	"
28	Haybrecht	A.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-10	200	"
29	Boyschaat	S.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6-	210	"
30	Rodriguez	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Cuban	U.S.	5-5	130	"
31	Bermer	George	Steward	"	"	"	"	35	"	Canada	Portugal	5-5	160	"
32	Dong	Charles	Cook	"	"	"	"	42	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-11	160	"
33	Teropkuanos	Manuel	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	Russian	Russ.	5-3	140	"
34	Venture	Antonio	Mezeman	"	"	"	"	29	"	Italian	Italian	5-4	150	"
35	Cole	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-8	160	"
36	Sayuzsi	Oscar	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	French	French	5-8	150	"
37	Sonsheue	Peter	Radio	"	"	"	"	20	"	Irish	U.S.	6-	150	"

Kerr Line
Kerr Steamship Co. Agents,
Serrere, Agents, Bordeaux

* Above 4th seamen discharged at Bordeaux and replaced by H. B. Ruston, Emil Soland, P. Valentin and B. Barrell, also shipped to Bremen at Bordeaux.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank M. White, of the S/S Carib, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Frank M. White
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

PRESENTED at
AMERICAN CONSULATE, Bordeaux, France.

July 22, 1917.
Consul of the United States.
N. 426. For \$1
Equal to Frs. No fee. Cur list.

S/S Carib

8720714

Consulate of the United States of America at Carib, Wale

9 AUG 10

N 7 Dog

SEEN.

Consul of the United States of America.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed

whereof _____
in this Office.
Office, at the Custom-House, _____
day of _____, in the year of our
one hundred and _____

RECEIVED OF CAPACITY.

BIRTH

LIST OF

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States for any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

Form 688

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

49

PORT OF

S. S.

I, master of the Union S. S. (Nationality.)
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: None

Total crew at time of arrival 29
 Number of seamen discharged none
 Number of seamen signed on at this port none

Number of seamen deserted none
 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
 Total crew this date 29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug 30, 1919, consigned to
Jas. Arkell & Co.; is now lying at Britol. Eng
expected to sail Sept 9th, 1919, for New York
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	✓		

[CONTINUED OVER]

No	Age	Sex	Language	Nationality	Height	Weight	Remarks
IC 42191/20	Slapper	✓ Albert	98559	Fireman	13/8/19	Bristol	No
IC 421860/21	Horne	✓ William	98552	Fireman	13/8/19	Bristol	No
IC 421566/22	Innes	✓ Frank	98553	Fireman	13/8/19	Bristol	No
Swedish Consular Identity Certificate	Johanson	✓ Albert	98554	Fireman	13/8/19	Bristol	No
IC 314636/24	Bohin	✓ Frederick	98555	Fireman	13/8/19	Bristol	No
IC 303741/25	Eager	✓ Walter	Charles	M.R.S	13/8/19	Bristol	No
IC 84701/26	Young	✓ Sidney	85110	Cabin Boy	13/8/19	Bristol	No
IC 20855/27	Harvey	✓ John George	50952	M.O.	13/8/19	Bristol	No
IC 21123/28	Clarke	✓ Percival	98556	M.O.	13/8/19	Bristol	No
29	Brinks	✓ Beal	98557	Boy	13/8/19	Bristol	No
30							

14th DAY
 BRISTOL ENGLAND THIS
 OF... 1919
 J. Armstrong, Int.
 THE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF
 AMERICA, BRISTOL, ENGLAND.

30

The above list appears by a comparison with the Articles of Agreement now deposited at this office to be a complete list of the crew of the S.S. "CHICAGO CITY".

14 AUG 1919

Line Bristol City
 Owners Chas. W. & Son
 Local Agents G. B. Hall New York
W. H. Miller

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14 AUG. 1919

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Wm Report Card
Jas. Arkell & Co Agents
 (B) ~~London~~

14-1013

[OVER.]

Permit Agent and Immigrant Agent

IC 4071/20	Slapper	✓ Albert	98559	Fireman	13/8/19	Bristol	No	Yes	34	Male	English	British	5'7 1/2	176	None
IC 42160/21	Horne	✓ William	98552	Fireman	13/8/19	Bristol	No	Yes	20	Male	English	British	5'8	154	None
IC 42156/22	Innes	✓ Frank	98553	Fireman	13/8	Bristol	No	Yes	49	Male	English	British	5'6	154	Tattoo mark on right arm
Swedish Consular Identity Certificate	Johanson	✓ Albert	98553	Fireman	13/8/19	Bristol	No	Yes	22	Male	English	British	5'4	126	None
IC 31463/24	Bohin	✓ Frederick	98552	Fireman	13/8/19	Bristol	No	Yes	23	Male	English	British	5'6	147	Tattoo mark on left arm
IC 30374/25	Eager	✓ Walter	Charles	M.R.S	13/8/19	Bristol	No	Yes	43	Male	English	British	5'8	150	tattoo mark on left arm
IC 84701/26	Young	✓ Finney	8510	Cabin Boy	13/8/19	Bristol	No	Yes	30	Male	Swedish	Swedish	5'8 1/2	155	tattoo mark on right arm
IC 20855/27	Harvey	✓ John George	50952	M.O.	13/8/19	Bristol	No	Yes	33	Male	English	British	5'7	150	tattoo mark on left arm
IC 21123/28	Clarke	✓ Percival	98556	M.O.	13/8/19	Bristol	No	Yes	16	Male	English	British	5'2	120	None
29	Brinks	✓ Beal	98555	Boy	13/8/19	Bristol	No	Yes	15	Male	English	British	5'4 1/2	135	tattoo mark on right arm
30							No	Yes	19	Male	English	British	5'8	155	None
							No	Yes	18	Male	English	British	5'8 1/2	160	None
							No	Yes	12	Male	English	British	4'10	90	None

Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector

BRISTOL ENGLAND THIS 14th DAY OF AUGUST 1919

Wm. Mustard Agent

THE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA BRISTOL ENGLAND

complete list of the crew of the

30

The above list appears by a comparison with the Articles of Agreement now deposited at this office to be a complete list of the crew of the S.S. "CHICAGO CITY".

14 AUG 1919

Line Bristol City
 Owners Chas. H. 9th Zone
 Local Agents Ch. Bristol New York

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Orchardland
by Scott

14 AUG. 1919

LIST OF

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

50

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel "CHICAGO CITY"

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

S. S.

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S.

the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

MEMBERS OF CREW

Representatives of any vessel having such aliens

of BRISTOL

51

(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
sh British	5'7	172	Tattoo mark left arm
sh British	5'10	160	cut on right cheek
sh British	5'7 1/2	170	None
ish British	5'7 1/4	165	None
sh British	5'10 1/2	198	None
sh British	5'4	140	None
sh British	5'3	136	None
lish British	5'5 1/2	147	tattoo on left arm
lish British	5'3 1/2	135	Tattoo mark on hands
ten British	5'8	142	None
lish British	6'2 1/2	192	12 wound marks on back
lish British	5'8 1/2	140	Scar on Stomach
lish British	5'11	132	None
oh British	5'11 1/2	168	None
lish British	5'9	170	None
lish British	5'10 1/2	144	None
lish British	5'7 1/2	176	None

FREDERIC C. HOWE,

Commissioner of Immigration,

By

Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	Family name	Age	Sex	Birth date	Birth place	Occupation	Religion	Marital status	Education	Previous residence	Previous occupation	Previous residence	Previous occupation	Previous residence	Previous occupation	Previous residence	Previous occupation	Previous residence	Previous occupation	Previous residence	Previous occupation	Previous residence	Previous occupation	Previous residence	Previous occupation	Previous residence	Previous occupation	Previous residence
8944	1	Crinks	Mont																										
8877	2	Olsen	Art																										
8879	3	Rogers	Wm.																										
13101	4	Welch	Wm.																										
DA590000	5	Caines	Edwa																										
IC808082	6	Banyard	Harr																										
IC421810	7	Purnell	Henn																										
IC401469	8	Haynes	Ch																										
IC303973	9	Edwards	Jol																										
IC421637	10	Johnstone	Wl																										
619051	11	Young	Cy																										
IC8961	12	Knight	Ar																										
IC 31525	13	Smith	Jo																										
IC201607	14	MacGregor	Ja																										
IC103876	15	Stephens	Th																										
IC103967	16	Bird	Wl																										
IC103878	17	Davidson	Ge																										
IC312172	18	Burke	William Henry	Donkeyman	10/18/4	13/8/19	Bristol	No	Yes	20	Male	English	British	5'8	154	None													
421910	19	White	William	Fireman	98551	13/8/19	Bristol	No	Yes	49	Male	English	British	5'7	154	Tattoo mark on right arm													
IC 421911	20	Slapper	Albert	Fireman	98559	13/8/19	Bristol	No	Yes	22	Male	English	British	5'4	126	None													
IC 421860	21	Horne	William	Fireman	98552	13/8/19	Bristol	No	Yes	23	Male	English	British	5'6	147	Tattoo mark on left arm													
IC421566	22	Innes	Frank	Fireman	98553	13/8/19	Bristol	No	Yes	43	Male	English	British	5'8	150	tattoo mark on left arm													
Swedish Consular Identity Certificate	23	Johanson	Albert	Fireman	98554	13/8/19	Bristol	No	Yes	30	Male	Swedish	Swedish	5'8 1/2	155	tattoo mark on right arm													
IC314636	24	Bohin	Frederick	Fireman	10816	13/8/19	Bristol	No	Yes	33	Male	English	British	5'7	150	tattoo mark on left arm													
IC303741	25	Eager	Wal	Charles	M.R.S	13/8/19	Bristol	No	Yes	16	Male	English	British	5'2	120	None													
IC847016	26	Young	Si	ney	85110	13/8/19	Bristol	No	Yes	15	Male	English	British	5'4 1/2	135	tattoo mark right arm													
IC208554	27	Harvey	John George	M.O.	50452	13/8/19	Bristol	No	Yes	19	Male	English	British	5'8	155	None													
IC 211237	28	Clarke	Percival	M.O.	98556	13/8/19	Bristol	No	Yes	18	Male	English	British	5'8 1/2	160	None													
	29	Crinks	Beal	Boy	98555	13/8/19	Bristol	No	Yes	12	Male	English	British	4'10	90	None													
	30																												

The above list appears by a comparison with the Articles of Agreement now deposited at this office to be a complete list of the crew of the S.S. "CHICAGO CITY"

Line Bristol City
Owners Chas. W. & Son
Local Agents Chas. W. & Son
14-150

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14 AUG. 1919

LIST OF

F ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel "CHICAGO CITY"

Representatives of any vessel having such aliens

of BRISTOL

51

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	Family name	
8944	1 Crinks	Monta	
8877	2 Olsen	Arthur	
8879	3 Rogers	Wm. He	
13101	4 Welch	Wick	
DA590000	5 Caines	Edward	
IC808082	6 Banyard	Harry	
IC421810	7 Purnell	Henry	
IC401469	8 Haynes	Charl	
IC303973	9 Edwards	John	
IC421637	10 Johnstone	Willi	
619051	11 Young	Cyri	
IC8961	12 Knight	Archib	
IC 31525	13 Smith	John	
IC201607	14 MacGregor	James	
IC103876	15 Stephens	Thoms	
IC103967	16 Bird	Willi	
IC103878	17 Davidson	Georg	
IC312172	18 Burke	Willi	
421410	19 White	Willi	
IC 421911	20 Slapper	Albert	98859 Fireman
IC 421860	21 Horne	William	98552 Fireman
IC421566	22 Innes	Frank	98553 Fireman
Swedish Consular Identity Certificate	Johanson	Albert	98554 Fireman
IC314626	24 Bohin	Frederick	Fireman
IC303741	25 Eager	Walt	Charles M.R.S. 10816
IC84701	26 Young	Simey	85110 Cabin Boy
IC20855	27 Harvey	John George	50952 M.O.
IC 211237	28 Clarke	Percival	98556 M.O.
29	Crinks	Beal	98555 Boy
30			

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
British	5'7	172	Tattoo mark left arm
British	5'10	160	cut on right cheek
British	5'7	170	None
British	5'7	165	None
British	5'10	198	None
British	5'4	140	None
British	5'3	136	None
British	5'5	147	tattoo on left arm
British	5'3	135	Tattoo mark on hands
British	5'8	142	None
British	6'2	192	12 wound marks on back
British	5'8	140	Scar on Stomach
British	5'11	132	None
British	5'11	168	None
British	5'9	170	None
British	5'10	144	None
British	5'7	176	None
British	5'8	154	None
British	5'6	154	Tattoo mark on right arm
British	5'4	126	None
British	5'6	147	Tattoo mark on left arm
British	5'8	150	tattoo mark on left arm
Swedish	5'8	155	tattoo mark on right arm
British	5'7	150	tattoo mark on left arm
British	5'2	120	None
British	5'4	135	tattoo mark on right arm
British	5'8	155	None
British	5'8	160	None
British	4'10	90	None

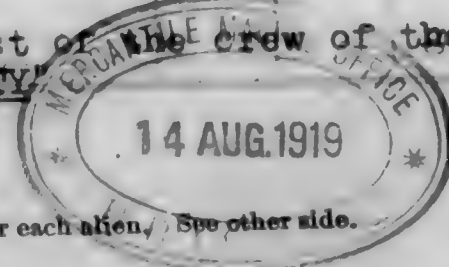
The above list appears by a comparison with the Articles of Agreement now deposited at this office to be a complete list of the crew of the S.S. "CHICAGO CITY"

Line Bristol only
Owners Chas. W. & Sons
Local Agents 4 Port St. New York

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W. J. Hamstead
By *W. J. Hamstead*



LIST OF

F ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of May 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States on board upon arrival at

the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel "CHICAGO CITY" arriving at New York, 1917, from the port of BRISTOL 51

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
			Family name	Given name										When
8944	1 Crinks	Montagu C	28435 Captain	13/8/19	Bristol	No	Yes	42	Male	English	British	5'7	172	Tattoo mark left arm cut on right cheek
8877	2 Olsen	Arthur E	42243 1st Mate	13/8/19	Bristol	No	Yes	41	Male	English	British	5'10	160	
8879	3 Rogers	Wm. Henry	96070 2nd Mate	13/8/19	Bristol	No	Yes	26	Male	English	British	5'7 1/2	170	None
13101	4 Welch	Victor	96069 3rd Mate	13/8/19	Bristol	No	Yes	26	Male	English	British	5'7 1/2	165	None
DA590000	5 Caines	Edward	50992 Steward	13/8/19	Bristol	No	Yes	46	Male	English	British	5'10 1/2	198	None
IC808082	6 Banyard	Harry	56670 Cook	13/8/19	Bristol	No	Yes	50	Male	English	British	5'4	140	None
IC421810	7 Purnell	Henry	96068 Carpenter	13/8/19	Bristol	No	Yes	52	Male	English	British	5'3	136	None
IC401469	8 Haynes	Charles	56644 Boson	13/8/19	Bristol	No	Yes	44	Male	English	British	5'5 1/2	147	tattoo on left arm
IC303973	9 Edwards	John	50983 A.B.	13/8/19	Bristol	No	Yes	39	Male	English	British	5'3 1/2	135	Tattoo mark on hands
IC421637	10 Johnstone	William	85114 A.B.	13/8/19	Bristol	No	Yes	25	Male	Scotch	British	5'8	142	None
619051	11 Young	Cyril	96067 A.B.	13/8/19	Bristol	No	Yes	24	Male	English	British	6'2 1/2	192	12 wound marks on back
IC8961	12 Knight	Archibald J.	96066 A.B.	13/8/19	Bristol	No	Yes	20	Male	English	British	5'8 1/2	140	Scar on Stomach
IC 31525	13 Smith	John	96065 A.B.	13/8/19	Bristol	No	Yes	18	Male	English	British	5'11	132	None
IC201607	14 MacGregor	James	3-14319 A.B.	13/8/19	Bristol	No	Yes	20	Male	Scotch	British	5'11 1/2	168	None
IC103876	15 Stephens	Thomas	37735 1st Engineer	13/8/19	Bristol	No	Yes	63	Male	English	British	5'9	170	None
IC103967	16 Bird	William	55596 2nd Engineer	13/8/19	Bristol	No	Yes	28	Male	English	British	5'10 1/2	144	None
IC103878	17 Davidson	George	29222 3rd Engineer	13/8/19	Bristol	No	Yes	34	Male	English	British	5'7 1/2	176	None
IC312172	18 Burke	William Henry	78114 Donkeyman	13/8/19	Bristol	No	Yes	20	Male	English	British	5'8	154	None
421910	19 White	William	98551 Fireman	13/8/19	Bristol	No	Yes	49	Male	English	British	5'6	154	Tattoo mark on right arm
IC 421911	20 Slapper	Albert	98559 Fireman	13/8/19	Bristol	No	Yes	22	Male	English	British	5'4	126	None
IC 421860	21 Horne	William	98552 Fireman	13/8/19	Bristol	No	Yes	23	Male	English	British	5'6	147	Tattoo mark on left arm
IC421566	22 Innes	Frank	98553 Fireman	13/8/19	Bristol	No	Yes	43	Male	English	British	5'8	150	tattoo mark on left arm
Swedish Consular Identity Certificate	23 Johanson	Albert	98554 Fireman	13/8/19	Bristol	No	Yes	30	Male	Swedish	Swedish	5'8 1/2	155	tattoo mark on right arm
IC314636	24 Bohin	Frederick	10816 Fireman	13/8/19	Bristol	No	Yes	33	Male	English	British	5'7	150	tattoo mark on left arm
IC303741	25 Eager	Walter Charles	85110 M.R.S	13/8/19	Bristol	No	Yes	16	Male	English	British	5'2	120	None
IC84701	26 Young	Finney	50952 Cabin Boy	13/8/19	Bristol	No	Yes	15	Male	English	British	5'4 1/2	135	tattoo mark right arm
IC208554	27 Harvey	John George	M.O.	13/8/19	Bristol	No	Yes	19	Male	English	British	5'8	155	None
IC 211237	28 Clarke	Percival	98556 M.O.	13/8/19	Bristol	No	Yes	18	Male	English	British	5'8 1/2	160	None
29	Brinks	Beil	98555 Boy	13/8/19	Bristol	No	Yes	12	Male	English	British	4'10	90	None

The above list appears by a comparison with the Articles of Agreement now deposited at this office to be a complete list of the crew of the S.S. "CHICAGO CITY"

Line Bristol City
Owners Chas. W. & Son
Local Agents G. A. Hall, New York

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14 AUG. 1917

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Montagu C. Crunk, of the St. Chicago City, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 1919

Montagu C. Crunk
Master, First or Second Officer

Montagu C. Crunk
Immigrant Inspector.

Chicago City
8/30/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

COMPLETE LIST OF CREW.

S.S. "Bloomfontein"

AT Hull for New York

15 Aug 1919

C 122-200-319-E.W.

52

Name in full	Present Nationality	Date and Place of Birth	Nationality of Father	Last Place of Residence	Passports, Description and Number
Pattison John Brownett	British	1874 <i>Barington</i>	British	9 Vansillart Tce. Redcar.	Board of Trade Ident. Cert. 10115
King George	do	1889 <i>Ratwick</i>	do	Wreolowney, Potters Rd, New Barnet.	do 22571
King Arthur Ernest	do	1896 <i>London</i>	do	192 Ardowan Rd, Catford S.E.	do 101788
Vesty Leslie John	do	1897 <i>W. Harbo.</i>	do	113 Tottenham Rd, Palmers Green.	do 25580
Hally Francis Creighton	do	1864 <i>Kendal</i>	do	110 Felbridge Rd, Goodways.	do 129086
Call Adam	do	1891 <i>Wetherhead</i>	do	48 Clifton Rd, Aberdeen.	do 119918
Mitchell James	do	1887 <i>Dundee</i>	do	11 Western Rd, Sharpness.	do 129104
Chambers William	do	1894 <i>Hull</i>	do	2654 St. Urbain St, Montreal.	do 119848
Downie James McKnight	do	1896 <i>Newcomen</i>	do	Cross Keys Hotel, Newcomen, Ayr.	do 126375
Harker Albert P.	do	1900 <i>London</i>	do	32 Durants Rd, Pondersend.	do 211311
Drewitt Harold	do	1891 <i>Maidsstone</i>	do	The Acro, Stroud.	do 201421
Warren A.T.	do	1873 <i>Newbo</i>	do	15 Milton Rd, Walthamstow E.	do 812813
Eriksson Johannes K.	Finn	1872 <i>Finland</i>	Finn	On board	Consular Certificate Liverpool 12.12.17
Cracknell Donald Knight	British	1901 <i>Gumby</i>	British	<i>Gumby</i>	Board of Trade Ident. Cert. 205045
Saunders Harold	do	1900 <i>Seven Kings</i>	do	<i>Seven Kings</i>	do 214964
Kabelkin Raymond	do	1902 <i>Bagnor</i>	do	<i>Bagnor</i>	do 214970
Hunt Percival Herbert	do	1903 <i>Herne Bay</i>	do	<i>Herne Bay</i>	do 214969
De Arde Edward	do	1871 <i>Chelmsford</i>	do	60 Geneva Rd, Chelmsford.	do 856035
I hereby certify that the above mentioned seamen have been duly engaged before me for service in the S.S. "BLOOMFONTEIN" O.N. 123738					
Abdool Saban	British Indian	1878 Calcutta	British Indian	Calcutta.	Identification Certificate 70110
Bahineody Jaheerody	do	1893 Tipperah	do	do	do 70897
Keramutalloe Meah	do	1890 H. Khully	do	do	do 360
Sheromal Bag	do	1889 Chittagong	do	do	do 70900
Bheoloe Mahorunallee	do	1878 Calcutta	do	do	do 356
Ismail Mahesoody	do	1869 Parripore	do	do	do 359
Aber Meah	do	1897 Tipperah	do	do	do 364
Ismail Mahesoody	do	1892 Parripore	do	do	do 70108
Abdool Wahed	do	1893 do	do	do	do 70118
Badat Ahmoud	do	1895 H. Khully	do	do	do 70117
Abdool Sutter	do	1895 do	do	do	do 358
Jomaballee Tomorodein	do	1895 Sylhet	do	do	do 70106
Mondar Afarbody	do	1898 Tipperah	do	do	do 70113
Abdool Currim	do	1894 Budgea	do	do	do 70116
Ashruffallee Allimoody	do	1895 Tipperah	do	do	do 70109
Chand Meah	do	1897 do	do	do	do 70870
Jokeerallee Jiger	do	1899 E. Sing	do	do	do 70898
Hoberulla Hoesinallee	do	1902 H. Khully	do	do	do 70111
Abass Abdool	do	1901 Calcutta	do	do	do 70119
Mahobutallee Rumjan	do	1869 do	do	do	do 368
Bahia Bash	do	1888 Cullick	do	do	do 70167
Sureemulla Ahmoudulla	do	1877 Sylhet	do	do	do 1986
Badulla Adil	do	1868 do	do	do	do 70876
Kontore Meah	do	1897 do	do	do	do 70887
Hoesemulle Safathulla	do	1873 do	do	do	do 70885
Peoromulla Toraballee	do	1862 do	do	do	do 70882
Hoesimulla Sagore	do	1878 do	do	do	do 70894
Meame Meah	do	1893 do	do	do	do 70895
Neoromulla Janoo	do	1892 do	do	do	do 70871
Jatulla Amjadulla	do	1892 do	do	do	do 70112
Sureemulla Amjadulla	do	1898 do	do	do	do 70893
Sundee Meah	do	1897 do	do	do	do 70113
Wahedulla Abdulla	do	1893 do	do	do	do 70881
Kona Meah	do	1890 do	do	do	do 70889
Ahamoudulla Asidulla	do	1884 do	do	do	do 70884
Letiffalle Allimulla	do	1900 do	do	do	do 70873
Aftar Meah	do	1900 do	do	do	do 70891
Sedick Meah	do	1893 do	do	do	do 70114
Neoruthulla Mushruffulla	do	1900 do	do	do	do 70899
Konor Meah	do	1900 do	do	do	do 70120
Assonulla Benga	do	1893 Dacca	do	do	do 70890
Abdool Jalili	do	1900 Sylhet	do	do	do 70869
Kaorid Meah	do	1901 do	do	do	do 70121
Sorafutulla Koramutalla	do	1890 do	do	do	do 70872
Soifulla Safathulla	do	1901 do	do	do	do 70874
Assimulla Sorrietulla	do	1897 do	do	do	do 70892
Abdool Currim	do	1889 H. Khully	do	do	do 70815
P. de Sa	Goanese	1880 Goa	Goanese	do	do 70879
S. Fernandes	do	1889 do	do	do	do 70878
M.V. Pereira	do	1878 do	do	do	do 70880
B. Van	do	1883 do	do	do	do 70886
L.C. Sequera	do	1890 do	do	do	do 70877
C.F. Dias	do	1892 do	do	do	do 70882

It appears by comparison with the official articles of the S.S. "BLOOMFONTEIN" that the above mentioned seamen have been engaged for service in the same ship.

M. M. OFFICE



AMERICAN CONSULATE,
HULL, ENGLAND

15 AUG 1919

Seen!

CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, HULL, ENGLAND.

COMPLETE LIST OF CREW.

S.S. "Blomfontein"

AT Hull for New York

15 Aug 1919

C 162-200-119-E.W.

52

Name in full	Present Nationality	Date and Place of Birth	Nationality of Father	Last Place of Residence	Passports, Description and Number
Pattison John Brownett	British	1874 <i>Carlington</i>	British	9 Vansillart Tce. Redcar.	Board of Trade Ident.Cert. 10115
King George	do	1889 <i>Dalwick</i>	do	Brookway, Pottery Rd, New Barnet.	do 22571
King Arthur Ernest	do	1896 <i>London</i>	do	192 Ardowan Rd. Catford S.E.	do 101788
Vesty Leslie John	do	1897 <i>W. Harbri.</i>	do	113 Tottenham Rd, Palmers Green.	do 25580
Hully Francis Creighton	do	1864 <i>Kendal</i>	do	110 Felbridge Rd, Goodmayes.	do 129088
Call Adam	do	1891 <i>Peterhead</i>	do	48 Clifton Rd, Aberdeen.	do 119918
Mitchell James	do	1887 <i>Dundee</i>	do	11 Western Rd, Sharpness.	do 129104
Chambers William	do	1894 <i>Hull</i>	do	2654 St. Urban St, Montreal.	do 119848
Downie James McKnight	do	1896 <i>Newcomen</i>	do	Cross Keys Hotel, Newcomen, Ayr.	do 126375
Harker Albert P.	do	1900 <i>London</i>	do	32 Durants Rd, Pondersend.	do 211311
Drewitt Harold	do	1891 <i>Maristone</i>	do	The Acre, Stroud.	do 201421
Warren A.T.	do	1873 <i>Newho</i>	do	15 Nelson Rd. Walthamstow E.	do 812813
Eriksson Johannes K.	Finn	1872 <i>Finland</i>	Finn	On board	Consular Certificate Liverpool 12.1217
Cracknell Donald Knight	British	1901 <i>Gumby</i>	British	<i>Gumby</i>	Board of Trade Ident.Cert. 205045
Saunders Harold	do	1900 <i>Seven Kings</i>	do	<i>Seven Kings</i>	do 214964
Kabalkin Raymond	do	1902 <i>Bagnor</i>	do	<i>Bagnor</i>	do 214970
Hunt Percival Herbert	do	1903 <i>Herve Bay</i>	do	<i>Herve Bay</i>	do 214969
De Arde Edward.	do	1871 <i>Holmby</i>	do	60 General Rd. <i>Holmby</i>	do 856035
I hereby certify that the above mentioned seamen have been duly engaged before me for service in the S.S. "BLOMFONTAIN" O.N. 123738					
Abdool Saban	British Indian	1878 Calcutta	British Indian	Calcutta.	Identification Certificate 70110
Rahimood Jabeerood	do	1893 Tipperah	do	do	do 70897
Keramatullo Meah	do	1890 H.Khully	do	do	do 360
Sheromal Bag	do	1889 Chittagong	do	do	do 70900
Bheoloo Mahorunallee	do	1878 Calcutta	do	do	do 356
Ismail Mahorood	do	1889 Farridpore	do	do	do 359
Aber Meah	do	1897 Tipperah	do	do	do 364
Ismail Mahorood	do	1892 Farridpore	do	do	do 70108
Abdool Wahed	do	1893 do	do	do	do 70118
Sadat Ahmood	do	1895 H.Khully	do	do	do 70117
Abdool Sutter	do	1895 do	do	do	do 358
Jomaballee Tomorodein	do	1895 Sylhet	do	do	do 70106
Mondar Afarood	do	1896 Tipperah	do	do	do 70115
Abdool Curria	do	1894 Baddoa	do	do	do 70116
Ashruffallee Allimood	do	1895 Tipperah	do	do	do 70109
Uhand Meah	do	1897 do	do	do	do 70870
Johorallee Jiger	do	1899 H.Sing	do	do	do 70898
Hoberulla Koshinallee	do	1902 H.Khully	do	do	do 70111
Abass Abdool	do	1901 Calcutta	do	do	do 70119
Mahobutallee Ruman	do	1889 do	do	do	do 368
Bahia Bush	do	1888 Callick	do	do	do 70167
Sureoomalla Ahmoodulla	do	1877 Sylhet	do	do	do 1396
Bedulle Adil	do	1888 do	do	do	do 70876
Kontore Meah	do	1897 do	do	do	do 70887
Basoonelle Rafathulla	do	1873 do	do	do	do 70885
Peoroonulla Korballee	do	1882 do	do	do	do 70882
Hosseinulla Sagore	do	1878 do	do	do	do 70894
Menno Meah	do	1893 do	do	do	do 70895
Neoroonulla Janoo	do	1892 do	do	do	do 70871
Jatulla Amjadulla	do	1892 do	do	do	do 70112
Sureoomulla Amjadulla	do	1893 do	do	do	do 70893
Sundoo Meah	do	1897 do	do	do	do 70113
Wahedulla Abdulla	do	1893 do	do	do	do 70881
Kora Meah	do	1890 do	do	do	do 70889
Ahamoodulla Asidulla	do	1884 do	do	do	do 70884
Lotiffulla Allimulla	do	1900 do	do	do	do 70873
Aftar Meah	do	1900 do	do	do	do 70891
Sedick Meah	do	1893 do	do	do	do 70114
Kooruthulla Muehruffulla	do	1900 do	do	do	do 70890
Konor Meah	do	1893 Dacca	do	do	do 70120
Assonulla Benga	do	1900 Sylhet	do	do	do 70890
Abdool Jalil	do	1901 do	do	do	do 70869
Kaorid Meah	do	1901 do	do	do	do 70121
Sorafutulla Korantalla	do	1890 do	do	do	do 70872
Soifulla Safathulla	do	1901 do	do	do	do 70874
Assimulla Sorrietulla	do	1897 do	do	do	do 70892
Abdool Carrin	do	1889 H.Khully	do	do	do 70875
P.de Sa	Goanese	1880 Goa	Goanese	do	do 70879
S.Fernandes	do	1889 do	do	do	do 70878
M.V.Petiera	do	1878 do	do	do	do 70880
E.Vas	do	1883 do	do	do	do 70896
L.C.Seguera	do	1890 do	do	do	do 70877
C.F.Dias	do	1892 do	do	do	do 70882

It appears by comparison with the official articles of the S.S. "BLOMFONTAIN" that the above mentioned seamen have been engaged for service in the same ship.

Witnessed by



AMERICAN CONSULATE,
HULL, ENGLAND

15 AUG 1919

Seen!
Howell...
CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, HULL, ENGLAND.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

53

PORT OF New York
Sept 18, 1919
S. S. Bloufanten

I, master of the British North Shields, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port Nil Total crew this date 68

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 4, 1919, consigned to Messrs Hopton & Co; is now lying at Pier 2 Brooklyn and is expected to sail Sept 19, 1919, for Oran.
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<u>Ismail, Mogyody</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>Indian (British)</u>	<u>Calcutta 30-1-19</u>
<u>Abdool, Curran</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>Indian</u>	<u>Calcutta 30-1-19</u>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

20	<u>Ismael</u>	<u>Mogyody</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>Indian (British)</u>	<u>Calcutta 30-1-19</u>
21	<u>Abdool</u>	<u>Curran</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>Indian</u>	<u>Calcutta 30-1-19</u>
22	<u>Ismael</u>	<u>Mogyody</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>Indian (British)</u>	<u>Calcutta 30-1-19</u>
23	<u>Abdool</u>	<u>Curran</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>Indian</u>	<u>Calcutta 30-1-19</u>
24	<u>Ismael</u>	<u>Mogyody</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>Indian (British)</u>	<u>Calcutta 30-1-19</u>
25	<u>Abdool</u>	<u>Curran</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>Indian</u>	<u>Calcutta 30-1-19</u>
26	<u>Ismael</u>	<u>Mogyody</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>Indian (British)</u>	<u>Calcutta 30-1-19</u>
27	<u>Abdool</u>	<u>Curran</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>Indian</u>	<u>Calcutta 30-1-19</u>
28	<u>Ismael</u>	<u>Mogyody</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>Indian (British)</u>	<u>Calcutta 30-1-19</u>
29	<u>Abdool</u>	<u>Curran</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>Indian</u>	<u>Calcutta 30-1-19</u>
30	<u>Ismael</u>	<u>Mogyody</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>Indian (British)</u>	<u>Calcutta 30-1-19</u>

Line 20 Ismael Mogyody 26 Indian (British) Calcutta 30-1-19
Owners Messrs Hopton & Co Buckman
Local Agents Messrs Scanderson & Sons

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

BLOEMFONTEIN
AUG 31 1919

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 1917, to be delivered to the United States officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS. "Holland", arriving at Port of Cape Town, August 21, 1919, from the port of London 54

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Butler	John	Engineer	1919	Hull	101338	Yes	25	Male	English	5.7	178	Nil
2	Butler	John	Engineer	1919	Hull	91602	Yes	30	Male	English	5.7	160	Nil
3	Butler	John	Engineer	1919	Hull	11616	Yes	23	Male	English	5.7	156	Nil
4	Butler	John	Engineer	1919	Hull	91601	Yes	22	Male	English	5.7	154	Nil
5	Butler	John	Engineer	1919	Hull	91605	Yes	25	Male	English	5.7	154	Nil
6	Butler	John	Engineer	1919	Hull	91606	Yes	28	Male	English	5.7	154	Nil
7	Butler	John	Engineer	1919	Hull	19995	Yes	32	Male	English	5.7	154	Nil
8	Butler	John	Engineer	1919	Hull	91607	Yes	25	Male	English	5.7	154	Nil
9	Butler	John	Engineer	1919	Hull	101262-2	Yes	23	Male	English	5.7	154	Nil
10	Butler	John	Engineer	1919	Hull	91604	Yes	19	Male	English	5.7	154	Nil
11	Butler	John	Engineer	1919	Hull	101413	Yes	18	Male	English	5.7	154	Nil
12	Butler	John	Engineer	1919	Hull	1987	Yes	26	Male	English	5.7	154	Nil
13	Butler	John	Engineer	1919	Hull	1980	Yes	27	Male	English	5.7	154	Nil
14	Butler	John	Engineer	1919	Hull	91603	Yes	18	Male	English	5.7	154	Nil
15	Butler	John	Engineer	1919	Hull	91900	Yes	19	Male	English	5.7	154	Nil
16	Butler	John	Engineer	1919	Hull	91609	Yes	19	Male	English	5.7	154	Nil
17	Butler	John	Engineer	1919	Hull	101412	Yes	16	Male	English	5.7	154	Nil
18	Butler	John	Engineer	1919	Hull	101414	Yes	48	Male	English	5.7	154	Nil
19	Butler	John	Engineer	1919	Hull	70877	Yes	26	Male	Indian	5.2	120	Nil
20	Butler	John	Engineer	1919	Hull	3600	Yes	27	Male	Indian	5.4	125	Nil
21	Butler	John	Engineer	1919	Hull	70900	Yes	30	Male	Indian	5.5	130	Nil
22	Butler	John	Engineer	1919	Hull	376	Yes	41	Male	Indian	5.8	130	Nil
23	Butler	John	Engineer	1919	Hull	359	Yes	30	Male	Indian	5.7	130	Nil
24	Butler	John	Engineer	1919	Hull	364	Yes	22	Male	Indian	5.3	120	Nil
25	Butler	John	Engineer	1919	Hull	70108	Yes	27	Male	Indian	5.7	110	Nil
26	Butler	John	Engineer	1919	Hull	70115	Yes	26	Male	Indian	5.4	125	Nil
27	Butler	John	Engineer	1919	Hull	70117	Yes	24	Male	Indian	5.6	125	Nil
28	Butler	John	Engineer	1919	Hull	378	Yes	24	Male	Indian	5.5	120	Nil
29	Butler	John	Engineer	1919	Hull	70106	Yes	24	Male	Indian	5.5	120	Nil
30	Butler	John	Engineer	1919	Hull	70115	Yes	21	Male	Indian	5.5	120	Nil

Line 1
Owners Messrs. J. & J. Buckman
Local Agents Messrs. J. & J. Buckman

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS. S. S. S. S., arriving at San Francisco, April 21, 1917, from the port of London

55

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line ...
Owner ...
Local Agents ...

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

56

Vessel *U.S. ...*, arriving at *San Francisco*, *August*, 191*7*, from the port of *Hull*

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Smith</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>Sept 19</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>70867</i>	<i>He</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>East Indian</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5.2</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>Nil</i>
2	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>Sept 19</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>70870</i>	<i>He</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>East Indian</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>135</i>	<i>Left eye</i>
3	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>Sept 19</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>70872</i>	<i>He</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>East Indian</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5.5</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>Nil</i>
4	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>Sept 19</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>70890</i>	<i>He</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>East Indian</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5.4</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>Nil</i>
5	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>Sept 19</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>70892</i>	<i>He</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>East Indian</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5.5</i>	<i>125</i>	<i>Left eye</i>
6	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>Sept 19</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>70882</i>	<i>He</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>East Indian</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5.5</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>Left eye</i>
7	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>Sept 19</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>70879</i>	<i>He</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>East Indian</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5.5</i>	<i>125</i>	<i>Left eye</i>
8	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>Sept 19</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>70890</i>	<i>He</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>East Indian</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5.5</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>Left eye</i>
9	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>Sept 19</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>70880</i>	<i>He</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>East Indian</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5.5</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>Left eye</i>
10	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>Sept 19</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>70898</i>	<i>He</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>East Indian</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>Left eye</i>
11	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>Sept 19</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>70879</i>	<i>He</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>East Indian</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5.5</i>	<i>125</i>	<i>Left eye</i>
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *1-11*
Owners *U.S. ...*
Local Agents *Anderson & Sons*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jns B Pattison Master, of the S.S. Bloomforter, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Aug, 1919
Wm. H. H. H.
 Immigrant Inspector.

Jns B Pattison
 Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

(3)

S/S Bloomforter
 8/30/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Crew List Br S/o LOCAL 233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

57

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

S. S. *Canastota*

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *Canastota* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

*All alien members of the crew
not in possession of seamen's
identification cards.
(Pages 4)*

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By *Resides*
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

*When Photos are ready
phone Barge Office
Broad 2029.*

Aug. 29/19.

<i>weight</i>	<i>if 56 paid</i>
200	<i>no at Port of Arrival</i>
170	"
170	"
134	"
148	"
144	"
135	"
138	"
148	"
135	"
144	"
138	"
160	"
144	"
140	"
168	"
148	"
140	"
135	"
156	"
168	"
140	"
134	"
158	"
135	"
140	"
138	"
140	"
148	"
150	"
150	"
168	"
160	"
176	"
146	"
135	"
134	"
140	"
132	"
144	"

*F. C. Dwy. Martin
New York*

1919

*1 to 8-10 to 16-20 to 25
33-36-39*

*John C. Williams
Sept. 1, 1919
Inspector*

*H. E. Snider
Inspector*

21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1250

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Crew List Br S/s "Canastota" from Malta ^{Aug. 11, 1919} to New York. Arriving at N.Y. Aug. 29/19.

Names	Rating	Where and	Weight	Height	at Port of Arrival
1. Farkham C. Dwy	Master		200	5' 10"	
2. Albert Williams	Mate		170	"	
3. Michael Stearne	2 ^d		170	"	
4. Kenneth Wardrope	3 ^d		134	"	
5. Charles Schattner	Boatswain		148	"	
6. Francis Valians	Carpenter		144	"	
7. Thomas Childs	A.B.		135	"	
8. James C. Keith	"		138	"	
9. Hyalmar Jensen	"		148	"	
10. Ernest Clode	Sailor		135	"	
11. Irvin Leonard	"		144	"	
12. Ernest Loderman	"		138	"	
13. Cornelius Hartmann	"		160	"	
14. Antonio Fernandez	"		144	"	
15. Irvin Richardson	O.B.		140	"	
16. George Crickton	O.B.		168	"	
17. Thomas Jones Ponder	1 st Eng		148	"	
18. Edwin Caswood	2 ^d		140	"	
19. Wilfred O. Wambach	3 ^d		135	"	
20. Jerry Fitzgerald	4 th		156	"	
21. William P. Haffron	Donkeyman		168	"	
22. Thomas Clark	Greaser		140	"	
23. Michael Hart	"		134	"	
24. George Merritt	Fireman		158	"	
25. James Lick	"		135	"	
26. Ernest Bagge	"		140	"	
27. James D. Sheehan	"		138	"	
28. James Bidley	Stokeup		140	"	
29. Harry P. Comford	Fireman		148	"	
30. Erika Wenzel	"		150	"	
31. Salvatore Malix	"		150	"	
32. Giuseppe Villa	"		168	"	
33. Joseph Vazquez	"		160	"	
34. Camelo Borg	"		176	"	
35. John Rowe	Steward		146	"	
36. Douglas Conry	2 ^d		135	"	
37. Joseph H. Banks	Croft		134	"	
38. Williams Warren	2 ^d		140	"	
39. Reginald Conry	M.A.S.		132	"	
40. Thomas S. Davis	W. Officer		144	"	

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

1 to 8-10 to 16-20 to 30
33-36-39

John C. Williams
Sept. 1, 1919 Inspector

7 not presented
31-32-34 no photo.

H. E. Smith
Inspector

J. P. Dwy. Master
New York

1919

21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Crew List Br S/s "Canastota" from Malta to New York.

Aug. 11, 1919

Arriving at N.Y. Aug. 29/19.

Names	Rating	Where and When Shipped	Read Age Sex Race	Nationality	Height	Marks	Weight	If 5 be paid
1. Farshaw C. Dwy	Master	Swansea 16-7-19	59 M White	British	5-4	Nil	200	Ins. at Port of Arrival
2. Albert Williams	Mate	" " "	38 " " 102862	Welsh	5-8	"	170	"
3. Michael Stearne	2 ^d	" " "	43 " " 102882	Irish	5-8	Figure on left arm, Female on Right Arm	170	"
4. Kenneth Wardrope	3 ^d	" " "	19 " " 102885	Eng.	5-8	Nil	134	"
5. Charles Chatterton	Boatswain	" " "	41 " " 102868	"	5-6	Star on each hand.	148	"
6. Francis Valians	Carpenter	" " "	36 " " 102881	Irish	5-7	Mole below left eye, also left side Chin & Neck	144	"
7. Thomas Childs	A.B.	" " "	31 " " 102881	British	5-6	Nil	135	"
8. James C. Keith	"	" " "	38 " " 102845	"	5-5	Parrot on Right Arm, Dragon on left Arm	138	"
9. Hyalmar Jensen	"	" " "	22 " " 102884	Swedish	5-7	Snipe on left arm, Lady on left arm	148	"
10. Ernest Clode	Sailor	" " "	19 " " 102848	British	5-3	Scar on left fore finger	135	"
11. Irwin Bernard	"	" " "	21 " " 102871	"	5-9	My Love on right arm	144	"
12. Ernest Loderman	"	" " "	19 " " 102874	"	5-8	Nil	138	"
13. Emile Loderman	"	" " "	35 " " 102866	"	5-8	"	160	"
14. Antonio Fernandez	"	" " "	43 " " 102873	Portuguese	5-6	"	144	"
15. Irwin Richardson	O.B.	Cardiff 25-7-19	21 " " 102847	British	5-8	Scar on back, 2 left arm, one left leg.	140	"
16. George Crickton	O.B.	" " "	19 " " 102865	"	6-1	2, Scar on left thumb	168	"
17. Thomas Jones Ponder	1 st Eng	Swansea 16-7-19	51 " " 102801	"	5-9	Nil	148	"
18. Edwin Edwards	2 ^d	" " "	38 " " 102804	"	5-4	"	140	"
19. Wilfred O. Wambrook	3 ^d	" " "	27 " " 102811	"	5-4 1/2	"	135	"
20. Jerry Fitzgerald	4 th	" " "	22 " " 102862	"	5-7	"	156	"
21. William G. Haffron	Deckman	" " "	45 " " 102878	"	5-10	Anchor on left arm, Dds on Right Hand	168	"
22. Thomas Clark	Greaser	" " "	47 " " 102857	"	5-10	Nil	140	"
23. Michael Hart	"	" " "	49 " " 102877	"	5-6	Cross on left forearm	134	"
24. George Merritt	Firman	" " "	26 " " 102864	"	5-11	Scar on left forearm	158	"
25. James Lisk	"	" " "	40 " " 102846	"	5-3	Right arm Scar, Gold Flower Bird on left arm, also 2 Rings Fish Star, Faith Hope & Charity	135	"
26. E. W. Bagge	"	" " "	26 " " 102867	"	5-10	Nil	140	"
27. James B. Sheehan	"	" " "	23 " " 102872	"	5-6 1/2	Scar on lower Right Forearm	138	"
28. James Bedley	Stoker	" " "	50 " " 102879	"	5-6	Crucifix on left forearm	140	"
29. Harry P. Coniford	Firman	" " "	28 " " 102883	"	5-8	Dragon on left forearm, Cut on Right Wrist	148	"
30. E. W. Wambrook	"	Bany 26-7-19	37 " " 102875	Swedish	5-6	Jap & Snake on left arm, Jap on right arm	150	"
31. Salvatore Maltis	"	" " "	38 " " 101416	Spain	5-6	Part of fore finger off Right Hand	150	"
32. Giuseppe Villa	"	" " "	39 " " 102883	Brn	5-7	Nil	168	"
33. Joseph Vazquez	"	" " "	25 " " 102849	Chili	5-6	"	160	"
34. Camelo Borg	"	Malta 9-8-19	27 " " 101471	British	5-11	"	176	"
35. John Rowe	Steward	Swansea 16-7-19	37 " " 102870	Irish	5-10	"	146	"
36. Douglas Emory	2 ^d	" " "	18 " " 102870	Irish	5-7	"	135	"
37. Joseph H. Banks	Cook	" " "	33 " " 102870	"	5-8	"	134	"
38. William Warren	2 ^d	" " "	18 " " 102870	"	5-8	"	140	"
39. Reginald Emory	M.A.S.	" " "	21 " " 102869	"	5-6	"	132	"
40. Thomas S. Davis	W. Operator	Bany 25-8-19	18 " " 102870	"	5-7	"	144	"

1 to 8-10 to 16-20 to 25
33-36-39

John C. Williams
Sept 5, 1919
Inspector

9 not presented
31-32-34 no photo

N.E. Seides
Inspector

F.C. Dwy. Master
New York

1919

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or first or second Officer!

I, *James Williams* of the *S/S Camacota* do declare
that the foregoing is a full & true list of all the crew brought on
said vessel, from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration
Law, & of subdivisions 3(a) and (4) of Immigration Rule 10 which
appear below.

I Sworn to before me this *29* day of *Aug.* 191*9*
at *New York, N. Y.* *H. E. Schneider, Inspector*

C. C. Williams
1st Off.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16-1240

24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

58

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 191 , from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

(2)

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

S/S Anastota
8/30/19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report such either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York 59
Sept. 17th 1919

I, master of the Am. S. S. Glendayle
(Nationality) Gibraltar, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged 20 Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug. 30th 1919, consigned to
is now lying at Pier H. Weehawken and is
expected to sail Sept. 18th 1919, for Rotterdam
via United States port of First port of call in United States
this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19	Macdon.	John J. Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Spain	Spain	5'06" 154	"	"
20	Moore	Frank A. V. 2 nd Assd. Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	U. S.	U. S.	5'09" 165	"	"
21	Palmore.	Jasper A. V. 1 st " "	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'08" 175	"	"
22	Hansen.	Henry A. V. 3 rd " "	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'08" 149	"	"
23	Taylor.	John W. V. Boatswain	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Seamincian	"	5'10" 160	"	Robt. Friga
24	Hudson.	Ellis H. V. O. S.	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	U. S.	"	5'10" 174	"	"
25	Ward.	Robert H. V. "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Japan.	U. S.	5'06" 138	"	"
26	Pallarin	Donatio V. Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	U. S.	"	6'00" 190	"	"
27	Saenz.	Manuel F. V. "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10" 174	"	"
28	McGuire.	Frederic V. "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'06" 139	"	"
29	Connell.	Wilfred A. V. Winkler.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'07" 140	"	"
30	Caffy.	Gerard J. V. Purman	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	145	"	"
			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'06" 137	"	"

Line Am. Hawaiian
Owners U. S. S. B.
Local Agents Am. Hawaiian

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S/143. J. W. Harrell
Master

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
L. Cornelissen	34	Norw (1 st)	June 23 ^d / 19 New York
J. Loeb	42	"	" " "
G. A. Palmore	35	Am.	" " "
F. A. Moore	37	"	" " "
H. L. Hansen	24	Nat. "	" " "
H. Pallierine	23	Am.	" " "
T. Mcquire	18	"	" " "
Mr. F. Benz	20	"	" " "
R. H. Ward	22	"	" " "
E. H. Hudson	28	"	" " "
V. Pazos	26	Span	" " "
J. Garcia	23	"	" " "
G. Caranics	32	"	" " "
Mr. Homingui	29	"	" " "
B. Barron	29	"	" " "
J. G. Plevares	27	Nic.	" " "
J. G. Coffey	18	Nat. Irish	" " "
W. A. Connell	19	American	
Lin. Fan	29	China	
Lin. Pak	26	"	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
C. Vanterpool	25	Calif. Am.	E. J. Hruscalf	22	Calif.
B. Eklund	27	Sweden (P)	Milton M. Bree	19	N. Y.
P. J. Hassell	35	Calif. (P)	J. J. Chabot	50	N. Y.
J. W. Taylor	46	N. Y.	C. H. Ceder	40	Sweden
A. Fernandez	29	Spain	L. A. Lanabee	27	Wash.
C. Vidal	20	"	Clark Hart	20	Calif.
Jon Seco	40	"	W. Dickerson	21	N. Y.
B. Rodriguez	30	"	C. P. Shugart	24	Indiana
J. Pava	30	Austria	H. Hittinger	21	N. Y.
Francisco Teyner	24	Spain	C. Karkhaner	20	N. Y.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

J. W. Harrell
Master.

[OVER.]

Specimen No.	Locality	Collector	Altitude	Latitude	Longitude	Height	Width	Depth	Weight	Measurements	Remarks
19	Maocin.	John J. Schiefelbusch	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'06" 154	"
20	Moore	Frank A. 2nd Ass't. Surg.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'08" 175	"
21	Palmore.	Jasper G. 1st " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'08" 149	"
22	Hansen.	Henry S. 3rd " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'10" 160	Robt. Frign
23	Taylor.	John W. 1st Boatswain	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'10" 174	"
24	Hudson.	Ellis J. 1st O.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'06" 134	"
25	Ward.	Robert H. 1st " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6'00" 190	"
26	Pallerm	Jonas J. 1st Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'10" 174	"
27	Saenz.	Manuel F. 1st " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'06" 139	"
28	McGuire.	Frederic J. 1st " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'07" 140	"
29	Connell.	Wilfred A. 1st Wireless	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	148	"
30	Caffy.	Gerard J. 1st Mussman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'06" 157	"

Servant Marseille, France
August 2, 1919

S/143. J. W. Howell

Line Am. Hawaiian

Owners M. S. S. B.

Local Agents

Am. Hawaiian

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

60

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Sept 17, 1919
I, master of the Aur S. S. Glendoyll
(Nationality.)

from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival _____ Number of seamen deserted _____
Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ Total crew this date _____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port _____, 19____, consigned to _____; is now lying at _____, and is expected to sail _____, 19____, for _____ via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14-1013

(CONTINUED OVER.)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

4343	18	Barron.	Bonfacio V.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Nicaragua	Nicaragua	5'05" 147	4	4
1529	19	Maovin.	John J. Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	U. S.	U. S.	5'04" 165	4	4
1545	20	Moore	Frank A. V. 2nd Asst. Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'08" 175	1	1
10765	21	Palmore.	Jasper A. V. 1st " "	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'08" 149	2	2
1533	22	Hanson.	Henry A. V. 3rd " "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Seamincian	"	5'10" 160	4	4
6574	23	Faylor.	John H. V. Boatswain	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	U. S.	"	5'10" 174	1	1
04484	24	Hudson.	Ellis J. V. O. S.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Japan	U. S.	5'06" 134	4	4
P4097	25	Ward.	Robert H. V. "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	U. S.	"	6'00" 190	4	4
15933	26	Pallerm	Horatio V. Ciler	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10" 174	4	4
4005	27	Sacry.	Manuel F.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'06" 139	4	4
14155	28	McGuire.	Ernest V. "	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'07" 140	4	4
15104	29	Connell.	Wilfred A. V. Wireless.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	145	4	4
13671	30	Caffy.	Leard J. V. Purman	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'06" 157	4	4

Line American HawaiianOwners U. S. S. B.Local Agents American Hawaiian

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S/143. J. W. Farrell
Master

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Ch. Griffith	19	U.S.	M. Griffin	20	U.S.
F. Burton	18	England	J. E. Bouza		Spain
R. Stiner	27	Serbia			
T. Hering	27	China			
Wong King	26	"			
Shou Kuai	24	"			
Lin Kuie	35	"			
F. M. Gonzales	26	Spain			
R. Granger	19	Mo.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

J. W. Hassell

[OVER.]

No.	Name	Rank	Age	Height	Weight	Complexion	Build	Service	Remarks
18	Carron.	Bonifacio V	"	"	"	"	"	29	" Spain Spain. 5'06" 154
19	Macoin.	John J. Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	50	" U.S. U.S. 5'09" 165
20	Moore	Frank G. V 2nd Ass't Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	37	" " 5'08" 175
21	Palmore.	Jasper G. V 1st " "	"	"	"	"	"	35	" " 5'08" 149
22	Hansen.	Henry A. V 3rd " "	"	"	"	"	"	24	" Scandinavia " 5'10" 160
23	Taylor.	John W. V Boatswain	"	"	"	"	"	44	" U.S. " 5'10" 174
24	Hudson.	Ellis J. V U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	28	" Japan U.S. 5'06" 134
25	Ward.	Robert H. V	"	"	"	"	"	22	" U.S. " 6'00" 190
26	Pallerm	Horatio V. Ciler	"	"	"	"	"	23	" " " 5'10" 174
27	Saenz.	Manuel F. V	"	"	"	"	"	20	" " " 5'06" 139
28	McGuire.	Freunce. V	"	"	"	"	"	18	" " " 5'07" 140
29	Connell.	Wilfred A. V Wireless.	"	"	"	"	"	20	" " " 145
30	Caffy.	Gerard J. V Purser	"	"	"	"	"	18	" " " 5'06" 157

1529,
 1245
 10765
 15533
 6574
 04484
 P4097
 5933,
 9005
 14155
 121004
 13697

Servat Marseille, France
 August 2, 1919

15/143. J. W. Farrell

Line Am. Hawaiian

Owners M. S. S. B.

Local Agents Am. Hawaiian

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

61

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. GLENDAYLE, arriving at New York, Aug 30, 1919, from the port of Marseilles, France

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Borchgrevink	Sigurd	Chief Officer	June 20th	New York	Paid off	yes	35	Male	Scandinavian	Norway	5'11"	164	Red hair
2	Eklund	Ragnar	2nd Officer	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Sweden	5'08"	150	"
3	Hassell	Peter J.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	Dutch	Holland	5'11 1/2"	160	"
4	Loeb	John	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	46	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5'08 1/2"	156	"
5	Fernandes	Ancore	A. B.	"	"	"	"	29	"	Spanish	Spain	5'08"	149	"
6	Vicat	Cristobal	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'04"	120	Red hair
7	Rodriguez	Raimo	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'07"	170	"
8	Parozza	Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Italian	Italy	5'05"	160	"
9	Pazos	Vigilio	Steward	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spain	5'06"	135	Red hair
10	Garcia	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'05"	135	"
11	Carames	Julius	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'01"	140	"
12	Gonzales	Felix M.	Steward	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'02"	137	"
13	Dominguez	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'07"	140	"
14	Stinner	Richard	Steward	"	"	"	"	27	"	Serbian	Serbia	5'07"	140	"
15	Tu	Lee	Book	"	"	"	"	29	"	China	China	5'08"	140	Red hair
16	Tak	Lam	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'07"	132	Red hair
17	Olivares	Jose B.	Cassman	"	"	"	"	27	"	Nicaragua	Nicaragua	5'05"	147	"
18	Carron	Bonifacio	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Spain	Spain	5'06"	154	"
19	Macoin	John J.	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	50	"	U. S.	U. S.	5'09"	165	"
20	Moore	Frank A.	2nd Asst. Eng.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'08"	175	"
21	Palmore	Jasper G.	1st "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'08"	149	"
22	Hansen	Henry A.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scandinavian	"	5'10"	160	Red hair
23	Faylor	John W.	Boatwain	"	"	"	"	44	"	U. S.	"	5'10"	174	"
24	Hudson	Ellis J.	C. S.	"	"	"	"	28	"	Japan	U. S.	5'06"	138	"
25	Ward	Robert H.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	U. S.	"	6'00"	190	"
26	Pallerm	Gonatio	Ciler	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	174	"
27	Sanz	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'06"	139	"
28	McGuire	Frederic	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'07"	140	"
29	Connell	Wilfred A.	Wireless	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	145	"	"
30	Caffy	Gerard J.	Cassman	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'06"	137	"

Line Am. Hawaiian
Owners A. S. S. B.
Local Agents Am. Hawaiian

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S/143
J. W. Harrell
Master

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. GLENDAYLE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

191

30 day of Aug.
Edward J. Burke
Immigrant Inspector.

J. W. Hassell
Master, First or Second Officer

1

S.S. Glendayle
8/30/19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

62

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lake Fluvanna, arriving at New York, August 29, 1917, from the port of Matanzas, Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Johnson	Frank H.	Master	Aug 5	N.Y.	Paid off	Yes	42	M.	Can.	U.S.	5'10"		
2	Barrow	John R.	Chief Officer	5	"	"	"	23	"	Am.	"	5'08"		
3	Apostolon	L. J.	2nd	19768	"	"	"	31	"	Greek	Greek	5'06"		
4	McLaughlin	Harry J.	3rd	14576	"	"	"	34	"	Am.	U.S.	5'08"		
5	Hindon	Charles	Boatman	5	"	"	"	42	"	Can.	"	5'08"		
6	Simonsen	Arthur	A.B.	101337	"	"	"	22	"	Scand.	Nor.	5'08"		
7	Alonso	Enrique S.	"	10357	"	"	"	42	"	Spanish	Spain	5'08"		
8	Hastner	E. H.	"	10357	"	"	"	39	"	German	U.S.	5'09"		
9	Richards	Wm. J.	"	11357	"	"	"	26	"	Am.	"	5'06"		
10	Georgsen	E. H.	"	11357	"	"	"	38	"	Scand.	Nor.	5'11"		
11	Ferguson	Sam. P.	"	35535	"	"	"	19	"	English	England	5'10"		
12	Pope	Newbill	C. S.	3330	"	"	"	18	"	Am.	U.S.	5'06"		
13	Ellis	John H.	"	30045	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'06"		
14	Barndrup	H.	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scand.	"	5'10"		
15	Bailey	Walter	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	39	"	Am.	"	5'08"		
16	Hauffman	H. C.	2nd	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'07"		
17	Kelly	Earl	3rd	556	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'11"		
18	Kennedy	Wm.	Clerk	18784	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'06"		
19	Austin	L. H.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"		
20	Sobloski	Julian	"	12351	"	"	"	24	"	Russian	Russian	5'10"		
21	Armasola	Manuel	American	"	"	"	"	21	"	Spanish	Spain	5'10"		
22	Maceiras	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'06"		
23	Iglesia	John	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'08"		
24	Gomez	Jose	"	5447	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"		
25	Isidro	Nicholas	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'08"		
26	Gusna	Emilio	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'03"		
27	Blond	Leonard	Chief Pass.	"	"	"	"	24	"	Am.	U.S.	5'07"		
28	McNabb	Roy	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'11"		
29	Bermudez	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Spanish	Spain	5'07"		
30	Lorraine	Lance	Steward	"	"	"	"	32	"	British	England	5'07"		
	Herry	R. E.	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	19	"	Am.	U.S.	5'06"		

Line Carnegie S. S. Co.
Owners A. S. Shipping Board
Local Agents J. H. Hinchey & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LAKE FLUVANNA AUG 30 1919

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank H. Johnson, of the Lake Klumanna, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Frank H. Johnson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April, 1917

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

63

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: Lake Alwanna, arriving at New York, August 29, 1919, from the port of Matanzas Cuba

4 13

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Heffenbach	John	2nd Cook	Aug 5	N. Y.	Partial Off	Yes	22	M.	English	English	5'07"		
2	E. Rodriguez	Carlos	Master Mar.	" 5	"	"	"	21	"	H. Indian	U.S.	5'07"		
3	Heath	Chas.	"	" 5	"	"	"	43	"	English	English	5'07"		
4	Frighth	Robert	Master Bay	" 5	"	"	"	21	"	Am.	U.S.	5'07"		
5	Wagner	Thos	"	" 5	"	"	"	17	"	H. Ind.	"	5'06"		
6	Montgomery	Leon M.	Supercargo	" 6	"	"	"	22	"	Am.	"	5'06"		
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Cam Line S S Co
Owners H. S. Shipping Board
Local Agents J. H. Winchester & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank H. Johnson, of the S. S. Lake Shuanna, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 1917

Frank H. Johnson
Master, First or Second Officer.

(2)

Immigrant Inspector.

S. S. Lake Shuanna
8/30/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

64

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

7/20 Lakeland
PORT OF *New York*
September 6th 1919
I, master of the *American* S. S. *Lakeland*
(Nationality)
from port of *New York*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *35* Number of seamen deserted *None*
Number of seamen discharged *17* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *None*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *17* Total crew this date *34*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *August 30th 1919*, consigned to *Munson Steamship Line* is now lying at *Pier 9, E. River*, and is expected to sail *4th P.M. 9th 1919* for *Cuba, Havana*
via United States port of *Newport News* First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

8590	19	Carballo Manuel	"	"	"	"	35	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.9	3
9424	20	Kline Ignatius J.	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.7	5
23457	21	Kalish John	Fireman	"	8/2/19	"	19	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.10	
23688	22	Bunyo Francisco	"	"	"	"	22	"	Russia	Russia	5.9	1
8584	23	Lopez Gonzalo	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	3
8521	24	Dapao Manuel	"	"	7/31/19	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	4
3397	25	Polinsky Harold	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	1
28735	26	Florindo Hernandez	Coalpass.	"	8/2/19	"	28	"	Russia	Russia	5.7	43
8591	27	Aguter Benito	"	"	"	"	40	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5.8	150
1862	28	Barnett F. J.	"	"	7/31/19	"	19	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.5	17
8188	29	Sanchez Juan	Fireman	Steward	8/21/19	"	35	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.7	
3640	30	Piley J. M.	Steward	Phil.	8/7/19	"	29	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	4
					7/31/19	"	52	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.7	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Frank Warrillow	32	American	June 28 th New York
Alfred Olsen	24	Swedish	" " "
P. Tillman	26	"	" " "
E. Andersen	21	Norway	" " "
A. Endermunsen	23	"	" " "
A. Bengtson	42	Swedish	" " "
J. Larsen	23	Norwegian	Aug 5 th Newport News
Louis Corrauck	20	American	" 1 st Philadelphia
J. M. Riley	58	"	April 19 th New Orleans
J. Earl Bell	20	"	" " "
J. Kalikuk	34	Russian	Aug 2 nd Philadelphia
Samuel Lopez	36	Spanish	Feb. 11 th New York
Maurice Hapess	29	Span	July 31 st Philadelphia
H. Palinsky	33	Russian	Aug 2 nd "
Jose Sanchez	28	Span	" 7 th Newport News
F. Fernandez	45	Portuguese	" 2 nd Philadelphia
J. Barrett	25	American	" 21 st New York

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Harold Brim	47	Norway (Net)	A. Sanchez	27	Spain
W. Christensen	21	"	S. Silva	38	"
Alf. H. Olsen	19	Norway	Jose Perez	18	"
E. Asbjornsen	21	"	H. Rasmussen	23	"
Hyder Hansen	19	"	Miguel Lopez	20	"
R. Gatenstad	19	"	James Bain	37	British
O. Petersen	16	Norw	Louis Corrauck	21	American
A. Granek	17	"			
F. Monongey	25	Spain			
S. Statilo	45	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

E. O. E. Hasi
Master.

[OVER.]

8590	19	Barballo	Mmanuel	"	"	"	20	"	"	5-11
9421	20	Kline	Ignatius J.	"	"	"	35	"	Spanish Spanish	5-9
23457	21	Kalikuk	John	"	8/2/19	"	43	"	"	5-7
23688	22	Bunyo	Fancino	"	"	"	19	"	U.S. U.S.	5-10
8586	23	Lopez	Gonzalo	"	"	"	22	"	Russia Russia	5-9
8521	24	Daparo	Manuel	"	7/31/19	"	30	"	Spanish Spanish	5-7
3397	25	Palinsky	Harold	"	"	"	36	"	"	5-8
23735	26	Florindo	Fernandez	Coalpas	8/2/19	"	32	"	"	5-6
8591	27	Alqueta	Benito	"	"	"	28	"	Russia Russia	5-7
1862	28	Barrett	F. J.	"	7/31/19	"	40	"	Portuguese Portuguese	5-8
8588	29	Sanchez	Jose	"	8/21/19	"	19	"	Spanish Spanish	5-5
3640	30	Riley	J. M.	Steward	8/7/19	"	35	"	U.S. U.S.	5-7
				Philad.	7/31/19	"	29	"	Spanish Spanish	5-6
						"	52	"	U.S. U.S.	5-7

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

65

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

PORT OF New York
September 6th, 19

I, master of the American S. S. Lakeland,
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 17 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 17 Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 30th, 1919, consigned to
Munson Steamship Line, is now lying at Pier 9. S. Riv., and is
expected to sail 4:30 pm 9th, 1919 for Cuba Havana
via United States port of Newport News First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14-1013

2397	17	Godula John Cr.	3 rd	"	Phila	7/31/19	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-11
8491	18	Canera Felipe	Ciler	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-9
8590	19	Carballo Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-7
9421	20	Kline Ignatius J.	"	"	"	8/2/19	"	"	19	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-10
23457	21	Kalikuk John	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Russia	Russia	5-9
23688	22	Bunyo Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-7
8584	23	Lopez Gonzalo	"	"	"	7/31/19	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8
8521	24	Daparo Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6
3397	25	Polinsky Harold	"	"	"	8/2/19	"	"	28	"	Russia	Russia	5-7
23735	26	Florindo Fernandez	Coalman	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-8
8591	27	Agustin Benito	"	"	"	7/31/19	"	"	19	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-5
1862	28	Barnett F. J.	"	"	Havre	8/21/19	"	"	35	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-7
8188	29	Sanchez Jose	Fireman	"	N-Havre	8/7/19	"	Un	29	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-6
3640	30	Riley J. M.	Steward	"	Phila	7/31/19	"	"	52	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-7

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-130

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Frank Warrillow	37	American	June 28 th New York
Alfred Olsen	24	Sweden	
P. Tillerian	26	"	
E. Rindesen	21	Norway	
E. Rindesen	23	"	
A. Bengtson	42	Sweden	
J. Hansen	23	Denmark	Aug 5 th Newport News
Louis Gramache	20	American	1 st Philadelphia
J. M. Riley	58	"	April 19 th New Orleans
J. Earl Rice	20	"	
J. Kalikuth	34	Russian	Aug 2 nd Philadelphia
Gonzalo Lopez	36	Spain	Feb 11 th New York
Mahmud Sepasov	29	"	July 31 st Philadelphia
H. Palinsky	33	Russian	Aug 2 nd
Jose Sanchez	28	Spain	7 th Newport News
H. Fernandez	46	Portuguese	2 nd Philadelphia
J. F. Berret	25	American	7 th New York

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Donald Brink	47	Norway	A. Lanchon	27	Spain
W. Christensen	21	"	S. Silvas	38	"
W. H. Olsen	19	Norway	Jose Perez	18	"
E. Asbjornsen	21	"	F. Espenete	28	"
Lydia Hansen	19	"	Miguel Lopez	20	"
R. Oelundsted	19	"	James Rami	37	British
O. Petersen	16	Same	Louis Lorrain	31	Australia
A. Granich	17	"			
F. Dominguez	28	Spain			
J. Statelo	48	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

E. O. E. Mass.

Master.

[OVER.]

8491	18	Barra	Filipe	Ailen	"	"	"	35	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.9
8590	19	Carballo	Mannel	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.7
9421	20	Kline	Ignatius J.	"	"	8/2/19	"	19	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.10
23457	21	Kalikuth	John	Fireman	"	"	"	22	"	Russian	Russian	5.9
23688	22	Bunyo	Francisco	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.7
8584	23	Lopez	Gonzalo	"	"	7/31/19	"	36	"	"	"	5.8
8521	24	Dapaso	Manuel	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6
3397	25	Palinsky	Harold	"	"	8/2/19	"	28	"	Russian	Russian	5.7
23735	26	Flores	Fernandez	Coalman	"	"	"	40	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5.8
8591	27	Aguita	Benito	"	"	7/31/19	"	19	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.5
1862	28	Barrett	F. J.	"	Steward	8/21/19	"	35	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.7
8188	29	Sanchez	Jose	Fireman	N. News	8/7/19	"	29	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.6
3640	30	Riley	J. M.	Steward	Phila	7/31/19	"	52	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.7

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

66

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lakeland, arriving at New York, August 30, 1917, from the port of Manitoba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Sandin	E. A.	Master	Phila.	7/31/19	yes	yes	44	Male	Scandinavian	U.S.	5.10		
2	Nass	E. A.	1st mate	"	"	"	"	45	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5.7		
3	Wanillow	Frank	3rd	"	"	"	"	34	"	N.S.	U.S.	5.7		
4	Nicholson	John C.	3rd	"	8/12/19	"	"	48	"	Scandinavian	U.S.	5.7		
5	Clemon	Alfred	Carpenter	"	7/31/19	"	"	25	"	Swedish	Swedish	5.6		
6	Malin	William	Boatman	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.11		
7	Fittman	Paul	A. B.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7		
8	Gundersen	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	Norwegian	5.7		
9	Gunderson	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6		
10	Bengtson	Asel	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	Swedish	5.4		
11	Lahansson	Klas	"	N-Haus	8/5/19	"	"	23	"	Finnish	Finnish	5.9		
12	Larsen	Julius	"	"	8/5/19	"	"	21	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5.8		
13	Grancher	Louis	O. S.	Phila	8/1/19	"	"	21	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.8		
14	Moore	W. T.	Ch. Eng.	"	7/31/19	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7		
15	Rielly	John	1st Ch. Eng.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6		
16	Goodwin	R. A.	2nd	"	N-Haus 8/6/19	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8		
17	Goelula	John C.	3rd	"	Phila 7/31/19	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.11		
18	Carra	Felipe	Ciler	"	"	"	"	35	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.9		
19	Carballo	Mmanuel	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.7		
20	Kline	Ignatius J.	"	"	8/2/19	"	"	19	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.10		
21	Kalikuk	John	Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	"	Russian	Russian	5.9		
22	Bunyo	Fancino	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.7		
23	Lopez	Gonzalo	"	"	7/31/19	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8		
24	Daparo	Mmanuel	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6		
25	Palinsky	Harold	"	"	8/2/19	"	"	28	"	Russian	Russian	5.7		
26	Florindo	Fernandez	Coalman	"	"	"	"	40	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5.8		
27	Aguter	Benito	"	"	7/31/19	"	"	19	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.5		
28	Barnett	F. J.	"	N-Haus	8/21/19	"	"	35	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.7		
29	Sanchez	Jose	Fireman	N-Haus	8/7/19	"	No	29	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.6		
30	Riley	G. M.	Steward	Phila	7/31/19	"	"	52	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.7		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James J. Tamm, of the U. S. District Court, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

67

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 191 _____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Gouldy	Harry W.	Cook	7/31/19	Phila.	Yes	Yes	31	Male	U. S.	U. S.	5.5		
2	Kanggel	James	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5		
3	Bell	Earl	Measur.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6		
4	Dimming	George B.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6		
5	Granberg	Ragnar	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Swedish	Swedish	6.2		
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agent _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. A. Lakeland, of the S. S. Lakeland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

Form 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

68

PORT OF New York, 1919

I, master of the American S. S. Lakehurst

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 15 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 17 Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug 30th, 1919, consigned to Panama R.R. & S. Line; is now lying at Per 65 RR, and is expected to sail Sept 9th, 1919, for Cristobal C via United States port of #6 First port of call in United States this voyage was #6

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Burns	George	28	✓
18	Delahanty	Martin	29	✓
19	Pearson	George	29	✓
20	Mendez	Jose	29	✓
21	Garlique	Fidel	20	✓
22	Barrera	Robert	29	✓
23	Santa Cruz	Antonio	29	✓
24	Villarreal	Juan	28	✓
25	Rosillo	Julio	28	✓
26	Barera	Augustin	28	✓
27	Malay	Robert S.	28	✓
28	Reichard	Aaron P.	29	✓
29	Boyle	William	31	✓
30	Becker	Benjamin	28	✓
31	Simms	Stephen	28	✓

Line Panama R.R. & S. Line
Owners U.S. Shipping Board
Local Agents Crowell & Threlton

* See list of races on back of card.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
H. B. Elandson		Swed.	7/29/19 Port of New York
A. Friberg		Norway	7/28/19 " " "
Jan Prys		Swed.	7/28/19 " " "
H. R. Eldahl		"	7/29/19 " " "
Alex. Rumosky		Russia	7/28/19 " " "
Jaun Villason		Peru	7/28/19 " " "
Antinos Santa Cruz		Colomb.	7/30/19 " " "
R. Barrera		"	7/29/19 " " "
Jose Mendez		Portug.	8/1/19 " " "
F. Garlague		Peru	7/20/19 Cristobal C. T.
R. Barrera		Colomb.	7/31/19 Port of New York
Julio Roseth		Peru	7/28/19 Cristobal C. T.
Wm. Boyle		Iland.	7/31/19 Port of New York
Stephen Vines		B. W. I.	7/17/19 Cristobal C. T.
Led Tollberg		Sweden	7/28/19 Port of New York

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
* H. B. Elandson	26	Swed.	Jose Peinosa	33	Portugal
* H. R. Eldahl	21	Swed.	Lewis Gomes	32	"
* Alex. Rumosky	26	Russia	* C. Ludgeros	31	Cape Verde
* Jose Mendez	35	Portug.	Led Gileas	25	"
* Julio Roseth	18	Peru	A. G. Vangees	19	Hall.
* Mariano Lora	34	Philippine	Jan Jansen	26	Dan.
* Fidel Garlague	29	Peruvian	Julio Jaimes	22	Cape Verde
* John Valera	26	Peruvian			
* Antonio Santa Cruz	23	Colombian			
* Isaac Stureus	38	English			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. Monteith

Master.

14-1012

[OVER.]

18	Delahanty	Martin	29	✓
19	Parnson	George	29	✓
20	Mendez	Jose	20	✓
21	Garlague	Fidel	20	✓
22	Barrera	Robert	29	✓
23	Santa Cruz	Antonio	30	✓
24	Villarreal	Guan	28	✓
25	Rosillo	Julio	20	✓
26	Barrera	Augustin	28	✓
27	Malay	Robert S.	28	✓
28	Reichard	Arnon P.	29	✓
29	Boyle	William	31	✓
30	Becker	Benjamin	28	✓
31	Simms	Stephen	28	✓

Line 14-1012
 Owners W. S. Shipping Board
 Local Agents Crowell & Threlton

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

27	Irish	U. S.	5.6
27	"	"	5.9
36	Portuguese	Portugal	5.7
28	Spanish	Peru	5.7
28	"	Colombia	5.7
23	"	"	5.7
26	"	Peru	5.6
27	"	"	5.5
27	"	Colombia	5.7
21	"	U. S.	5.7
17	English	"	5.8
36	Irish	U. S.	5.6
36	Russian	U. S.	5.10
29	"	B. W. I.	5.7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1919.

Vessel *Ss Lake Hurst*, arriving at

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN COMPANY
1	Monteth Howe	Master
2	Macleod Douglas S	1st Mate
3	Houston Ralph W	2d Mate
4	Todd Nathan K	3d Mate
5	Hoffman Harry C	Boatman
6	Erlandson Karl B	Seaman
7	Laman Walter	"
8	Savage James H	"
9	Kopp William	"
10	Pops Jan	"
11	Ekdahl Agalman	"
12	Friberg Andrew	"
13	Ellis Ralph	Chief Engineer
14	Royner John R	1st Steward
15	John John	2d Steward
16	Edgett Joseph H	3d Steward
17	Burns by Alexander	Cook
18	Delahanty Martin	"
19	Parnson George	"
20	Mendez Jose	Freightman
21	Garlique Fidel	Freightman
22	Barrera Robert	"
23	Santa Cruz Antonio	"
24	Villarreal Juan	"
25	Rosillo Julio	"
26	Barrera Augustin	"
27	Malay Robert S	"
28	Reichard Aaron S	"
29	Boyle William	"
30	Becker Benjamin	"
31	Simons Stephen	"

Line *La Rama R. R. Ss Line*
Owners *U. S. Shipping Board*
Local Agents *Crowell & Threlton*

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

69

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., 1919

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS.

Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

Erase one

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER

ACKNOWLEDGED

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

(Signature)

(Title)

LIST OF MEMBERS OF CREW

70

any vessel having such aliens

Sta

1919, from the port of *Cristobal C*

(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
43	Ind	Scotch	U S	5'7"		
55				5'8"		
31				5'10"		
27				5'8"		
40				5'6"		
26		Swedish	Sweden	5'6"	160	
29		English	U S	5'6"		
33				5'6"		
32		Aust	Hat	5'5"		
19		Holl	Holland	5'8"	165	
20		Swedish	Sweden	5'7"	164	
32		Norway	Norway	5'7"	163	
35		English	U S	5'6"		
42				5'9"		
50				5'6"		
26				5'8"		
26		Russian	Russia	5'7"	140	
27		Irish	U S	5'6"		
27				5'9"		
36		Portuguese	Portugal	5'7"	137	
28		Spanish	Peru	5'7"	155	
28			Colombia	5'7"	154	
23				5'7"	140	
26			Peru	5'6"	160	
27				5'5"	145	
27			Colombia	5'7"	140	
21			U S	5'7"		
17		English		5'8"		
36		Irish	U S	5'6"	135	
36		Russian	U S	5'11"		
29		Irish	P.W. I.	5'7"		

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ALL EMPLOYEES AND ALL PASSENGERS AND ALL MEMBERS OF CREW

70

Required under Act of

any vessel having such aliens

Vessel U.S. Lark

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in the last two-thirds of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than \$200 nor more than \$1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of \$1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled thereto in the appropriate United States court.

14-127.

(1)

No.
on
list

Family name

at our camp
at the end of
the road

2

3

4

2

•

1000

10

1

1

1

1

1

•

1000

•

1

100

•

1

1

•

1

9
4
2

[illegible]

100

•

1

1

1

1

Line 1222 mg. 01.06 3/3 2.10

OWNERS H S Shipping Board

Creswell & Tharlow

* See list of races on back hereof. Information in columns (2) (3) (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is fraudulent.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF CREW EMPLOYED ON VESSEL L AS MEMBERS OF CREW

70

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1919. Any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Ss Lake Hurst, arriving at New York, Aug 30, 1919, from the port of Cristobal C Z

LAKE HURST AUG 30 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Monteth	Howe	Master	July 17	New York	43	Male	Scotch	U S	5'8"		
2	Mackean	Douglas S	1st Mate	Aug 2		55				5'8"		
3	Houston	Ralph W	2nd Mate	July 28		31				5'10"		
4	Todd	Nathan K	3rd Mate	Aug 24		27				5'8"		
5	Hoffman	Harry C	Boatman	Aug 28		40				5'6"		
6	Erlandson	Karl B	Seaman	Aug 29		26		Swedish	Sweden	5'6"	160	
7	Laman	Walter		Aug 29		29		English	U S	5'6"		
8	Savage	James H		Aug 29		33				5'6"		
9	Kopp	William		Aug 28		32		Austrian		5'5"		
10	Pops	Jan		Aug 28		19		Holland	Holland	5'8"	165	
11	Ekdahl	Agalman		Aug 29		20		Swedish	Sweden	5'7"	164	
12	Friberg	Archie		Aug 28		32		Norwegian	Norway	5'7"	163	
13	Ellis	Ralph	Chief Cook	Aug 29		35		English	U S	5'6"		
14	Royner	John R	1st Steward	Aug 28		42				5'9"		
15	John	John	2nd Steward	Aug 28		50				5'6"		
16	Edgett	Joseph	3rd Steward	Aug 28		26				5'8"		
17	Burns	Alexander	Captain	Aug 28		26		Russian	Russia	5'7"	140	
18	Delahanty	Martin		Aug 29		27		Irish	U S	5'6"		
19	Parnson	George		Aug 29		27				5'9"		
20	Mendez	Jose	Freightman	Aug 1st		36		Portuguese	Portugal	5'7"	137	
21	Garlique	Michel	Freightman	Aug 20	Cristobal	28		Spanish	Peru	5'7"	155	
22	Barrera	Robert		July 29	New York	28		Colombian	Colombia	5'7"	154	
23	Santa Cruz	Antonio		Aug 30		23				5'7"	100	
24	Villarreal	Gran		July 28		26		Peruvian	Peru	5'6"	160	
25	Rosillo	Julio		Aug 18	Cristobal	27				5'5"	145	
26	Barrera	Augustin		July 31	N Y	21		Colombian	Colombia	5'7"	140	
27	Malay	Robert S		Aug 28		21		U S		5'7"		
28	Reichard	Aaron P		Aug 29		17		English		5'8"		
29	Boyle	William	Steward	Aug 31		36		Irish	British	5'6"	135	
30	Becker	Benjamin	Cook	Aug 28		36		Russian	U S	5'11"		
31	Simms	Stephen	Chief Clerk	Aug 17	Cristobal	29		Indian	P.W.I.	5'7"	140	

Line Panama R.R. Ss Line
Owners U.S. Shipping Board
Local Agents Cirrell & Thurston

* See list of races on back of form.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John A. Smith, of the U.S.S. Albatross, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of July, 1917.

John A. Smith
Master, First or Second Officer.

John A. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

71

Vessel SS Lake Huron, arriving at New York, Aug. 30, 1917, from the port of Cristobal C 3

Line Albany N. Y. 1890
 Owners 1st Shipping Board
 Local Agents C. C. & S. H. H. H.
 14-140

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James J. [unclear], of the U.S.S. [unclear], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 1914

Immigrant Inspector.

5/ Lakehurst

8/30719

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

72

MEMBERS OF CREW

73

Required under Act of Co

Vessel *Sacramento*

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. *Sacramento*

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *Sacramento* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

*Let in on board of following alien names -
when photos are ready deliver them to Barge office for completion of cards -
Fernandez Manuel
Montero Salvador
Perez Jose
Vasquez Jose*

*R. C. Christensen
Ch. H.*

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By *Joseph Scaringe*
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

port of *San Francisco*

(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
<i>ind</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>5'0"</i>		
<i>"</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>5'7"</i>		
<i>"</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>5'0"</i>		
<i>"</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5'7"</i>		
<i>"</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>5'6"</i>		
<i>"</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>5'5"</i>		
<i>"</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>5'6"</i>		
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'7"</i>		
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'5"</i>		
<i>"</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5'5"</i>		
<i>"</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>5'5"</i>		
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'6"</i>		
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'4"</i>		
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'3"</i>		
<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5'7"</i>		
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'4"</i>		
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6'0"</i>		
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'7"</i>		
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'10"</i>		
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'5"</i>		
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'7"</i>		
<i>"</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5'5"</i>		
<i>"</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>5'4"</i>		
<i>"</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5'6"</i>		
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'5"</i>		
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'8"</i>		
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'8"</i>		
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'5"</i>		
<i>"</i>	<i>Argentinian</i>	<i>5'6"</i>		
<i>"</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5'7"</i>		

SACRAMENTO AUG 30 1918

UC

UC

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)
No. on list	NAME IN I	Family name																											
1		Osun																											
2		Christensen																											
3		Westling																											
4		Wallace																											
5		Sehira																											
6		Figueria																											
7		Encarnacion																											
8		Des Santos																											
9		Ferrira																											
10		Fernandez																											
11		Prong																											
12		Des Santos																											
13		Pezudo																											
14		Quarte																											
15		Odappert																											
16		Odman																											
17		Eastwood																											
18		Arany																											
19		Crosby																											
20		Primmuel																											
21		Schiblaner																											
22		Bornzy																											
23		Silvestre																											
24		Martinez																											
25		Arus																											
26		Montero																											
27		Casal																											
28		Vieja																											
29		Suarez																											
30		Farate																											

Line *U.S.S.B. Operators*
Owners *Emergency Fleet Corporation*
Local Agents *Monterey*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MEMBERS OF CREW

73

be representatives of any vessel having such aliens

the port of Khams, Upper Szechwan

(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

Scand. Natyl. Mus. 602.

~~Pharmaceutical~~
Edition Vol. 45-7

Korregiert 500

N.S. V.S. 57.

Portuñe Portuñe 5'6'

2150 ~~Red~~ ~~Am~~ 55

Portug. Potomac 5'6'

574

١٥٥

Spurred Sparrow 55

Portuguese Portuguese 5'5"

56

5'4"

53

U.S. M.S. 57

9 5 5

60

4 5 5'10

4 2 5 5

57

Spanish Spurred 5'3

Portuguize. Portuguese. 5'

Spanish Spanish 56

4, 5

2 6 58

4 5 5

4 6 5

Argentinean 50

Spanish 57

Line U.S.S.B. Operators Munson Line
 Owners Emergency Fleet Corporation
 Local Agents Munson Line

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

73

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Sacramento*, arriving at *New York*, *Aug 30*, 191*7*, from the port of *Buenos Aires, Argentina*

SACRAMENTO AUG 30 1917

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Osce</i>	<i>Howard G.</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>Aug 13th</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Portug</i>	<i>5'0"</i>		
2	<i>Christensen</i>	<i>Rasmus E.</i>	<i>1st Officer</i>	<i>Aug 26th</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Portug</i>	<i>5'7"</i>		
3	<i>Westling</i>	<i>Helge</i>	<i>2nd</i>	<i>Aug 23rd</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Portug</i>	<i>5'0"</i>		
4	<i>Wallace</i>	<i>Andrew P.</i>	<i>3rd</i>	<i>Aug 27th</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5'7"</i>		
5	<i>Sehira</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>Deck</i>	<i>Aug 29th</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Portug</i>	<i>Portug</i>	<i>5'6"</i>		
6	<i>Figueroa</i>	<i>Armando</i>	<i>Crew</i>	<i>Aug 27th</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>U.S.C.</i>	<i>Portug</i>	<i>5'5"</i>		
7	<i>Encarnacao</i>	<i>José</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Aug 29th</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Portug</i>	<i>Portug</i>	<i>5'6"</i>		
8	<i>Das Santos</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Aug 29th</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'7"</i>		
9	<i>Ferreira</i>	<i>Alberto</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Aug 29th</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'5"</i>		
10	<i>Fernandez</i>	<i>Manuel</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Aug 1st</i>	<i>Buenos Aires</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5'5"</i>		
11	<i>Bronze</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Aug 28th</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Portug</i>	<i>Portug</i>	<i>5'5"</i>		
12	<i>Das Santos</i>	<i>José E.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Aug 28th</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'6"</i>		
13	<i>Reynolds</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Aug 28th</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'4"</i>		
14	<i>Quarte</i>	<i>Reynaldo</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Aug 28th</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'3"</i>		
15	<i>Hoffert</i>	<i>John F.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Aug 28th</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5'7"</i>		
16	<i>Herman</i>	<i>James F.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Aug 28th</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'4"</i>		
17	<i>Eastwood</i>	<i>Harry J.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Aug 28th</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6'0"</i>		
18	<i>Reyn</i>	<i>John R.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Aug 28th</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'7"</i>		
19	<i>Crosby</i>	<i>Zacharias</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Aug 28th</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'10"</i>		
20	<i>Primm</i>	<i>Louis A.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Aug 28th</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'5"</i>		
21	<i>Schickler</i>	<i>John F.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Aug 28th</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'7"</i>		
22	<i>Born</i>	<i>Carlos</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Aug 28th</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5'5"</i>		
23	<i>Silvestre</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Aug 28th</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Portug</i>	<i>Portug</i>	<i>5'4"</i>		
24	<i>Martinez</i>	<i>José Juan</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Aug 28th</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5'6"</i>		
25	<i>Arce</i>	<i>Emilio</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Aug 28th</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'5"</i>		
26	<i>Montero</i>	<i>Salvador</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Aug 28th</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'8"</i>		
27	<i>Casal</i>	<i>Manuel</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Aug 28th</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'8"</i>		
28	<i>Vieja</i>	<i>José Blas</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Aug 28th</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'5"</i>		
29	<i>Suarez</i>	<i>Gregorio</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Aug 28th</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Argentinian</i>	<i>Argentinian</i>	<i>5'6"</i>		
30	<i>Farate</i>	<i>Enrique</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Aug 28th</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5'7"</i>		

Line *U.S.S.B. Operators Minnison Line*
Owners *Emergency Fleet Corporation*
Local Agents *Minnison Line*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(Seal of the U.S. Department of Labor)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos. G. Rau, of the SS Sacramento, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of August, 1919

Thos. G. Rau
Master, First or Second Officer.

Joseph Scarnigi
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sacramento, arriving at New York, Aug 30, 1917, from the port of Buenos Aires Argentina

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where										
1	Daffert	John F	✓ 3 rd 7 th 1913	N.Y.	yes	yes		19	male	U.S.	U.S.	5'8"		
2	Recroft	Milton E	✓ 3571 K	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'3"		
3	Daffert	Harry	✓ 1092 K	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6"		
4	Ramirez	Jose	✓ 10848 K	"	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish Am	Spanish	5'9"		
5	Eguren	Alfonso	✓ 10848 K	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"		
6	Wasquez	Jose	✓ 101292-2	Aug 3rd Buenos Aires	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"		
7	Rick	Edward A	✓ 106386 K	N.Y.	"	"	"	26	"	Am	U.S.	5'4"		
8	Scott	Jack	✓ 106386 K	"	"	"	"	26	"	British	English	5'7"		
9	Presser	Moris	✓ 106386 K	"	"	"	"	32	"	Dutch	Hollander	5'5"		
10	Fournier	Welfred	✓ 15575 K	"	"	"	"	56	"	French	U.S.	5'2"		
11	Dagler	Louis A.	✓ 15575 K	"	"	"	"	19	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'6"		
12	Muthoff	Ruf H.	✓ 15575 K	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"		
13	Olsen	Edward A.	✓ 15575 K	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"		
14	Boyle	Alfred	✓ 15575 K	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'2"		
15	Hauwart	William J.	✓ 15575 K	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"		
16	Nelson	Oscar W	✓ 15575 K	"	Assigned by the Navy	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"		
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

46 Total
4 without cards
Jaugh Seearings

46 Total
4 without cards

Joseph Searinger

Line Minson Line
Owners U. S. S. B. E. T. Corporation
Local Agents Minson Line

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Th. G. Owen, of the Ss Sacramento, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of August, 1919

Joseph Scarsuzza
Immigrant Inspector.

Th. G. Owen
Master, First or Second Officer.

(2)

Ss Sacramento
8/30/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

MEMBERS OF CREW

76

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

port of *Liscomb N. S. Aug 16 1919*

Required under Act of

Sch. Napier
Vessel

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. *Sch. Napier*

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *Sch. Napier* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

for completion of alien seamen's identification cards, when ready, notify Room 240 Barge Office or Telephone Board 2029

Albert Pitzsch - mate
John C. Cook - mate
Chipman Crooks - cook
Harry Webber - stowaway
Ernest B. Davidson - stowaway

Signed Aug 30 1919

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

W. W. Bishop
Master
By *John C. Bishop*
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.
CITY ISLAND, N. Y.

(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>155</i>	<i>no card</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>no card</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>no card</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>200</i>	<i>no card</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>6' 2"</i>	<i>175</i>	<i>no card</i>	

(1)	(2)
No. on list	NAME IN
Family name	
1	<i>Pitzsch</i>
2	<i>Cook</i>
3	<i>Crooks</i>
4	<i>Webber</i>
5	<i>Davidson</i>
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1290

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OF

Required under Act of Congress

Schmied
Vessel

(1)	(2)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL
Family name	
1	Pietzsch
2	Book
3	Brooks
4	Hebber
5	Davidson
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

MEMBERS OF CREW

76

Representatives of any vessel having such aliens

of Liskomb N. S. Aug 16 1919

(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
Median	5' 6"	145	no card
"	5' 6"	150	no card
"	5' 8"	150	no card
"	5' 8"	200	no card
"	6' 2"	175	no card

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Sch. Napoli*, arriving at *Liby Island, Aug 30*, 1917, from the port of *Lisbon N. S. Aug 16*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Pitzsch	Abraham W	Captain	101482-2 April 22	Valparaiso	Yes	52	M	Canadian		5'6"	150	no card
2	Book	John L.	1st Mate	101508-2	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'6"	150	no card
3	Brooks	Leifman	Boat	101504	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	150	no card
4	Webber	Harry	Steward	101505	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	200	no card
5	Davidson	Ernest B.	"	101502 Aug 4	Lisbon	"		"	"	"	6'2"	175	no card
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

crew without cards 5
from 233 issued
duplicate attached

Wm A Connor
Inspector
St. Lawrence

crew without cards 5
from 233 issued
duplicate attached

John A. Connor
J. Inapetto
St. Lawrence

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Sch. Wapite, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

30th day of August, 1919

W. M. Dechey
Master, First or Second Officer.

W. A. Connor
Immigrant Inspector.

(1)

Sch Wapite
8/30/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed in section 36 or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sept. 9-1919

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thomas P. Burrow, Surgeon of the Stangarez Sailing Vessel, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of
North Carolina, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Thomas P. Burrow M.D.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Aug, 1919

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Stangarez

Sept 9/19

arr Aug 30/19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	<u>Arr</u>	<u>U. S.</u>	<u>Total</u>
1st Cabin	<u>72</u>	<u>31</u>	<u>103</u>
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	<u>72</u>	<u>31</u>	<u>103</u>

U. S. AND ALIENS	EXEMPTIONS				TOTAL	U. S.	ALIENS	TOTAL
	REG. U. S. A.	TRANSIT U. S. A.	UNDE- R 18	OTHER				
1st Cabin					45			45
2nd Cabin					13			13
Steerage					58			58
TOTAL					116			116

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law,
or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member
of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches
the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either on the basis of disloyalty or on the basis of race, or who advocates or teaches

4. LIST on this form only United States citizens, or aliens, or both.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

CARTAGENA.....COLOMBIA

ANTHUS

16th

191₁₉

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence).										
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.									
1	✓	Escobar	Emilia	43	F	W	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian Sp.Amer.	Colombia	Medellin	Ester Isaza, Sister Medellin, Colombia	N.Y.	New York									
2	✓	Escobar	Gustavo	18	M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian Sp.Amer.	Colombia	Medellin	Aunt	do.	do.									
3	✓ 16	Escobar	Jorge	15	M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian Sp.Amer.	Colombia	Medellin	Aunt	do.	do.									
4	✓	Mejia	Carlota	32	F	W	Servant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian African	Colombia	Medellin	Rosa de Lopez, Mother Retiro, Colombia	do.	do.									
5	✓	Ganem	Abraham	28	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Syrian	Syrian	Colombia Arenal	Chajub Hermanos, Cousins Cartagena, Colombia	Colo.	Arenal									
6	✓	Isaza	Luis	48	M	M	Civil Engineer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian Sp.Amer.	Colombia	Medellin	Jorge Isaza, Son Medellin, Colombia	do.	Medellin									
7	✓	Isaza	Adela	40	F	M	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian Sp.Amer.	Colombia	Medellin	do.	do.	do.									
8	✓	Isaza	Eduardo	16	M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian Sp.Amer.	Colombia	Medellin	Teresa de Isaza, Mother Medellin, Colombia	N.Y.	New York									
9	✓	Torres	Agustin	19	M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian Sp.Amer.	Colombia	Medellin	Elisio Torres, Brother Medellin, Colombia	do.	do.									
10	✓	Villa	Alberto	20	M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian Sp.Amer.	Colombia	Medellin	Alfonso Villa, Father Medellin, Colombia	do.	do.									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 30th, 1919

78

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, ~~or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers.~~

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. R. Glenn, Master of the SS. Abarguez, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. R. Glenn
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1900
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thomas P. Burrus, Surgeon of the Albany, Seaboard, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State North Carolina
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

79

Thomas P. Burrus

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1917

at Seaboard

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11-430

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ABANGAREZ" 5710

Passengers sailing from PUERTO COLOMBIA, COLOMBIA, 1 AUGUST 191 9

Total passengers

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

II. Citizens

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or collectively, or the Government of the United States or any

4. List on this form only United States citizens, not citizens of any other country.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 18th, 1919

80

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after expiring of temporary admission granted him upon entry into the United States.</small>	Length of time since alien last remained in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or alcoholic, or insane, or addicted to opium, or addicted to gambling, or addicted to drugs? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of the Government of any State, Territory, Possession, or District of Columbia, or of any political subdivision thereof (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, contract, agreement, or understanding expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	NO Self	Yes Yes	Phila.	1911	Gregorio Perez, Friend 1 State St., New York	NO	6 mo.	NO NO NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	Lt. Br. Br.	None	Colombia Medellin			
2	Employer NO F. Merrill	Yes NO			Accompanying employer Mrs. E. Merrill	NO	2 yr.	NO NO NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	HOOD	NO	5 6	Blk. Bl. Br.	None	Dutch W. Indies Statio			
3	YES Self	Yes NO			R. Hechevarria & Co., Friends 8-10 Bridge St., New York	NO	2 yr.	NO NO NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	Lt. Br. Br.	None	Colombia Enrigado			
4	NO Self	Yes NO			E. Rosenwald & Bro., Friends 145 Water St., New York	NO	4 mo.	NO NO NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	Dk. Bl. Bl.	Scar on left forearm	Colombia San Jacinto			
5	YES Self	Yes NO			Guillermo Wills, Friend 318 W. 84th St., New York	NO	1 yr.	NO NO NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	Lt. Br. Br.	None	Colombia Guicon			
6	YES Self	Yes Yes	1919 N.Y.		Mrs. C. G. Goelkel, Wife 201 W. 120th St., New York	NO	Term.	Yes NO NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 7	Lt. Br. Br.	None	Colombia Bucaramanga			
7	YES Self	Yes NO	305 W. 118 St.		Augusto Jaimas, Friend 200 W. 118th St., New York	NO	2 yr.	Yes NO NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	Dk. Bl. Br.	Mole near lip	Colombia Bucaramanga			
8	NO Self	Yes Yes	1919 N.Y.		K. Mandell & Co., Friends 90 West St., New York	NO	3 mo.	NO NO NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	Lt. Br. Br.	None	France Ristola			
9	NO Self	Yes NO			Rudolfo Cortissoz, Friend 8-10 Bridge St., New York	NO	4 mo.	NO NO NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	Lt. Br. Br.	None	Colombia Barranquilla			
10	NO Self	Yes NO			Enrique Restrepo, Brother 56 Pine St., New York	NO	6 mo.	NO NO NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	Lt. Br. Br.	None	Colombia Medellin			
11	NO Self	Yes NO			Jaime Hechevarria, Friend 8 Bridge St., New York	NO	Indef.	NO NO NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	Dk. Br. Br.	None	Colombia Bogota			
12	NO Father	Yes NO			De Lima, Correa & Cortissoz, Frds. 8-10 Bridge St., New York	NO	4 yr.	NO NO NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	Lt. Br. Br.	Scar on head	Colombia Barranquilla			
13	NO Self	Yes Yes	1912 N.Y.		Jacob Cortissoz, Fthr. in law 460 West End Ave., N.Y. City	NO	2 mo.	NO NO NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	Dk. Br. Br.	Scar on wrist	Island of Curacao			
14	YES Father	NO YES	1912 N.Y.		Grandfather	NO	3 yr.	NO NO NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 10	Dk. Bl. Bl.	None	Colombia Barranquilla			
15	YES Father	NO YES	1912 N.Y.		Grandfather	NO	3 yr.	NO NO NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 7	Dk. Bl. Bl.	None	Colombia Barranquilla			
16	YES Father	Yes NO			Rodolfo Cortissoz, Friend 8-10 Bridge St., New York	NO	3 yr.	NO NO NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	Dk. Br. Br.	None	Colombia Barranquilla			
17	YES Self	Yes NO			Guillermo Wills, Friend 378 W. 84th St., New York	NO	1 yr.	NO NO NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	Dk. Bl. Br.	Mole on face	Colombia El Coeny			
18	NO Self	Yes NO			Antioquia Comm. Corp., Frds. S. Perry Bldg., New York	NO	2 mo.	NO NO NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	Lt. Bl. Br.	None	Colombia Bogota			
19	YES Self	Yes NO			do.	NO	4 yr.	NO NO NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	Lt. Aub. Br.	None	Colombia Bogota			
20	NO Self	Yes NO			R. Hechevarria & Co., Frds. 8-10 Bridge St., New York	NO	3 mo.	NO NO NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	Lt. Br. Br.	None	Colombia Medellin			
21	NO Self	Yes NO			Dr. R. Restrepo, Bro. in law 21 Park Row, New York	NO	8 days	NO NO NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	Lt. Br. Blue	None	Colombia Bogota			
22	YES Self	Yes Yes	1917 N.Y.		Mr. E. Keibel, Friend 116 Broad St., New York	NO	Perm.	Yes NO NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	Lt. Br. Blue	None	Germany Hamburg			
23	YES Husband	Yes Yes	1917 N.Y.		do.	NO	Term.	Yes NO NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	Lt. Br. Blue	None	Austria Vienna			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of an entire community, in the Government of the United States.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. R. Glenn Master of the SS Albangarez, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. R. Glenn
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of August, 1914
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married, or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Abil to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thomas P. Burns, Surgeon of the Abangary, Sailing thence with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 2 years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State North Carolina, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thomas P. Burns

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Dec, 19 17

at Wilmington

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11-400

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ABANGAREZ" 5-10 Passengers sailing from SANTA MARTA, COLOMBIA 6-7, AUGUST 19th, 1919

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on list.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.
1	✓	Garcia	Plinio	42	M	W Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian	Sp.Amer. Colombia Cienaga	Ramon Garcia, Brother Cienaga, Colombia	Colo. Cienaga	NON IMMIGRA
2	✓	Garcia	Ascanio	14	M	S Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian	Sp.Amer. Colombia Cienaga	Uncle	N.Y. Peekskill	NON IMMIGRA
3	✓	Garcia	Haim	21	M	S Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian	Sp.Amer. Colombia Cienaga	Uncle	N.Y. New York	
4	✓	Infante	Andres	19	M	S Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian	Sp.Amer. Colombia Santa Marta	Pedro Infante, Father Santa Marta, Colombia	Ind. Valparaiso	NON IMMIGRA
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total passengers 1,000,000

4. List on this form only United States citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-43

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **7**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUGUST

30th

1919

82

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or elsewhere, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or for any other reason, or whether ever deported by United States authorities?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally in the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally in the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or whether coming to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	NO	Self	Yes	Yes 1917	Leopold Wolff, Friend 15-25 Whitehall St., New York	NO	3 mo.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	Dk. Bl. Br.	Scar on Forehead	Colombia	Cienaga
2	NO	Father	Yes	Yes 1916	Peeks kill do.	NO	3 yr.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	10 yr. 4 11	Dk. Bl. Br.	Left leg short	do.	do.
3	Yes	Self	Yes	NO	do.	NO	3 yr.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	Dk. Bl. Br.	None	do.	do.
4	NO	Father	Yes	Yes 1917	Plain- Dodge Institute, Friends 18 field Valparaiso, Indiana	NO	1 yr.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	It. Br. Br.	Scar on left cheek	do.	Santa Marta

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally in the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. R. Glenn Master, of the "St. Margaret", from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. R. Glenn
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thomas P. Burns Surgeon of the Alangang Sailing Ship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of North Carolina, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thomas P. Burns M.D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-430

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Total passengers -----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of any foreign country.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUGUST

30th

1919

84

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.
			Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	NO	Self	YES	NO	M. Gek, Friend 111 Water St., New York	1 mo.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	Dk. Br. Br.	None	France	Morbihan
2	NO	Self	YES	YES 1896 N.Y.	In transit to Switzerland	1 wk.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	Dk. Bl. Br.	Left limb burnt	Switzld.	St.Gall
3	YES	Father	YES	NO	Jose M. Gutierrez, Friend Bolivian Consulate, N.Y.City	4 yr.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	Dk. Bl. Br.	None	Bolivia	La Paz
4	NO	Self	YES	YES 1905 N.Y.	Salvador Sol, Salvadorian Minister, Friend Washington, D. C.	Indef.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	Lame	5 7	Dk. Gr. Br.	None	Salvador	San Salvador
5	NO	Husband	YES	YES 1905 N.Y.	Accompanying Husband	Indef.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	Dk. Bl. Br.	None	do.	Santa Ana
6	NO	Self	YES	YES 1904 S.F.	Accompanying Mr. Melendez	Indef.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	Dk. Gr. Br.	None	do.	Sensunt-peque
7	NO	Self	YES	YES 1895 N.Y.	do.	Indef.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	Dk. Bl. Br.	None	do.	San Miguel
8	NO	Employer	YES	NO	do.	Indef.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	Dk. Bl. Bl.	None	do.	San Salvador
9	NO	Self	YES	NO	Joaquinn Melendez & Co., Frds. 129 Water St., New York	2 mo.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	Lt. Br. Blue	None	Spain	La Vita
10	YES	Self	YES	NO	Word Light, Friend 120 Broadway, New York	2 yr.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	Lt. Br. Gr.	None	Bolivia	La Paz
11	NO	Self	YES	NO	Rok Stancic, Friend Anglo-So.Amer. Bank, N.Y.city	Indef.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	Dk. Br. Br.	None	Dalmatia	Storigrad
12	NO	Father	NO	NO	do.	Indef.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	Dk. Br. Br.	None	Bolivia	Oruro

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally of the Government of the United States or of any other government.

4. List on this form only United States citizens.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. R. Glenn, Master of the St. Barbara, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. R. Glenn
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1917
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Heading status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thomas P. Dunne, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, Sailing the ship do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of North
Carolina, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

85

Thomas P. Dunne M.D.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Aug, 19 17

at San Francisco

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-530

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

"ABANGAREZ"

Passengers sailing from

KINGSTON, JAMAICA

AUGUST 24th

1919

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Single or married.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1	Grand	Bawn	Marie	33	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Jamaica Kingston	Mr. Samuel Bawn, Pthr. in law 11 Hampton St., Kingston, Ja.	Can.	Montreal	
2	16	Bawn	Walter	1	M	S	None	NO		NO	British	English	Jamaica Kingston	Grandfather	Can.	Montreal	
3	16	Bawn	Marion	10	F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Jamaica Kingston	Grandfather	Can.	Montreal	
4	100	Bawn	Marjorie	9	F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Jamaica Kingston	Grandfather	Can.	Montreal	
5	100	Bawn	Reginald	7	M	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Jamaica Kingston	Grandfather	Can.	Montreal	
6	100	Bawn	Norma	4	F	S	None	NO		NO	British	English	Jamaica Kingston	Grandfather	Can.	Montreal	
7	Grand	Colvin	Leon	48	M	M	Banker	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Jamaica Kingston	W. Colvin, Brother Georgetown, British Guiana	Can.	Montreal	
8	100	Edgar	Maud	46	F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Jamaica Kingston	H. W. Edgar, Brother 6 King St., Kingston, Ja.	Can.	Montreal	
9		De Lisser	Carpen	18	F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Jamaica Richmond	H. G. De Lisser, Father Richmond, Jamaica	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
10		De Lisser	Harold	16	M	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Jamaica Richmond	do.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
11	Grand	Parquharson	John	22	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Jamaica Constant Spring.	J. C. Parquharson, Uncle Constant Spring, Ja.	Can.	Montreal	
12	Grand	Parquharson	Cyril	14	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Jamaica do.	do.	Can.	Montreal	
13	Grand	Finzi	Eugene	70	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Jamaica Kingston	R. E. Cushman, Friend Half Way Tree, Jamaica	Jam.	Kingston	
14	100	Finzi	Maud	50	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Jamaica Kingston	do.	Jam.	Kingston	
15	100	Finzi	Eugene	7	M	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Jamaica Kingston	do.	Jam.	Kingston	
16	Grand	Slyfield	Iris	20	F	S	Governess	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Jamaica Kingston	R. E. Davis, Friend Port Antonio, Jamaica	Jam.	Kingston	
17	100	Tilley	Ethel	32	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	West Indian	Jamaica Kingston	R. E. Cushman, Friend Half Way Tree, Jamaica	Jam.	Kingston	
18	100	Lopez	Leopold	53	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	West Indian	Jamaica Kingston	E. S. Lopez, Brother 14 Blake Rd., Kingston, Ja.	Jam.	Kingston	
19	100	Lopez	Louise	46	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Jamaica Kingston	Bro. in law	Jam.	Kingston	
20	100	Lopez	Yvonne	14	F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	West Indian	Jamaica Kingston	Uncle	Jam.	Kingston	
21		Reuben	Solomon	52	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Hebrew	Jamaica Kingston	Mrs. I. Mordecai, Sister Morant Bay, Jamaica	Jam.	Kingston	
22		Reuben	Rose	45	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	Hebrew	Jamaica Kingston	Mrs. P. Brandon, Sister Victoria Ave., Kingston, Ja.	Jam.	Kingston	
23	Grand	Watson	Conrad	23	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Jamaica Kingston	C. Watson, Father Race Course 2/O, Jamaica	Can.	Montreal	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

4. List on this form only United States citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-430

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault or killing of any official of the Government.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C R Glenn, Master of the SS Abanquez, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C R Glenn
Master officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Aug, 1917
at New York
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

87

S. S. "ABANGAREZ"

sailing from

NEW YORK

AUGUST

5th

1912

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUGUST

30th

1912

No. ON List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Hafely	Alfred	61	M	July 15th 1858, New York City		167 Winthrop St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
2	Hafely	Caroline	46	F	June 28th 1872, Hoboken, N. J.		167 Winthrop St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
3	Schreiner	Minnie	40	F	March 31st 1879, New York City		567 W. 186th St., New York City
4	Schreiner	Katherine	35	F	October 26th 1883, New York City		567 W. 186th St., New York City
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of the United States.

2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

2

88

S. S.

"ABANGARIZ"

sailing from

CARTAGENA, COLOMBIA

AUGUST 16th

1919

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUGUST

30th

1919

No. ON List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Evans	Harry	37	M	M	April 12th 1882, Elkton, Maryland		Elkton, Maryland
2	Schaeffer	George	41	M	M	July 8th 1878, Ithaca, N. Y.		56 Broadway, New York City
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of ex-territories.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **4**

89

S. S. "ABANGARIZ" sailing from PUERTO COLOMBIA, COLOMBIA, AUGUST 18th 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 30th, 1919

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Beale	John	40	✓	M	October 22nd 1878, Mechanicsburg, Pa.		25 Broad St., New York City
2	Bolan	Joseph	53		M	January 7th 1865, Enon, Ohio		103 Park Ave., New York City
3	Halaby	Camile	36	✓	M		District Court Brooklyn, October 1904	622 54th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
4	Halaby	Caroline	31	✓	F		By Marriage	622 54th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
5	Keunecke	Henry	35	✓	M		New York City Court, February 1917	116 Broad St., New York City
6	Keunecke	Josephine	30	✓	F		New York City Court, February 1917	116 Broad St., New York City
7	Kiser	Frank	56	✓	F	June 10th 1863, Clarion Co., Pa.		William Penn Hotel, Pittsburg, Pa.
8	Merrill	Frederick	21	✓	M	January 4th 1898, Tacoma, Washington		31 Sparhawk St., Amesbury, Mass.
9	Merrill	Elva	23	✓	F	July 6th 1896, Dorchester, Mass.		31 Sparhawk St., Amesbury, Mass.
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **6**

90

3. S. "ABANGAREZ"

sailing from SANTA MARTA, COLOMBIA, AUGUST 19th, 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 30th, 1919.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES. GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Beck	Elfred	24	M	S	September 26th 1894, Lincoln, Neb.	67059 11 R	1445 No. 21st St., Lincoln, Neb.
2	Flye	Dolly	17	F	S	March 15th 1902, Santa Marta, Colombia	Birth Registered at American Consulate.	Wyoming Seminary, Kingston, Pa.
3	Ryan	James	31	M	M	July 23rd 1888, Holyoke, Mass.	47053 11 R	58 Beacon Ave., Holyoke, Mass.
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of or from

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **8**

91

3. 8. "ABANGAREZ" sailing from CRISTOBAL, C. Z., AUGUST 22nd, 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 30th, 1919.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					
1	Adams	Walter	54 ✓	M	W September 8th 1864, Royalston, Mass.	48700 97	34 Bridge St., Northampton, Mass.
2	Adams	Hobart	17 ✓	M	S June 6th 1902, East Bridgewater, Mass.	70	34 Bridge St., Northampton, Mass.
3	Carr	Vincent	29 ✓	M	S April 17th 1890, Brooklyn, N. Y.		17 State St., New York City
4	Crawley	Margaret	27 ✓	F	S April 30th 1892, White Oak, N. C.		Warrenton, Va.
5	Crawley	Katharine	20 ✓	F	S January 6th 1899, Honolulu, Hawaii		Warrenton, Va.
6	Dolan	Otis	24 ✓	M	M July 31st 1895, Highlands, California		Monrovia, California
7	Dolan	Mary	24 ✓	F	M July 14th 1895, Cincinnati, Ohio		Monrovia, California
8	Englert	Edmond	42 ✓	M	M January 17th 1877, Pittsburgh, Pa.		1520 Beechwood Blvd., Pittsburgh
9	Englert	Anna	34 ✓	F	M July 29th 1885, Pittsburgh, Pa.		1520 Beechwood Blvd., Pittsburgh
10	Kesterson	Noah	26 ✓	M	S March 17th 1893, Asheville, N. C.		Asheville, N. C.
11	Schaeffer	Alice	31 ✓	F	M December 2nd 1887, Davenport, Iowa		114 Bridge Ave., Davenport, Iowa
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Adams & Schaeffer

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 10

92

3. S. "ABANGAREZ" sailing from KINGSTON, JAMAICA, AUGUST 24th, 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 30th, 1919

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					
1	Harris	Edna	28	F	M. June 23rd 1890, Baton Rouge, La.		Baton Rouge, La.
2	Harris	George	4	M	S. October 3rd 1914, Baton Rouge, La.		Baton Rouge, La.
3	Harris	Elva	4	F	S. October 4th 1914, Baton Rouge, La.		Baton Rouge, La.
4	North	Lillian	26	F	S. June 24th 1893, Chicago, Ill.		241 Clifton Ave., Newark, N. J.
5	Segal	Harry	23	M	S. October 18th 1895, Philadelphia, Pa.		14 East 97th St., New York City
6	Woolfolk	William	40	M	M. May 14th 1879, New Orleans, La.		c/o United Fruit Co., N.Y. City
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. Ubangarez

arrived August 30, 1919,

M.,

, from

93

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. GROUP. No.	No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.									DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
						DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARING.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.									
<i>25m</i>	<i>1 Farguharson John</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>E.I. 9.2.00</i>	<i>Donning</i>																		
<i>14m</i>	<i>1 Cyril</i>			<i>under 16</i>																			
<i>16m</i>	<i>2 Laga Eduardo</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>under 16 7/10</i>	<i>"</i>																		

8/12389²⁵

8/132810²⁵

Ubangarez 8/30

any other organized government because of his or their official activities.

List

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLUMBIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

21ST. AUGUST, 1919

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.				Country.	City or town.		
1	✓	GETHING	TERENCE A. N.	29	2 M.	S. BREEDER	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	SISTER - MISS C. GETHING, 112 DOCKPOOL RD., NEWPORT, ENGLAND	ILL. CHICAGO
2	✓	TAIT	WILLIAM	35	4 M.	M. CARPEN	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	SCOTCH U.S.A.	NEW HAVEN	FATHER-IN-LAW, WILLIAM HAMPTON, 168 MONTROSE ST., BRECHIN, CONN.	NEW HAVEN
3	✓	TAIT	MINNIE	37	✓ F.	M. WIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	SCOTCH U.S.A.	NEW HAVEN		
4	✓	M'KINNON	JEANIE	32	✓ F.	M. WIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	SCOTCH SCOTLAND	HAMILTON	MOTHER - MRS. MACKIE, 46 UNION STREET, HAMILTON.	PA. TURTLECREEK
5	✓	M'KINNON	MARGARET BEL	6	✓ F.	S. NIL	NO	NO BRITAIN	SCOTCH SCOTLAND	HAMILTON		PA. TURTLECREEK
6	✓	HAMILL	ANNIE	33	✓ F.	M. WIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	SCOTCH ENGLAND	WOLVERHAMPTON	BROTHER - THOS. CUNNINGHAM, 115 MINARD ROAD, CROSSMYLOOF, GLASGOW.	N.Y. NEW YORK
7	✓	HAMILL	TOM MERRY	2	✓ M.	S. NIL	NO	NO BRITAIN	SCOTCH ENGLAND	WOLVERHAMPTON		N.Y. NEW YORK
8	✓	CUMMING	MARGARET	57	✓ F.	S. KEEPER	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	SCOTCH U.S.A.	NEW YORK	NEPHEW - W. ROBERTSON, MEADOWSIDE, PARTICK, GLASGOW	N.Y. NEW YORK
9	Short Shipped	MACKENZIE	HELEN MARTIN	61	✓ F.	M. WIFE						
10	✓	GUYTON	ERIC	41	3 M.	M. CASHIER	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH SCOTLAND	JOHNSTONE	WIFE - ELIZABETH GUYTON, MOORGREEN, BROOKFIELD.	CALIF. ST. HELENA
11	✓	STEEL	MINNIE ADA	53	✓ F.	M. WIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	FRIEND - JAS. LOWSON, 10 SOUTH PARK TERR., GLASGOW	N.Y. NEW YORK
12	✓	STEEL	JUANITA DOROTHY	21	✓ F.	S. NIL	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	SCOTCH SCOTLAND	GLASGOW		N.Y. NEW YORK
13	✓	GORDON	JAMES ROYD	36	✓ M.	M. SUGAR	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	SCOTCH SCOTLAND	RUTHERGLEN	JAMES GORDON, 4 ARBOTSFORD AVE, RUTHERGLEN, GLASGOW	N.MEXICO SINALOA
14	✓	GORDON	EDITH MAY	29	✓ F.	M. WIFE	YES FRENCH	YES BRITAIN	SCOTCH SCOTLAND	RUTHERGLEN		N.MEXICO SINALOA
15	✓	BRENNER	DAVID GROVES	27	✓ M.	S. ENGINEER	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	SCOTCH SCOTLAND	KILMACOM	MOTHER MRS. A. BRENNER, ANNFIELD, KILMACOM	N.MEXICO SINALOA
16	✓	HALLIDAY	ALEXANDER	28	✓ M.	M. ACTOR	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	SCOTCH U.S.A.	NEW YORK	FATHER - WM. HALLIDAY, 34 STRATHCONNER DRIVE, ANNIESLAND, GLASGOW.	N.Y. NEW YORK
17	✓	HALLIDAY	GLORIA	27	✓ F.	M. ACTRESS	YES ENGLISH	YES U.S.A.	SCOTCH U.S.A.	NEW YORK		N.Y. NEW YORK
18	✓	MACKINNON	AGNES BAYNE	30	✓ F.	S. BOOK-KEEPER	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	SCOTCH U.S.A.	BERKELEY	AUNT - MISS MARGARET HERRERT, 2 WHITEHILL GARDENS, DENNISTOUN, CALIF.	BERKELEY
19	✓	MACKINNON	MARY ANNE MURRAY	25	✓ F.	S. STENO-GRAPHER	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	SCOTCH U.S.A.	BERKELEY	AUNT - MISS MARGARET HERRERT, 2 WHITEHILL GDS., DENNISTOUN, CALIF.	BERKELEY
20	✓	CLEMENTS	CHARLES AUGUSTUS	27	✓ M.	M. OFFICAL	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH ENGLAND	CHORLEYWOOD	MOTHER - MRS. E. A. CLEMENTS, 57 KINGS RD., BIRMINGHAM.	N.Y. NEW YORK
21	✓	CLEMENTS	ALICE DORA M.	20	✓ F.	M. WIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH ENGLAND	CHORLEYWOOD	ARTHUR BRIGGS, L.L.B., "GLENWOOD" STOCKPORT	N.Y. NEW YORK
22	✓	INGLIS	ROBERT	25	✓ M.	M. SURVEYOR	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	SCOTCH SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	FATHER - WM. INGLIS, 4 CLUTHA STREET, IROX, GLASGOW.	PA. PHILADELPHIA
23	✓	INGLIS	DOROTHY LAWRENCE	25	✓ F.	M. WIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	SCOTCH SCOTLAND	GLASGOW		PA. PHILADELPHIA
24	✓	REVERIDGE	ROBERT VICTOR	40	✓ M.	M. JOURNALIST	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	SCOTCH ENGLAND	LONDON	BROTHER - COL. W. W. REVERIDGE, HILLSIDE, PORT GLASGOW.	BUSINESS TOUR
25	✓	FORSYTH	PETER DICKSON	25	✓ M.	S. MECHAN.	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	SCOTCH ENGLAND	HARTLEPOOL	MOTHER - MRS. E. FORSYTH, PELLERBY TERR., W. HARTLEPOOL.	N.Y. NEW YORK
26	✓	SEWELL	FLORENCE MARY	34	✓ F.	M. NIL	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	SCOTCH ENGLAND	HARTLEPOOL	T. F. THOMPSON, PARK SQUARE, WEST HARTLEPOOL.	WYO. CHEYENNE
27	✓	SMITH	CATHERINE	21	✓ F.	S. ARTISTE	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH	MOTHER - MRS. SMITH, 15 WEST-ROURNE TERR., STOCKTON-ON-TEES	N.Y. NEW YORK
28	✓	CLIFTON	MARY	19	✓ F.	S. HOUSE-KEEPER	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	SCOTCH SCOTLAND	MOTHERWELL	GRANDFATHER - JAS. CLIFTON, GLELAND VIEW, MOTHERWELL.	N.J. ORANGE
29	Short Shipped	BAILEY	MARCEL	25	✓ F.	S. TYPIST	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	MOTHER - MRS. BAILEY, 5 GLADSTONE RD., ECCLES, MANCHESTER	N.Y. NEW YORK
30	✓	SIMPSON	BARRARA	31	✓ F.	S. DOMESTIC	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	SCOTCH SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	FRIEND - MRS. DUGUID, 25 RICHMOND TERR., OABERDEEN.	CONN. HARTFORD.

Total passengers

248

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

30 April 1911

95

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is a polygamist.	Whether alien is an anarchist.	Whether alien is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1909/ DR. W. H. NADLER, 1912 CAL. N. MICHIGAN AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.	ONE YEAR OR LESS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	RAYONET WOUNDS LEFT HAND G.S. WOUND HEAD	ENGLAND	MONMOUTH
2	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1908/ NEW COUSIN JAS. MUSTARDE, 1914 HAVEN WINTHROP AVENUE, NEW HAVEN, CONN.	NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	KEIG
3	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1908/ NEW HUSBAND D. M'KINNON, 1914 HAVEN 414 GREENSHAUGH PIKE, TURTLECREEK, PA.	NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	BRECHIN
4	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1916 PA. HUSBAND D. M'KINNON, 414 GREENSHAUGH PIKE, TURTLECREEK, PA.	NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	HAMILTON
5	NO	MOTHER	YES	YES	1916 PA. HUSBAND D. M'KINNON, 414 GREENSHAUGH PIKE, TURTLECREEK, PA.	NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	HAMILTON
6	YES	SELF	YES	NO	- - - - -	NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	PALE	FAIR	DARK	NONE	SCOTLAND	GREENOCK
7	YES	MOTHER	-	NO	- - - - -	NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	PALE	FAIR	DARK	NONE	SCOTLAND	GREENOCK
8	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919 N.Y. FRIEND- C/O PHILIPS PHOENIX, 3 EAST 65TH ST., N.YORK.	NO INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FRESH	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	DUMPARTON
9	NO	SELF	YES	NO	- - - - -	NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FRESH	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	DUMPARTON
10	NO	SELF	YES	NO	- - - - -	NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
11	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919 N.Y. VISITING HUSBAND- CAPT. JOHN W. STEEL, 1537 EAST 12TH ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	CORNWALL
12	YES	MOTHER	NO	-	- - - - -	NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	PALE	BROWN	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	BUCKLYVIE
13	NO	RADA & CO. MADRID	YES	YES	1911 N.Y. NO	PASSING THROUGH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
14	NO	SELF	YES	NO	- - - - -	THROUGH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	PORT-GLASGOW
15	NO	RADA & CO. MADRID	YES	NO	1913 N.Y. PASSING THROUGH	PASSING THROUGH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	SALTCOATS
16	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1908/19 N.Y. HOME - ST. MARGARET HOTEL, 129 WEST 47TH ST., NEW YORK.	RETURNING HOME	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	PALE	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	RENTON
17	YES	SELF	YES	YES	BORN CONN. RETURNING HOME	RETURNING HOME	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	PALE	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	U.S.A.	NEW TOWN, CONN.
18	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1908/18 CALI. RETURNING HOME - 2301 WARD ST., BERKELEY, CALIFORNIA.	NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	AUBURN	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
19	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1908/18 CALI. RETURNING HOME - 2301 WARD ST., BERKELEY, CALIFORNIA.	NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	MOLE ON CHIN	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
20	YES	OCEAN ACC. GAUR CORP. LD. LONDON	YES	NO	- - - - -	PROCEEDING TO NEW YORK CITY	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	TRURO
21	YES	OCEAN ACC. GAUR CORP. LD. LONDON	YES	NO	- - - - -	OFFICE OF THE OCEAN ACCIDENT CORPORATION.	NO PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	ENGLAND	STOCKPORT
22	NO	SELF	YES	NO	- - - - -	RELATIVE - J.C. LAWRENCE, 511 NORTH CHESTER RD., SWARTHMORE, PA.	NO INDEFINITE	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	HAMILTON
23	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	BORN N.J. TOURING	YES 3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	U.S.A.	PAULSBORO, N.J.
24	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1918/ N.Y. & 1919 TEXAS. FRIEND - A. MERRITT, MINNETOKA AVE., HOLLIS, L.I., N.Y.	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FRESH	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
25	NO	SELF	YES	NO	- - - - -	HUSBAND - F.W. SEWELL, 720 E. 15TH ST., CHEYENNE, WYO.	NO PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	PALE	BROWN	BROWN	MOLE ON RT. SIDE OF FACE	ENGLAND	HINDERWELL
26	YES	SELF	YES	NO	- - - - -	FIANCE - LT. GEO. WASHINGTON ALLAN, C/O POSTMASTER, NEW YORK	NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	NO. SHIELDS
27	NO	MOTHER	YES	NO	- - - - -	MOTHER - MRS. WAKEFIELD, 451 MAIN ST., EAST ORANGE, N.J.	NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FLORID	FAIR	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	MOTHERWELL
28	SELF	YES	NO	-	- - - - -	FIANCE - CAPT. ALFRED BEACH, 5.5. POINT LAGO, 8 BRIDGE ST. NO INDEFINITE	NO INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER
29	YES	SELF	YES	NO	- - - - -	FIANCE - MR. ARTHUR, HILLSTEAD, FARMINGTON, CONN.	NO INDEFINITE	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	INVERKEITHING

McCATH SMITH
N.Y. CITY

On board ship

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Blackie, of the COLUMBIA, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 165 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Blackie
Master
Officer

Sworn to before me this 31 day of August, 1919
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alex. Mason, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA ^{Sailing thereon}, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh
University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56:6254 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

96

Sworn to before me this 36th day of August, 19 19
at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)
Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-430

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLUMBIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

21ST AUGUST, 1919

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.									
1	✓	EPRIE	BERNARD	38	✓	M. M. JEWELLER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	FATHER - REUBEN EPRIE, 20 MILLERFIELD PLACE, EDINBURGH. N.Y. NEW YORK
2	✓	EPRIE	GERTRUDE	30	✓	F. M. HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	FATHER - REUBEN EPRIE, 20 MILLERFIELD PLACE, EDINBURGH. N.Y. NEW YORK
3	un. 10	EPRIE	CECIL LIONEL	5	✓	M. S. NIL	NO	NIL	NO	BRITAIN	HEBREW	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	MOTHER - MRS. J. THOMSON, 349 CUMBERNAULD RD., GLASGOW. N.Y. NEW YORK
4	✓	THOMSON	CHRISTINA	28	✓	F. S. CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	BROTHER-IN-LAW, DAVID LOW, 1 WELLGROVE TERR. LOCHEE, DUNDEE N.J. KEARNY
5	✓	CUNNISON	WILLIAM	53	✓	M. M. ARMY CAPTAIN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	STIRLING	SISTER - MRS. WM. ALLAN, 5 SHAFTSBURY ST., DALMUIR. MASS. BOSTON
6		MANSON	AGNES	28	✓	F. S. WORKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	FATHER - J. KING ST. ROMANS, VICTORIA RD. BELLEVUE HILL, SYDNEY AUSTRALIA SYDNEY
7	Grand	KING	PHILIP	42	✓	M. S. CIVIL ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	BRITISH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	BROTHER - H. A. MACGIFFIN, KIN-EDAR, DUNDALK. N.J. OCEANIC
8		MACGIFFIN	EDITH ISABEL	41	✓	F. S. NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	RELFAST	SON - H. A. MACGIFFIN, KIN-EDAR, DUNDALK. N.J. OCEANIC
9		MACGIFFIN	ISABELLA	79	✓	F. W. NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	RELFAST	MOTHER MRS S. E. PURDIE, BEECHGROVE, ACTION LONDON. N.Y. NEW YORK
10	Grand	PURDY	PERCIVAL JOHN	47	✓	M. M. ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NORTHWOOD	MOTHER MRS S. E. PURDIE, BEECHGROVE, ACTION LONDON. N.Y. NEW YORK
11	Do.	PURDY	MAUD	23	✓	F. M. HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NORTHWOOD	FATHER - 12 RUTHVEN ST., GLASGOW. CHINA SHANGHAI
12	✓	CAIE	JOHN FORBES	30	✓	M. M. ACCOUNTANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	MOTHER - MRS. STEWART HEIGHTS & BRAE, DINGWALL, ROSSSHIRE. N.Y. PAVTUCKET
13		MACNAUGHTON	DOLINA	58	✓	F. W. NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	FATHER - JOHN WILLIAMS, 1 BELMONT AVE., PENDLETON. LA. NEW ORLEANS
14	✓	WILLIAMS	JOHN HAROLD	25	✓	M. S. DECK OFFICER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	WIFE - H. H. BROWN, ROSEDALE VILLA, NEWGATE LANE, MANSFIELD. ENGLAND MANSFIELD
15	Grand	BOWN	JAMES ALFRED	47	✓	M. M. MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MANSFIELD	MOTHER - 8 ROYAL CRESCENT, CROSSHILL, GLASGOW. AUSTRALIA BRISBANE
16	Do.	MORRISON	PETER RUCHANAN	36	✓	M. M. CARPENTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	FATHER - 11 QUEENS PARK AVE., CROSSHILL, GLASGOW. AUSTRALIA BRISBANE
17	Do.	MORRISON	LUCIE	36	✓	F. M. HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	MOTHER - MRS. MARY WILLIAMSON, 45 HERRIET ST., POLLOKSHIELDS. PITTSBURGH
18	✓	WILLIAMSON	MARY	34	✓	F. S. NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	COUSIN - MISS M'KEAG, 39 DELHI ST., BELFAST. PA. PITTSBURGH
19	✓	GULBERT	ALICE	32	✓	F. M. HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	RELFAST	SISTER - MRS. M'LEOD, SHILDNISH, LOCLSS. LEWIS. MASS. BEVERLY
20		MORRISON	MARY	33	✓	F. S. COOK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH	FATHER - WM. BOWDEN, 50 EARLS DRIVE, GATESHEAD, ENGLAND. N.Y. NEW YORK
21	604600-5-15-30-2000	ROWDEN	LEONARD WILLIAM	28	✓	M. S. PIANIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	GATESHEAD	FATHER - GEO. E. KIRSOPP, WESTING. LINLITHGOW. PA. PHILADELPHIA
22	✓	KIRSOPP	EDWARD CRAIG B.	26	✓	M. S. STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	LINLITHGOW	BROTHER-IN-LAW, CHARLES CARTER, 16 DRYDEN STREET, EDINBURGH. N.Y. NEW YORK
23	✓	CARTER	HELEN EDIE	59	✓	F. M. HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	PONNYRIGG	SISTER - MRS. PAXTON, 46 COLLINTON ROAD, EDINBURGH. N.Y. PASSAIC
24	✓	CARTER	JEAN EDIE	32	✓	F. S. CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	N.J. PASSAIC
25		PATERSON	MARTHA	45	✓	F. M. HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	CANADA	ST. CATHERINES	FATHER-IN-LAW, MR. J. S. PORTER, 50 LEAMINGTON TERRACE, EDINBURGH. PA. PITTSBURGH
26		PATERSON	ELIZA	24	✓	F. S. TYPIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	CANADA	ST. CATHERINES	N.J. PASSAIC
27	162924-4/13/1919	PATERSON	CATHERINE	19	✓	F. S. TYPIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	CANADA	ST. CATHERINES	N.J. PASSAIC
28	Grand	GAY	BEN	40	✓	M. M. STEEL WORKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH	FATHER-IN-LAW, MR. J. S. PORTER, 50 LEAMINGTON TERRACE, EDINBURGH. PA. PITTSBURGH
29	Do.	GAY	LIZZIE	35	✓	F. M. HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH	WIFE - FLORENCE MAY COUPLAND, 51 KELVINSIDE GARDENS N. GLASGOW. TOURING ON BUSINESS.
30	✓	COUPLAND	CHRISTOPHER N.	36	✓	M. M. TIMBER BROKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	

Total passengers . . . 30
U. S. citizens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

30 JAN, 191

97

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document for entry into the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is an anarchist.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
1	YES	PAYING OWN PASSAGE.	YES	1913-NEW YORK	FATHER-IN-LAW, MR. PHILIP APRILL, 438, SANATOGA AVENUE, BROOKLYN.	3 OR 4 MONTHS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4 1/2	DARK BLK. BROWN	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH
2	YES	HUSBAND PAYS.	YES	1913.N.Y.	PARENTS- MR. PHILIP APRILL, 438, SANATOGA AVENUE, BROOKLYN.	3 OR 4 MONTHS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR BROWN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.
3	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	PARENTS- WM. SHARP CENTRE ISLAND, OYSTER BAY, NEW YORK.	3 OR 4 MONTHS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	- -	FAIR BROWN BROWN	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
4	YES	SELF	YES	NO	WIFE & SISTER, BOTH RESIDENT AT 50, KEARNY AVE. KEARNY, N.J.	UNCERTAIN.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	FRESH AUBURN BROWN	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.
5	YES	ALIEN	YES	NO	AUNT- MRS. ALLAN, 348, CRESCENT ST., WALTHAM-MASS, BOSTON, U.S.A.	FOR GOOD.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FRESH BROWN BLUE	SCOTLAND.	DAIRMUIR
6	NO	SELF	YES	NO	IN TRANSIT ABOUT 3 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	DARK BROWN BROWN	AUSTRALIA.	COOMA, N.S.W.
7	YES	SELF	YES	YES	PASSING THROUGH TO AUSTRALIA	3 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	DARK BROWN BROWN	IRELAND	BELFAST.
8	YES	SELF	YES	YES	SISTER- MRS. ELEANOR L. CROOKS, OCEANIC, NEW JERSEY.	SOME MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	EXCELLENT.	NO	5 3	DARK BROWN BROWN.	IRELAND	EISBURN.
9	YES	SELF	YES	YES	DAUGHTER - MRS. ELEANOR L. CROOKS, OCEANIC, NEW JERSEY.	SOME MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	EXCELLENT.	NO	5 1 1/2	FRESH GREY GREY.	IRELAND	EISBURN.
10	YES	SELF	YES	YES	RETURNING.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FAIR BLONDE BLUE	ENGLAND	LEEDS.
11	YES	SELF	YES	YES	BUSINESS TRIP ONLY	YES 2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FAIR BRUNETTE BROWN	ENGLAND	LONDON.
12	YES	SELF	YES	YES	GOING THROUGH TO CHINA.	2 DAYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	SOUND.	NO	5 6	FAIR FAIR GREY.	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.
13	NO	SELF	YES	NO	DAUGHTER - MRS. DOUGLAS, 229, DEXTER STREET, PATUCKET, R.I.	NO PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	PALE GREY BLUE	SCOTLAND	DINGWALL.
14	NO	SELF	YES	YES	FRIEND - MR. MOATE, 2818, JENA STREET, NEW ORLEANS, LA.	NO PERMANENT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5 9	FAIR BROWN BROWN	ENGLAND	SALFORD.
15	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO - BUSINESS TRIP ONLY.	RETURN 6 WEEKS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	DARK DARK BROWN.	ENGLAND	LEICESTER.
16	YES	SELF	YES	YES	TRANSIT 3 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5 10	FAIR BROWN BROWN.	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
17	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	TRANSIT 3 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR BROWN GREY	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
18	NO	SELF	YES	NO	INTENDED HUSBAND - STANLEY C. CALLENDER, 975 GLADYS AVENUE, BEECHVIEW, PITTSBURG, PA.	NO PERMANENT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	FRESH AUBURN BROWN.	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.
19	N.Y.	SELF	YES	NO	HUSBAND - MR. JAS. C. BERT, UNION NAT. BANK, PITTSBURG, INDEFINITE.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FRESH BLK. GREY.	IRELAND	BELFAST.
20	NO	SELF	YES	YES	SISTER - MRS. MCLEOD, NO. CENTRAL STREET, PEABODY, MASS.	NO INDEFINITE.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	PERFECT	NO	5 11	FAIR BROWN BLUE	SCOTLAND	BALALLAN LEWIS.
21	YES	SELF	YES	NO	MR. A. L. KOSSOFF, 400, MANHATTAN AVE. NEW YORK CITY.	YES 2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NORMAL	NO	5 8	FAIR BROWN GREY	ENGLAND	GATESHEAD.
22	N.Y.	SELF	YES	NO	UP TO LEATHER PROCESSES 12 MONS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	PERFECT.	NO	6 1	DARK BLK. BROWN.	SCOTLAND	LINLITHGOW.
23	YES	SELF	YES	NO	HUSBAND - DOUGLAS CARTER, 81, BUENA VISTA AVE. YONKERS.	NO INDEFINITE.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NORMAL.	NO	5 4	FAIR GREY GREY	SCOTLAND	PITTENWEEN.
24	YES	SELF	YES	YES	BROTHER - CHARLES CARTER, 266, W. 11TH ST. NEW YORK CITY.	NO INDEFINITE.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NORMAL	NO	5 7	FRESH BROWN BROWN.	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH.
25	NO	SELF	YES	YES	HUSBAND - JAMES PATERSON, C/O MRS. MERTON, 66 GROVE STREET, PASSAIC, NEW JERSEY.	NO INDEFINITE.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	PERFECT	NO	5 3	DARK BLK. BROWN.	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH.
26	NO	SELF	YES	YES	FATHER - JAMES PATERSON, 66 GROVE STREET, PASSAIC, NEW JERSEY.	NO INDEFINITE.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	PERFECT	NO	5 4	DARK BRO. BROWN.	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH.
27	NO	FATHER	YES	YES	FATHER - JAMES PATERSON, 66 GROVE STREET, PASSAIC, NEW JERSEY.	NO INDEFINITE.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	PERFECT	NO	5 3	FAIR FAIR BLUE	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH.
28	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	TRANSIT TO CANADA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FRESH DARK BRO. BLUE	BRITAIN.	LLANELLY.
29	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	TO TOURING ON BUSINESS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	SALLOW BLK. GREY.	BRITAIN	EDINBURGH.
30	YES	SELF	YES	YES	VISITED U.S.A. ON BUSINESS PERIODS FROM 3 TO 4 MOS. (Walnut Export Co. 50 MONTHS. 150 Broadway. New York)	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 -	FAIR BRO. GREY.	SCOTLAND	DUMFRIES.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of the general public.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Blackie, of the COLUMBIA, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 156: 225-4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Blackie
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of August, 19 19
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alex Mason, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA, Sailing to New York
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh
University, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56: 6256+ in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

98

Sworn to before me this 26 day of August, 19 17

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLUMBIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

21ST. AUGUST, 1919

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or town.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	
1	1092319 5/24/19	STEVEN	52	4 M	IMPORTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	U.S.A. PLAIRFIELD	SISTER- NETTIE STEVEN, GLENBURN CLARA PARK, BELFAST.N.Y. NEW YORK
2	✓	FEEMING	67	✓ F	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND MONIFIETH.	SON - RANDAL FLEMING, DURHAM ST. MONIFIETH. TRANSIENT. NON IMMIG
3	Short Shipped	BARNES										
4	Short Shipped	AIRD	42	✓ M	MEDICAL PRACTITIONER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	CHINA HANKOW	FATHER-IN-LAW - WM.SERVICE, CHINA HANKOW
5	✓	AIRD	39	✓ F	AT HOME	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	CHINA HANKOW	4, EATON TERRACE, CHINA HANKOW
6	✓	AIRD	7	✓ M	AT SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	CHINA HANKOW	HILLHEAD, GLASGOW. CHINA HANKOW
7	399893 6/26/18	MCGREGOR	33	✓ M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	ENGLAND ANDOVER	FATHER ALEX MCGREGOR 27 ROBERTSON GRE ENOCK MASS FOUR RIVERS
8	Short Shipped	BUTCH										
9	Short Shipped	ISA										
10	Short Shipped	DUCKETT	22	✓ M	S. Army	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIAN	BRITISH	ENGLAND LONDON	AUNT MRS J. NEWSHOLM 127 FENCHURCH STREET. LONDON AUST MURBOURNE
11	Short Shipped	JONES										
12	Short Shipped	LAMB	63	✓ M	STEEL REPRESENTATIVE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	ENGLAND LONDON	(MRS. LAMB, FORDBANK, N.Y. NEW YORK. WIFE - ASSEY RD. ENFIELD. N. Y. NEW YORK.
13	Short Shipped	MCCLURE	53	✓ M	S. MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	NEW YORK U.S.A.	BROTHER - MR. ROBT. MCCLURE, ODENSE, BELFAST. N.Y. NEW YORK.
14	Short Shipped	MCILVEEN	28	✓ M	S. MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND BELFAST.	FATHER - THOMAS MCILVEEN, 120, CLIFTONPARK AVENUE, BELFAST. N.Y. NEW YORK.
15	Short Shipped	MOORE	47	✓ M	M. MAN.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND BELFAST.	WIFE - MAY MOORE, 18, BROOKVALE AVEN. BELFAST. TRANSIENT. NON IMMIG
16	Short Shipped	DOUGAN	21	✓ M	S. CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND PAISLEY.	FATHER - MR. CHAS. DOUGAN, 12 EAST LANE, FERGUSLIE. N.J. ARLINGTON.
17	Short Shipped	STEWART	49	✓ M	AGENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND. CATHCART.	BROTHER - HENRY C. STEWART, 102, HOPE STREET, GLASGOW. LAND, ON BUSINESS
18	Short Shipped	SHIBA	47	✓ M	M. PEERS.	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN.	JAPANESE.	JAPAN TOKIO.	FRIEND MR SCOTT YOUNGER JAPANESE CONSUL GLASGOW JAPAN TOKIO.
19	Short Shipped	FERREYROS	37	✓ M	M. CONSUL	YES	SPANISH	YES	PERUVIAN	AMERICAN	SCOTLAND GLASGOW	(PERUVIAN MINISTER, TOURING NON IMMIG
20	Short Shipped	FERREYROS	32	✓ F	M. NIL	YES	SPANISH	YES	PERUVIAN	AMERICAN	SCOTLAND GLASGOW	VICTORIA STREET, TOURING NON IMMIG
21	Short Shipped	FERREYROS	74	✓ F	NIL	YES	SPANISH	YES	PERUVIAN	AMERICAN	SCOTLAND GLASGOW	LONDON. TOURING
22	Short Shipped	SETH	59	✓ M	S. PROFESSOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND EDINBURGH	BROTHER - JOHN W.L. SETH, 20 BRAID AVENUE, EDINBURGH. TOURING. NON IMMIG
23	Short Shipped	GARDINER	64	✓ M	M. MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND GLASGOW	SON - SAMUEL GARDINER, BAZAAR, GLASGOW. TOURING
24	Short Shipped	GARDINER	44	✓ F	M. NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND GLASGOW	(HUSBAND / MICH. DETROIT.
25	Short Shipped	TULLOCH	40	✓ F	M. NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND GLASGOW	THOS L. TULLOCH. MICH. DETROIT.
26	Short Shipped	TULLOCH	8	✓ F	S. NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND GLASGOW	"MORVERN" WOODBURN ROAD MICH NEWLANDS GLASGOW DETROIT
27	Short Shipped	TULLOCH	3	✓ F	S. NIL	NO	NIL	NO	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND GLASGOW	FATHER - BENJAMIN BEARN, 14 SCOTT STREET, BRECHIN. N.J. EAST ORANGE
28	Short Shipped	BEARN	48	✓ M	M. IMPORTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A. EAST ORANGE	HUSBAND - GEORGE HAY, 42 CHURCH STREET, PORTSOY. MICH. DETROIT.
29	Short Shipped	HAY	48	✓ F	M. NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND PORTSOY.	FATHER - HENRY DAVIES, 72 MAYFIELD RD. SANDERSTEAD, SURREY. N.Y. NEW YORK.
30	Short Shipped	DAVIES	49	✓ M	S. NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CANADA VANCOUVER	

Total passengers
11 S citizens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

80 1919

99

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year.
				If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?			Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Ever in prison or detention, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Blaukie, of the COLUMBIA, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 136 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Blaukie
Master
Officer

Sworn to before me this 31 day of August, 19 19
at NEW-YORK
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations).
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alex Mason, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA, Sailing do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh
University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 156 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

100

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 19 19
at Edinburgh

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLUMBIA" 1-5 Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 21ST. AUGUST, 1919.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1	Trans.	REESON	JOSEPH NEWELL	51	M.	CIVIL ENGINEER	ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE.	J. REESON, 40 DARTMOUTH RD., VICT.	MELBOURNE.
2	Do.	REESON	LOUISA MAY	53	F.	M. NIL	ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	MELBOURNE.	FOREST HILL.	VICT. MELBOURNE.
3	Do.	NORDEMANN	FRANK WILLIAM	25	M.	S. CLERK. YES	ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH ENGLAND	CROYDON.	G. H. NORDEMANN, 22 GREENSIDE ROAD, W. CROYDON.	CHILE, IQUIQUE.
4	Do.	CARR	ROBERT SINGLATER	29	M.	COAL EXPORTER. YES	ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH ENGLAND	LONDON.	WIFE - JOE. GLADYS CARR, 28 CLARENDON ROAD, LONDON, W. 11.	N. Y. NEW YORK.
5	✓	FRASER CAMPBELL.	EDNA ARNOLD.	61	F.	W. NIL	YES. ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	ANGLO-SCOTLAND	DUNMORE. TARBERT.	SON - EVAN FRASER-CAMPBELL, DUNMORE, TARBERT, LOCH FYNE.	TOURING.

Total passengers 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

30 AUG 1918, 191

101

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he came, after having secured a return ticket, or whether he intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in person or is he subject to military service in his native country, or is he subject to military service in the United States, or is he subject to military service in any other country?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally of the Government of the United States, or of other organized government.	Whether coming by means of any offer of transportation, or agreement, or contract, or understanding, or arrangement, or promise, or inducement, or bribe, or reward, or other consideration, or in pursuance of any such offer, agreement, contract, understanding, arrangement, promise, inducement, bribe, reward, or other consideration, or in pursuance of any such offer, agreement, contract, understanding, arrangement, promise, inducement, bribe, reward, or other consideration.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
GRANT ALLEN	YES	SELF	YES	NO	RETURNING HOME.	PASSING THROUGH TO AUSTRALIA.	10 DAYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	GREY	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
GRANT ALLEN	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1917 PASSING FROM C/O MELBOURNE GAS CO. MELBOURNE.	PASSING THROUGH TO AUSTRALIA.	10 DAYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON.
GRANT ALLEN	YES	THE NITRATE AGENCIES LTD. IQUIQUE.	YES	NO	ON ROUTE TO NO. IQUIQUE.	NO	FEW DAYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BROWN	GREY.	NONE	ENGLAND	SWANWICK.
GRANT ALLEN	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO -REFERENCE, C.E. BOYD, ESQ., 21, STATE STREET, NEW YORK.	YES	2/3 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	PALE	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	ENGLAND	HALTON LEA GATE.
104	NO	SELF	YES	YES	MANY TIMES TOURING	YES	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	LIGHT	GREY	GREY	NONE	U. S. A.	NEW YORK.
1861																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally of the Government of the United States, or of other organized government.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Blackie, of the COLUMBIA, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to wit, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this

24 day of August, 1919

at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Abile to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

102

I, W. H. Mason, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56:62524-9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of August, 19 19.

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLUMBIA" 1-5 Passengers sailing from GLASGOW 2-5, 21ST AUGUST, 1919

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.				Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	Grand ✓	YATES	ALEXANDER	34	✓	M. M. FARMER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	CANADA	RIGGAR
2	Do ✓	YATES	AGNES HOGARTH	37	✓	F. M. HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	CANADA	RIGGAR
3	Do ✓	YATES	ALEXANDER	4	✓	M. S. NIL	NO	NIL	NO	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	CANADA	RIGGAR
4	Do ✓	YATES	CHRISTINA HOGARTH	2	✓	F. S. NIL	NO	NIL	NO	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	CANADA	RIGGAR
5	Grand ✓	COLLINS	JOHN ARNOT	31	✓	M. M. INSURANCE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	CANADA	EDMONTON
6	Do ✓	COLLINS	NELLIE	32	✓	F. M. HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	CANADA	EDMONTON
7	Do ✓	MACPHERSON	HARRY WALKER	24	✓	M. S. ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	DUMFRIES
8	Do ✓	ELLIS	WILLIAM	59	✓	M. M. MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	CANADA	THREE HILLS
9	Do ✓	JOHNSTON	WILLIAM	33	✓	M. S. FARMER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	CANADA	EDMONTON
10	Do ✓	MACKENZIE	HELEN M.	61	✓	F. M. HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	KILPATRICK
11	Do ✓	MACKENZIE	WILLIAM CALDER	86	✓	M. W. RETIRED	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	SCOTCH	CANADA	TORONTO
12	Do ✓	GIBSON	WILLIAM	49	✓	M. M. FARMER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	SCOTCH	CANADA	MANITOBA
13	Do ✓	NIXON	CHARLES FERDINAND	55	✓	M. W. FARMER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	SCOTCH	CANADA	MANITOBA
14	Do ✓	GALLOWAY	HOPE LYLE	40	✓	M. S. ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	LENZIE
15	Do ✓	HODGSON	THOMAS WILLIAM	29	✓	M. M. MAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CANADA	HANTSPOUR
										FATHER - ALEX. YATES, LEDARD, ABERFOYLE. CANADA RIGGAR			
										MOTHER - MRS. CHRISTINA SMITH, LOCHRYAN STREET, STRANRAER. CANADA RIGGAR			
										FATHER - IN-LAW, JOHN BUCHANAN, 47 MAIN ST., ST. NINANS, STIRLING ALBERTA EDMONTON			
										SISTER - MRS. KIRKWOOD, 3 LOYDEN GARDENS, MARYHILL. ONT. HAMILTON			
										BROTHER - RICHARD ELLIS, MOSSEND, WEST CALDER. ALBERTA THREE HILLS			
										MOTHER - 22 DUNDAS STREET, EDINBURGH ALBERTA ADMONTON			
										WM. FRASER MACKENZIE, PARKLEA, OLD KILPATRICK ONTARIO TORONTO			
										NIECE - MISS MARGARET CAMERON, PORTSONACHAN HOTEL, TAYNUILT. ONTARIO. TORONTO.			
										DANIEL GIBSON, 16 BATTLEFIELD AVENUE, GLASGOW. (STEP BROTHER) CANADA MANITOBA			
										FRIEND - DANIEL GIBSON, 16 BATTLEFIELD AV. GLASGOW. CANADA KELLOE			
										FRIEND - MR. ROBT. GIBSON, ANNANDALE, LENZIE. CANADA SUDBURY			
										MOTHER/ MRS. HODGSON, CROSSGATE MOOR, DURHAM. NOVA SCOTIA. HANTSPOUR.			

Total passengers . . . 15

U. S. citizens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawfulness of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or

List

103

Arriving at Port of _____ NEW YORK.

30 AUG 1974 191

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of said individuals or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of said individuals or

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Blaikie, of the COLLIDIA, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 166 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Blaikie
Master
Officer

Sworn to before me this 1 day of August, 19 17
at NEW YORK
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or member of the government.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alex Mason, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA, Sailing there with, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7-12 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

104

Sworn to before me this 30 day of AUG, 1919,

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law,
or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member
of or affiliate with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches
the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officers or civilians.

Canadian Military

S. S. COLUMBIA

Passengers sailing from

This (pink) sheet is for the listing
20th Aug, 1910

above not even to

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Kassenger.

List ... 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

30 Aug., 1919

105

No. on List.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether alien intends to return to his country where he came, after having secured a return ticket, or whether he intends to remain in the United States.)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Is alien a member of any political party, or is he a member of any religious, fraternal, or other organization, or is he a member of any society, or is he a member of any club, or is he a member of any association, or is he a member of any union, or is he a member of any other organization?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in, advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or the Government of any State, or the Government of any Territory, or the Government of any insular possession, or the Government of any foreign country, or the Government of any foreign colony, or the Government of any foreign protectorate, or the Government of any foreign mandate, or the Government of any foreign territory, or the Government of any foreign province, or the Government of any foreign county, or the Government of any foreign district, or the Government of any foreign municipality, or the Government of any foreign corporation, or the Government of any foreign society, or the Government of any foreign association, or the Government of any foreign union, or the Government of any foreign other organization?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.	
1	Yes	Government	Yes	No	Father Mr Arthur Hannon, Kakabeka Falls, Ontario.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 Med	Blue	Vaccination (4) Left Arm	England	London
2	Yes	Government	Yes	Yes	1904 Messina N.Y. Mother. Mrs Jesseba McCleave Wales. Ontario.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 Fair	Blue	Vaccination (1) Right Arm	Canada	Wales Ontario
3	Yes	Government	Yes	No	Mr Thomas Merson, Portland Street, Dartmouth, Nova Scotia	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 Fair	Blue	Vaccination Left Arm	Canada	Dartmouth Nova Scotia
4	Yes	Government	Yes	Yes	1909/1912 New York Mother Mrs Jean Hogarth, 73 Cartier Street, Ottawa	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 Fair	Blue	Vaccination Left Arm	Canada	Ottawa
5	Yes	Government	Yes	Yes	1904/1908 Detroit Father Mr Archibald Dickson, 332 Bank St. Detroit, Michigan	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 Fair	Blue	Vaccination Left Arm	Canada	Walkerton Ontario
6	Yes	Government	Yes	Yes	1903/1914 New York Sister. Mrs Lees Abourne, Portage La Prairie	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 Fair	Blue	Incision Scar Left Middle Toe	Canada	Lindsay, Ontario
7	Yes	Government	Yes	Yes	1904/1909 New York Cousin Mrs Margaret Duncan, 283 Furlay Street, Winnipeg	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2 Fair	Blue	Vaccination Left Arm	Ireland	Coothill Cavan.
8	Yes	Government	Yes	No	Mother Mrs Mayant Montgomery, 1036 Queen Street, East	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2 Fair	Blue	Vaccination Left Arm	Canada	Toronto
9	Yes	Government	Yes	No	Mother Mrs Isabel Pirby, 251 Stradbroke Avenue, Winnipeg.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 Fair	Blue	Vaccination Left Arm	Scotland	Granton-on-Spey
10	Yes	Government	Yes	No	Sister Mrs Joan Campbell, 210 Windsor Street, Halifax	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2 Fair	Blue	Vaccination Left Arm	Scotland	Perth
11	Yes	Government	Yes	No	Mother Mrs Margaret Clements, 67 Alymer Avenue, Ottawa	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 Fair	Brown	Vaccination Left Arm	Canada	Ottawa
12	Yes	Government	Yes	Yes	1910/1914 New York Sister. Minnie B. MacKechnie MacKechnie's Music Co. Ottawa	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 Fair	Brown	Vaccination Left Arm	Canada	Ottawa
13	Yes	Government	Yes	No	Friend, Cannon Elliot, The Rectory, Carleton Place, Ontario	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1 1/2 Fair	Green	Vaccination Left Arm	England	London.
14	Yes	Government	Yes	No	Mother Mrs Margaret Isabel Duncan.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 1/2 Fair	Brown	Vaccination Left Arm	Canada	Clear Water Manitoba
15	Yes	Government	Yes	No	Mother Mrs Amy Duff, 460 Princes Street, Kingston.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 Fair	Grey	Vaccination Left Arm	Canada	Newburgh Ontario
16	Yes	Government	Yes	Yes	1898/1906 New York Father. Mr John McCabe, Kingston, Ontario.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 Fair	Hazel	Vaccination Left Arm	Canada	Kingston
17	Yes	Government	Yes	No	Father Mr Robert Ritchie, 489 Clinton Street, Toronto	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 Fair	Grey	Vaccination Left Arm	Canada	Elmvale
18	Yes	Government	Yes	Yes	1910/1914 London Father. Mr Richard Johnston Jasper. Ontario.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 Dark	Brown	Vaccination Left Arm	Canada	Jasper. Ontario
19	Yes	Government	Yes	No	Father Mr William Stinson, 230 Horne Street, Winnipeg	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 Med	Brown	Vaccination Marks	Canada	Carroll Manitoba
20	Yes	Government	Yes	Yes	1904/1914 New York Father. Mr Charles Smith Bell's Corner, Ontario	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 Fair	Blue	Vaccination Left Arm	Canada	Fallowfield Ontario
21	Yes	Government	Yes	No	Friend. Mrs Helen Cowan, 168 Queen Street, St John N.B.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 Fair	Blue	Vaccination Left Arm	Canada	Riverside New Brunswick
22	Yes	Government	Yes	No	Friend, Athol White, New Toronto.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2 Med	Brown	Vaccination Left Arm	Scotland	Aberdeenshire
23	Yes	Government	Yes	No	Friend, Miss Rose Price, 145 Sherbrooke Street, Winnipeg.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2 Light		Vaccination Left Arm	Ireland	County Meath
24	Yes	Government	Yes	No	Brother, Mr John Coulter Salt St Marie, Ontario.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2 Fair	Grey	Vaccination Left Arm	Canada	Salt St Marie Ontario
25	Yes	Government	Yes	Yes	1908/1914 Michigan Father. Mr Thomas Denton, Owen Sound, Ontario.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/2 Med	Brown	Vaccination Left Arm	Canada	Owen Sound Ontario
26	Yes	Government	Yes	Yes	1907/1914 Boston. Mother Mrs Christie Ferguson Cariboo Marsh Nova Scotia	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 Med	Blue	Vaccination Left Arm	Canada	Cariboo Marsh Nova Scotia
27	Yes	Government	Yes	No	Mother Mrs Maria Usher, 62 Botelin Street, Ottawa	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/2 Fair	Grey	Vaccination Left Arm	Canada	Ottawa
28	Yes	Government	Yes	No	Friend. Mrs Sadie Stewart Kerriedale, P.O. Vancouver	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 Fair	Blue	Vaccination (3) Left Arm	England	South Shields Durham
29	Yes	Government	Yes	Yes	1908/1912 New York Home, Mimico, Ontario.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 Med	Brown	Vaccination (2) Left Arm	Canada	Toronto Ontario
30	Yes	Government	Yes	Yes	1910/1916 New York Mother. Mrs Elizabeth Gillies, 3003 Denoevalis Avenue, Toronto.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 Fair	Blue	Vaccination Left Arm	Canada	Suton

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, shall be considered as a member of a subversive organization within the meaning of the espionage laws of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Blaikie Master, of the COLUMBIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 4513 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Blaikie Master
Master

Sworn to before me this 31 day of 11, 1919,
at NEW YORK
J. H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alex Mason, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA, Sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4513 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

106

Sworn to before me this 30 day of APR, 1919

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 8

Canadian Mili
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following order:

S. S. COLUMBIA

Passengers sailing from

Glasgow

11/8/19, 191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.				Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1	✓	ADAMS	ALFRED EDWARD	28	10	M	S Bank Accountant	Yes	English	Yes Canada	English	Alberta Vegreville	Father Joseph Adams, Vegreville, Alberta. Canada	Vegreville
2	✓	ADAMS	READ THOMAS	23	✓	M	S Motor Engineer	Yes	English	Yes British	English	Canada Winnipeg	Mrs Lizzie Brooks, Broad Road Acocks-Green, Birmingham. England	Winnipeg
3	✓	ALLAN	JOHN WILLIAM	41	✓	M	M Journalist	Yes	English	Yes Canada	English	Canada Prince Rupert	Wife Mrs. Allan, 281 River Avenue, Winnipeg. B.C.	Prince Rupert
4	✓	ALLUM	GEOFFREY GILBERT	34	✓	M	S Farmer	Yes	English	Yes Canada	English	Canada Port George	Mother Mrs. Laura Allum, 6 College Terrace, Brighton. England	B.C. Vernon
5	✓	BARLOW	MAURICE	30	✓	M	M Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes British	English	Canada Dunnville	Friend Thomas Scholfield, 56 Hulton Street, Manchester. England	Dunnville
6	✓	BONNER	ARTHUR BERNARD	28	✓	M	S Farmer	Yes	English	Yes British	English	Canada Renfrew	Sister Mrs. Harold Southall, 56 Court Road, Wolverhampton. Staffordshire. England	Renfrew
7	✓	BRAIM	DOUGLAS MASON	29	10	M	S Farmer	Yes	English	Yes British	English	Canada Lackatoot	Mother William Braim, Old Weston, Hunts, England. Canada	Edmonton
8	✓	BREWER	WILLIAM COLSTON	26	10	M	S Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes Canada	English	Ontario Galt	Mother Mrs. Kate Brewer, 3 Ashley Road, Stones Croft, Bristol. England	Galt
9	✓	BILL	ALLEN HALEY	20	✓	M	S Student	Yes	English	Yes Canada	English	Canada Saskatoon	Mr Robert Eames, Bridgewater, Somerset, England	Saskatoon Sask.
10	✓	BROOKS	GEORGE STANFIELD	34	✓	M	S Electrician	Yes	English	Yes Canada	English	Manitoba Winnipeg	Father Mr. George Brooks, Cedar Cottage, Cowley, Middlesex. England	Winnipeg
11	✓	CARSON	SAMUEL GEORGE	28	✓	M	S H.S. Teacher	Yes	English	Yes Canada	Irish	Canada Kishey	Mother Mrs. Agnes Carson, Newton White, Halifax, N.S. Canada	Sask. Regina
12	✓	CASTILLO	HENRY	23	✓	M	S Law Student	Yes	English	Yes British	French	Canada Mexrirt	Mr W. Grayson, 28 Heron Road, Herne Hill, London. B.C.	B.C. Merritt
13	✓	CHANDLER	WILLIAM JOHN	32	✓	M	M Railway Telegraph Operator	Yes	English	Yes English	English	Canada Broadview	Uncle Mr. John Parritt, 10 Bonset Road, Folkestone, Kent. England	Sask Broadview
14	✓	CHERRIE	ROBERT	28	✓	M	S Accountant	Yes	English	Yes Canada	English	Alberta Hillcrest	Mother Mrs. James Cherrie, 283rd Avenue, Edmonton, Alberta. Canada	Calgary
15	✓	CLARKE	ROY PERCY	25	✓	M	S Student	Yes	English	Yes Canada	Canadian	Alberta Edmonton	Mother Mrs. B.P. Clark, 10503 283rd Avenue, Edmonton, Alberta. Canada	Edmonton
16	✓	CLARK	THOMAS STANLEY	24	✓	M	S Cabinet Maker	Yes	English	Yes Canada	English	Canada Toronto	Nil	Toronto
17	✓	CLIFTON	HARRY KELSEY	27	10	M	S Electrician	Yes	English	Yes Canada	English	Canada Toronto	Nil	Toronto
18	✓	COLLINS	WILLIAM SCOTT	31	✓	M	S Civil Engineer	Yes	English	Yes Canada	Canadian	Canada Winnipeg	Friend Miss Kathlyn MacGuire, Crown Hotel, Harrogate. England	Winnipeg
19	✓	COOK	FREDERICK RUSSELL	37	✓	M	M Civil Engineer	Yes	English	Yes U.S.A.	English	U.S.A. Columbus Ohio	Wife Mrs. E.L. Cook, 235 Jarvis Street, Toronto. Canada	San Antonio
20	✓	COOPER	ASHLEY COLIN	27	✓	M	S Soldier	Yes	English	Yes Canada	English	Canada London	Friend J. Bowen, Canadian Records, London. Canada	London
21	✓	COTTON	JAMES DOUGLAS	33	10	M	S Banker	Yes	English	Yes Canada	English	Canada Toronto	Mrs E. Winnie Berry, 10 Connaught Road, Folkestone. England	Toronto
22	✓	COXWORTH	GEORGE EDGAR	31	✓	M	M Solicitor	Yes	English	Yes Canada	English	Canada Regina	Mrs G.S. Coxworth, 84 Asquith Avenue, Toronto. Canada	Regina
23	✓	CROW	GARTON	33	✓	M	S Accountant	Yes	English	Yes Canada	English	Canada Calgary	Councillor Robert F. Crow, 5 Helix Gardens, Brixton Hill, London. Canada	Calgary
24	✓	D'AURIA	VICTOR	27	11	M	S Broker	Yes	English	Yes Canada	Canadian	B.C. Vancouver	None, B.C.	Vancouver
25	✓	DAVIS	ERNEST	37	✓	M	M Engineer	Yes	English	Yes English	English	Canada North Bay	Brother, 6 Ward Gardens, Saltby, Birmingham. Ontario	North Bay
26	✓	DOUGLAS	KENNETH LEON	27	✓	M	S Veterinary Surgeon	Yes	English	Yes Canada	English	Canada Montreal	Nil	Stratford
27	✓	DOUSE	EDWIN THOMAS	28	✓	M	S Clerk	Yes	English	Yes English	English	Canada Toronto	Mother, Cumberland Street, Woodbridge, Suffolk, England. Canada	Vancouver
28	✓	ELLIS	JOSEPH BERTRAM	39	✓	M	S Accountant	Yes	English	Yes Canada	English	Canada Edmonton	Mother Mrs. Ellis, The Wilton, Eccleston Park, Prescott. Canada	Edmonton
29	✓	EMMERY	WILLIAM ERNEST	46	✓	M	M Machinist	Yes	English	Yes Ireland	English	Canada Calgary	Brother Charles Emmery, 106 Beatrix Street, New Swindon, Manchester. Canada	Calgary
30	✓	FARRELL	JOHN ANDREW	25	✓	M	S Bank Clerk	Yes	English	Yes Canada	Canadian	Thamesville Ontario	None, Ontario	Thamesville

Total passengers

30

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-430

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

30 Aug, 1919

107

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of said individuals or members of such organizations, shall be considered a threat against the Government of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Blair Master, of the COLUMBIA, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7513 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Blair Master
Officer Master

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Aug, 1919

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alex. Mason, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA, Sailing there with, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing there with" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh
University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 75 (3) in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

108

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April, 1919

at NEW YORK

Alex. Mason

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COLUMBIA

Passengers sailing from

Glasgow

21/8/19, 191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.	
1	✓	FITZPATRICK	JOSEPH HOWARD	23	✓	M S	Bank Clerk	Yes	English	yes	British	British	Canada	Kelowna B.C.	Nil		B.C.	Kelowna B.C.
2	✓	SHEARER	OSWALD FLEMING	33	✓	M S	Insurance Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	British	England	Liverpool	Father, Bowthorn, Garth Drive, Allerton Liverpool		Toronto	
3	✓	FORD	HOMER ARTHUR	23	✓	M S	Bank Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	British	Canada	Dundas	Mrs Alfred Ford (Mother) Dundas, Ontario, Canada	Ontario	Dundas	
4	✓	FORD	MAURICE RUPERT	33	✓	M S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Regina	Friend, Mr J.W. Jones, 13 Church Street, Beaumont Anglesey		Sask Regina	
5	✓	GOODMAN	HAROLD EDWARDS	32	✓	M M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Winnipeg	Father, Frederick W. Goodman 8 Hatherby Road, Kew Gardens London		Sask Saskatoon	
6	✓	GAYNER	PERCIVAL HAROLD	29	✓	M S	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Medicine Hat Alberta	Nil	Canada	Toronto	
7	✓	GRANT	JOHN WILLIAM	29	✓	M S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	British	Canada	Necombe	George H. Grant, Lacombe Alberta, Canada	Alberta	Lacombe	
8	✓	GRAY	ROBERT McLAREN	40	✓	M S	Bank Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Mother, Mrs Jessie Gray, 8 Dale Avenue, Toronto	Canada	Toronto	
9	✓	GRINDEY	JAMES	40	✓	M M	Civil Official	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Canada	Winnipeg	Uncle Mr. Arthur Clews, Offert Place, Ashbourne Delephine.	Canada	Winnipeg	
10																		
11	✓	HAMILTON	JOHN	33	✓	M M	Farmer & Student	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scottish	Canada	Humbolt	Mrs Marguerite L. Hamilton 8 Muirpark Avenue, Renfrew Scotland	Canada	Humbolt	
12	✓	HANSEN	WOHLFORD CLIVE	34	✓	M S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	British	Canada	Fernie B.C.	Brother, S.W. Hansen, Cliffside Perarth, S. Wales,	B.C.	Fernie	
13	✓	HARDY	JOHN CHARLES	29	✓	M M	Printer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Nil.	Canada	Toronto	
14	✓	HARRISON	ERNEST STUDDY	47	✓	M M	Painter	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Kelwood	Mr T. Studdy Hooper, (Cousin) 67 Harborne Road, Birmingham	Canada	Kelwood	
15	✓	HART	EDWARD BURTON	47	✓	M S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Victoria B.C.	Nil		B.C. Victoria	
16	✓	HARVEY	THOMAS GEORGE	24	✓	M S	Rancher	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Alexis Creek Chikoten B.C.	Mother, Mrs W.J. Harvey Tandefagee, Co. Armagh, Ireland	B.C.	Alexis Creek	
17	✓	HAY	ROBERT	22	✓	M S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Mother, Mrs J.P. Hay, Bank of Montreal, 19 Waterloo Place Fall Mall London	Ontario	Toronto	
18	✓	HEAP	EDMUND THEODORE	33	✓	M S	Barrister	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Canada	Shillbrook Sask.	Brother, J.P. Heap, Wetherly Yorks.	Sask.	Prince Rupert	
19	✓	HEPPLESTON	JOHN WILLIAM	29	✓	M S	Veterin-ary Surgeon	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Mrs James Heppleston, Raw- cliffe Bridge Yorkshire,	Ontario	Toronto	
20	✓	HESSAY	ALFRED	36	✓	M S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Regina	Father, Alfred Hessay, 51 Southgrave Road, Sheffield	Canada	Victoria	
21	✓	HERBERT	HERBERT RICHARD	30	✓	M M	Lumber Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	Canada	Saskatoon	Wife, Mrs Winifred P. Herberts c/o Mrs Ellis 42 High Street, East Croydon Surrey	Sask	Saskatoon	
22	✓	HOLLAND	WALTER	29	✓	M M	Gentleman	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	Canada	Toronto	Mother Mrs H. Holland Ruskin Manor, Denmark Hill, London	Canada	Toronto	
23	✓	HONEY	SAMUEL LEE	29	✓	M S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Seagrave Ontario	Cousin, J. Shields 77 London Road, Carlisle	Canada	Seagrave Ontario	
24	✓	HOUGHTON	ERNEST ONEGRI	27	✓	M S	Druggist	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Ingersoll	Father, Stephen Houghton Ingersoll, Ontario.	B.C.	Vancouver	
25	✓	HOWE	WILLIAM ERNEST	30	✓	M S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Wilkie	William John Howe, Winton. Bournemouth	Sask	Battleford	
26	✓	JACKSON	GEORGE	43	✓	M M	Motor Inspector	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	B.C.	New West- minster	Mr H. Jackson 28 Ordance Place Attercliffe Sheffield, Yorks	B.C.	New West- minster	
27	✓	JOHNSTON	STANLEY ROGERS	31	✓	M S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Friend, Mrs Emily Wiltshire, 53 Dover Street, Folkestone, England	Ontario	Toronto	
28	✓	JONES	ARTHUR ELLIS	34	✓	M S	School-master	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Alberta	Edmonton	Brother, Charles E. Jones 9302-111 Avenue, Edmonton	Alberta	Edmonton	
29	✓	JONES	SIDNEY HARCOURT	34	✓	M S	Banker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Welsh	Canada	Vancouver	Dr. J. Morgan Jones, Pontrhydyfen Place Talbot, Wales	B.C.	Vancouver	
30	✓	LAWLER	LAWRENCE LAWSON	33	✓	M S	Transport Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Winnipeg	Sister, Mrs Ruby Florence McMillan, 139 Carlton Street Winnipeg.	Manitoba	Winnipeg	

Total passengers . . . 28

U. S. citizens . . .

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unauthorised assembling on

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

30 Aug, 1919

109

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after expiration of temporary admission period in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in possession of admission or other permit, or supported by treaty? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.									
1	Yes	Government	Yes	No	Mrs P. Fitzpatrick, Kelowna B.C. Canada	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Canada	Strathroig Ontario	
2	Yes	Government	Yes	No	In transit to Canada	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Rothsay	
3	Yes	Government	Yes	Yes	1911 New York Mother Mrs Alfred Ford Dundas Ontario Canada	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Canada	Dundas	
4	Yes	Government	Yes	Yes	1904 New York In transit to Canada	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Brown	None	England	Plymouth	
5	Yes	Government	Yes	No	Mrs H. P. Goodman Warnon Sask. (Wife)	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	London	
6	Yes	Government	Yes	No	Father, Frank Gayner Medicine Hat Alberta Canada	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Bristol	
7	Yes	Government	Yes	No	Father & Mother, Lacombe Alberta Canada	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8 1/2	Dark	Dark	Grey	Mole on left side of nose	Canada	Fouthill Ontario Canada	
8	Yes	Government	Yes	No	In transit to Canada	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8 1/2	Brown	Brown	Blue	Scar on left arm	Canada	Toronto	
9	Yes	Government	Yes	Yes	1899 passed through Mains Wife, 661 Tipton Street, Winnipeg	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Slight Stammer	6	1	Fair	Brown	Grey	Scar on Head & Right Foot	England	Huntington	
10																							
11	Yes	Government	Yes	No	Father, John Hamilton, Humbolt Sask	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Red	Blue	None	Scotland	Strathaven	
12	Yes	Government	Yes	No	In transit to Canada	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Renfrew	
13	Yes	Government	Yes	Yes	1901 Buffalo In transit to Canada	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 1/2	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scar on Left knee & Hips	Ontario	Toronto Canada	
14	Yes	Government	Yes	No	In transit to Canada	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Dark	Brown	Hazel	None	England	Warwickshire	
15	Yes	Government	Yes	No	In transit to Canada	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Canada	Victoria	
16	Yes	Government	Yes	No	In transit to Canada	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Armagh	
17	Yes	Government	Yes	No	Mother Mrs J. D. Hay, 43 George Street, Toronto Canada	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Canada	Toronto	
18	Yes	Government	Yes	No	In transit to Canada	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Lt. Blue	None	England	Yorkshire	
19	Yes	Government	Yes	No	In transit to Canada	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9 1/2	Fair	Brown	Grey	Scar in centre of Fore-head	Canada	Toronto	
20	Yes	Government	Yes	No	W.S. Day, 640 Flint Street Victoria B.C.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Brown	Tattoo right Fore-arm	England	Sheffield	
21	Yes	Government	Yes	No	Brother, George H. Herbert 1st Street, Nutana Saskatoon Sask.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/2	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scar under left arm	England	Manchester	
22	Yes	Government	Yes	No	In transit to Canada	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9 1/2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Worcester	
23	Yes	Government	Yes	Yes	1911/12 2 years S.D. Aberdeen In transit to Canada	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8 1/2	Dark	Dark	Brown	Scar on fore head	U.S.A.	Aberdeen S.D.	
24	Yes	Government	Yes	No	In transit to Canada	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Canada	Ingersoll	
25	Yes	Government	Yes	No	In transit to Canada	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Dark	Black	Blue	None	England	Bath Somerset	
26	Yes	Government	Yes	Yes	1898 Detroit In transit to Canada	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Black	Blue	None	Canada	Toronto
27	Yes	Government	Yes	No	In transit to Canada	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Edmonton	Canada	
28	Yes	Government	Yes	No	Brother, Charles E. Jones 9302-111 Avenue Edmonton Alberta	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9 1/2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	Codsall	
29	Yes	Government	Yes	Yes	Passing through In transit to Canada	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Wales	Caerswyle Flintshire	
30	Yes	Government	Yes	Yes	1911 3 weeks New York Sister Mrs McMillan, 139 Carlton Street, Winnipeg	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	Appendix Scar	Canada	Winnipeg	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Blauki Master, of the COLUMBIA, from CHAS. G. W., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 to 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Blauki
Master

Sworn to before me this 31 day of 1919, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-stay status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether has a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$30, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alex Mason, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA, Sailing Therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "Sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7213 of in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 3rd Aug, 1919

at _____ **NEW-YORK**

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-2

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COLUMBIA

Passengers sailing from

Glasgow

21/8/1919

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read. Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.
1	TRANSIT	LINDSAY	HUGH WALLACE	30	M	M Farmer	Yes English	Yes Canada	British	Canada Victoria B.C.	Aunt Mrs Jessie Wilson The Landess New Abbey Dumfries-shire	Canada Victoria
2	TRANSIT	LITTLEWOOD	WILLIAM PARKER	25	M	S Accountant	Yes English	Yes England	English	Euron Clinton	Mother. Mrs Jennie Littlewood 26 Churchill Street, Longsight Manchester	Ontario Clinton
3	TRANSIT	LLOYD	RALPH ERNEST ALWYNE	36	M	S Rancher	Yes English	Yes Canada	British	Alberta Calgary	Mother. Mrs B.E. Lloyd. Alberta Calgary	Alberta Calgary
4	TRANSIT	McCREADY	CYRIL ALEXANDER	36	M	S City Inspector	Yes English	Yes Canada	Irish	Canada Winnipeg	William Henry Robinson 43 Kildare Street, Dublin Ireland	Canada Winnipeg
5	TRANSIT	McDONALD	CHARLES JAMES HERBERT	22	M	S Student	Yes English	Yes Canada	English	Canada Winnipeg	Father. Richard H. McDonald Parliament Buildings Winnipeg Canada	Canada Winnipeg
6	TRANSIT	MACDONALD	ELLIOTT GARSIDE	30	M	S Agent	Yes English	Yes Canada	English	Canada Medicine Hat	Sister. Mrs Winifred Davidson 818-68-lyne Butte Co. Newcastie	Canada Medicine Hat
7	TRANSIT	McDONALD	JOHN	20	M	S Student	Yes English	Yes Canada	Canadian	Canadian Expeditionary Force	Father. J.W.B. MacDonald Lacombe Alberta	Canada Lacombe
8	TRANSIT	MACDONNELL	CHARLES KENNETH SUMNER	36	M	S Civil Engineer	Yes English	Yes British	British	Canada Barrie	Cousin Sir J. Colman Bart. Tatton Park England	Ontario Barrie
9	TRANSIT	McINTOSH	DONALD KEOUGH	29	M	S Dental Surgeon	Yes English	Yes Canada	Scotch	Canada Toronto	Father. D.J. McIntosh. Vankleek Hill Ontario	Ontario Toronto
10	TRANSIT	McKINNON	JOHN	24	M	S Soldier	Yes English	Yes Canada	English	Canada Toronto	Father. J. McKinnon, 257 Bilsland Drive, Glasgow	Ontario Toronto
11	TRANSIT	McKENZIE	JAMES	34	M	M Engineer	Yes English	Yes Canada	Scotch	Canada Sarnia	Wife C.S. McKenzie	Ontario Toronto
12	TRANSIT	McLEAN	FINLAY ALEXANDER GORDON	30	M	S Accountant	Yes English	Yes Canada	British	Alta Calgary	Mother. Mrs M. McLean, 312-3rd Avenue West Calgary	Alta Calgary
13	TRANSIT	McLEAN	JOSEPH ALFRED	26	M	S Steam Engineer	Yes English	Yes Canada	Scotch	Canada Calgary	Mother. Mrs C.F. McLean Suite 15 Bell Block Calgary Alberta Canada	Alta Calgary
14	TRANSIT	McNAUGHTON	JOHN ALEXANDER	28	M	S Supervisor	Yes English	Yes Canada	Canadian	Canada Brantford	Aunt. Miss Mary Davis 40 Cayuga Street, Brantford Canada	Ontario Brantford
15	TRANSIT	McPHERSON	DANIEL VANE	37	M	S Civil Servant	Yes English	Yes Canada	English	Canada Stratford Ontario	Friend. W. Hammond, Croft Cottage, Claygate Canada	Canada Stratford
16	TRANSIT	McPHEE	RAYMOND COURLEY	20	M	S Bank Clerk	Yes English	Yes Canada	Scotch	Alta Edmonton	Aunt. Miss I. Wallace Henderson House Elie, Fifeshire, Scotland	Alta Edmonton
17	TRANSIT	McRAE	WILLIAM FARQUHAR	35	M	S Barrister	Yes English	Yes Canada	Scotch	Ontario Gore Bay	David Cockburn, Jedburgh Scotland	Ontario Canada
18	TRANSIT	MARTIN	SAMUEL	40	M	S Prospector	Yes English	Yes Canada	American	Washington U.S.A.	Miss Ida Martin, Casa Grande Arizona	Canada Vancouver
19	TRANSIT	MATHIESON	JOHN DALHOUSIE	34	M	S Civil Engineer	Yes English	Yes Canada	Scotch	Canada Alberta	Cousin. Miss Rose Deeks. St. Clives 185 Mortlake Road Ilford, London	Alta Edmonton
20	TRANSIT	MITCHELL	FRANK LEWIS	21	M	S Student	Yes English	Yes Canada	English	Canada Sault Ste Marie	William J. Chandlers, (Cousin) 35 Cork Street, London	Canada Sault Ste Marie
21	TRANSIT	MITCHELL	ROBERT OSWALD	30	M	S Clerk	Yes English	Yes Canada	Scotch	Canada Guelph Ontario	Father. John Mitchell, 59 Mount Street Guelph Ontario	Ontario Guelph
22	TRANSIT	MOTT	RICHARD	37	M	S Rancher	Yes English	Yes Canada	English	Canada Howger	Sister. Miss Edith J. Mott 55 Prinster Square Bayswater London	Canada Howser
23	TRANSIT	MURRAY	SAMUEL BANKS	23	M	S Student	Yes English	Yes Canada	Irish	Canada Hamilton Ont.	Father. Rev. S.B. Nelson, 49 Young Street, Hamilton Canada	Canada Hamilton
24	TRANSIT	NELSON	EVELYN EPHRAIM	22	M	S Soldier	Yes English	Yes Canada	Eliglish	Canada Stranraer	A.G. Norman 533 Lansdale Avenue, West Vancouver B.C.	B.C. Vancouver
25	TRANSIT	NORMAN	JACOB TRUTHWAITE	35	M	M Teacher	Yes English	Yes Canada	Scotch	Canada Winnipeg	Nil	Manitoba Winnipeg
26	TRANSIT	NORQUAY	WILLIAM	29	M	S Farmer	Yes English	Yes British	English	U.S.A. Birmingham	Mrs R. Ingram 733 Canton Avenue Detroit Mich.	B.C. Vancouver
27	TRANSIT	PERKINS	JOSEPH CHARLES	47	M	M Trades man	Yes English	Yes Canada	British	Canada Victoria	Mrs Hastings 87 Chalk Farm Road, London	B.C. Victoria
28	TRANSIT	PERRY	HUGH	30	M	S Civil Engineer	Yes English	Yes Canada	British	Canada Victoria B.C.	Lt. Col. Snell, R.Wing CCC Whitley, Surrey	B.C. Victoria

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens ✓

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00473

litary Passengers.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York

30/8/191

111

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for care and treatment of the insane, or is or has been so treated, or is or has been so treated by charity? If so, where?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates such duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.			
1	Yes	Government	Yes	No	Wife, Mrs. Ada Lindsay, Gorge Road, Victoria	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8 1/2	Ruddy	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow	
2	Yes	Government	Yes	No	Fred J. Hill Clinton Ontario Canada	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Scar Right Fore-Arm & left knee	England	Manchester	
3	Yes	Government	Yes	Yes	1914 Portland day Maine Mother, Mrs. B.S. Lloyd, Seignior Ranch, Meenopse Alberta	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Manchester
4	Yes	Government	Yes	No	City Engineers Department, Winnipeg, Canada	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Dublin	
5	Yes	Government	Yes	No	Father, Richard H. McDonald Parliament Buildings, Winnipeg	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11 1/2	Light	Hazel	None	Canada	London, England	
6	Yes	Government	Yes	No	Friend, C.H. Whitfield, P.O. Box Medicine Hat Alberta	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8 1/2	Dark	Hazel	Scar Appendix Scar Hernia	England	Newcastle-on-Tyne.	
7	Yes	Government	Yes	No	In transit to Canada	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Hazel	M.G. Wound Fore-Arm Left	Scotland	Campsie Glen	
8	Yes	Government	Yes	Yes	1892 Dallas 1907 Texas In transit to Canada	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Dark	Brown	Scar over right eye	Canada	Collingwood Ontario	
9	Yes	Government	Yes	No	In transit to Canada	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blue	None	Canada	Yankleek Hill Ontario	
10	Yes	Government	Yes	Yes	1915 Boston year In transit to Canada	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow	
11	Yes	Government	Yes	Yes	Transitory Wife, G.S. McKenzie, 44 Arton Avenue, Toronto	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Grey	Scar behind left ear	Scotland	Keith	
12	Yes	Government	Yes	No	1907/09 Mother, Mrs. M. McLean 321 3rd Avenue West, Calgary	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blk Bro	None	Canada	Calgary	
13	Yes	Government	Yes	Yes	2 years Dayton 1912/15 Ohio Mother, Mrs. C.F. McLean Suite 15 Bell Block, Calgary	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Dark	Bro Blue	None	Canada	Calgary	
14	Yes	Government	Yes	Yes	3 years Detroit Years Aunt, Miss Mary Davis, 40 Cayuga Street, Brantford, Canada	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10 1/2	Fair	Blue	Scar on forehead	Canada	Granton	
15	Yes	Government	Yes	No	Father, D.R. McPherson, 19 Daly Avenue, Stratford, Ontario	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8 1/2	Dark	Blue	None	Canada	Stratford Ontario	
16	Yes	Government	Yes	No	Mother, Mrs. E.A. McPhie 10126 Whyte Avenue, Edmonton	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10 1/2	Fair	Blue	None	Manitowlin Island, Ontario	Gore Bay	
17	Yes	Government	Yes	Yes	Trans Mich. sient In transit To Canada	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Bro Bro	None	Scotland	Fifeshire	
18	Yes	Government	Yes	Yes	35 years Tusson years Aris. In transit to Canada	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blk Blue	None	U.S.	Washington	
19	Yes	Government	Yes	Yes	2 years Dellin years ham Wash. In Transit to Canada.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blk Bro	None	England	London	
20	Yes	Government	Yes	No	Mr Henry A. Mitchell, Sault St Marie, Ontario, Canada	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8 1/2	Fair	Brown	Scar left hand centre finger	Canada	Sault St Marie, Ontario	
21	Yes	Government	Yes	No	Father, John Mitchell, 69 Mont Street Guelph, Ontario	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/2	Fair	Brown	None	Canada	Guelph Ontar	
22																						
23	Yes	Government	Yes	No	In transit to Canada	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Blue	None	England	Brendley Kent	
24																						
25	Yes	Government	Yes	Yes	Born Philadelphia Father, Rev. S.B. Nelson 49 Young Street, Hamilton, Canada	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/2	Dark	Brown	Birth-mark Right Hip	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	
26	Yes	Government	Yes	No	In transit to Canada	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blue	Scar on forehead	India	Maini Tal.	
27	Yes	Government	Yes	No	1908/11 Wife, Mrs. Ethel S. Norquay, St. Andrews, Manitoba	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2	Fair	Grey	Scars back of head & front left ear	Canada	St. Andrews Manitoba	
28	Yes	Government	Yes	Yes	3 years Pa. Mich In transit to Canada	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 1/2	Fair	Blue	None	Guernsey	St Peter Port.	
29	Yes	Government	Yes	No	In transit to Canada	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/2	Rugged	Blue	Tattoo, Faith Hope, Charity on right arm	England	London	
30	Yes	Government	Yes	No	In Transit to Canada	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Bro Bro	None	England	Whitley	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates such duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Blunkie Master, of the COLUMBIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7513 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. Able to read and write.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country, does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by Inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alce Mason, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA, Sailing therewith
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4513 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

112

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Aug, 1913

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COLUMBIA.

Passengers sailing from

Glasgow

27/8/19, 191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)					
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.				
1	✓	PIPER	WILLIAM WARREN	40	M	Book-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	British	Canada	Calgary	Mrs I.C.B.Piper. 531-23 Avenue, W. Calgary	Canada	Calgary
2	✓	PURVIS	FRANK REEVES	31	M	Civil Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Edmonton	Mrs Eleanor Purvis (Mother) Pembroke, Ontario	Canada	Edmonton
3	✓	REDDOCK	WILLIAM	30	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Brandon	Uncle, William Boyd, R.R. No.1.Brandon Manitoba	Manitoba	Brandon
4	✓	RICHARDSON	FRANK	39	M	General Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	B.C.	Athalmer	Mrs A.Richardson, 9 Onslow Road, Liverpool	B.C.	Athalmer
5	✓	RICHMOND	ALLAN GILMOUR	37	M	Baker	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Saskatoon	James Richmond, 36 Causewayside Street, Paisley, Scotland	Canada	Saskatoon
6	✓	ROBERTS	WILLIAM	28	M	Builder	Yes	English	Yes	England	British	Canada	St Catherine	Mother, Mrs S.A. Roberts 23 South Street Bridgema	Ontario	St Catherine
7	✓	SALMON	HENRY LEONARD NORVELL	24	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Winnipeg	Mother, Mrs Louie A.Salmon Mononunto, Manitoba	Manitoba	Winnipeg
8	✓	SANDISON	WILLIAM ROSS	30	M	Electrician	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Winnipeg	Mr H. Sandison, 412 Assiniboine Avenue, Winnipeg Man.	Canada	Montreal
9	✓	SHERWOOD	SAMUEL HAROLD	35	M	Accountant	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Canadian Expeditionary Force		Mother, Mrs W. Sherwood, 1233 Matthews Avenue, Vancouver	B.C.	Vancouver
10	✓	SKINNER	JESSE	31	M	Soldier	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Stratford	Mrs J. Skinner, 90 Louise Street Stratford, Ontario	Ontario	Stratford
11	✓	STEWART	JOHN	31	M	Accountant	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Winnipeg	Father, David Stewart, Argyll Mansions, Rothesay, Scotland	Vancouver	Vancouver
12	✓	STEWART	ROBERT McPHERSON	31	M	Grain Buyer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Regina	Sister, Miss Dorothea Stewart Nurses Home London Hospital London.	Sask	Regina
13	✓	SVENDSEN	LOUIS OLIEF	44	M	Military Officer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Calgary	Aunt, Miss Alice Clinton Gladleigh, Seaford, Sussex,	Touring	
14	✓	TITUS	OLCOTT WOOD	23	M	Elect. Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Gore Bay	Friend, Mrs R.Tilly, 125 Cranbrook Park Road, Ilford England	Ontario	Gore Bay
15	✓	TOMS	GEORGE NORRIS	29	M	Teacher of Music	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	St Catherine	Cousin, Mr George Dickens 30 Anstey Road, Loughborough Junction London E.C.4.	Ontario	St Catherine
16	✓	TOUGH	HENRY GRAY	35	M	Builder	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Manitoba	Winnipeg	Mother, Mrs Mary Tough, 34 Watson, Street, Aberdeen	Alberta	Calgary
17	✓	TRANGSRUD	OLE	27	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Norwegian	Canada	Shnanvan	Friend, Miss Vere Dalton, Ripon, Yorkshire	Sask	Shnanvan
18	✓	VENN	WILLIAM	23	M	Paper Maker	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Sault St	Uncle, Mr E.Venn, 119 Oak Villa Parkdale Road, Plumstead London	Ontario	Sault St
19	✓	WALKER	CHARLES ADDINGTON	34	M	Accountant	Yes	English	Yes	England	British	Canada	Edmonton	Mrs A.G. Playfair, 26 Garden Place, Aberdeen	Alberta	Edmonton
20	✓	WARDROPE	GEORGE	24	M	Traveller	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	London	Friend, W.Clark, Esq. 16 Sisters Avenue, Clapham Common London	Canada	London
21	✓	WATERS	FREDERICK JAMES	30	M	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Mother, Mrs Elizabeth Waters 16 Callender Street, Toronto	Ontario	Toronto
22	✓	WEIR	THOMAS	30	M	Bank Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Aunt, Miss J. Weir, 7 Phillips Street, Paisley Scotland	B.C.	Vancouver
23	✓	WELLS	NORMAN LEWIS	31	M	Banker	Yes	English	Yes	England	British	Canada	Regina	Mother, Mrs Marion Wells, 237 Oxford Road, Reading England	Ontario	Toronto
24	✓	WENSLEY	JAMES HAYWOOD	22	M	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Radisson	Uncle, Mr Matthew T.Wensley 15 Rolleston Drive, Wallasey Cheshire	B.C.	Vancouver
25	✓	WHEELER	JOHN EDWARD	35	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Kelvna	Brother, Capt. E.F.Wheeler, 8 Woodend, Sutton Surrey England	B.C.	Kelvna
26	✓	WOODHALL	JAMES	40	M	Building Contractor	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	English	Ponoka	Alberta	Mrs Woodhall, 60 Hook Road Epsom Surrey, England	Alberta	Calgary
27	✓	WORSLEY	GEORGE NORMAN	32	M	Land Surveyor	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	British	B.C.	Salmon	Father R.L. Worsley Aughton Lancashire, England	B.C.	Armstrong.
28	✓	WYLIE	JOHN ELMER	22	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	British	Canada	London	Nil	Ontario	London
29	✓	TRIMBLE	ROY CONLEY	28	M	Rancher	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Red Deer	Father, A.H. Trimble, Red Deer Alberta Canada	Alberta	Red Deer
30	✓	ELKERTON	FRANK	34	M	Physician	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Ontario	Toronto	Nil	Ontario	Toronto

Total passengers

U. S. citizens .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

113

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Blaikie Master, of the COLUMBIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7513 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply seagoing, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alex Mason, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA, Sailing Thence with
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9513 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

114

Sworn to before me this 26 day of 10, 1913
at San Francisco

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COLUMBIA

Passengers sailing from

21/8/19, 191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country. City or town.						
1	✓	MUNRO	SYDNEY HALL	27	3 M S	Account ant	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada Toronto	Friend, G.A. Chambers, 106 Hucknall Lane, Bulwell. Canada	Ontario	Toronto
2	✓	JONES	JESSE WILLIAM	26	M S	Soldier	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Welsh	Canada St John	Mother, Mrs Emma Jones, 125 Duke Street. St John, N.B.	Canada	St John
3	✓	TWEEDIE	FREDERICK WILLIAM	49	M W	Dentist	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Innisfail Alberta	Mrs M.E. Tindale, Fergus, Ontario, Canada	Alberta	Edmonton
4	✓	FINGLAND	WILLIAM	33	11 M S	Soldier	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	British	England London	Capt. W.C. Rean, 23 Maddox Street, London W.1.	Canada	Toronto
5	✓	REDE	JOHN RUSSELL LAVELL	25	5 M S	M.O.	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	British	Canada Leamington	Mother, Mrs Henry Eadie, Leamington, Ontario	Ontario	Leamington
6	✓	NEILSON	HENRY KENNETH	28	M S	Doctor	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	British	Canada Arnprior	Father, J.J. Neilson, Arnprior Ontario, Canada	Ontario	Arnprior
7	✓	BLAKELY	THOMAS NELSON	36	9 M M	Physician	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada Melita	Wife, Mrs T.N. Blakely, Swift Current Sask. Canada	Manitoba	Winnipeg
8	✓	MCKAY	HUGH ALEXANDER	35	1 M M	Physician	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada Toronto	Wife, Mrs Ruby McKay	Canada	Toronto
9	✓	LAW	THOMAS WALKER	30	M S	Soldier	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	England Ripon	Nil	Canada	Calgary
10	✓	WAGNER	GEORGE CLEVELAND	34	9 M S	Physician	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English & Dutch	Canada Innisfail	Mr George Hill, Tavistock Devon. England	Alberta	Innisfail
11	✓	NEILSON	FREDERICK HAROLD	28	3 M S	Physician	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	England 11 Can. Gen. 3445, Shorn England	Nil	Ontario	St Thomas
12	✓	REMER	MARTIN	39	3 M S	Physician	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	Canada Calgary	Father, Daniel Remers, 761 Rochdale Road, Manchester	Canada	Calgary
13	✓	ELLIOTT	BYRON STEVENSON	35	M S	Surgeon	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada Vancouver	Father, James R. Elliott Ingersoll.	Canada	Vancouver
14	✓	STOREY	VERNON HARCOURT	27	8 M S	Medical Officer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada Toronto	Nil	Ontario	Toronto
15	✓	MACDONALD	DAVID LAWRENCE	23	10 M S	Physician	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	England London	D.G.M.S. "Canadians", 133 Oxford Street, London. England	Ontario	Lancaster
16	✓	WILSON	FREDERICK GLADESTONE	32	7 M S	Physician	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada Toronto	Father, Mr John J. Wilson 439 Norfolk Street Simcoe Ontario	Touring	
17	✓	MARTIN	HERBERT WALTER	36	3 M S	Physician	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada Hamilton	Nil	Touring	
18	✓	HENDERSON	CHARLES SMITH	26	11 M S	Physician	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada Parrsboro	Violet Stewart, 68 Farnborough Road, Kensington, S.W.10. London	Nova Scotia	Parrsboro
19	✓	MOLAN	WILLIAM JOHN	27	5 M S	Soldier	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	British	England London	D.M.S. 133 Oxford Street London	Ontario	Blind River
20	✓	MACKENZIE	JOHN WILLIAM	26	9 M S	Physician	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada Toronto	Mother, Mrs W. Mackenzie, Strohroy, Ontario	Ontario	Toronto
21	✓	BALLANTYNE	THOMAS WHITSON	26	5 M S	Physician	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada Stratford	Friend, Lovell & Christmas Ltd, West Smithfield London	Ontario	Stratford
22	✓	KANE	JOHN EDWARD	29	6 M S	Physician	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada Kingston	Col. S.W.M. McPherson C.M.G. O.C. 16th Can. Gen. Hospital Orpington Kent. England	Canada	Kingston
23	✓	MACEACHRAN	JOHN MALCOLM	41	7 M S	University Professor	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada Edmonton	Mrs Mary McDonald, Ajyna	Alberta	Edmonton
24	✓	FRITCHARD	JOSEPH EDWARD	26	8 M S	Physician & Surgeon	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada Winnipeg	Nil	Manitoba	Winnipeg
25	✓	WOLFF	THOMAS CONRAD	28	4 M S	Physician	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	British	Canada Montreal	Mrs Margaret Mackay Wolff 2592 Park Avenue, Montreal	Canada	Montreal
26	✓	HAGEY	JOHN WESLEY	44	8 M M	Dentist	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	French	Canada Bassan	Nil	Touring	
27	✓	BARNETT	JOHN WHITE	31	10 M S	Physician	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada Toronto	Lt. Col K. D. Panton, Eastbourne England. (Friend)	Ontario	Toronto
28	✓	BROWN	CHESTER PETTIT	35	6 M S	Doctor of Medicine	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	England Basingstoke	Nil	B.C.	Victoria
29	✓	DUGGAN	HARRY VAN NERMAN	43	1 M M	Soldier	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada Montreal	Nil	Canada	Montreal
30	✓	LOVETT	JAMES HENRY	30	M S	Banker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Canadian	England Ripon Yorks.	Dr. William Lovett Ayr Canada	Ontario	Ayr

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000

ary Passengers

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York

30/8119, 191

115

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, Possession, or District, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization disseminating and teaching such doctrine, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, Possession, or District.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Blairie Master, of the COLUMBIA, from CHASCO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7513 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Blairie
Officer Master

Sworn to before me this 30 day of SEP, 1919,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Eneclia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether a possession of money shown, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alex Mason, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA, Sailing herewith
(State whether steamer "sailing" or "other" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4513 27 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 31, 1919, 19

at **NEW-YORK**

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14—43

14—420

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination of public officials.

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, must file this (pink) sheet for the listing of

S. S. COLUMBIA

Passengers sailing from

Glasgow.

2/18/19, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	✓	SUTHERLAND	FREDERICK HENRY	28	M	S	Physician & Surgeon	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	England	London	D.M.S. 133 Oxford Street London	Canada Toronto
2	✓	O'BRIEN	CHARLES ARTHUR	31	M	S	Soldier	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	England	Ripon	Nil	Canada Fredericton N.B.
3	✓	GILLESPIE	JOHN KRAUSE	29	M	S	Manufacturing Agent	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	White	Canada	Toronto	Mother, Mrs John Gillespie 43 Waver Road, Toronto	Canada Toronto
4	✓	GILFILLAN	GEORGE ELIOT	38	M	S	Dentist	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Bourneville	Mother, Mrs Sarah Gilfillan	Ontario Bourneville
5	✓	GOCHER	THOMAS EDMUND PEACHEY	28	M	S	Physician & Surgeon	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Vancouver	Mother, Mrs H.W. Gocher, 352 Keith Road, E. North Vancouver	B.C. North Vancouver
6	✓	MCCORMACK	CARSON ALEXANDER VIVIAN	29	M	S	Soldier	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Friend, Lt. Col. R.G. Thackray Westminster Hotel, Rhyll North Wales	Canada Toronto
7	✓	HARRIS	EDWARD MONTGOMERY	38	M	M	Officer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	British	Canada	London Ontario	Father George B. Harris, 481 Redout Street, London	Ontario London
8	✓	RICHARDSON	JOHN ALEXANDER	32	M	S	Clergyman	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Nil	Canada Montreal
9	✓	MACDONALD	JOHN ANTHONY	22	M	S	Mining Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	Mr C.W. Weston, Leconfield Bonchurch, I.W. London	Canada Montreal
10	✓	WATTS	FREDERICK EARLE	38	M	S	Surgeon	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Nil	Ontario Toronto
11	✓	MOORE	JOSEPH DERBY	29	M	S	Physician	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Victoria	Nil	Canada Victoria
12	✓	RAE	CECIL ALEXANDER	30	M	S	Physician	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Toronto	Rev. J.W. Rae, Orona	Ontario Canada Toronto
13	✓	MACDONALD	GEORGE STUART	30	M	S	Accountant	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Victoria B.C.	Friend, Capt. F.R. Watterson, 16 Water Lane, Great Tower Street London	Quebec Montreal
14	✓	MACDONALD	JAMES HERBERT	27	M	S	Physician	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Toronto	Nil	Ontario Toronto
15	✓	BALLANTYNE	ELLIOTT NICHOL	28	M	S	Physician	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	British	Canada	London	James Elliott, Newcastleton Roxboroughshire, Scotland	Ontario London
16	✓	LYON	ROSWELL CAMERON	25	M	S	Physician & Surgeon	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Kingston	Father Robert Lyon 447 Johnston Street, Kingston	Canada Kingston
17	✓	FINNIGAN	HARRY	27	M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Winnipeg	Mrs Ann J. Finnigan, 207 Rose Street Belfast, Ireland	B.C. Vancouver
18	✓	GARDNER	ARTHUR	33	M	M	Butcher	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Welsh	Canada	Saskatoon	Wife, Mrs E. Gardner, 11 Bancroft, Hitchison, England	Sask. Saskatoon
19	✓	LEE	HENRY	49	M	S	Accountant	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Prince Rupert	Sister, Miss Caroline Lee Fernbank, Hambrooke, Sussex	Vancouver
20	✓	COGHILIN	WILLIAM ALEXANDER	41	M	S	Physician	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	B.C.	Trail	Father, William D. Coghlin, Marney, Manitoba Canada	B.C. Trail
21	✓	COTTER	JOSEPH HENRY	46	M	M	Accountant	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Balmoral Manitoba	Brother J.R. Cotter, M.A. 3 Adelaide Terrace, Glenageary Co. Dublin, Ireland	Manitoba Balmoral P.O.
22	✓	ZINN	JOHN HARRY	26	M	S	Dentist	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	England	London	Nil	Canada Undecided
23	✓	BRAULT	RAOUL	31	M	S	Physician & Surgeon	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Witley Camp	Friend, Mrs Elfrick, Godalming Surrey, England	Canada Montreal
24	✓	RUTLEDGE	DAVID STANLEY	29	M	S	Soldier	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Mr Charles Oliver Haddon Grove Hydro, Newton, Derbyshire	Ontario Toronto
25	✓	GREGORY	ALEXANDER WARREN	33	M	S	Physician	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Canada	Toronto	Friend, Dr. G.R. Scott, St Georges Hospital, Hyde Park Corner London	Canada Toronto
26	✓	JOHNSON	KENNETH MALCOLM	26	M	S	Captain C.A.D.C.	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Winnipeg	Father, H.D. Johnston, Strathroy Ontario	Canada Winnipeg
27	✓	BLAIR	JOHN FREEMAN	32	M	S	Soldier	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	London Ontario	Nil	Ontario London
28	✓	CORBETT	CECIL BOWMAN	25	M	S	Physician	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Ottawa	Nil	Ontario Ottawa

Total passengers

27

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-420

Attari Passengers

List 13

bet must

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

~~Chicago~~ New York

30th Aug, 191

117

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intended to return to his own country, or to some other foreign country, or to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States. Free in prison or elsewhere, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (State belief for full part of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, inducement, promise, or agreement made or offered to him while in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	or town.
1	Yes	Government	Yes	No	In Transit to Canada	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair Lt Blue	None		England London	
2	Yes	Government	Yes	Yes 2 years	1911/13 Boston In transit to Canada	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair Bro Blue	None		Canada Fredericton	derry
3	Yes	Government	Yes	No	In transit to Canada	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Dark Blue	None		Canada Toronto	er
4	Yes	Government	Yes	Yes 3 months	1914 Tourist In transit to Canada	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Blue	None		Canada Bourneville	ham
5	Yes	Government	Yes	Yes 8 years	1906/14 Seattle Mother Mrs H.W.Gocher 352 Keith Road E North Vancouver B.C.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Med ium	Brown Grey Mole on left cheek Scar over left hand		Canada Souris Manitoba	south
6	Yes	Gove nment	Yes	Yes 5 years	1911 Chicago Sister Miss Grace McCormack 336 Annette Street Toronto	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Dark Red	Brown Scar on calf. Inside of right leg		Canada Toronto	
7	Yes	Government	Yes	Yes 2 years	1911/12 Detroit In transit to Canada New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Blue Marks on both knees and back		Ontario London	
8	Yes	Government	Yes	Yes 1909-1915	Boston Philadelphia Montreal 670 Sherbrooke Street West	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark Bro Blue	None		Ontario London	
9	Yes	Government	Yes	No 17	John McDonald Cornwall Ontario	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair Fair Blue	None		Canada Cornwall	
10	Yes	Government	Yes	Yes 1880	George town In transit to Canada	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark Bro Bro Auburn	Birth mark on Back		U.S. Georgetown	r
11	Yes	Government	Yes	No	In transit to Canada	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 1/2	Fair Brown	Scar on neck		Canada Nicola B C	
12	Yes	Government	Yes	Yes 1 month	1914 New York In transit to Canada	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark Bro Blue	None		Canada Toronto	
13	Yes	Government	Yes	Yes Pleasure trips	Mother Mrs A.C.MacDowell No. 3 Joffre Aptg. 1105 Bernard Avenue Outremont Montreal	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Bro Bro	None		Canada Victoria	
14	Yes	Government	Yes	Yes 1914 month	Chicago In transit to Canada	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair Bro Blue	None		Canada Toronto	
15	Yes	Government	Yes	Yes 2 months	1904 Detroit Mother Mrs E.J.Ballentyne 20 Elmwood Ave. London Ontario Canada	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark Blue	Appendix Scar 1st Scar left wrist		Canada Alexander Manitoaba	
16	Yes	Government	Yes	Yes 1909-1910	New York In transit to Canada	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 2	Dark Brown	None		Canada Kingston	
17	Yes	Government	Yes	No	In transit to Canada	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark Brown	Scar on right arm		Ireland Belfast	
18	Yes	Government	Yes	No	In transit to Canada	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Fair Light brown	Grey Scar on nose		Wales Bry	
19	Yes	Government	Yes	No	In transit to Canada	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair Brown	Grey Mole R.Oxilla		Limerick Ireland	
20	Yes	Government	Yes	Yes 2 months	1911 Chicago New York In transit to Canada	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9 1/2	Fair Brown	Scar on back of neck		Canada Listowell Ontario	
21	Yes	Government	Yes	Yes 1903 weeks	Philadel In transit to Canada	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Fair Brown	Blue None		Italy Milan	
22	Yes	Govarment	Yes	Yes Touring	In transit to Canada	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Dark Bro Bro	None		England London	
23	Yes	Government	Yes	No	In transit to Canada	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair Bro Blue	None		England Surrey	
24	Yes	Government	Yes	No	In transit to Canada	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair Lt. Bro	None		Canada Toronto	
25	Yes	Government	Yes	Yes 1912 months	Touring In transit to Canada	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark Brown	One vaccination left arm		London	
26	Yes	Government	Yes	Yes Touring	In transit to Canada	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Dark Bro Bro	None		Canada Strathroy	
27	Yes	Government	Yes	No	In transit to Canada	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair Lt Blue	None		Canada London	
28	Yes	Gove nment	Yes	Yes 1913	New York In transit to Canada	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Bro Bro	None		Canada Ottawa	
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who disseminates material for the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination of public officials.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Blakely Master, of the COLUMBIA, from GLA GOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly deduce that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7513 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer Master

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Aug, 1919,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the second members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alex Mason, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA, Sailing here to, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6254 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 1919.

at Edinburgh

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 63

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLUMBIA" 1-5

Passengers sailing from LONDONDERRY 2-14

1919

1													2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)																
No. on list.		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.											State.	City or town.														
1	✓	McVicker	Alfred Robert	28		M	M	Accountant	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dalkey					Brookhall, Londonderry	Utah	Ogden															
2	✓	McVicker	Bridget Clare	33		F	M	Housekeeper	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dalkey					Brookhall, Londonderry	Utah	Ogden															
3	✓	McVicker	Maurice Francis	2		M	S	None	NO	NO	British	English	Ireland	Dalkey					Brookhall, Londonderry	Utah	Ogden															
4	✓	McVicker	Edith Mary	10		F	S	None	NO	NO	British	English	Ireland	Dalkey					Brookhall, Londonderry	Utah	Ogden															
5		Briscoe	Herbert David	22		M	S	Importer	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin					181 Rathgar Road, Dublin	N.Y.	Bronx															
6	✓	Moriarty	Joseph Rowland	34		M	S	Clergyman	English	Yes	British	Irish	U. S. A.	Island					Brother Timothy Moriarty	Col.	Denver															
7	✓	Stack	William	28		M	S	man	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Galway					Brother Stevenson	B.W.I.	Trinidad															
8	Short-shipped	Stevenson	Edwin	32		M	M	Traveller	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Craigavon					Brother Stevenson	N.Y.	New York															
9	✓	Coppel	Leah	35		F	M	keeper	English	Yes	British	English	Ireland	Belfast					8 Brookvale Ave Belfast	Ill	Freeport															
10	✓	Coppel	Laura	8		F	S	None	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast					8 Brookvale Ave Belfast	Ill	Freeport															
11	✓	Frame	John	40		M	M	Printer	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast					314 Ravenhill Road, Belfast	Wash.	Seattle															
12	✓	Kennedy	Martha	37		F	S	Nurse	English	Yes	British	Irish	France	Paris					Mother Margaret Kennedy	N.Y.	New York															
13		Cosgrove	Henry Hull	43		M	S	Salesman	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Banbridge					Killykorgan, Coleraine	N.Y.	New York															
30																																				

Total passengers

12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-430

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

191

119

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or who is in any way connected with or affiliated with any individual or organization so affiliated, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Blaikie, of the COLUMBIA, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5437 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Blaikie
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of August, 1919
at NEW-YORK
W. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entries should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alex. Mason Surgeon of the S. S. COLUMBIA sailing thru do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 154 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

120

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 1919
at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

CANADIANS.

S. S. "COLUMBIA" Passengers sailing from LONDON, 2-19, 1919

Total passengers

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

191

121

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after completing his temporary stay in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or subject to deportation by treaty? In case of yes, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	50	NO	Friend Mr J. H. Ingram 456 Hastings St Vancouver Returning to Lynn St. St Catherines	In transit to Canada	NO	NONO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	Fair Bro	Blue	None	Ireland Belfast
2	Yes	Self	50	NO		In transit to Canada	NO	NONO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Fair Grey	Blue	None	Ireland G allagh
3	Yes	Self	50	Yes 1919 New York	NIL Brother Odo Barry Deva Land Ranch, Sidney Vancouver	In transit to Canada	NO	NONO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Dark Brown	Blue	None	Ireland, Newport
4	Yes	Self	50	NO	Friend Odo Barry Deva Land Ranch, Sidney Vancouver	In transit to Canada	NO	NONO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Fair Bro	Bro	None	Ireland Carlow
5	Yes	Self	50	NO		In transit to Canada	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Dark Bro	Blue	None	Ireland Slane

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers.

4. List on this form only United States citizens, or citizens of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Blackie, of the COLUMBIA, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1573 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at NEW-YORKday of August, 1919.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

1

S. S. "COLUMBIA"

sailing from GLASGOW

21ST AUGUST, 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

122

30 AUG 1919, 19

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
S.S. 1	LAPORTE	ANTOINE	45	M.	M.	REDFORD, NEW YORK.		40 RIVER ROAD, HUNTSVILLE, ALA.
✓ 2	PATERSON	ARCHIBALD	42	M.	S.	3902 1st Ave. Rm. 3060	SUPERIOR COURT, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS. MARCH 8TH, 1912.	5947 PRINCETON AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.
✓ 3	MALCOLM	MARY NICOLL	42	F.	M.	Rm. 3060	KINGS CO. COURT, BROOKLYN, N.Y. JANUARY, 1918.	603 EAST 18TH ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
S.S. 4	HANNA	JOSEPH R.	65	M.	M.		SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK, 1880.	13/21 EAST 22ND ST., NEW YORK.
✓ 5	HILLOAK	ROBERT GORDON	52	M.	M.	Rm. 50150	COUNTY COURT, RIVERHEAD NEW YORK June. 11th. 1902	COLD SPRING HARBOR, HUNTINGTON, SUFFOLK CO. N.Y.
✓ 6	HARLAN	WILBUR	59	M.	M.	September 2nd 1859, Marion Indiana		
✓ 7	HARLAN	HELLEN	40	F.	M.	U.S.A. CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE.		SWAYZEE IND.
S.S. 8	WEAVER	F.R.						SWAYZEE IND.
✓ 9	BOYER	ALDEN SCOTT	32	M.	M.	CRECCO, IOWA, JANUARY 29TH 1887		940 N. CLARK ST., CHICAGO, ILL.
S.S. 10	STEINBERG	LOUIS	51	M.	M.		BROOKLYN, N.Y. 1906	178 NINTH STREET, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
✓ 11	FENTON	WILLIAM BARRIE	51	M.	M.	Rm. 13574	EASTERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK, APRIL 1915.	406 HANCOCK STREET, BROOKLYN, N.Y.

Edna M. Burke

J. H. Burke

7 cits

39

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

62

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

123

S. S. "COLUMBIA"

sailing from ~~CONCEPCION~~

21 ST AUGUST, 1919

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

30 AUG 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Cummings	James	53	M	1870 7 55 C. A.	Court of Common Pleas New York City
2	O'Leary	James	67	M	R. L. 1227 C. A.	14th August 1884 1131 West Baltimore St. Baltimor
3	Young	Harry Smith	41	M	R. L. 79918 C. A.	Canton, Stark County, Ohio July 1878 2027 West 65th Street, Cleveland
4	MacVitty	Karl De'Giers	36	M	Nashville, Tenn. 27th February 1883	Supreme Court Brooklyn, New York 28th March 1918 42 White Street, New York City
5	Rice	Louis Bernard	28	M	R. L. 57214 C. A.	S. 656 W. Sup. Consular Bureau, Department of State, Washington, D.C.
6	Shiels	Patrick Joseph	59	M	R. L. 82179 C. A.	Supreme Court of New York 27th February 1914 970 Whitlock Avenue New York
7	O'Shea	Edmond Ignatius	32	M	R. L. 78744 C. A.	New York City Court 12th October 1919 528 Channey Street, Brooklyn N.
8	Dorman	John	55	M	R. L. 90911 C. A.	Philadelphia 11th July 1918 1511 South 10th St. Philadelphia
9						Philadelphia, 25th June 1889 714 Race Street, Philadelphia
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Handwritten notes:
1111 1111 1111
1111 1111 1111

Handwritten note:
8 cuts

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alex Mason, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1-6: 59-61, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

124

Sworn to before me this 30/AUG 1919, 19

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

21ST. AUGUST 1919

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens ✓

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **2**

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

191

125

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after a period of absence exceeding 90 days, or to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of, or is connected with, or is engaged in, or is assisting in, or is supporting by charity, or in any other manner, the cause of the United States or of any other nation, or is engaged in, or is assisting in, or is supporting by charity, or in any other manner, the cause of any other nation, or is engaged in, or is assisting in, or is supporting by charity, or in any other manner, the cause of any other nation.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	—	FATHER - MR. J.M. HEANY, C/O J. McNulty, BEAVERDALE, P.A., U.S.A.	NO	FOR GOOD	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	4 10	FAIR BLK. BROWN.	—	SCOTLAND HOLYTOWN.
2	NO	FATHER	YES	NO	—	FATHER - MR. PATRICK M'NULTY, 1732 FERRY AVE., CAMDEN, NEW JERSEY	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 4	FAIR REDDISH BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
3	NO	FATHER	NO	NO	—	—	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	—	FAIR FAIR BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
4	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1909	CLEVELAND ALEXANDER KEY,	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 7	FRESH BROWN GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND LEITH
5	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	1913	1009 EAST 71ST STREET,	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 7	FRESH BROWN GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
6	NO	FATHER	NO	NO	—	CLEVELAND, OHIO.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	—	—	—	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
7	NO	SELF	YES	NO	—	FATHER - JAMES ANDERSON, 39 WEGMAN PLACE, JERSEY CITY, N.Y.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 4	SALLOW FAIR BLUE	NONE	DEMERARA GEORGETOWN
8	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	—	HUSBAND - HUGH MARTON, 417 ALLEN STREET, ALLENTOWN, PA.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 4	FRESH DARK DARK	NONE	SCOTLAND GALSTON
9	YES	SELF	YES	NO	—	SISTER - ETTY N. GUYER, 1241 27TH AV. SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 5	MODERATE BLACK BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
10	YES	SELF	YES	NO	—	FATHER - THOS. M. FARLANE, 415 EUCLID AV. LOCHARBOR, ASBURY PARK, N.J.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 9	RUDDY BROWN BROWN	MOLE ON RIGHT JAW	SCOTLAND MILLPORT
11	NO	SELF	YES	NO	—	BROTHER - BERTRAM HUGHES, PAINSVILLE, OHIO.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 5	CLEAR BROWN BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND BOOTLE
12	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1916/1918	FRIEND - JAMES KNOX, 19 MAPLE STREET, EAST HARTFORD, CONN.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 4	DARK DARK GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
13	YES	SELF	YES	NO	—	DAUGHTER - MRS. T. WALLACE, 834 52ND ST. BAY RIDGE, BROOKLYN	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	SALLOW GREY GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
14	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1915	HUSBAND - MR. M. RAE, C/O M. T. WALLACE, 834 52ND ST. BROOKLYN	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 2	FAIR BROWN BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
15	YES	MOTHER	YES	YES	1913	—	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	4	FRESH BROWN GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
16	YES	MOTHER	YES	YES	1915	—	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	—	—	—	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
17	YES	SELF	YES	NO	—	FRIEND - MRS. FERGUSON, 276 EAST ST. PITTSFIELD, MASS.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 1	FRESH FAIR GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND HAWICK
18	—	SELF	YES	NO	—	HUSBAND - MASTER OF S.S. "ROBT. M. THOMPSON" 1924 8TH AV. BROOKLYN	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 2	BRIGHT BROWN GREY	NONE	IRELAND GOLA (MONAGHAN)
19	—	MOTHER	YES	NO	—	—	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	4	BRIGHT BROWN GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
20	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1904/1907	SON -	NO	INDEFINITE	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 4	FAIR AUBURN GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND ORKNEY ISLANDS
21	YES	SELF	YES	NO	—	ROBERT D. SHAW,	NO	INDEFINITE	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 2	FAIR BROWN BROWN	NONE	ENGLAND SHEFFIELD
22	YES	SELF	YES	NO	—	929 NORTH 18TH STREET,	NO	INDEFINITE	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 5	FAIR FAIR GREY	NONE	ENGLAND SHEFFIELD
23	YES	SELF	YES	NO	—	PHILADELPHIA.	NO	INDEFINITE	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 4	FAIR BROWN GREY	NONE	ENGLAND SHEFFIELD
24	YES	SELF	YES	NO	—	—	NO	INDEFINITE	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	4 6	FAIR FAIR BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND SHEFFIELD
25	YES	SELF	YES	NO	—	—	NO	INDEFINITE	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	4	FAIR FAIR BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND SHEFFIELD
26	YES	FIANCE	YES	NO	—	FIANCE - JOHN THOMSON, 376 BUCKINGHAM ST. AKRON, OHIO.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 6	FAIR FAIR GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND MUIRKIRK
27	YES	SELF	YES	NO	—	PARENTS - FROM WEINSTINE, 708 S (G) ST. TACOMA, WASHINGTON	INDEFINITE	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	PALE BROWN BROWN	NONE	RUSSIA ODESSA
28	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO	—	—	INDEFINITE	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	PALE BROWN BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
29	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1910	HUSBAND - RODRICK MORRISON, 32 WILSON AV. NEWARK, N.J.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 3	DARK BROWN BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND COATBRIDGE
30	—	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1912	WIS. HUSBAND - ALEX. DAVIDSON, BENTON, WIS.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 3	SALLOW DARK GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND KIMMAY
						—	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	—	—	—	SCOTLAND KIMMAY
						—	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	—	—	—	U.S.A. RED GRANITE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Blaikie ^(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the COLUMBIA, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 176, 59-61 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Blaikie
Master

Sworn to before me this 30 day of AUG, 1919,
at NEW-YORK

J. A. Bennett
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alex Mason, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1-6: 59-61: 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

126

Alex Mason

Sworn to before me this 30 day of AUG, 1919,

at NEW YORK

J. H. [Signature]
[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other official authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLUMBIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

21ST AUGUST

1919

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			
1	CL. UGC	VOORHIES	MARY M'GILL	21	F M HOUSEWIFE	YES ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN SCOTCH SCOTLAND PAISLEY	CLAIMS U.S.A.	FATHER-JOHN M'GILL, 1 GALLOWAY STREET, PAISLEY. TENN. COLOMBIA
2	short shipped	HUTCHISON	ELIZABETH KERR	30	9 F M HOUSEWIFE	YES ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN SCOTCH SCOTLAND PAISLEY		FATHER JOHN KERR, 8 GEORGE STREET, PAISLEY. N.H. ANTRIM
3	short shipped	HUTCHISON	FRANK	46	M S		BRITAIN SCOTCH SCOTLAND PAISLEY		N.H. ANTRIM
4		HENDRIE	JEANIE	34	F M HOUSEWIFE	YES ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN SCOTCH SCOTLAND MOTHERWELL		SISTER-MRS. J. RANKIN, N.J. DUMONT
5		HENDRIE	RACHEL	4	F S. NIL	NO NIL	BRITAIN SCOTCH SCOTLAND MOTHERWELL		46 WHAMOND STREET, MOTHERWELL. N.J. DUMONT
6		STEIN	MARGARET	61	3 F M HOUSEWIFE	YES ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN SCOTCH SCOTLAND HAWICK		SISTER-MISS ARMSTRONG, WILTON DEAN, HAWICK. ILL. HANOVER
7	short shipped	GORDON	C.M.			YES			
8		CLINGAN	HELEN LOTHIAN	27	F S TAILRESS	YES ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN SCOTCH SCOTLAND EDINBURGH		MOTHER-MARGARET CLINGAN, 6A YORK PLACE, EDINBURGH. MINN. MINNEAPOLIS
9		BOWMAN	M'GILL	44	F M HOUSEWIFE	YES ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN SCOTCH SCOTLAND DUNDEE		BROTHER- MO. KANSAS CITY
10		BOWMAN	ELLA HOGG	18	F S CLERK	YES ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN SCOTCH SCOTLAND DUNDEE		WILLIAM HILL KINNEAR, MO. KANSAS CITY
11		BOWMAN	JOHN GUTHRIE	17	M S CLERK	YES ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN SCOTCH SCOTLAND DUNDEE		BELLA VILLA, MO. KANSAS CITY
12		BOWMAN	GLADYS MARGARET	14	F S SCHOOL	YES ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN SCOTCH SCOTLAND DUNDEE		CLEPINGTON RD., MO. KANSAS CITY
13		BOWMAN	JANE	5	F S NIL	NO NIL	BRITAIN SCOTCH SCOTLAND DUNDEE		DUNDEE. MO. KANSAS CITY
14		INNES	ELIZABETH	24	F S SALESMAN	YES ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN SCOTCH SCOTLAND GLASGOW		FATHER-WM. INNES, BLACKSHOAT HOUSE, BLACKSHOAT, MORAYSHIRE. AUSTRALIA
15		M'ALUSE	MARGARET M'CORMICK	25	F M HOUSEWIFE	YES ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN SCOTCH SCOTLAND AIRDRIE		FATHER-ARTHUR M'CORMICK, MANSE PLACE, AIRDRIE. MICH. DETROIT
16		M'GLEISH	CHRISTINA	55	F M HOUSEWIFE	YES ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN SCOTCH U.S.A. DETROIT		SON-IN-LAW-GEORGE GORDON, NORTH BIGGAR RD. AIRDRIE. MICH. DETROIT
17		CARSON	MARION ISABELL	24	F S DAWK	YES ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN IRISH IRELAND BELFAST		90 NORTH PARADE, BELFAST. U.S.A. NEW YORK
18		CARSON	EMMA BERRINGTON	19	F S DAWK	YES ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN IRISH IRELAND BELFAST		160 SNUGVALLE STREET, BELFAST. U.S.A. NEW YORK
19	short shipped	GILLESPIE	SARAH	52	NURSE				
20		FRASER	JAMES	31	M M GARDENER	YES ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN SCOTCH U.S.A. NEW JERSEY		MRS. JAMES FRASER, COCKBURNS PATH, BERWICKSHIRE. N.J. NEW JERSEY
21		RODEN	MARY	29	F S WORKER	YES ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN SCOTCH SCOTLAND SELKIRK		BROTHER-JAMES RODEN, 4 HEATHERLIE TERRACE, SELKIRK. MICH. DETROIT
22		M'MANUS	JEAN	30	F S WORKER	YES ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN SCOTCH SCOTLAND SELKIRK		FRIEND MRS THOMPSON, VIEWFIELD COTTAGE SELKIRK. ILL. JACKSONVILLE
23		ARMSTRONG	GEORGE J.C.	46	M M ENGINEER	YES ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN IRISH IRELAND BANGOR		FATHER - GEO. R. ARMSTRONG, NEWRY, IRELAND. UTAH SALT LAKE CITY
24		ARMSTRONG	ETHEL	22	F M WIFE	YES ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN IRISH IRELAND BANGOR		UTAH SALT LAKE CITY
25		M'EWAN	CHRISTINA	27	F S GOVERNMENT INSPECTOR	YES ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN SCOTCH SCOTLAND BONHILL		FATHER-ALEXANDER M'EWAN, 10 UNION STREET, BONHILL. N.Y. NEW YORK
26		MITCHELL	CHARLOTTE	55	F M HOUSEWIFE	YES ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN SCOTCH SCOTLAND KIRKCALDY		FRIEND-LIZZIE WYLLIE, 65, HIGH STREET, KIRKCALDY. CALIF. EAGLE ROCK
27		PATRICK	REBECCA	65	F M HOUSEWIFE	YES ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN SCOTCH SCOTLAND PAISLEY		SON-ROBT. PATRICK, DUNBETHS, STONEFIELD AV. PAISLEY. N.J. NEWARK
28	short shipped	WALKER	JANET	38	F KEEPER				
29	short shipped	SMITH	WILLIAMINA	19	9 F S RUBBER SHOE	YES ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN SCOTCH SCOTLAND EDINBURGH		AUNT ELIZABETH SMITH, MASS. BOSTON
30	short shipped	SMITH	ELIZABETH	16	10 F S OPERATIVE	YES ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN SCOTCH SCOTLAND EDINBURGH		14 FOWLER TERRACE, EDINBURGH MASS. BOSTON

Total passengers 43
U. S. citizens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or group of persons, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

191

127

List

The entries on this must be typewritten or printed.

8

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Employment or occupation, or business, for care and treatment of the alien, or for the purpose of study, or for other purpose, as specified by alien, in writing.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	MOTHER-IN-LAW-MRS. MILTON, VOORHIES, COLOMBIA, TENNESSEE.	NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FRESH BROWN BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND PAISLEY
2	SELF	YES	YES	8 YEARS	HUSBAND FRANK P. HUTCHISON, ANTRIM, HAMPSHIRE.	NO PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	PALE DARK BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND IRVINE
3																		
4	NO	SELF	YES	NO	HUSBAND-JOSEPH HENDRIE, BOX 182, DUMONT, NEW JERSEY.	NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	PALE BROWN BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND PAISLEY
5	NO	SELF	YES	NO	182, DUMONT, NEW JERSEY.	NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		FRESH FAIR BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND MOTHERWELL
6	NO	SON	YES	NO	SON-HUGH STEIN, HANOVER, ILLINOIS.	NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FRESH GREY BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND HAWICK
7																		
8	NO	FIANCE	YES	NO	FIANCE WM. HOPKIRK MILLER, 2518 11TH AV. S. MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.	NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6 1/2	PALE BROWN GREY	MOLE ON RIGHT FOOT	SCOTLAND EDINBURGH
9	YES	SELF	YES	NO	HUSBAND- ✓	NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FRESH BROWN GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND FORFAR
10	YES	MOTHER	NO	NO	JOHN G. BOWMAN, 3800 JANSSEN PLACE, KANSAS CITY, U.S.A.	NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FRESH BROWN BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND DUNDEE
11	YES	MOTHER	NO	NO		NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	FRESH BROWN HAZEL	NONE	SCOTLAND DUNDEE
12	YES	MOTHER	NO	NO		NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		FRESH DARK BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND DUNDEE
13	YES	MOTHER	NO	NO		NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		FRESH FAIR BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND DUNDEE
14	YES	FIANCE	YES	NO	IN TRANSIT TO AUSTRALIA	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR BROWN BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
15	NO	SELF	YES	NO	HUSBAND-DANIEL M'ALUSE, 1108 1/2 PENN AV. DETROIT, MICH.	NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	DARK DARK GREY	SCAR ON LEFT CHEEK	SCOTLAND AIRDRIE
16	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1913 March 1913 DETROIT HOME-1108 1/2 PENN AV. DETROIT.	NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR DARK GREY	MOLE ON RIGHT CHEEK	SCOTLAND AIRDRIE
17	YES	SELF	YES	NO	SISTER-MRS. R. J. BOYLE, 110 EAST 159 STREET, NEW YORK.	NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR BROWN BROWN	NONE	IRELAND BELFAST
18	YES	SELF	YES	NO		NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	DARK BLACK BROWN	NONE	IRELAND BELFAST
19																		
20	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1913 March 1917 NEW JERSEY	NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7 1/2	FAIR DARK BROWN GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND KNOCKANDO ETTRICK
21	NO	SELF	YES	NO	SISTER-MRS. JOHN BLACK, 192 HAZLETT AV. DETROIT MICH.	NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8 1/2	FAIR FAIR BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND SELKIRKSHIRE
22	NO	SELF	YES	NO	FATHER-JOHN M'ANUS, 226 GREEN ST. JACKSONVILLE, ILL.	NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	RED BROWN BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND SELKIRK
23	NO	SELF	YES	NO	1897 S. L. CITY 1913 OTHER PLACES Salt Lake City	NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	FAIR BROWN BLUE	NONE	IRELAND NEWRY
24	NO	SELF	YES	NO	IRVING SAM. A. MACDONALD, 26 WEST 32ND ST. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	DARK BLACK BLUE	NONE	IRELAND BELFAST
25	YES	SELF	YES	NO	BROTHER-JAMES WEST, EAGLE ROCK, CALIFORNIA.	NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FRESH BROWN GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND BONHILL
26	NO	SELF	YES	NO	SON-J. C. PATRICK, 121 JOHNSON AV. NEWARK, N.J.	NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FRESH BROWN BLUE	MOLE ON RIGHT CHEEK	SCOTLAND KIRKCALDY
27	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1913 Feb 1913 NEWARY	NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	PALE GREY BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND KILBARCHAN
28	YES	FATHER	25	NO	FATHER JOHN GLEN SMITH, 78 MORELAND ST WINTER HILL, BOSTON	NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	PALE BROWN HAZEL	NONE	SCOTLAND EDINBURGH
29	YES	FATHER	25	NO		NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FRESH BROWN HAZEL	NONE	SCOTLAND EDINBURGH
30																		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

James Blaikie Master, of the **COLUMBIA**, from *Glasgow*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1-6: 59-61* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Blaikie
Master

Sworn to before me this *30* day of *AUG* 1919, 19
at **NEW-YORK**

J. M. ...
Immigration Officer.

14-481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alex Mason, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA, Sailing Thence with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1-6:59-61:9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

128

Sworn to before me this 30th day of 1919, 19

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

S. S. "COLUMBIA"

Passengers sailing from -----GLASGOW

21ST AUGUST, 1919

Total passengers	23
U. S. citizens	2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34-21

List

4

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

191

129

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Blaikie, of the COLUMBIA, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Blaikie
Master

30 AUG 1918

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at NEW-YORK

J. H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alice Mason, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA, Sailing Therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1-6:59-61 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

130

Sworn to before me this 30 day of AUG, 1919,

NEW-YORK

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLUMBIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASSGOW

21ST AUGUST, 1919

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	377898 5-15-28	LAMB	ALEXANDER	40	M. W. CUTTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH SCOTCH SCOTLAND DUNDEE	AUNT - MRS. ISABELLA LAMB, 45 COTTON ROAD, DUNDEE	N.Y.	MIDDLETOWN
2		MELVILLE	JANE	28	F. S. DAIRY-MAID	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH SCOTCH SCOTLAND BARRHILL	FATHER - MR. HUGH MELVILLE, STANDARD FARM, BARRHILL.	ILL.	WYOMING
3		PARR	NELLIE SHEARER	30	F. M. HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH SCOTCH U.S.A. GLEN COVE	FATHER - JAMES BUDGE, ST. MARY'S HOLM, ORKNEY, SCOTLAND	N.Y.	LONG ISLAND
4		BREMNER	ELEANOR ISOBEL	9	F. S. SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH SCOTCH SCOTLAND STONEHAVEN	GRANDFATHER - JOHN BREMNER, 9 CARRON TERRACE, STONEHAVEN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		SMALL	JANE	40	F. M. HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH ENGLISH SCOTLAND DUNOON	FATHER - WM. KYLE, HILLSIDE COTTAGE, SPRINGBURN, GLASGOW	N.Y.	SCHENECTADY
6		SMALL	EDWARD	17	M. S. STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH ENGLISH SCOTLAND DUNOON		N.Y.	SCHENECTADY
7		SMALL	WILLIAM KYLE	11	M. S. STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH ENGLISH SCOTLAND DUNOON		N.Y.	SCHENECTADY
8		EDWARDS	MARGARET ANN MITCHELL	27	F. S. BUYER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH SCOTCH SCOTLAND BLAIRGOWRIE	MOTHER - MRS. AGNES EDWARDS, BEECHBANK, RATTRAY, BLAIRGOWRIE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9		LAWSON	ROBERT	38	M. S. MOULDER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH SCOTCH U.S.A. CLEVELAND	MOTHER - 8 COATS WORTH ROAD, GATESHEAD	OHIO	CLEVELAND
10		MILLIGAN	JAMES GREIG	35	M. M. ELEC. ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH SCOTCH SCOTLAND GLASGOW	WIFE - MRS. MARY MILLIGAN, 129 MATHIESON ST., S.S. GLASGOW	MICH.	DETROIT
11		CAMPBELL	JOHN THOMAS	19	M. S. APP. BOILER MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH SCOTCH SCOTLAND GLASGOW	UNCLE - WM. CAMPBELL, 25 GOURLAY ST., SPRINGBURN, GLASGOW	OHIO	CLEVELAND
12		REILLY	RICHARD	34	M. M. RAG. MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH SCOTCH SCOTLAND GLASGOW	WIFE - MRS. AGNES REILLY, 51 KERR ST., MILE-END, GLASGOW	OHIO	CLEVELAND
13		MORRISON	JOHANNA INNES	22	F. M. HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH SCOTCH U.S.A. NEWARK, N.J.	FATHER - JOHN INNES, 81 BURNBANK ROAD, COATBRIDGE	N.J.	NEWARK
14		MORRISON	ELEANOR	10	F. S. NIL	NO	BRITISH	NO	SCOTCH U.S.A. BRIDGEPORT		N.J.	NEWARK
15		WALKER	JANET	38	F. S. HOUSE-KEEPER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN SCOTCH SCOTLAND KILLIN	FATHER - JOHN WALKER, 9, LYON VILLAS, KILLIN.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16		SMITH	WILLIAMINA	19	F. S. RUBBER OPERATOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH SCOTCH SCOTLAND EDINBURGH	AUNT - MISS ELIZABETH SMITH, 14 FOWLER TERRACE, EDINBURGH	MASS.	BOSTON
17		SMITH	ELIZABETH	16	F. S. RUBBER SHOE OPERATOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH SCOTCH SCOTLAND EDINBURGH		MASS.	BOSTON
18		DAVIES	MARK	53	M. M. MEAL ESTATE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH SCOTCH U.S.A. NORFOLK.	BROTHER - W. M. DAVIES, 13 PAXTON STREET, SWANSEA, S. WALES	VIRGIN-IA.	NORFOLK.
19		DAVIES	AMELIA	42	F. M. NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH SCOTCH U.S.A. NORFOLK.		VIRGIN-IA.	NORFOLK.
20		SMALL	CHARLES GORDON	30	M. S. DENTIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA SCOTCH AUSTRALIA MELBOURNE	MRS. MARGARET WOODSMITH, 65 ST. VINCENT CRES., GLASGOW.	AUSTRIA	MELBOURNE.
21		PAXTON	MARY ANN	38	F. S. ED. NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH SCOTCH SCOTLAND EDINBURGH	SON-IN-LAW - FRED TONNER, 400 WEST FIFTIETH STREET, NEW YORK.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
22		HORN	JAMES PATON	42	M. M. PRINTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH SCOTCH SCOTLAND GLASGOW	BROTHER - JOHN F. HORN, 149, CALIFOR- HOWARD STREET, GLASGOW.	NIA.	SAMGER.
23	Short Shipped	GRANT	MAGGIE	41	F. S. CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH SCOTCH SCOTLAND FRASERBURGH	MOTHER - MRS. MARGARET GRANT, 109 CHARLOTTE ST., FRASERBURGH.	OHIO	CLEVELAND.
24		STANLEY	AMY S.	44	F. M. NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH ENGLISH ENGLAND LONDON	FRIEND - MRS. R. D. FRASER, 13, SHRUBBURY VILLA, BUSHY ROAD, SUTTON, SURREY.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
25		STANLEY	FRANCIS W. IRENE	17	F. S. NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH ENGLISH ENGLAND LONDON	COUSIN - JAS. C. LAWRENCE, C/O BLAIR CAMPBELL & M'LEAN LTD.	CALIF.	LOS ANGELES
26		ANDERSON	MABEL	33	F. S. STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN SCOTCH U.S.A. LOS ANGELES	COLONIAL TRUST BLDGS., PHILADEL.		

Total passengers . . . 25
U. S. citizens . . . 1* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

191

131

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for care and treatment of a disease, or for medical or surgical treatment, or for other purpose, and if so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	BROTHER - JOHN LAMB, 23 CALIFORNIA AVE., MIDDLETOWN, N.Y.	NO PERMANENT YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3 1/2	FRESH DARK BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE
2	TO ILL.	SELF	YES	NO	-	FIANCE - WM. MARTIN, FARMER, WYOMING, STARK COUNTY, ILL.	NO PERMANENT YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	ORD. DARK BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	RENFREW
3	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1912/1916	HUSBAND - CLAUDE W. PARR, 17 AUSTRIAL AVE., GLEN COVE, LONG I.	RETURNING HOME YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8 1/2	FAIR AUBURN BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	ST. MARY'S HOLM ORKNEY
4	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	-	FATHER - ROBT. BREMNER, 313 WEST 114TH ST. NEW YORK CITY	TO MAKE HOME WITH PARENTS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR FAIR BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	LAWRENCEKIRK
5	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1913/1916	HUSBAND - ED. SMALL, 31 THIRD ST. BELLEVUE, SCHENECTADY, N.Y.	TO JOIN HUSBAND YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FRESH DARK DARK	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
6	NO	MOTHER	YES	YES	1913/1916	FATHER - ED. SMALL, 31 THIRD ST. BELLEVUE, SCHENECTADY, NEW YORK.	TO JOIN FATHER YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	SALLOW DARK DARK	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
7	NO	MOTHER	YES	YES	1913/1916	GEO. KNIPES, C/O A. JAMIESON, 2307 CATALPA AVE. RIDGEWOOD, N.Y.	NO INDEFINITE YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6 1/2	FRESH FAIR BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE
8	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	1909 CLEVELAND FRIEND - W. WILSON, 1248 E. 61ST ST. CLEVELAND, OHIO	NO INDEFINITE YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	DARK BROWN BROWN	NONE	ENGLAND	GATESHEAD
9	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1908/1914	FRIEND - DAVID LOWE, 439 GENEVA AVE., HIGHLAND PARK, DETROIT	NO PERMANENT YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	DARK DARK BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
10	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1914	UNCLE - ROBT. CAMPBELL, 13409 EAGLESMERE AVE., CLEVELAND, OHIO	NO PERMANENT YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8 1/2	MED. BROWN BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
11	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	UNCLE - ROBT. CAMPBELL, 13409 EAGLESMERE AVE., CLEVELAND, OHIO	NO PERMANENT YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR GREY BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
12	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	HUSBAND - RODRICK MORRISON, 32 WILSON AVE. NEWARK, N.J.	NO PERMANENT YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	DARK BROWN BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	COATBRIDGE
13	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1918	FATHER - 32 WILSON AVE. NEWARK, N.J.	NO PERMANENT YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	PALE BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	COATBRIDGE
14	NO	MOTHER	NO	YES	6 MONTHS	INTENDED HUSBAND - ANDREW CURRIE, C/O THORBURN, 26 LOCUST AVENUE, LARCHMONT, N.Y.	NO PERMANENT YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	PALE BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	CALLANDER.
15	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	-	FATHER - JOHN GLEN SMITH, 78 MORELAND ST., WINTER HILL, BOSTON, MASS.	NO PERMANENT YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	PALE BROWN HAZEL	NONE	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH
16	YES	FATHER	\$25	NO	-	BROTHER - CHAS. DAVIES, 1089 NORFOLK VA. BREWER STREET, NORFOLK.	YES PERMANENT YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR WHITE BLUE	SIGHT ONE EYE	ENGLAND	BIRKENHEAD.
17	YES	FATHER	\$25	NO	-	BROTHER - CHAS. DAVIES, 1089 NORFOLK VA. BREWER STREET, NORFOLK.	YES PERMANENT YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR BROWN BLUE	NONE	SWEDEN	KAILOHAM.
18	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1913	MRS. EMILY SPROTT, 23 DEVISON STREET, RICHMOND, VI-CTORIA, AUS.	7 DAYS NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10 1/2	DK BROWN HAZEL	NONE	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE
19	YES	SON-IN-LAW	NO	NO	-	SON-IN-LAW - FRED TONNER, 400 WEST FIFTIETH STREET, NEW YORK.	NO PERMANENT YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FRESH BROWN BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH
20	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	SISTER-IN-LAW - MRS. EFFIE MCKINLAY, SANGER, CALIFORNIA.	YES 1 YEAR NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	CLEAR BROWN GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
21	YES	SON-IN-LAW	NO	NO	-	TO BE MARRIED - DANIEL MCMAHON, 2105 WEST 95TH, CLEVELAND, OHIO.	INDEFINITE YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR FAIR GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	FRASERBURGH.
22	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1899	(HUSBAND - CAPT. W. STANLEY, 26 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.	NO TWO YEARS NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 10	FAIR BRO. BLUE.	BLIND IN LEFT EYE.	ENGLAND	LONDON.
23	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	FATHER. NEW YORK.	NO TWO YEARS NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1 1/2	FAIR BRO. BLUE.	2 DEFORMED FINGERS RIGHT HAND.	ENGLAND	LONDON.
24	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	FRIEND - DR. R. W. BOWLING, 1916 LOS ANGELES. SAN FERNANDO BDG., LOS ANGELES.	YES YEARS NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3 1/2	PALE BROWN BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.
25	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1916/1919															
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Blairie Master, of the COLUMBIA, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 164-59661 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Blairie
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 AUG 1910 day of 19,
at NEW-YORK

J. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alex Mason, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA, Sailing therewith do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, H-59-61 9 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

132

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 30 AUG 1919, 19

NEW-YORK

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

1919

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1919.

133

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33																																																																																																																								
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.		Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or the destruction of life or property of the people of the United States (See footnote for full text of this question.)		Whether acting by means of any other person, or persons, or association, or institution, or society, or otherwise, to induce others to enter the United States.		Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.		Condition of health, mental and physical.		Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.		Place of birth.																																																																																																																														
		Yes	No.	Yes	No.	Yes	No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or workhouse, or under sentence for crime and treatment of the prison authorities? If so, what?	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Blaikie Master, of the COLUMBIA, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 156,595 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Blaikie
Master

Sworn to before me this 30 day of AUG, 1919,
at NEW-YORK

J. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alex^r Mason, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1-6:59-61:9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

134

William L. H. R. R.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 30 AUG 1919, 19

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COLUMBIA

Passengers sailing from

Glasgow 2-5

21 Aug 1919

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 61

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

30 AUG 1910, 191

135

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Blaisie Master, of the COLUMBIA, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly deduce that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 156,596 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Blaisie
Master

Sworn to before me this 31 day of AUG, 1910,
at NEW-YORK

J. J. Bennett
Immigration Officer.

14-231

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alex Mason, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA, Sailing Thencewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1-430 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

136

Sworn to before me this 30 day of AUG, 1919

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

10 AUG 1918 101 137

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

10 AUG 1918 101 137

80 AUG 1918 191

137

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Blairie Master, of the COLUMBIA, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16,581 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Blairie
Officer Master

Sworn to before me this 31 day of 30 AUG 1919, 19
at NEW YORK

J. H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ulysses Mason, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14-29-01 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

138

Sworn to before me this 30 day of AUG, 1918,
at NEW-YORK

J. W. Russell
James J. Russell
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLUMBIA" ¹⁻³ Passengers sailing from LONDONDERRY ²⁻¹, 21st AUGUST, 1917

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		*Last permanent residence.		Final destination.									
(This column for use of Government officials only.)												(Country of which citizen or subject.)				(*Indicated where permanent residence.)									
Family name.		Given name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single.		Read. Write.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Country.		City or town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.									
State.		City or town.																							
Transferred to Sheet No. 58/13		McKinley		Amy Cecilia		34 F M		House Keeper		Yes English		Yes British		Ireland Belfast		N.Y. New York									
✓		Munn		Alfred		11 M S		None		Yes English		Yes British		Ireland Belfast		Mother, Minnie McBride. 4286 Paul Street Frankford Phil.									
✓		Wortley		Hannah		27 F W		House Keeper		Yes English		Yes British		Ireland Belfast		Mother Minnie McBride 4286 Paul Street, Frankford Phil									
✓		Wortley		Mary Isobel		4 F S		None		NO		NO British		Ireland Belfast		Pa Philadelphia									
✓		Adjei		Sarah		29 F S		Upholster		English		Yes British		Ireland Belfast		Mother Isabella Adjei 44 Turchinham Street, Belfast Mich Detroit									
✓		Eugent		Daisy		24 F S		Book Keeper		Yes English		Yes British		U. S. A. Chicago		Mother Sarah Eugent Ill Chicago									
✓		Wilson		Robert		69 M M		transit		Yes English		Yes British		Ireland Monkstown		Brother-in-law Samuel Bulloch Austr. Sydney									
✓		Wilson		Elizabeth		52 F M		transit		Yes English		Yes British		Ireland Monkstown		Belturbet Co. Cavan Austr. Sydney									
✓		Wilson		Kathleen Maun		19 F S		transit		Yes English		Yes British		Ireland Monkstown		Belturbet Co Cavan Austr. Sydney									
✓		Wilson		Thomas Bulloch		16 M S		transit		Yes English		Yes British		Ireland Monkstown		Belturbet Co. Cavan Austr. Sydney									
✓		Wilson		Rhona Bulloch		9 F S		transit		Yes English		Yes British		Ireland Monkstown		Belturbet Co Cavan Austr. Sydney									
✓		Carroll		Mary Kate		22 F S		Student		Yes English		Yes British		Ireland Waterford		Brother James Carroll Dooldoragh, Ennisceorthy Mother Kate Doyle N.Y. New York									
✓		Doyle		Catherine		21 F S		Student		Yes English		Yes British		Ireland Waterford		Mother Hannah O'Shea N.Y. New York									
✓		O'Shea		Elizabeth		24 F S		None		Yes English		Yes British		Ireland Dungannon		Abbeyside, Dungarvan Pa Philadelphia									
✓		Miniss		Cora		16 F S		None		Yes English		Yes British		Ireland Ballywalter		Brother John Miniss Cal Alameda									
✓		Finlay		Louisa Reynolds		24 F S		None		Yes English		Yes British		Ireland Belfast		Ballynahinch Co Down Mother Ellen Finlay Pa Philadelphia									
✓		Marsh		Maria		35 F S		None		Yes English		Yes British		Ireland Belfast		19 Rusholme Street, Belfast Mother Mrs A. Marsh N.Y. New York									
✓		Gribbon		Mary		30 F S		Worker		Yes English		Yes British		Ireland Belfast		28 Lansdowne Road, Belfast Sister Molloy N.J. Newark									
Short-Shipped		McMahon		Mary		F S		Domestic		Yes English		Yes British		Ireland		149 Ligoniel Road, Belfast N.Y. New York									
✓		Friel		Mary		30 F S		House Maid		Yes English		Yes British		Ireland Rathmullan		6 Newville Terrace, Dundalk Father Patrick Friel N.Y. New York									
✓		Brennan		Rose		24 F S		House Maid		Yes English		Yes British		Ireland Ramelton		Caradoan, Rathmullan Pa Philadelphia									
✓		Wiley		Willaim		19 M S		Farm Labourer		Yes English		Yes British		Ireland Moy		Killigreen, Ramelton Pa Philadelphia									
✓		Wiley		Abraham		15 M S		Assist. ant		Yes English		Yes British		Ireland Moy		Uncle Abraham Wiley L.I. Westbury									
✓		Kilgadder		Joseph		34 M M		Motorman		Yes English		Yes British		Ireland		Ballynacelduff, Moy L.I. Westbury									
✓		Armstrong		Caroline		30 F S		Typist		Yes English		Yes British		Ireland		Sister Alice Mochan Carrinmore, Garrison N.Y. New York									
✓		Meehan		John		46 M S		Clerg man		Yes English		Yes British		Ireland		Father James Armstrong Currin, Ballinamallard N.Y. Brooklyn									
✓		Tracy		Annie		47 F S		Children Nurse		Yes English		Yes British		Ireland		Brother Peter Meehan Killian, Inver N.Y. New York									
✓		Tracy		Lissie		34 F S		None		Yes English		Yes British		Ireland		John Noonan Carrenderry, Ballymoe N.Y. New York									
✓		Phillips		Mollie		19 F S		Shop Assist. ant		Yes English		Yes British		Ireland		John Noonan Carrenderry, Ballymoe N.Y. New York									
✓		Esbitt		James		27 M S		Traveller		English		Yes British		Ireland Belfast		Mother Margaret Phillips 1 Orchard Street, Londonderry N.Y. Brooklyn									
																Derrydrumuck, Loughbrickland N.Y. New York									

Total passengers
U. S. citizens .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 39

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

30 AUG 1910

191

139

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in prison, or in custody, or in the custody of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	Yes	Self	50	NO	Husband ——— McKinley	Going to Husband	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Fresh Brown Brown	None	Wales Carmarven
2	Yes	Mother	--	NO	345 Fifth Ave. New York Step-Father Melville McKinley	Going with Mother	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	Fair Brown Brown	None	Ireland Belfast
3	Yes	Self	50	NO	4286 Paul St Frankford, Phila Grandmother Mrs H McBride	Going to Mother	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fresh Brown Brown	None	Ireland Belfast
4	Yes	Mother	--	NO	4286 Paul St Frankford, Phila Friend George Chalmers	Going to Grandmother	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	None	None	Ireland Belfast
5	NO	Self	50	NO	255 Grand River, Detroit	Returning to	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	Fair Brown Brown	None	Ireland Belfast
6	Yes	Self	50	NO	4745 N. Hermitage Ave Chicago Daughter Elsie Wilson	In Transit to Australia	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Fresh Brown Grey	None	Ireland Belfast
7	Yes	Husband	--	NO	Eden Vale Upper Ave Road Sydney Daughter Elsie Wilson	In Transit to Australia	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fair Brown Brown	None	Ireland Virginia
8	Yes	Father	--	NO	Eden Vale Upper Ave Road Sydney Sister Elsie Wilson	In Transit to Australia	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Dark Brown Brown	None	Ireland Virginia
9	Yes	Father	--	NO	Eden Vale Upper Ave Rd Sydney Sister Elsie Wilson	In Transit to Australia	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fair Brown Brown	None	Ireland Virginia
10	Yes	Father	--	NO	Eden Vale Upper Ave Rd Sydney Sister Elsie Wilson	In Transit to Australia	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Dark Brown Brown	None	Ireland Virginia
11	Yes	Self	25	NO	Sacred Heart Convent New York	NO Permanent	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	Fresh Auburn Blue	None	Ireland Enniscorthy
12	Yes	Self	25	NO	Sacred Heart Convent New York Rev Edmond O'Shea	NO Permanent	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	Fresh Brown Blue	None	Ireland Enniscorthy
13	Yes	Self	50	NO	1511 South 10th St Philadelphia Uncle Lewis Bissell	NO Permanent	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	Dark Black Brown	None	Ireland Dungarvan
14	Yes	Mother	--	NO	1432 Morton St Alameda, Cal Brother Samuel Finlay	Going with Mother	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Fresh Brown Grey	None	Ireland Dromore
15	Yes	Self	50	NO	52 N. St. Bernard St Phila Mont- Friend Henry Blake	Visit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	Fresh Dark Brown	None	Ireland Belfast
16	Yes	Self	50	NO	25th St & Park Ave Elmhurst, New York Friend Peter Hughes	3 Months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fresh Brown Grey	None	Ireland Belfast
17	Yes	Self	50	NO	244 Bridge Street, Newark Returning to	NO Indefinite	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Pale Brown Dark	None	Ireland Lisburn
18	Yes	Self	50	NO	976 Lexington Ave New York Aunt Mrs Bridget Friel	NO Indefinite	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	None	None	Ireland Castleblayney
19	Yes	Self	50	NO	2057 Femberton St Philadelphia Aunt Mrs Mary Lafferty	NO Indefinite	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fresh Brown Blue	None	Ireland Rathmullan
20	Yes	Self	50	NO	1907 Christian St Philadelphia Mother Mrs Ellen Wiley	NO Indefinite	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Fresh Dark Brown	None	Ireland Killydonnell
21	Yes	Self	50	NO	(Long Island) Westbury Mother Mrs Ellen Wiley	NO Permanent	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair Brown Blue	None	Ireland Moy
22	Yes	Self	50	NO	(Long Island) Westbury Returning to	NO Permanent	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fair Brown Blue	None	Ireland Moy
23	Yes	Self	50	NO	476 West 144th St New York Cousin John Corrigan	NO Permanent	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fair Brown Grey	None	Ireland Kinlough
24	Yes	Self	50	NO	1266 Lincoln Place Brooklyn St Marks Rectory	Missionary	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Dallow Black Brown	None	Ireland Currin
25	Yes	Self	50	NO	65 West 158th St New York Brother Bernard Tracy	Purposes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fair Brown Grey	None	Ireland Inver
26	Yes	Self	50	NO	1046 Fox Street, New York Brother Bernard Tracy	NO Permanent	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fresh Grey Grey	None	Ireland Carrrenderry
27	Yes	Self	50	NO	1046 Fox Street, New York Friend, Mrs Ganer	NO Permanent	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fresh Dark Grey	None	Ireland Carrrenderry
28	Yes	Self	50	NO	400 South 5th St Brooklyn To Be Married	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	Dark Black Brown	None	Ireland Kells
29	Yes	Self	50	NO	108 Franklin Street York Yes months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Fresh Brown Hazel	None	Ireland Banbridge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Blaikie Master, of the COLUMBIA, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 156, 59-619 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Blaikie Master
Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Aug, 1919,
at NEW-YORK

J. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

16-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

1

S. S. "COLUMBIA"

sailing from GLASGOW

21ST. AUGUST, 1919, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

140

19

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESSES IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
✓ 1	MINNERY	ANNIE	28	F.	M.	<i>Land 2048</i>	1912 CLEVELAND, OHIO	3116 WEST 105TH ST. CLEVELAND, OHIO
✓ 2	MINNERY	MARY	3	F.	S.	CLEVELAND, OHIO. 11/12/15		3116 WEST 105TH ST. CLEVELAND, OHIO
✓ 3	MURPHY	JOHN JOSEPH	25	M.	M.	ANSONIA, CONN. 20/9/1893	<i>Land 2233</i>	45 SPRING ST., ANSONIA, CONN.
✓ 4	MURPHY	ELIZABETH BRENNER	25	F.	M.		U.S.A. Citizen by marriage	45 SPRING ST., ANSONIA, CONN.
✓ 5	GRAY	MARY	58	F.	M.	<i>Land 2253</i>	U.S.A. Citizen by marriage	C/O BRAMLEY, 140 1557 ST. N.Y.
✓ 6	HARLAN	MAURICE	29	M.	M.	NATIVE U.S.A. INDIANAPOLIS 27/9/18	<i>Land 2282</i>	SWAYZEE, INDIANA
✓ 7	HARLAN	MARY	27	F.	M.		U.S.A. Citizen by marriage.	SWAYZEE, INDIANA
✓ 8	HARLAN	HAZEL	6	F.	S.	NATIVE U.S.A.		SWAYZEE, INDIANA
✓ 9	SKIDMORE	THOMAS	26	M.	M.	<i>U.S. Army 1918</i>	CAMP LEWIS, WASHINGTON STATE JUNE 21ST, 1917.	BOX 25 ROUTE 1, NACHES, WASHINGTON STATE.
✓ 10	MACKAY	HECTOR	31	M.	S.	<i>8236 7th St. Erie</i>	SUPREME COURT, BRONX, NEW YORK. MARCH 25TH 1918.	593 WALTON AVE., BRONX, NEW YORK.
✓ 11	MURRAY	ALEXANDER	28	M.	S.	<i>U.S. Army Orders.</i>	DISTRICT COURT, HELENA, MONT. OCT. 1916.	BIRDSEYE, MONTANA.
Short Shipped	KAMINSKAS	STASIS	33	M.	S.			15 HOSPITAL ST., PORT GRIFFITH, PA.
Short Shipped	KAMINSKAS	ELIZABETH	56	F.	M.			15 HOSPITAL ST., PORT GRIFFITH, PA.
✓ 14	MACBEATH	MARY	74	F.	W.	<i>Em. Permit 1918</i>	IN THE COUNTY COURT OF THE STATE OF OREGON, COURT OF WALLOWA ON 7TH APL. 1890	POST OFFICE, ARCO, IDAHO, U.S.A.
✓ 15	JOHNSTON	THOMAS K.	27	M.	M.	<i>U.S. Army 1918</i>	SUMMARY COURT, PERIGUEUX, FRANCE, JAN. 5TH 1919. PER G.O. 151, G.H.Q. A.E.F.	3915 MUNGER AVENUE, DALLAS, TEXAS
✓ 16	JOHNSTON	EVELYN	25	F.	M.	<i>Land. Em 1906</i>	U.S.A. CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE.	3915 MUNGER AVENUE, DALLAS, TEXAS
Short Shipped	SAMUELS	HARRIS	44	M.	M.		DOUGLAS COUNTY, OMAHA, NEB. 4TH DECEMBER, 1911	1120 HOLT STREET, NORFOLK, VIRGINIA
✓ 18	HUTCHISON	ELIZABETH	30	F.	M.	<i>R. 55971</i>	U.S.A. CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE	ANTRIM, NEW HAMPSHIRE
✓ 19	HUTCHISON	FRANK	4	M.	S.	1/1/15. Milford New Hampshire		ANTRIM, NEW HAMPSHIRE
✓ 20	STEINBERG	LOUIS	51	M.	M.	<i>784 8th St. CTR</i>	BROOKLYN, N.Y.. 1906.	178 NINTH STREET, BROOKLYN, N.Y..
✓ 21	REYNOLDS	FRED S.	27	M.	S.	RUSTON, LA. 1 JAN. 1892.	<i>U.S. Army 1918</i>	PERSING CLUB, 44, E. MADISON STREET NEW YORK.
✓ 22	RUTSTEIN	HARRY	48	M.	M.	<i>R. 53170</i>	BOSTON - 1894. 17th NOVEMBER	111, FULTON STREET, BOSTON.
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

19

19 cuts

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **58**

141

S. S. "COLUMBIA" sailing from LONDONDERRY, 21 ST AUGUST 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Lane	Patrick Augustine	51	M	S	R.L. 65397 C.R.	County Court Watertown Jefferson County New York 23rd January 1893	1926 Congress Street, Chicago Ill
2	Forde	Simon Joseph	32	M	S	R.L. 24294 C.R.	District Court of United States Boston 1st June 1914	2 Putnam Place, Boston Mass.
3	Morgan	Matthew	38	M	S		Supreme Court New York City	
4	Clarke	Alexander	39	M	S	R.L. 6294 - C.R.	District Court of United States Pennsylvania 8th May 1912	244 Cross Street, Pittsburg Pa.
5	King	Alexander	30	M	S	R.L. 4.1. am, N.Y.	District Court of Philadelphia 12th May 1914	458 West Woodlawn St. Germantown, Philadelphia Pa.
6	McMullin	Stuart	64	M	W	R.L. 8657 C.R.	Ardel, Dallas County, Iowa 25th June 1914	520 West 72nd Street, Chicago Ill.
7	Davison	John Francis	57	M	S	R.L. 86517 C.R.	Court of Common Pleas Philadelphia 3rd October 1880	19 West Girard Street, Philadelphia
8	Wood	John	75	M	S	R.L. 1.2236 C.R.	County Court of Oneida County State of New York 29th May 1916	Utica, New York
9	Quinn	Agnes	41	F	S	R.L. 95179 C.R.	Supreme Court Bronx New York 19th December 1918	390 East 154th Street, New York
10	Cross	Mary Teresa	49	F	W	R.L. N347 C.R.	United States District Court Southern Division Post Office Building, New York 20th 1903	Bedford Hills New York
11	Kelly	James	35	M	M	R.L. 63194 C.R.	Circuit Court Chicago 11th November 1915	733 North Oakley Avenue Chicago
12	Miniss	Catherine	57	F	W	St Louis Mo. 3rd July 1861		1431 Morton Street, Alameda
13	McKinlay	Amy Cecelia	34	F	M	R.L. 7630 C.R.	Married U.S.A. Citizen	345 5th Avenue, New York
14	McKee	Charlotte	53	F	W	R.L. 76706 C.R.	Married U.S.A. Citizen	173 East Clark St. Illon N.Y.
15	McKee	Robert Foster	14	M	S	New York City, 2nd September 1904		173 East Clark St Illon N.Y.
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

14 cits

Edward W. Bakes

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

19

142

3d AUG 1919

J. Allen, Jr.
James P.

Wmason L R C & K

Note: Actual number of transits in steerge is 44. 22 transits were assessed for direct tax.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

14-434

	Alone	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Storage	362	100	462
Total	362	100	462

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

30 AUG 1919, 191

143

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intending to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Is in possession of a valid visa for entry into the United States? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an organization which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.											
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	PROTHER - DAVID CAMPBELL, 1404 20TH AVENUE NORTH, MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. U.S.A.	NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	KILWINNING	
2	YES	HUSBAND	NO	NO	-		NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	
3	YES	FATHER	NO	NO	-		NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		FAIR	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	
4	YES	FATHER	NO	NO	-		NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		FAIR	DARK	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	
5	YES	FATHER	NO	NO	-		NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		FAIR	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	
6	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1905/1913	HOBOKEN N.J. HUSBAND, WILLIAM M'KINLAY, C/O MRS. M'CARTHY, 320 E. 58TH STREET, NEW YORK.	NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	MURKIRK
7	YES	MOTHER	YES	YES	1905/1913	HOBOKEN N.J. C/O MRS. M'CARTHY, 320 E. 58TH STREET, NEW YORK.	NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	LOCHWINNOCH	
8	YES	MOTHER	YES	YES	1905/1913	HOBOKEN N.J. FATHER - W. M'KINLAY, C/O MRS. M'CARTHY, 320 E. 58TH STREET, NEW YORK.	NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	RED	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	LOCHWINNOCH	
9	YES	MOTHER	YES	YES	1905/1913	HOBOKEN N.J. FATHER - W. M'KINLAY, C/O MRS. M'CARTHY, 320 E. 58TH STREET, NEW YORK.	NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	AUBURN	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	LOCHWINNOCH	
10	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	HUSBAND - DAVID CUMMINGS, 326 WEST 30TH STREET, NEW YORK, U.S.A.	NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	IRELAND	LONDONDERRY	
11	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	-		NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	
12	YES	FATHER	NO	NO	-		NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	
13	YES	FATHER	NO	NO	-		NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	
14	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	HUSBAND - WM. FRECKELTON, C/O HERNALL, 90 HARRISON AVENUE, DETROIT, MICH., U.S.A.	NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	
15	YES	MOTHER	NO	NO	-		NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	
16	YES	MOTHER	NO	NO	-		NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		FAIR	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	
17	YES	SLEF	YES	NO	-		NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	DARK	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN	
18	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-		NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	DARK	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	TODMORDEN	
19	YES	FATHER	NO	NO	-	FATHER-IN-LAW EDWARD CHARNLEY, 1418 WEST 25TH ST., LOS ANGELOS, CALIFORNIA.	NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	DARK	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN	
20	YES	FATHER	NO	NO	-		NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN	
21	YES	FATHER	NO	NO	-		NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	ARBROATH	
22	YES	FATHER	NO	NO	-		NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	ARBROATH	
23	YES	FATHER	NO	NO	-		NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	
24	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	BROTHER-IN-LAW, FRANCIS CAFFERTY, 135 W. 92ND. STREET, NEW YORK.	NO PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	SALLOW	GREY	BLUE	NONE	IRELAND	BALLYGAR	
25	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1894/1913	N.Y. HUSBAND - JAS. GOLLAGHY, BEAVERDAN STOCK FARM, MONTGOMERY.	NO PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BROWN	HAZEL	MARK ON FOREHEAD	IRELAND	BALLINAMORE	
26	NO	SELF	NO	NO	-	MOTHER - JEANIE TONER, BEAVERDAN STOCK FARM, MONTGOMERY.	NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FRESH	DARK	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	DUMFRIES	
27	NO	GRANDMOTHER	NO	NO	-	BROTHER-IN-LAW, JOHN TONER, BEAVERDAN STOCK FARM, MONT.	NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		FRESH	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	AYR	
28	NO	SELF	NO	NO	-		NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	IRELAND	KEADY	
29	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1892/1915	PHILA. FRIEND - MRS. W.C. WRIGHT, 58 HUNTINGTON ST. NEWHAVEN.	NO INDEFINITE	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	PALE	DARK	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	RENTON	
30	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	AUNT - MRS. SHANNON, 821 MALLOW AVENUE, SPOKAM, WASHINGTON	NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FRESH	BROWN	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Blairie Master, of the COLUMBIA, from GLASGOW, do
solely, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 15355719 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Blairie
Officer Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 30 APR 1919, 19
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alex Mason, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15:5259-19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

144

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Aug, 1919,
at NEW-YORK

Alex Mason L.P.C.B.H.R.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLUMBIA"

Passengers sailing from

GLASGOW

21ST. AUGUST, 1919

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	✓	O'NEIL	JAMES	32	✓	FARM M.M. SERVANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	IRISH	SCOTLAND GOVAN	BROTHER-IN-LAW, JAMES GOLLAGHY, VICTORIA STREET, KEADY, CO. ARMAGH, IRELAND	N.Y.	MONTGOMERY
2	✓	O'NEIL	MARIA CLAR	25	✓	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	IRISH	SCOTLAND GOVAN		N.Y.	MONTGOMERY
3	16 ✓	O'NEIL	DENNIS JURLD	14	✓	M.S. NIL	NO	ENGLISH	NO	BRITISH	IRISH	SCOTLAND GOVAN		N.Y.	MONTGOMERY
4	100 ✓	O'NEIL	FRANCIS	2	✓	M.S. NIL	NO	ENGLISH	NO	BRITISH	IRISH	SCOTLAND GOVAN		N.Y.	MONTGOMERY
5	✓	STEEL	JEANIE	42	✓	F. W. NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND GLASGOW	DAUGHTER, MRS. BATCH, 9 HOZIER STREET, GLASGOW.	MAINE	BATH
6	16 ✓	STEEL	ANNIE	15	✓	F. S. NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND GLASGOW		MAINE	BATH
7	100 ✓	STEEL	JEANIE	13	✓	F. S. SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND GLASGOW		MAINE	BATH
8	✓	IRVINE	MARTHA PATERSON	47	✓	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND PAISLEY		MASS.	BOSTON
9	✓	IRVINE	ISABELLA RANKINE	18	✓	MILL WORKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND PAISLEY	DAUGHTER - MARY M'GOFF, 3 ALBERT STREET, PAISLEY	MASS.	BOSTON
10	✓	IRVINE	ANDREW	16	✓	M. S. DRESSER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND PAISLEY		MASS.	BOSTON
11	16 ✓	IRVINE	MARTHA	14	✓	F. S. SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND PAISLEY		MASS.	BOSTON
12	100 ✓	IRVINE	WILLIAM	9	✓	M. S. SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND PAISLEY		MASS.	BOSTON
13	100 ✓	IRVINE	RUBIE	7	✓	F. S. SCHOOL	NO	ENGLISH	NO	BRITISH	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND PAISLEY		MASS.	BOSTON
14	✓	BUCHANAN	LUDOVIC	32	✓	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND PAISLEY	FATHER - LUDOVIC BUCHANAN, 2 HENDERSON ST., PAISLEY	MASS.	BOSTON
15	✓	BUCHANAN	HELEN COYLE	28	✓	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND PAISLEY		MASS.	BOSTON
16	✓	M'GUINNESS	DANIEL	49	✓	M. S. LABOURER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	IRISH	SCOTLAND RENFREW	FATHER - JOHN M'GUINNESS ARMY, CO. ANTRIM, IRELAND	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17	730579-62-31 ✓	FINDLAY	MARY	8	✓	F. S. SCHOOL	NO	ENGLISH	NO	BRITISH	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND LARGS	FATHER - ROBERT FINLAY, 1 ARTHUR ST., PAISLEY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18	✓	WATT	JAMES KIRKPATRICK	28	✓	SCULP-TOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND MUSSELBURGH	WIFE - J. K. WATT, SPRING COTTAGE, MUSSELBURGH.	GEORGIA	NELSON
19	✓	ASHER	MRS. GOLDIE	28	✓	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	NO	BRITISH	JEWISH	SCOTLAND GLASGOW	UNCLE, MR. HARTZ, 19 PORTUGAL STREET, GLASGOW.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20	16 ✓	ASHER	ANNIE	3	✓	F. S. NIL	NO	NIL	NO	BRITISH	JEWISH	SCOTLAND GLASGOW		N.Y.	NEW YORK
21	100 ✓	ASHER	LEAH	4	✓	F. S. NIL	NO	NIL	NO	BRITISH	JEWISH	SCOTLAND GLASGOW		N.Y.	NEW YORK
22	✓	BURNS	CATHERINE	43	✓	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND GLASGOW	BROTHER PETER CHARLES 17 DUNCAN STREET, POLLOCKSHIELDS GLASGOW	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23	16 ✓	BURNS	BRIDGET	14	✓	F. S. SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND GLASGOW		N.Y.	NEW YORK
24	100 ✓	BURNS	EDWARD	11	✓	M. S. SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND GLASGOW		N.Y.	NEW YORK
25	✓	MASSOM	LEONARD	27	✓	M. S. HOUSEMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	SCOTLAND EDINBURGH	FRIEND - MISS B. GERARD, 4 WHEATFIELD ST., EDINBURGH	N.J.	NEWARK
26	✓	CAMERON	WILLIAM	68	✓	M. M. FITTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND GLASGOW	BROTHER - A.S. CAMERON, BAY HOUSE, BROUGHTY FERRY.	OREGON	PORTLAND
27	✓	M'BEAN	WILLIAM	35	✓	M. M. CUTTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND ABERDEEN	MOTHER - MARGARET STEPHEN THOMSON, 19 ST. ANDREW ST., ABERDEEN.	VERMONT	BARRIE
28	✓	M'BEAN	JEANNIE THOMSON	32	✓	F. M. HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND ABERDEEN		VERMONT	BARRIE
29	16 ✓	M'BEAN	WILLIAM	6	✓	M. S. SCHOOL	NO	NIL	NO	BRITISH	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND ABERDEEN		VERMONT	BARRIE
30	✓	PETERS	HELEN HENDERSON	42	✓	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND ABERDEEN	SON - ALEXANDER PETERS, 49 VICTORIA RD., TORRY, ABERDEEN W.V.	NITRO	

Total passengers

30

U. S. citizens

Aliens

30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-5113

145

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

191

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Blairie Master, of the COLUMBIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 512, 525, 59, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Blairie
Officer Master

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Nov, 1919
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN.**
- The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.**
- "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
- SPANISH AMERICAN.**
- "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).**
- "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alex Mason, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA Sailing Vessel do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 26
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1513, 52557, 19 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

146

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 30 AUG 1919, 19

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

30th Aug 1919

147

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.			
			Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?		NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO			
							Feet.	Inches.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Color of— Complexion.	Height.	Deformed or crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Place of birth.	Country.	City or town.				
1	NO	SELF	YES	1906/1907	IOWA	NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FRESH BROWN BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	ABERDEENSHIRE
2	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	SISTER -	NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FRESH BROWN GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	ABERDEENSHIRE
3	NO	FATHER	NO	NO	-	MRS. ALEXANDER M'KENZIE, 122 BALIMORE AVE., WASHINGTON, D. C.	NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FRESH BROWN BROWN	NONE	SOUTH AFRICA	PORT ELIZABETH
4	NO	FATHER	NO	NO	-	WASHINGTON, D. C.	NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FRESH BROWN BLUE	NONE	SOUTH AFRICA	PORT ELIZABETH
5	NO	FATHER	NO	NO	-		NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE
6	NO	FATHER	NO	NO	-		NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FRESH BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE
7	YES	SON	YES	NO	-	SON - DAVID GIBSON, 23 WARNER ST., HARTFORD, CONN.	NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR FAIR BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN
8	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	HUSBAND - FRASER STURGEON, 2 GARDNER STREET, WHITESBORO, N.Y.	YES	MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	PALE BROWN GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY
9	YES	MOTHER	NO	NO	-		NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FRESH BROWN BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	DUMFRIES
10	YES	MOTHER	NO	NO	-		NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	FAIR FAIR BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	KILMARNOCK
11	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	HUSBAND -	NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR FAIR GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	DUMFRIES
12	YES	MOTHER	NO	NO	-	SOLOMAN WINER, 1589 WASHINGTON AVE., BRONX, NEW YORK	YES	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	SALLOW BLACK BLACK	NONE	RUSSIA	MIR
13	YES	MOTHER	NO	NO	-		YES	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			DARK BLACK BLACK	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
14	YES	MOTHER	NO	NO	-		YES	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			DARK BLACK BLACK	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
15	YES	SELF	YES	1907/1914	OHIO	FATHER-IN-LAW, MR. JONES, 2645 EAST 73RD. ST., CLEVELAND, OHIO.	NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK BROWN HAZEL	NONE	ENGLAND	GATESHEAD
16	YES	HUSBAND	YES	1907/1914	OHIO		NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR BROWN BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	SUNDERLAND
17	YES	FATHER	NO	NO	-		NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR FAIR BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	GATESIDE-ON-TYNE
18	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	FATHER - WM. HUTCHISON, 1016 OAKLEY ST., EVANSVILLE, INDIANA	NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FRESH BROWN GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	DUNFERMLINE
19	YES	SELF	YES	1913/1915	SCRANTON	COUSIN - MR. T. BROWN, 49 HUDSON AVENUE, UNION HILL, NEW YORK	NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FRESH BROWN BROWN	NONE	ENGLAND	DURHAM
20	YES	SELF	YES	1913/1915	SCRANTON		NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FAIR FAIR BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE ON TYNE
21	YES	FATHER	NO	NO	-		NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR FAIR BROWN	NONE	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE ON TYNE
22	YES	SELF	YES	1910	BOSTON	MR. JOHN MOON, 450 NORTH MAIN STREET, PALMER, MASS.	NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FRESH DARK BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	COUPAR ANGUS
23	YES	MOTHER	NO	NO	-		NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR FAIR BLUE	NONE	AMERICA	PAIMEO
24	YES	SELF	YES	1895/1914	MASS.		NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR BROWN BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE
25	YES	HUSBAND	YES	1895/1914	MASS.	RETURNING TO BOSTON, MASS.	NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	PALE BROWN BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
26	YES	FATHER	YES	BORN	MASS.	Walpole Mass.	NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR FAIR BLACK	NONE	U.S.A.	VERMONT
27	YES	SELF	YES	1906/1910	NEW YORK		NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK BLACK GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	PUMPHERSTON
28	YES	SELF	YES	1906/1910	NEW YORK	HUSBAND -	NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DARK BLACK GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	ULHALL
29	YES	MOTHER	NO	1906/1910	NEW YORK	CHESTER, PA.	NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR FAIR GREY	NONE	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
30	YES	MOTHER	NO	NO	-		NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			DARK DARK GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	UPHALL

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Blaikie of the COLUMBIA, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1513, 52, 57, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Blaikie
Officer Master

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1919
at NEW-YORK

James Blaikie
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alex. Mason, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5/27/26 57:19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

148

W. Mason L. B. B. B.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1926

at NEW-YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-430

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLUMBIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

21ST AUGUST, 1919

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)
	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State. City or town.
	✓ GRAY	GEORGE	38	M. S.	CARPENTER	4-1589 ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	SEATTLE	SISTER - MRS. POLLOCK, 35 ST. ANDREW SQUARE, EDINBURGH. WASHINGTON SEATTLE
	✓ HEPBURN	CHRISTINA	26	F. M.	HOUSE-WIFE	5-1589 ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GREENOCK	FATHER - WM. M'NAIR, 26 CHARLES ST., GREENOCK. N.Y. NEW YORK
16	✓ HEPBURN	JOHN	8	M. S.	SCHOOL	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GREENOCK	N.Y. NEW YORK
16	✓ HEPBURN	JEANIE	5	F. S.	NIL	NIL	NO	BRITISH	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GREENOCK	N.Y. NEW YORK
16	✓ HEPBURN	WILLIAM	5	M. S.	NIL	NIL	NO	BRITISH	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GREENOCK	N.Y. NEW YORK
CL. USC	✓ M'NELIS	ANNIE SHARP	50	F. W.	NIL	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GREENOCK	SISTER - MISS SARAH SHARP, WORKING BOYS HOME, BANK ST. GREENOCK. N.Y. NEW YORK
✓	TAYLOR	JAMES HENRY	58	M. M.	FRUITERER	5-4589 ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE	DAUGHTER - MARIE PAGE, 256 SCOTSWOOD RD., NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE. MAINE BATH
✓	TAYLOR	SARAH ELIZABETH	52	F. M.	HOUSE-WIFE	5-4589 ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE	SON - ALEX. WELSH, KIRKBY CANE, BUNGAY, NORFOLK, ENGLAND. N.Y. ROCHESTER
✓	WELSH	THOMAS	75	M. W.	RETIRED	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE	DAUGHTER - MRS. JANE MORRISON, SOUTH ROAD, LOCHEE, DUNDEE. N.Y. NEW YORK
✓	ROBERTSON	WILLIAMINA	58	F. M.	HOUSE-WIFE	4-1589 ENGLISH	NO	BRITISH	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE	DAUGHTER - MRS. ELLEN NESS, 30 DALLFIELD WALK, DUNDEE. MASS. METHVEN
✓	ROBERTSON	WILLIAMINA	17	F. S.	JUTE MILL WORKER	4-1589 ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE	GRANDFATHER - MR. JAMES DOBBIE, SCHOOLMASTER, AYR. WASHINGTON SPOKANE
✓	ROBERTSON	MARY	15	F. S.	FACTORY WORKER	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE	WASHINGTON SPOKANE
✓	HANNAY	ELIZABETH M'KENZIE	52	F. M.	WIFE	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE	WASHINGTON SPOKANE
✓	HANNAY	ELIZABETH	15	F. S.	FLAX WORKER	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE	WASHINGTON SPOKANE
✓	DOBBIE	LILIAS	36	F. M.	WIFE	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	AUNT - MRS. COLLIE, 102 DRAKEFIELD RD., LONDON. WASHINGTON SPOKANE
✓	DOBBIE	WINIFRED	15	F. S.	NIL	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	SON - THOMAS PALMER, BAKER, UDDINGSTON. N.Y. NEW YORK
✓	DOBBIE	VIOLET	9	F. S.	NIL	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	BROTHER - WM. NEASHAM, 121 KENNEDY ST., GLASGOW. N.Y. NEW YORK
✓	DOBBIE	LILY	8	F. S.	NIL	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	SON - RICHARD DAVIDSON, 19 MAIN STREET, HIGH BLANTYRE, LANARKSHIRE. N.Y. RIVERVILLE
✓	COLLIE	GRACE	17	F. S.	AT HOME	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	ENGLAND	LONDON	DAUGHTER - MRS. JANET SPIERS, 11 WHITEHAUGH DRIVE, PAISLEY N.Y. IRVINGTON
✓	PALMER	THOMAS RICHARD	72	M. W.	BAKER	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	SCOTLAND	KILPATRICK	FATHER - RICHARD PEACOCK, 1 MUNGAL ST., KIRKFOOT, COWDENBEATH. INDIANA BRUCEVALE
✓	NEASHAM	BARBARA	30	F. S.	SHOP ASSIST.	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	HUSBAND - JOHN CHISHOLM, 268 HIGH ST., ARBROATH. MASS. NOWELL
✓	DAVIDSON	HUGH	59	M. M.	GROUND FOREMAN	4-3589 ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	BLANTYRE	FATHER - MR. DICKSON, 1 LOUDENS ALLEY, DUNDEE. CAL. OAKLAND
✓	DAVIDSON	HELEN	54	F. M.	WIFE	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	BLANTYRE	DAUGHTER - ANNIE CHRISTIE, READHILL CULERLIE, BY SKENE MICH. DETROIT
✓	DAVIDSON	HELEN	27	F. S.	CLERK-ESS	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	BLANTYRE	
✓	MUNRO	JOHN	71	M. W.	SECY.	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	
✓	PEACOCK	CHARLES M'NEILL	36	M. M.	MINER	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	MUSSELBURGH	
Short Shipped	CHISHOLM	LILY	32	F. M.	NONE	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	ARBROATH	
Short Shipped	CHISHOLM	EVA	11	F. S.	NIL	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	ARBROATH	
✓	DICKSON	WILLIAMINA YOUNG	24	F. S.	HOUSE-WORK	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE	
✓	WHYTE	JAMES	61	M. S.	PLUMBER	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	DETROIT	

Total passengers . . . 28

U. S. citizens . . . 28

Aliens . . . 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-413

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer, STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

191

149

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last departure from the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a social organization.	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization.	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a criminal organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?													Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	1894/1899	FRIEND - FOREST HARGRAVES, 124 24TH AVE. SEATTLE, U.S.A.	NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FRESH BROWN BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	LEITH
2	YES	SELF	NO	-	HUSBAND - JOHN HEPBURN, 528 W. 53RD. ST., NEW YORK.	NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	FRESH BROWN BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	OBAN
3	YES	MOTHER	NO	-	777 Washington St., NEW YORK.	NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		FAIR FAIR BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	GREENOCK
4	YES	MOTHER	NO	-		NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		DARK BROWN GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	GREENOCK
5	YES	MOTHER	NO	-		NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		FAIR FAIR BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GREENOCK
6	YES	SELF	YES	1898/1901	FRIEND - MISS KATY BOYLE, 72 W. 105TH ST., NEW YORK.	NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FRESH BROWN BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	GREENOCK
7	NO	SELF	YES	NO	DAUGHTER - MRS. J.E. BURKHARDT, 59 PEARL ST., BATH, MAINE	INDIFFINITE	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR DARK BROWN	NONE	ENGLAND	HYDE
8	NO	HUSBAND	NO	-		INDIFFINITE	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR GREY BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE
9	NO	SELF	YES	NO	SON - THOS. WELSH, 345 BENTON ST., ROCHESTER, NEW YORK	NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FRESH GREY GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	TAYPORT
10	YES	SELF	YES	NO	DAUGHTER - MRS. CROSS, 796 EAST 175TH ST., BRONX, NEW YORK CITY, U.S.A.	NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	FRESH GREY BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	BUCKIE
11	YES	SELF	YES	NO		NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 -	RUDDY BROWN HAZEL	SMALL SCAR ON NECK	SCOTLAND	LOCHEE
12	YES	SELF	YES	NO		NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 10	FAIR FAIR BLUE-GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	LOCHEE
13	NO	SELF	YES	NO	HUSBAND - FRANCIS R. HANNAY, 59 CENTRE ST., METHVEN, MASS.	NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FRESH GREY GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	STOCKTON-ON-TEES
14	NO	SELF	YES	NO		NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 -	FAIR DARK BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE
15	YES	SELF	YES	NO	HUSBAND - JAMES DOBBIE, 428 MAIN AVENUE, SPOKANE, WASHINGTON.	NO INDEFINITE	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FRESH BROWN GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	STRATFORD ON AVON
16	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO		NO INDEFINITE	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 -	FAIR DARK BLUE	NONE	SIAM	Bangkok
17	YES	MOTHER	NO	-		NO INDEFINITE	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 -	FAIR FAIR BLUE	NONE	STRAITS SETTLEMENT	PENANG
18	YES	MOTHER	NO	-		NO INDEFINITE	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 -	FAIR FAIR BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
19	YES	SELF	YES	NO	AUNT - MRS. WHITE, 428 MAIN AVENUE, SPOKANE	NO INDEFINITE	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	FAIR AUBURN BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
20	YES	SELF	YES	1891/1895	DAUGHTER - MRS. JEAN PARKER, 138 1/2 ST. NEW YORK	YES 6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FRESH GREY GREY	TATTOO MARK ON RT. FOREARM	ENGLAND	LITTLE HAMPTON
21	YES	SELF	YES	1912/1916	COUSIN - MRS. GOODFELLOW, 199 KENT ST. GREENPOINT, BROOKLYN	NO INDEFINITE	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	DARK BROWN GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH
22	NO	SELF	YES	NO	SON - ANDREW DAVIDSON, LAKESIDE FARM, RIVERVILLE, NEW YORK	NO INDEFINITE	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FRESH BROWN BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY
23	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO		NO INDEFINITE	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FRESH BROWN BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	CAMBUSNETHAN
24	NO	FATHER	YES	NO		NO INDEFINITE	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FRESH BROWN BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	BLANTYRE
25	YES	SELF	YES	1912	SON - JAMES R. MUNRO, 29 NORTH E. ST., IRVINGTON, N.Y.	NO INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR GREY GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	ALEXANDRIA
26	YES	SELF	YES	1912	BROTHER - JAS. PEACOCK, BRUCEVALE KNOX CO. INDIANA	NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR LIGHT BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	DALHOUSIE
27	YES	SELF	YES	NO	MOTHER - MRS. MURRAY, 14 WHIPPLE ST., NEWELL, MASS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR BROWN GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	ARBROATH
28	YES	MOTHER	NO	-		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					
29	YES	SELF	YES	1912	FINNCE - GEO. NICOL, 2162 PACIFIC AVE., ALIMADA, OAKLAND	NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 -	PALE FAIR BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE
30	YES	SELF	YES	1912	SON - IN-LAW, GEO. B. SELLAR, FORD RD., DEARBORN, MICH.	NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FRESH BROWN BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	STRICHEN

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Blairkie ^(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the COLUMBIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 513:5254.19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Blairkie
Officer, Master

Sworn to before me this 30 day of AUGUST, 1919
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alce Mason, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 613: 5254 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

150

Alce Mason

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Aug, 1919, at NEW-YORK

Table with multiple columns containing names and other details of passengers. The text is mirrored and difficult to read due to the quality of the scan.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List **7**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. "COLUMBIA" *4-5* Passengers sailing from GLASGOW *2-5* 21ST. AUGUST, 1919

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read. Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.
✓	CHRISTIE	GLADYS BOOTH	25 10	F.M.	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH SCOTCH	SCOTLAND ABERDEEN	FATHER-DAVID GOLDIE BOOTH, 173 VICTORIA RD. TORRY, ABERDEEN. MICH. DETROIT	
Short Shipped	STEEI	MARY	34 8	F.W.	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH ENGLISH	ENGLAND GATESHEAD	AUNT-MRS. GREY, 5 MAPLE ST., SHIELD FELD, NEWCASTLE ON TYNE. OHIO CLEVELAND	
✓	KENNEDY	ANNIE LOUISA	21 8	F.S.	MACHINIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH ENGLISH	ENGLAND NEWCASTLE ON TYNE	FATHER-MR. KENNEDY, 38 JOAN ST. NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE. MICH. DETROIT	
✓	OLDHAM	JEMIMA SMELLIE	43 1	F.W.	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH ENGLISH	ENGLAND NEWCASTLE ON TYNE	FATHER- MR. ARMSTRONG, 76 NORTHBOURNE ST., NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE. S.C. CHARLESTON	
✓	OLDHAM	WINIFRED	15 7	F.S.	NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH ENGLISH	ENGLAND NEWCASTLE ON TYNE	76 NORTHBOURNE ST., NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE. S.C. CHARLESTON	
✓	OLDHAM	FREDERICK	11 4	M.S.	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH ENGLISH	ENGLAND NEWCASTLE ON TYNE	NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE S.C. CHARLESTON	
✓	OLDHAM	CONSTANCE LILIAN	20 1	F.S.	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH ENGLISH	ENGLAND NEWCASTLE ON TYNE	GRANDFATHER-MR. ARMSTRONG, 76 NORTHBOURNE ST. NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE S.C. CHARLESTON	
✓	LABRAM	GERTRUDE	33 1	F.M.	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH ENGLISH	ENGLAND NEWCASTLE	AUNT-MISS E. OLIVER, 8 COLERIDGE AVENUE, LOW FELL, GATESHEAD ON TYNE. MICH. DETROIT	
✓	LABRAM	JEAN VICTORIA	6 1	F.S.	NIL	NO	NIL	NO	BRITISH ENGLISH	ENGLAND NEWCASTLE	8 COLERIDGE AVENUE, LOW FELL, GATESHEAD ON TYNE. MICH. DETROIT	
✓	LABRAM	JAMES WILFRED	5 1	M.S.	NIL	NO	NIL	NO	BRITISH ENGLISH	ENGLAND NEWCASTLE	LOW FELL, GATESHEAD ON TYNE. MICH. DETROIT	
✓	NICHOLSON	THOMAS	49 1	M.M.	MILLER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH SCOTCH	U.S.A. ROCHESTER	SISTER-MRS. MARGARET MURRAY THOM, 5 ROSEMOUNT VIADUCT, ABERDEEN. N.Y. ROCHESTER	
✓	NICHOLSON	NAN MURRAY	38 1	F.M.	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH SCOTCH	U.S.A. ROCHESTER	THOM, 5 ROSEMOUNT VIADUCT, ABERDEEN. N.Y. ROCHESTER	
✓	REID	WILLIAM	52 1	M.M.	FIREMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH SCOTCH	SCOTLAND ARBROATH	SISTER AGNES REID 17 BARN GREEN ARBROATH. N.Y. NEW YORK	
✓	REID	JANE HUTTON	46 1	F.W.	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH SCOTCH	SCOTLAND ARBROATH	17 BARN GREEN ARBROATH. N.Y. NEW YORK	
✓	REID	HELEN	14 1	F.S.	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH SCOTCH	SCOTLAND ARBROATH	17 BARN GREEN ARBROATH. N.Y. NEW YORK	
✓	EALEY	HANNAH ELIZABETH	19 1	F.S.	MUNITIONS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH ENGLISH	SCOTLAND LARBERT	MOTHER-MRS. BELLA EALEY, 298 EDGEFAULD RD. SPRINGBURN, GLASGOW. OREGON PORTLAND	
✓	FRASER	MARGARET	30 1	F.M.	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH SCOTCH	SCOTLAND GLASGOW	MOTHER-CECELIA FORRESTER, 4 LINDEN PLACE, ANNIESLAND. N.Y. NEW YORK	
✓	FRASER	CECELIA	9 1	F.S.	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH SCOTCH	SCOTLAND GLASGOW	ANNIESLAND. N.Y. NEW YORK	
✓	PASSMORE	JOHN	57 1	M.M.	ROPE-MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH SCOTCH	NEW ZEALAND WELLINGTON	COUSIN-JOHN ADAMS, KIRKLAND, KILBIRNIE, AYRSHIRE. N.Z. WELLINGTON	
Short Shipped	M'CORMICK	MARY	32 1	F.M.	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH SCOTCH	SCOTLAND GLENCRAIG	FATHER- JOHN WILSON, FORDELL, FIFE. IND. TERREHANTE	
Short Shipped	M'CORMICK	JOHN	10 1	M.S.	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH SCOTCH	SCOTLAND GLENCRAIG	JOHN WILSON, FORDELL, FIFE. IND. TERREHANTE	
Short Shipped	M'CORMICK	SAMUEL	9 1	M.S.	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH SCOTCH	SCOTLAND GLENCRAIG	FORDELL, FIFE. IND. TERREHANTE	
Short Shipped	M'CORMICK	ALEXANDER	2 1	M.S.	NIL	NO	NIL	NO	BRITISH SCOTCH	SCOTLAND GLENCRAIG	FIFE. IND. TERREHANTE	
✓	CLUBB	WILLIAM	24 1	M.S.	COMMERCIAL CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH SCOTCH	SCOTLAND ABERDEEN	AUNT-ISABELLA RITCHIE, 110 HUTCHISON ST., ABERDEEN. VERMONT BARRE	
✓	PENNY	ROSE	26 1	F.W.	SHOP-ASSIST.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH SCOTCH	SCOTLAND ABERDEEN	AUNT-ISABELLA RITCHIE, 110 HUTCHISON ST., ABERDEEN. VERMONT BARRE	
Short Shipped	RENNIE	MUCH	47 11	M.M.	WINTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH SCOTCH	SCOTLAND RUTHERGLEN	WIFE-MARGARET RENNIE, 7 HAMILTON RD. RUTHERGLEN. OHIO CINCINNATI	
✓	CLARK	CHRISTINA	39 1	F.W.	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH SCOTCH	SCOTLAND ABERDEEN	SISTER- MISS ELIZABETH BLYTHE, C/O STEWART, 58 SCHOOL HILL, ABERDEEN. MASS. BOSTON	
✓	CLARK	JEANNIE	11 1	F.S.	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH SCOTCH	SCOTLAND ABERDEEN	MISS ELIZABETH BLYTHE, C/O STEWART, 58 SCHOOL HILL, ABERDEEN. MASS. BOSTON	
✓	CLARK	ALEXANDER	7 1	M.S.	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH SCOTCH	SCOTLAND ABERDEEN	58 SCHOOL HILL, ABERDEEN. MASS. BOSTON	
✓	CLARK	ANDREW	4 1	M.S.	NIL	NO	NIL	NO	BRITISH SCOTCH	SCOTLAND ABERDEEN	ABERDEEN. MASS. BOSTON	

Total passengers . . . 24
U. S. citizens . . . 24
Aliens . . . 24* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

191

151

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether coming to receive any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to enter in the United States.	Whether alien has previously departed within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	HUSBAND-DAVID ADAM CHRISTIE, 417 1/2 ANTHON WESTPORT, DETROIT HUSBAND-2133 W. 61ST STREET, CLEVELAND, OHIO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2 1/2	FRESH BROWN	HAZEL	NONE	SCOTLAND ABERDEEN
2	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	AUNT-MRS. J. TATE, 706 WOODROW AV. DETROIT, MICHIGAN.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR BROWN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND NEWCASTLE ON TYNE
3	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	BROTHER-IN-LAW, B.F. DIXON, MARINE BARRACKS, NAVY YARD, CHARLESTON, SOUTH CAROLINA.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1 1/2	FRESH AUBURN	BROWN	NONE	ENGLAND NEWCASTLE ON TYNE
4	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	UNCLE-B.F. DIXON, MARINE BARRACKS, NAVY YARD, CHARLESTON, S.C.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	PALE GREY	BROWN	NONE	ENGLAND NEWCASTLE ON TYNE
5	NO	MOTHER	YES	NO	-	168 ARNOT STREET, DETROIT, MICHIGAN.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2 1/2	FAIRFAIR BROWN	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND NEWCASTLE ON TYNE
6	NO	MOTHER	YES	NO	-	1916 Months	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2 1/2	FAIRFAIR BROWN	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND NEWCASTLE ON TYNE
7	NO	MOTHER	YES	NO	-	1907/	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	PALE BROWN	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND NEWCASTLE ON TYNE
8	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	1907/	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	PALE BROWN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND GATESHEAD ON TYNE
9	NO	MOTHER	NO	NO	-	1907/	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIRFAIR BROWN	BLUE	NONE	CANADA B.C.
10	NO	MOTHER	NO	NO	-	1907/	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIRFAIR BROWN	BLUE	NONE	CANADA B.C.
11	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	1907/	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	DARK GREY	BROWN	NONE	ENGLAND ALNWICK
12	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	1907/	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FRESH BROWN	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND ABERDEEN
13	YES	SISTER	YES	NO	-	SISTER-MARTHA IRONS, 3308 RICHMOND TERRACE, MARNIERS HARBOUR, STATEN ISLAND, NEW YORK.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FRESH GREYHAZEL	TATTOO BOTH WRISTS	NONE	SCOTLAND ABERDEEN
14	YES	SISTER	NO	NO	-	GRANDMOTHER-MRS. JOHN DRYNAN, 317 EAST 37 ST. PORTLAND, OREGON.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FRESH BLACK	BLACK	NONE	SCOTLAND BREGHIN
15	YES	AUNT	NO	NO	-	HUSBAND-ANGUS FRASER, 2436 WEBB AV. BRONX.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 4	FAIRBROWN	BLACK	NONE	SCOTLAND ABERDEEN
16	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR AUBURN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND CHIPPENHAM
17	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	PALE BLACK	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND PAISLEY
18	YES	MOTHER	NO	NO	-	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR FAIR BROWN	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
19	YES	SELF	YES	YES	-	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR BROWN	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
20	YES	SELF	YES	YES	-	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FRESH BROWN	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND LASSODIE
21	YES	MOTHER	NO	NO	-	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FRESH BROWN	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND LASSODIE
22	YES	MOTHER	NO	NO	-	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FRESH BROWN	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND LASSODIE
23	YES	MOTHER	NO	NO	-	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FRESH BROWN	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND LASSODIE
24	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	DARK BROWN	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND ABERDEEN
25	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND ABERDEEN
26	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FRESH DARK	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND RUTHERGLEN
27	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FRESH BROWN	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND ABERDEEN
28	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO	-	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FRESH BROWN	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND ABERDEEN
29	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO	-	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FRESH BROWN	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND ABERDEEN
30	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO	-	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FRESH BROWN	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND ABERDEEN

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Blaikie Master of the COLUMBIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 613-52687-19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Blaikie
Master

Sworn to before me this 31 day of AUG, 1919
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alex Mason, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA sailing there with 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1613-5254-19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

152

Sworn to before me this 30 AUG 1918 day of 19

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

191

153

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any political activity.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society or is engaged in any secret activity.	Whether alien is a member of a criminal gang or is engaged in any criminal activity.	Whether alien is a member of a gang or is engaged in any gang activity.	Whether alien is a member of a mob or is engaged in any mob activity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
			Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.												Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	
1	NO	SELF	YES	YES 1911/1912	BARRE VERMONT	162 SOUTH MAIN STREET	NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FRESH BROWN BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN
2	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1911/1912	BARRE VERMONT	87 AYERS STREET	NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FRESH BROWN BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN
3	NO	SELF	YES	YES 1913/1914	PA. KONA	COUSIN, ALBERT WILSON, DRYDEN	NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	MUDDY BROWN GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	GUYSBRO
4	NO	MOTHER	NO	NO	-	MOTHER - BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA	NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FRESH BROWN BROWN	NONE	ENGLAND	GLOUCESTER
5	NO	MOTHER	NO	NO	-	MOTHER - M. A. CANFIELD, 33 SOUTH WATER ST., FROSTBURY, MARYLAND, U.S.A.	NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	PALE BROWN BROWN	NONE	WALES	PONTYPRIDD
6	NO	MOTHER	NO	NO	-	MOTHER - M. A. CANFIELD, 33 SOUTH WATER ST., FROSTBURY, MARYLAND, U.S.A.	NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FRESH BROWN BROWN	NONE	WALES	PONTYPRIDD
7	NO	MOTHER	NO	NO	-	MOTHER - M. A. CANFIELD, 33 SOUTH WATER ST., FROSTBURY, MARYLAND, U.S.A.	NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FRESH LIGHT GREY	NONE	WALES	PONTYPRIDD
8	NO	MOTHER	NO	NO	-	MOTHER - M. A. CANFIELD, 33 SOUTH WATER ST., FROSTBURY, MARYLAND, U.S.A.	NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 4	SALLOW BROWN BROWN	NONE	WALES	PONTYPRIDD
9	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1911/1912	PROVIDENCE	MR. WM. JAMES CALE, 128 BAY STREET, RIVERSIDE, PROVIDENCE, R.I.	NO LIFE TIME	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	EXCELLENT	NO	5 4	FAIR BROWN GREY	NONE	ISLE OF MAN	DOUGLAS
10	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES 1911/1912	PROVIDENCE	BROTHER	NO LIFE TIME	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	EXCELLENT	NO	5 1 1/2	DARK BLUE BIRTH MARK ON SHOULDER	NONE	ENGLAND	LOVERPOOL
11	NO	NO	NO	NO	-	BROTHER	NO LIFE TIME	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	EXCELLENT	NO	3	FAIR BROWN BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
12	NO	SELF	YES	YES 1911/1912	BURLINGTON	HOME - 327 EAST BROAD ST. BURLINGTON, NEW JERSEY	NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR GREY GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	WILLITAN
13	NO	MOTHER	YES	YES 1911/1912	BURLINGTON	BURLINGTON, NEW JERSEY	NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2 1/2	FAIR BROWN BROWN	NONE	WALES	CADOXTON
14	NO	SELF	NO	NO	-	BROTHER - W. C. SIBLEY, 2552 W. 63RD. ST., CHICAGO, ILL., U.S.A.	YES TWO YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR LIGHT GREY	NONE	WALES	RHONDDA
15	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	-	CHICAGO, ILL., U.S.A.	YES TWO YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR BROWN GREY	NONE	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
16	NO	FATHER	NO	NO	-	ILL., U.S.A.	YES TWO YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		FAIRFAIR BROWN	NONE	ENGLAND	BLACKWOOD
17	NO	SELF	NO	NO	-	BROTHER - JOHN BROWN, BROWN BROS., SUNNYSIDE AVE., CHICAGO.	NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FRESH BROWN BLUE	FOREARM TATTOO ON RT.	SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN
18	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	-	BROWN BROS., SUNNYSIDE AVE., CHICAGO.	NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FRESH BROWN BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	INVERNESS
19	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	-	SUNNYSIDE AVE., CHICAGO.	NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		FRESH BROWN BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN
20	YES	SELF	YES	YES	-	SON - JOHN BROWN, BROWN BROS., SUNNYSIDE AVE., CHICAGO.	NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FRESH GREY BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN
21	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	-	SUNNYSIDE AVE., CHICAGO.	NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FRESH DARK BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN
22	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1891/1897	BARRE VT.	FIANCE - JOHN BROWN, 1773 SUNNYSIDE AVE., CHICAGO.	NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR FAIR GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN
23	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1904/1906	BRADDOCK PA.	MOTHER - MRS. MARYANN MOONEY, 1023 CLIFF ST. N. BRADDOCK, PA.	NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	SALLOW GRIZZLED GREY ON FOREHEAD	4 SCARS	SCOTLAND	DALRY
24	YES	SELF	YES	YES	-	BROTHER-IN-LAW, ANDREW ARNOTT, EDEN HOTEL, EDEN-ROCK SPRINGS, N.Y.	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FRESH BROWN BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	GALASHIELS
25	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1900/1914	N.Y.	HUSBAND - HENRY SOUTHMORTH, 310 1/2 50TH STREET, NEW YORK, U.S.A.	NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR BLACK GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	WIGAN
26	YES	MOTHER	NO	YES 1900/1914	N.Y.	NEW YORK, U.S.A.	NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR FAIR BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LEEDS
27	YES	MOTHER	NO	YES 1900/1914	N.Y.	U.S.A.	NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 6	FAIR FAIR BLUE	NONE	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
28	YES	MOTHER	NO	YES 1900/1914	N.Y.	U.S.A.	NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3 6	FAIR FAIR BLUE	NONE	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
29	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1909/1914	ILLINOIS	219 MICHIGAN AVE., CARTERVILLE, ILLINOIS.	NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 1	FAIR LIGHT BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	CATRINE
30	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1914	N.Y.	FIANCE - J. ATKINS, RURAL ROUTE, 143A. ELMA, WASHINGTON.	NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	DARK BROWN BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	DRIGLINGTON, YORKS.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Blaikie Master of the COLUMBIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 113: 51557 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Blaikie
Master

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1918
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alex Mason, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA Sailing Therewith
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 613-52557 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

154

Alex Mason M.D., B.Sc.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of AUG, 1919
 at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
 tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from **GLASGOW**

21ST, AUGUST, 1919.

Total passengers	29
U. S. citizens	12
Aliens	29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

14—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

191

155

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a permanent home in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
					FATHER - 3 DANA AVE., HYDE PARK, MASS. U.S.A.	NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FRESH BROWN GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	ARBROATH
1	NO	MOTHER	YES	NO																
2	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1907 MASS. WORCESTER	NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	SWARTHY BROWN BLUE	NONE	IRELAND	BALLYCRAIGAGH
3	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1897 MASS. WORCESTER	NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR BROWN BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	JOHNSTONE
4	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	1897 MASS. WORCESTER	NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		DARK DARK BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	KILBARCH
5	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	1897 MASS. WORCESTER	NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		FAIR FAIR BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	KILBARCHAN
6	YES	FATHER	YES	NO		NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		FAIR FAIR BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY
7	YES	AUNT	YES	NO	25 NO - AUNT-MRS. GOLDSTEIN, 751 EAST 163RD STREET, BRONX, N.Y.	NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	SALLOW BROWN BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
8	NO	SELF	YES	NO		NO INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	DARK DARK BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN
9	NO	FATHER	NO	NO		NO INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		DARK DARK BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY
10	NO	FATHER	NO	NO		NO INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		DARK DARK BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY
11	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1914 PA. HUSBAND - WM. THOMAS, 2130 W. NORRIS ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA.	NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR BROWN HAZEL	NONE	S. WALES	PEMBROKE DOCK
12	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	1914 PA. HUSBAND - WM. THOMAS, 2130 W. NORRIS ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA.	NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR FAIR BROWN	NONE	S. WALES	PEMBROKE DOCK
13	YES	SELF	YES	NO		NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FRESH GREY GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN
14	YES	SELF	YES	NO		NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FRESH GREY BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE
15	YES	SELF	YES	NO		NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FRESH BROWN GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN
16	NO	SELF	YES	NO		NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FAIR BROWN GREY	NONE	IRELAND	CO. MONAGHAN
17	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO		NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR AUBURN GREY	NONE	CANADA	CO. GLENGARY
18	NO	SISTER	YES	YES	1906 N.J. PLAINFIELD HOME - 123 SOUTH 12TH ST. NEWARK, N.J.	YES INDEFINITE	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR BROWN BLUE	NONE	IRELAND	KILKENNY
19	NO	SON	YES	YES	1886 FAR HOME - 230 YES 1816 ROCKAWAY	NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR GREY GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	HARTLEPOOL
20	NO	BROTHER	YES	YES	1914 FAR LAWRENCE, 1916 ROCKAWAY	NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR BROWN BLUE	NONE	U.S.A.	FAR ROCKAWAY
21	NO	FATHER	YES	YES	1911 FAR L. I. 1916 ROCKAWAY	NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	DARK DARK BLUE	NONE	U.S.A.	FAR ROCKAWAY
22	NO	SELF	YES	NO		UNCERTAIN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR DARK GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
23	NO	SELF	YES	NO		UNCERTAIN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR FAIR BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
24	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1896 PHILA. SISTER - MRS. LAVINA BLAIR, 2226 EAST LEHIGH AVE. PHILA.	NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR BROWN HAZEL	NONE	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH
25	YES	SELF	YES	NO		NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FRESH FAIR GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN
26	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1911 SALT LAKE CITY HUSBAND - J. M'LEOD, 4606 FAIRFAX AVENUE, SALT LAKE CITY	NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR DARK GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE
27	NO	MOTHER	YES	YES	1911 SALT LAKE CITY FAIRFAX AVENUE, SALT LAKE CITY	NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		FAIR DARK BLUE	NONE	U.S.A.	SALT LAKE CITY
28	NO	MOTHER	NO	NO		NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		FAIR FAIR BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE
29	YES	SISTER	YES	NO		UNCERTAIN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	PALE FAIR GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
30	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1911 BROOKLYN HUSBAND - HARRY B. LANE, C/O 202 EAST 42ND STREET, BROOKLYN	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR BROWN	NONE	WALES	CARDIFF

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Blaikie Master, of the COLUMBIA, from GLASSBORO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 13: 546 57: 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Blaikie
Master

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Aug, 1910,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully read by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emeia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic-dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and where*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and where, and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers should be given on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alex. Mason, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA, Sailing therewith,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1613:52657 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

156

Alex. Mason L.P.C. B.Sc.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Aug, 1919

at NEW YORK

J. M. ...
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 10

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLUMBIA" 1-9 Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 21ST AUGUST, 1919

Total passengers	20
U. S. citizens	✓
Aliens	28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

157

NEW YORK

1919.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Blairie Master, of the COLUMBIA, from GL 13 G W, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1613, 525, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of 1910, 19

at SEASIDE

J. Blairie
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alex Mason, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA Sailing Therewith,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1613:52564.19 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

158

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Aug, 1919

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

191

-159

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or teaches other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Blaikie Master, of the COLUMBIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1513: 5157: 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Blaikie Master
-Officer- Master

Sworn to before me this 30 day of April, 1919
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alex. Mason, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 1513: 51-57: 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

160

W. Mason L. R. C. B. H. S.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Aug, 1919, 19

at NEW YORK

W. Mason
Immigration Officer
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLUMBIA" 1-5 Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 21ST AUGUST, 1919

S. S. COLUMBIA													11		12		13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS.													* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.			
(This column for use of Government officials only.)													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		(*Intended where permanent residence.)			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.							
	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Country of which citizen or subject.												
1	MACDONALD	GEORGE LAUDER	56	M.M.	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	CANADA TORONTO							
2	WILSON	JOHN	33	M.M.	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND GLASGOW							
3	WILSON	ANNIE	28	F.M.	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND GLASGOW							
4	M'GREGOR	MARIAN	22	F.S.	WAITRESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND GLASGOW							
5	JARVIS	DAVID	31	M.S.	CHAUFFEUR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	SCOTCH	CANADA TORONTO							
6	SMITH	BERTRAM CHARLES	28	M.M.	COAL-MINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND FARMBOROUGH							
7	SMITH	BLANCHE ELIZABETH	10	F.M.	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND FARMBOROUGH							
8	SMITH	LINDA ROSINA	3	F.S.	NIL	NO	ENGLISH	NO	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND FARMBOROUGH							
9	SMITH	IRIS BLANCHE	2	F.S.	NIL	NO	ENGLISH	NO	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND FARMBOROUGH							
10	SMITH	IRENE ALICE	10	F.S.	NIL	NO	ENGLISH	NO	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND FARMBOROUGH							
11	EVANS	SAMUEL	47	M.M.	STOCK-MAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	IRISH	CANADA WINNIPEG							
12	M'NAUGHT	JOHN	31	M.S.	WAREHOUSE-MAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND WALKERBURN							
13	ANDERSON	PETER GREY	45	M.M.	FINISHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	CANADA TORONTO							
14	ANDERSON	ANNIE	44	F.M.	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	CANADA TORONTO							
15	ANDERSON	JAMES	7	M.S.	SCHOOL	NO	ENGLISH	NO	BRITISH	SCOTCH	CANADA TORONTO							
16	ANDERSON	NEIL	16	M.S.	NIL	NO	ENGLISH	NO	BRITISH	SCOTCH	CANADA TORONTO							
17	MURRAY	MARGARET	41	F.W.	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND GLASGOW							
18	MURRAY	ELIZABETH	20	F.S.	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND GLASGOW							
19	MURRAY	ROBERT	2	M.S.	NIL	NO	ENGLISH	NO	BRITISH	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND GLASGOW							
20	DICK	GEORGE	28	M.M.	BAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	CANADA MONTREAL							
21	DICK	CHARLOTTE	29	F.M.	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	CANADA MONTREAL							
22	LITSTER	JAMES	26	M.S.	BUTCHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND EDINBURGH							
23	FINLAY	WILLIAM RAY	37	M.M.	BUTCHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	ENGLAND SO. SHIELDS							
24	FINLAY	MARGARET EVELYN	37	F.M.	DRESS-MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	ENGLAND SO. SHIELDS							
25	FINLAY	JOHN SINCLAIR	8	M.S.	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	ENGLAND SO. SHIELDS							
26	FINLAY	MARY	6	F.S.	SCHOOL	NO	ENGLISH	NO	BRITISH	SCOTCH	ENGLAND SO. SHIELDS							
27	SINCLAIR	MARTHA	66	F.W.	HOUSE-WIFE	NO	ENGLISH	NO	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND SO. SHIELDS							
28	SHIELLS	JOHN	42	M.M.	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	CANADA THOROLD							
29	SHIELLS	JANE	40	F.M.	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND INVERGOWRIE							
30	JARVIE	JAMES	33	M.M.	CARPENTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	CANADA TORONTO							
											SISTER - MARGARET SINCLAIR, 14 ST. ROMANS TERRACE, EDINBURGH		ONT.	TORONTO				
											FATHER - JOHN WILSON, BALGOGAN, BALLOCH.		B.C.	VANCOUVER				
											MOTHER - MRS. M'GREGOR, 34 COWCADDENS, GLASGOW		ONT.	TORONTO				
											MOTHER - MRS. JARVIS, 12 BURGESS ST., LEITH		ONT.	TORONTO				
											PARENTS -		ONT.	NEWMARKET				
											MR. & MRS. H. SMITH, THE GREEN, FARMBOROUGH.		ONT.	NEWMARKET				
											NR. BATH.		ONT.	NEWMARKET				
											FATHER - WILLIAM EVANS, 11 GREENHILL RD., PAISLEY.		MAN.	WINNIPEG.				
											UNCLE - PETER ANDERSON, TWEEDSIDE COTTAGES, WALKERBURN.		CANADA	MONTREAL				
											MOTHER -		ONT.	TORONTO				
											MRS. ANDERSON, 29 NORTH ERSKINE ST.		ONT.	TORONTO				
											DUNDEE.		ONT.	TORONTO				
											SON -		ONT.	PETERBOROUGH				
											MR. MURRAY, 112 GREAT HAMILTON ST.		ONT.	PETERBOROUGH				
											FATHER - JAMES DICK, 88 HENDERSON STREET, LEITH		QUE.	MONTREAL				
											MOTHER - MRS. JOHANN LITSTER, 104 DALRY RD., EDINBURGH		ONT.	TORONTO				
											FATHER - ROBERT FINLAY, 58 SALMON STREET, SOUTH SHIELDS, ENGLAND.		ONT.	TORONTO				
											SON - WM. W. SINCLAIR, 271 S. FREDERICK ST., SOUTH SHIELDS		ONT.	TORONTO				
											MOTHER - MRS. WM. SHIELLS, 36 NORTH ST., DUNDEE.		CANADA	THOROLD				
											FATHER - JAS. CAREY, DUNNICHEN VILLA, INVERGOWRIE		CANADA	THOROLD				
											FATHER - ALEX. JARVIE, 9 MT. STEWART ST., SHAWLANDS, GLASGOW		ONT.	TORONTO				

Total passengers	30
U. S. citizens	✓
Aliens	<u>30</u>

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

191

161

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	
				If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	WIFE- NETTIE MACDONALD, 57 WITHROW AV. TORONTO, ONTARIO.	GOING THROUGH TO CANADA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR BROWN	DARK BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND EDINBURGH
2	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	BROTHER- JOHN WILSON, 413 ST. GEORGES AV. VANCOUVER.	In transit to Canada	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DARK BLACK	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND ABERDEEN
3	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	BROTHER- JOHN WILSON, 413 ST. GEORGES AV. VANCOUVER	In transit to Canada	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR BLACK	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND ABERDEEN
4	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	SISTER- MRS. J. FOGGO, 995 WESTERN RD., TORONTO.	NO TO SETTLE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FRESH BROWN	GREY	SCOTLAND GLASGOW	
5	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	HOME - 272 GERRARD ST., TORONTO	NO In transit to Canada	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR BROWN	GREY	SCOTLAND LEITH	
6	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	FATHER-IN-LAW, EDWARD ANDREWS, NEWMARKET, ONTARIO	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR BROWN	GREY	England Bristol	
7	YES	HUSBAND	-	NO	-	-	TO CANADA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR BROWN	GREY	England Bristol	
8	YES	FATHER	-	NO	-	-	In transit to Canada	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR BROWN	GREY	England Bristol	
9	YES	FATHER	-	NO	-	-	In transit to Canada	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR BROWN	GREY	England Bristol	
10	YES	FATHER	-	NO	-	-	In transit to Canada	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR BROWN	GREY	England Bristol	
11	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	UNION STOCK YARD ST. WINNIPEG, MANITOBA	TRANSIT TO CANADA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR BROWN	GREY	Ireland Buncatall	
12	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	MONTREAL, CANADA.	In transit to Canada	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR BROWN	GREY	Scotland Walkersburn	
13	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	RETURNING HOME	In transit to Canada	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR BROWN	GREY	Scotland Dundee	
14	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	116 GREENLAW AVENUE, TORONTO.	In transit to Canada	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR BROWN	GREY	Canada Toronto	
15	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	-	ONTARIO	In transit to Canada	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR BROWN	GREY	Canada Toronto	
16	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	In transit to Canada	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR BROWN	GREY	Canada Toronto	
17	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	FRIEND - MR. J. H. FOLEY, 226 HUNTER STREET, PETERBOROUGH, ONTARIO.	NO TO SETTLE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FRESH BROWN	GREY	Scotland Pertham	
18	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	TO BE MARRIED	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR BROWN	GREY	Scotland Kirkcaldy	
19	NO	MOTHER	YES	NO	-	-	In transit to Canada	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR BROWN	GREY	Scotland Glasgow	
20	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	HOME - 281 ONTARIO ST. W., MONTREAL.	In transit to Canada	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR BROWN	GREY	Scotland Leith	
21	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	In transit to Canada	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR BROWN	GREY	Scotland Aberdeen	
22	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	BROTHER - 94 ASCOT AVENUE, TORONTO.	In transit to Canada	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FRESH BROWN	GREY	Scotland Edinburgh	
23	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	BROTHER-IN-LAW - JOHN S. TAYLOR, 281 OAKWOOD AVENUE, TORONTO	In transit to Canada	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR BROWN	GREY	England South Shields	
24	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	In transit to Canada	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR BROWN	GREY	England South Shields	
25	YES	FATHER	-	NO	-	-	In transit to Canada	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR BROWN	GREY	England South Shields	
26	YES	FATHER	-	NO	-	-	In transit to Canada	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR BROWN	GREY	England South Shields	
27	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	SON - JOHN J. SINCLAIR, 281 OAKWOOD AVENUE, TORONTO.	In transit to Canada	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR BROWN	GREY	England Staffs.	
28	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	RETURNING HOME - BOX 1148 THOROLD, ONT. CANADA.	In transit to Canada	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR BROWN	GREY	Scotland Dundee	
29	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	TRANSIT TO CANADA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR BROWN	GREY	Scotland Dundee	
30	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	HOME - 123 COLERIDGE AVENUE, TORONTO, ONTARIO	TRANSIT TO CANADA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FRESH BROWN	GREY	Scotland Glasgow	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Blairie Master, of the COLUMBIA, from GLASGOW, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15:5257:19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Blairie
 Officer—Master

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Aug, 1919
 at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-line status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alex Mason, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA, Sailing Thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1512-52658 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

162

Sworn to before me this 31 day of 1918, 19

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

163

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1919.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Blaukie Master, of the COLUMBIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 518: 525 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Blaukie
Officer Master

Sworn to before me this 30 day of April, 1910
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ala Mason, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 153-5257-19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

164

Sworn to before me this 31 day of 1919, 19

at

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **54**

List 300

S. S. "COLUMBIA"

Passengers sailing from

RY

11ST AUGUST

1917

Total passengers 26

U. S. citizens ☒

Aliens 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

14-2

List 44

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

30 AUG 1919, 191

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Blairie Master, of the COLUMBIA, from San Francisco, do
(Signature of Master or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this day of, 19.....

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

(Column 4 Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be **M** (married), **S** (single), **Wd** (widowed), or **D** (divorced).

(Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: "Civil engineer, stationary engine, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and mobile engine, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

It is hoped that this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

(Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption, the reason should be given.

(Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be careful.

subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien born

the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection, the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

“Spanish American” refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race is included in this heading.

Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any animal which is a Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Any person whose intended residence of one year shall constitute

Column 11 *last permanent residence*—Country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 shall show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race. The United States and

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—This should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place as 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the form, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplying

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alex Mason, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 125-5259-19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

166

Sworn to before me this 31 day of April, 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Notar. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

30 AUG 1919

167

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

30 AUG 1919

191

167

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	Mother	25 NO	1894	Mother Mrs. R. Conlon	Permanent	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FairBrownGrey	None	Ireland	Dreemore
2	Yes	Mother	-- NO	1894	Mother Conlon	Permanent	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FairBrownBlue	None	Ireland	Dreemore
3	Yes	Mother	-- NO	1894	Mother Conlon	Permanent	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 7	FairBrownBrown	None	Ireland	Dreemore
4	Yes	Self	50 Yes	1894	Cousin Ellen Shallow	In-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FreshBrownGrey	None	Ireland	Oldtown
5	Yes	Self	50 Yes	1886	Cousin Ellen Shallow	In-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FreshBrownBrown	None	Ireland	Sooghan
6	Yes	Self	50 Yes	1896	Friend Roger McGinley	In-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FreshDarkBlue	None	Ireland	Cannon
7	N.Y. Self	50 Yes	1896	1896	Nephew, Matthew Burke	Permanent	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FairGrey Blue	None	Ireland	Ballyhamge
8	N.Y. Husband	-- Yes	1896	1896	MeadowWood Farm Seymour	Permanent	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FairGreyBlue	None	Ireland	Glen Whirry
9	Yes	Self	50 NO	1908	Brother-in-law, Charles All	Permanent	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FreshBrownBlue	None	Ireland	Drung
10	N.Y. Self	50 Yes	1916	1916	Husband Robert Stewart	Permanent	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FairBrownBlue	None	Ireland	Locumpher
11					Elizabeth H. J.														United States	
12	Yes	Father	25 NO	1888	Father Andrew McIntyre	Permanent	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 6	FairSandyHazel	None	Scotland	Glasgow
13	Yes	Self	50 Yes	1916	Cousin John Keane	In-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FairBrownBlue	None	Ireland	Spiddal
14	Hartford	Self	50 Yes	1906	Cousin Mrs. Scrib	In-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FreshDarkBlue	None	Ireland	Benburb
15	Yes	Self	50 Yes	1894/1916	Brother Joseph Coleman	Indefinite	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FreshBrownGrey	None	Ireland	Moy
16	Yes	Self	25 NO		Father	Indefinite	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	FreshBrownBrown	None	Ireland	Sligo
17	Yes	Self	25 NO	1909	63 Bank Street, New York	Indefinite	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	DarkDarkGrey	None	Ireland	Bundoran
18	Yes	Self	50 Yes	1906	Friend Jane, Leonard	Permanent	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	DarkBrownGrey	None	Ireland	Coleraine
19	Yes	Self	50 Yes	1917	Cousin Samuel Kennedy	In-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FreshBrownGrey	None	Ireland	Falcarragh
20	N.Y. Husband	NO			Brother Neal Herrity	Permanent	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FreshDark Hazel	None	Ireland	Dublin
21	N.Y. Father	-- NO			Husband John Lightholder	Permanent	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		FairFairBlue	None	Ireland	Dublin
22	N.Y. Father	-- NO	1909	1909	Father John Lightholder	Permanent	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		FairBrownBlue	small red mark over right eye	Ireland	Dublin
23	Yes	Self	25 Yes	1916	Brother Peter Fallon	Permanent	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FreshBrownBrown	None	Ireland	Claudy
24	Yes	Mother	NO	1915	Father 5907 Spruce Street	Permanent	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		FairFair Blue	None	U.S.A.	Phil.
25	Yes	Husband	25 Yes	1915	Philadelphia	Permanent	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FairBrownGrey	None	Ireland	Ballinagid
26					Husband Patrick Canning	Permanent	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		DarkBrownBrown	None	New York	New York
27	Yes	Son	50 NO		325 East 43rd Street	Permanent	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	SallowGrey Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast
28	Yes	Brother	50 NO		Son William Patterson	Permanent	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	Pale Fair Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast
29	Yes	Sister	25 NO		291 Clara St San Francisco	Indefinite	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	DarkDarkBrown	Tattoo marks on both arms	Ireland	Belfast
30	Self	50 Yes			Sister Mrs. M. McComb	Permanent	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FreshGreyBlue	None	Ireland	Martinstown

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Blairie Master, of the COLUMBIA, from GLA GOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 512 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer Master

Sworn to before me this 11 day of 11, 1919
at Glascow

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alex. Mason, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA Sailing Steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15158257 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

168

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1919

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 191

169

14		15	16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																																																																																																																																																																											
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.								Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.																																																																																																																																																																												
						Whether alien intends to return to his own country, or to the country whence he came after expiring temporarily in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.				Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Blairie Master, of the COLUMBIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 5257 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 8/17/1908 day of August, 19 08

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. W. Mason, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23527 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

170

Sworn to before me this 1/1 day of 1919, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

• Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

191

171

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James P. Smith, of the COLUMBIA, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 153-5257-19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. P. Smith
Officer

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 19 1914

at New York
J. P. Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "COLUMBIA" sailing from GLASGOW, 21ST. AUGUST, 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.			
✓ 1	COSGROVE	JAMES	50	M.	M. London 2270. Sur.	NEWARK, NEW JERSEY, 26TH APRIL, 1918.	22 WALNUT CRESCENT, MONT CLAIR, NEW JERSEY.
✓ 2	COSGROVE	MARY	40	F.	M.	Wife of above	22 WALNUT CRESCENT, MONT CLAIR, NEW JERSEY.
✓ 3	MAHANEY	EDWARD TIMOTHY	43	M.	M. Eire Land 2269 Jan	OSWIGO, NEW YORK, 28/12/1876	184 WESTEND AVENUE, NEW YORK
✓ 4	MAHANEY	JANE	38	F.	M.	WIFE ON ABOVE	184 WEST END AVENUE, NEW YORK
✓ 5	MAHANEY	EDWARD NEIL	11	M.	S.	CHILD OF ABOVE	184 WEST END AVENUE, NEW YORK
✓ 6	MAHANEY	MARGARET	9	F.	S.	CHILD OF ABOVE	184 WEST END AVENUE, NEW YORK
✓ 7	MAHANEY	CATHERINE	5	F.	S.	CHILD OF ABOVE	184 WEST NED AVENUE, NEW YORK
✓ 8	MAHANEY	ROBERT JAMES NEIL	2	M.	S.	CHILD OF ABOVE	184 WEST END AVENUE, NEW YORK
✓ 9	O'REILLY	SARAH	44	F.	M.	U.S.A. CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE	BOX NO. 24, STONNINGTON, CHRISTIAN COUNTY, ILLINOIS
✓ 10	O'REILLY	ALICE	17	F.	S.	U S A CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE	
✓ 11	O'REILLY	MARY	15	F.	S.	U S A CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE	
✓ 12	O'REILLY	ANNIE	7	F.	S.	U S A CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE	
✓ 13	FOX	LOUISA GREEN	32	F.	M.	BRISTOL, FEBRUARY, 1919.	157 MEREDIN ST., EAST BOSTON, MASS.
✓ 14	KELLY	MARGARET	21	F.	S.	PROVIDENCE, R. I. 9TH AUGT., 1898	148 CAMDEN ST., NEWARK, N.J.
✓ 15	MARSHALL	JAMES	43	M.	M.	WASHINGTON COUNTY, MONTPELIER, VERMONT 2ND MAY, 1908	2183 RIDGEWOOD AVE, BROOKLYN, N.
✓ 16	DAVIDSON	MARGARET	22	F.	M.	U S A CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE	145 ORANGE AVENUE, IRVINGTON, NEW JERSEY.
✓ 17	O'BRIEN	WILLIAM FRANCIS	21	M.	S.	8TH JANUARY, 1898 CITY OF TROY, RENSSELAER COUNTY, N.Y.	695 6TH AVENUE, UPPER TROY, RENSSELAER CO., NEW YORK.
✓ 18	GILLESPIE	GEORGE	53	M.	M.	MONTPELLIER, VERMONT, 9TH SEPT., 1913.	BOX 234, NEW ROCKFORD, N. DAKOTA.
✓ 19	GILLESPIE	JANET	48	F.	M.	MONTPELLIER, VERMONT, 9TH SEPT., 1913	
✓ 20	GILLESPIE	ROBERT	21	M.	S.	MONTPELLIER, VERMONT, 9TH SEPT., 1913	
✓ 21	GILLESPIE	MAGGIE	16	F.	S.	MONTPELLIER, VERMONT, 9TH SEPT., 1913	
✓ 22	WILLIAMS	HAROLD D.	21	M.	M.	1/4/1898 MILWAUKEE, WIS.	460 WEBSTER PLACE, MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN.
✓ 23	WILLIAMS	JENNIE	21	F.	M.	2/10/18 CARDIFF	
✓ 24	SIM	JAMES	33	M.	M.	DISTRICT COURT, HARDWICK, VERMONT. 12TH SEPT., 1912	HARDWICK, VERMONT.
✓ 25	SIM	JEANNIE E.	30	F.	M.		
✓ 26	SIM	GEORGE	7	M.	S.	CHILD OF ABOVE	
✓ 27	SIM	ELIZABETH	6	F.	S.	CHILD OF ABOVE	
✓ 28	CARNATHAN	JAMES	52	M.	M.	PATERSON, NEW JERSEY, 8TH SEPT., 1888	LUDLOW, MASS.
✓ 29	M'LEAN	HAROLD J.	20	M.	M.	BANGOR, MAINE, 19TH APRIL, 1899	4 FRANKLIN STREET, BATH, MAINE
✓ 30	M'LEAN	ELIZABETH J.	22	F.	M.	U S A CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE.	

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "COLUMBIA" sailing from GLASGOW, 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 173, 1919.

No. OR LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	CAMPBELL	MARY	38	F.	M.	Discharged to Army Mrs. Mary Campbell	U.S.A. CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE.	Mrs. Margaret Wiley 96 GRACE STREET, JERSEY CITY, NEW JERSEY.
2	CAMPBELL	DONALD	16	M.	S.	mother commuted of prison during voyage and lost cert. of birth	Child of Mrs Mary Campbell deceased	
3	CAMPBELL	JOHN	10	M.	S.	BALTIMORE, M.D. 8TH DECEMBER, 1909	Child of Mrs Mary Campbell deceased	
4	CAMPBELL	JAMES	7	M.	S.	BALTIMORE, M.D. 18TH APRIL, 1912.	Child of Mrs Mary Campbell deceased	
5	LITTLE	JAMES	33	M.	S.	USA Hon. Disch. 16 39 44	CAMP KEARNY, SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA, 2ND JULY, 1918.	COALINGA, FRISNO.CO. CALIFORNIA.
6	FOLEY	HUGH	32	M.	S.	PHILADELPHIA, 24TH OCTOBER, 1886.	City of Lancaster Pa. P. 22 22.	185 SECOND STREET, AMBRIDGE PA.
7	WILKINSON	HENRY	34	M.	S.	FLORIDA, U.S.A. Saron.	City of Lancaster Pa. P. 22 22.	14 34TH NORTH FAWN ST., PHILADELPHIA
8	LORIMER	ROBERT B.	29	M.	S.	CHICAGO, ILL. 25TH JANU., 1889	City of Lancaster Pa. P. 22 22.	2416 THAYER ST., EVANSTON, ILLINOIS
9	ROBERTS	PETER	33	M.	M.	R.L. 67265 CAP En Land 2294 Feb	BOSTON, MASS. 8TH APRIL, 1918	93 BOWERS AVE. MALDEN, MASS., U.S.A.
10	JOHNSTON	MARY	34	F.	M.		HUSBANDS PAPERS - NO. 768436 DATED PHILADELPHIA, 11TH SEPT. 1917.	2013 N. 16TH STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
11	JOHNSTON	MARY EASTON	19	F.	S.			
12	JOHNSTON	VINCENT	7	M.	S.			
13	JOHNSTON	STEPHEN	3	M.	S.			
14	M'KENZIE	LUCY	18	F.	S.	BORN NEW YORK, 26TH FEBY., 1901	En Land 2260 Feb	356 W. 45TH STREET, NEW YORK.
15	M'KENZIE	LILY	8	F.	S.		Illegitimate child Born at Aberdeen, 8th November 1918	
16	ANDERSON	JANE	31	F.	M.	R.L. 1239. Jan	HUSBANDS PAPERS - PROBATE COURT CINCINNATI, OHIO, 18TH SEPT., 1896.	465 63RD. ST., BROOKLYN, NEW YORK.
17	PHILIP	ROBERT	43	M.	M.	R.L. 10016 CAP	SUPERIOR COURT DOBSON NO. SURRY CO. NORTH CAROLINA APRIL 21ST 1913.	W. POPLAR ST. MOUNT AIRY, SURRY CO., N.CAROLINA.
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Number 32

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "COLUMBIA" sailing from CONCEPCION 1st AUGUST, 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 174, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Brogan	Annle	20	F	S Philadelphia Pa. 1st September, 1899	Convent of Sacred Heart New York
2	O'Rourke	Francis Joseph	29	M	M R.L. 5661 CRR	Supreme Court of Worcester, September, 1918 18 School Street, Worcester
3	Hughes	John	30	M	M R.L. 56481 CRR	Federal District Court of Pennsylvania 15th September 1914 5459 Spruce Street, Philadelphia
4	Hughes	Mary	24	F	M Native of U. S. A. 224 St.	Husband's Papers as on list No. 3 5459 Spruce Street, Philadelphia
5	Hughes	Charles	9	M	S Native of U. S. A.	Father's Papers as on list No. 3 5459 Spruce Street, Philadelphia
6	Hughes	Margaret	7	F	S Native of U. S. A.	Father's Papers as on list No. 3 5459 Spruce Street, Philadelphia
7	Wilson	John	71	M	S R.L. 15-195 CRR	Pittsburg, 20th September, 1880 1009 Talbot Avenue, Braddock, Pa.
8	O'Callaghan	Bernard	39	M	M R.L. 71106 CRR	Utica, N.Y. 28th February, 1914 709 Roberts Street, Utica
9	Cummings	Joseph Patrick	30	M	M R.L. 90702 CRR	Court of Common Pleas, New Jersey, May, 1917 275 Macolis Ave Bloomfield
10	Sweeney	Daniel	34	M	S U.S.A. 914	New Jersey, 10th May, 1911 235 Central Ave Whiting, Ind
11	Sherkey	Owen	36	M	M R.L. 7125 CRR	District Court of Second Judicial Court, State of Montana, 24th February, 1911 9 South Montana Street, Butte
12	Flaherty	Clara	19	F	S Philadelphia, Baltimore, 3rd August 1900	R.L. 78880 CRR 301 W. 4th Street South Boston
13	Flaherty	Frances Jane	17	F	S Philadelphia, Baltimore, 4th August, 1900	R.L. 78881 CRR
14	Rea	Elizabeth	35	F	M U.S.A. Citizen by marriage.	Havre, Montana
15	Rea	Victor	9	M	S Child of above	Havre, Montana
16	Coyle	Francis	32	M	S R.L. 66-9 CRR	Eastern District Court of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, 31st May 1911 401 West 54th Street, New York
17	Teevan	Patrick	54	M	M R.L. 73649 CRR	Court of Common Pleas New Supreme Court State of New York 25th October 1888 509 West 179th Street, New York
18	Teevan	Andrew	19	M	S New York, 27th October, 1899	R.L. 73651 CRR 509 West 179th Street, New York
19	Doherty	Patrick	29	M	S U.S.A. 914	Discharged Soldier. Final Naturalization papers taken out in France. Cannot give location of Court nor date 53 Prospect Street, Newton, Mass
20	Raney	Thomas	19	M	S Haverhill, Mass. 12th May, 1900	R.L. 71489 CRR 14 Bartlet Ave Haverhill, Mass
21	Downes	William James	31	M	M R.L. 75831 CRR	Quarter Sessions Court, Philadelphia, 18th December, 1916 1530 Forth Felten St Philadelphia
22	Dugan	Mary	37	F	M R.L. 65-9 CRR	St Louis, 7th June, 1908 5431 Eleneviere Ave St Louis
23	Corville	Hugh	51	M	M R.L. 72525 CRR	Quarter Session Court. New York August 1901 916-6th Avenue, New York
24	Corville	Lizzie	39	F	M Native of U. S. A. this sheet for Child Mary	Husband's Papers as on list No. 23
25	Corville	Maud	12	F	S Native of U. S. A.	Fathers Papers as on list No. 23
26	Corville	Lizzie	10	F	S Native of U. S. A.	Father's Papers as on list No. 23
27	Corville	Arthur	7	M	S Native of U. S. A.	Fathers Papers as on list No. 23
28	Tobin	Henry Francis	46	M	M Philadelphia, 3rd September, 1872	R.L. 61046 CRR 2007 Silver Street, Philadelphia
29	Tobin	Mary	40	F	M Husband Born as above	2007 Silver Street, Philadelphia
30	Corville	Mary Angeline	2	F	S Native of U.S.A. See 23/27	Father's papers as on list No. 23
	Corville	Hugh	12	M	S Son of No. 23	

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "COLUMBIA" sailing from LONDONDERRY, 1915, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 175, 19

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.			
✓ 1	Volmar	Lucy Evelyn	24	F	M	U.S.A. Citizen by marriage	91 Dupont Street, Brooklyn
✓ 2	Volmar	Theresa Evelyn	11	F	S	Child of above	91 Dupont Street, Brooklyn
✓ 3	Maguire	Bernard	22	M	S	Anasconda, Montana, 8th July, 1897	399 Gleason Avenue, Brooklyn
✓ 4	Gillespie	Cornelius	70	M	M	District Court, Turner County Fourth Judicial District of Parker, South Dakota March 11, 1886	Parker, S.D.
✓ 5	Donahue	Francis	22	M	S	Cambridge, Mass. 6th April, 1897	199 Beacon Street, Somerville
✓ 6	Duffy	Francis	52	M	S	Court of Common Pleas City & County of New York, 16th October, 1894	483 West 22nd Street, New York
✓ 7	Kane	James	66	M	W	District Court of Waterbury, 26th October, 1892	26 Elm Street, Thomastown
✓ 8	Redmond	John	57	M	M	Supreme Court of New York State New York City, 22nd May 1913	796 East 175th Street, New York
✓ 9	Redmond	Joseph Edmund	18	M	S	Father's Citizenship Papers as above	796 East 175th Street, New York
✓ 10	Moore	Joseph Edward	16	M	S	Newark, New Jersey, 17th April, 1903	77 Kenmore Avenue, Newark N.J.
✓ 11	Sheehan	Jeremiah	22	M	S	Weaverly, Mass. August, 1897	Lowell, Mass.
✓ 12	O'Connor	Michael Arthur	35	M	S	Superior Court Chicago, Ill. September 1910	922 Belden Avenue, Chicago Ill.
✓ 13	Dougan	Patrick	45	M	S	District Court of Silver Bow, Montana, 9th October 1900	2116 Bainbridge St Philadelphia
✓ 14	Carr	Peter	75	M	M	District Court of Cleveland, Ohio, 7th November, 1904	1271 West 106th St Cleveland
S.S. 15	O'Connell	Timothy Maurice	41	M	S	Southern District Circuit Court of U.S. New York City, 18th February, 1907	31 Vandem Street, New York
✓ 16	Nugent	Catherine	17	F	S	Cheltenham, Pa. 3rd July, 1902	1481 Etting St. Philadelphia
✓ 17	Parker	Margaret	26	F	M	Husband born Atlanta, Georgia, 23rd January, 1897	428 West 57th Street, New York
S.S. 18	McKee	Charlotte	53	F	W		173 East Clark Street, Illion H.
S.S. 19	McKee	Robert Foster	14	M	S	New York City, 2nd September, 1904	173 East Clark Street, Illion H.
✓ 20	O'Brien	Thomas	60	M	M	Supreme Court of New York 8th March, 1887	201 East 95th Street, New York
S.S. 21	Fleherly	Mary	40	F	S	Woburn, Mass. 18th May, 1889	75 West 7th Street, Boston
✓ 22	Doherty	Neil	59	M	M	Everett, Mass. 2nd February, 1897	729 Broadway, Everett, Mass.
✓ 23	McDaid	John	44	M	M	White County, Tennessee, 22nd Jan'y 1913	Eastland, Tenn.
✓ 24	Keane	John Dillon	33	M	S	Oakland City Hall, June 1911	1692 Pacific Street, Oakland
✓ 25	Gillespie	John	57	M	M	Court of Common Pleas, Philadelphia 25th September 1888	1616 South 17th St Philadelphia
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-913

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

176

189
such

PORT OF New York
5th Aug, 1919
Columbia
S S

I, master of the Dutch S. S. Columbia
(Nationality.)
from port of Glasgow, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 288 Number of seamen deserted 23
 Number of seamen discharged no Seamen left in hospital (or died) no
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 28 Total crew this date 293

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 31st Aug, 1919, consigned to Anchor Line; is now lying at Berth 654, and is expected to sail 6th Sept, 1919, for Glasgow via United States port of —. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.	
A. McKenzie	33	British	Glasgow	19/8/19
D. Irvine	34	do.	do.	do.
W. C. Gunning	19	do.	do.	do.
C. MacFadden	25	do.	do.	do.
J. Robertson	41	do.	do.	do.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

McAlister	Archd	do	do	859322	do	1888	Kilmorie	do	Kilmorie Avon.
McMahon	George	do	do	858440	do	1888	Slaginn	do	30 Ranelagh St. Slaginn
McNee	Malcolm	do	do	858086	do	1882	do	do	24 Milton Ave. Slaginn
Linn	Edward	do	do	858441	do	1902	do	do	61 Cornwall St. Slaginn
Dickson	Kennedy	do	do	858442	do	1904	do	do	430 Ralthe St. Slaginn
Shaw	James H	do	do	858440	do	1903	do	do	5 Dickson Ave. Slaginn
Corson	Margaret	do	do	949227	do	1863	do	do	6 Dickson Ave. Slaginn
McKinn	Maria	do	do	690103	do	1882	do	do	31 Dickson St. Slaginn
Gobbie	Janet	do	do	611577	do	1867	do	do	8 Ralthe St. Slaginn
Clark	Isabella	do	do	724111	do	1864	North Rose	do	10 Ralthe St. Slaginn
Thomson	Janet	do	do	297003	do	1881	Slaginn	do	2 Ralthe St. Slaginn
Shannon	Ira	do	do	817742	do	1815	do	do	810 Ralthe St. Slaginn
Phily	Mona	do	do	417681	do	1893	do	do	6 Ralthe St. Slaginn
Crang	Mary	do	do	725976	do	1861	do	do	21 Ralthe St. Slaginn
McIntosh	J. C. J. J.	do	do	600936	do	1896	do	do	21 Ralthe St. Slaginn
Looke	Edward J.	do	do	818009	do	1883	London	do	1 Ralthe St. Slaginn
Ogilvie	William H	do	do	851357	do	1867	Edinburgh	do	21 Ralthe St. Slaginn
Parks	Hugh	do	do	851356	do	1876	Slaginn	do	150 Ralthe St. Slaginn

4 Armory House
 4 Left fore arm
 4 Woman on
 R. Arm.
 4 Backs Head
 6 Left Arm
 English Coat
 of Arms to Arm.
 Middle fingers
 9 L. hand missing
 Cross flag
 7 Left Arm
 2 Anchor on
 R. Arm

 rib

 rib
 Battle. Girl
 on left Arm
 Clasped hand
 of R. L. Wrist
 Coat of Arms
 to fore Arm
 Left joint of
 fore fingers & hand
 Japanese
 figures on R. fore Arm

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Mr. McHugh	37	British	Glasgow. 15/3/19
H. Donnelly	39	do.	do. do.
C. McKelvie	36	do.	do. do.
J. McKenna	43	do.	do. do.
M. McCarney	37	do.	do. do.
E. McLooney	24	do.	do. do.
J. Cunningham	24	do.	do. do.
E. McKeown	27	do.	do. do.
G. McKeown	24	do.	do. do.
J. Saddle	31	do.	do. do.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Nil			

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
James Ralph	27	British	R. Macrae	48	British
Maurice Erickson	36	do.	F. Hill	28	British
J. Condon	29	do.	J. Adams	33	do.
J. Macaulay	32	do.	P. Macken	32	do.
E. Clark	33	do.	W. Boyle	26	do.
J. Hepburn	36	do.	H. H. Shire	21	do.
J. Murphy	26	do.	J. B. Silversberg	36	Swedish
P. Mackie	37	do.	H. Cottle	31	British
P. Macrae	38	do.	J. Clarke	32	do.
J. Spence	41	do.	J. Swart	23	Dutch
J. Byrne	23	do.	H. Kneale	22	Dutch
J. W. Holmes	36	do.	N. Caull	31	British
H. Kenyon	33	do.	Frank A. Walsh	19	British
R. Lang	27	do.			
G. H. Roberts	21	do.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Nil				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

Master.

[OVER.]

McHugh	37	British	859322	do	1888	Kilmorie	do	Kilmorie Arran.
Donnelly	39	do.	859323	do	1888	do	do	do
McKelvie	36	do.	859324	do	1888	do	do	do
McKenna	43	do.	859325	do	1888	do	do	do
McCarney	37	do.	859326	do	1888	do	do	do
McLooney	24	do.	859327	do	1888	do	do	do
Cunningham	24	do.	859328	do	1888	do	do	do
McKeown	27	do.	859329	do	1888	do	do	do
G. McKeown	24	do.	859330	do	1888	do	do	do
Saddle	31	do.	859331	do	1888	do	do	do
Macrae	48	British	859332	do	1888	do	do	do
Hill	28	British	859333	do	1888	do	do	do
Adams	33	do.	859334	do	1888	do	do	do
Macken	32	do.	859335	do	1888	do	do	do
Boyle	26	do.	859336	do	1888	do	do	do
Shire	21	do.	859337	do	1888	do	do	do
Silversberg	36	Swedish	859338	do	1888	do	do	do
Cottle	31	British	859339	do	1888	do	do	do
Clarke	32	do.	859340	do	1888	do	do	do
Swart	23	Dutch	859341	do	1888	do	do	do
Kneale	22	Dutch	859342	do	1888	do	do	do
Caull	31	British	859343	do	1888	do	do	do
Walsh	19	British	859344	do	1888	do	do	do

Woman's Head
Left foremast
Woman's
R. Adams
Backs Head
Left Arm
English Coat
of arms to the
middle finger
of the hand missing
Cross flag
Left Arm
Anchor on
R. Adams
nil
nil
Ball's
on left Arm
Classical Head
of R. Adams
Coat of arms
to the fore
left Arm
fore finger & thumb
of the hand
fore finger & thumb
of the hand

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
5th Aug., 1919.

I, master of the British S. S. Columbia
(Nationality)
from port of Glasgow, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 288 Number of seamen deserted 23
Number of seamen discharged nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ Total crew this date _____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 31st Aug., 1919, consigned to
Anchor Line; is now lying at Berth 64, and is
expected to sail 6th Sept., 1919, for Glasgow
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<u>J. Pearson</u>	<u>33</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>Glasgow 18/5/19</u>
<u>P. McLean</u>	<u>39</u>	<u>do.</u>	<u>do.</u>
<u>L. Grovaals</u>	<u>39</u>	<u>Belgian</u>	<u>do.</u>
<u>H. Learmey</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>do.</u>
<u>A. Scott</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>do.</u>	<u>do.</u>
<u>H. Patterson</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>do.</u>	<u>do.</u>
<u>S. Reid</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>do.</u>	<u>do.</u>
<u>J. Shaw</u>	<u>16</u>	<u>do.</u>	<u>do.</u>
<u>R.M. Stoddard</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>do.</u>	<u>do.</u>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

<u>McAlister</u>	<u>Archd</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>859322</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>1888</u>	<u>Kilmorie</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>Kilmorie Arran.</u>
<u>McAlister</u>	<u>George</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>871422</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>1911</u>	<u>Glasgow</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>
<u>McAlister</u>	<u>Malcolm</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>858086</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>1882</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>
<u>McAlister</u>	<u>Edward</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>852117</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>1902</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>
<u>Picken</u>	<u>Kennedy</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>856429</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>1904</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>
<u>Shaw</u>	<u>James H</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>851420</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>1903</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>
<u>Garson</u>	<u>Margaret</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>949227</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>1863</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>
<u>McAlister</u>	<u>Maria</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>691183</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>1882</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>
<u>Robbie</u>	<u>Janet</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>691187</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>1882</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>
<u>Black</u>	<u>Isabella</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>700111</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>1869</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>
<u>Thomson</u>	<u>Janet</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>591003</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>1881</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>
<u>Shannon</u>	<u>Isla</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>857742</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>1885</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>
<u>Phay</u>	<u>Mona</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>407181</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>1892</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>
<u>Graig</u>	<u>Mary</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>720976</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>1861</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>
<u>McAlister</u>	<u>Janet</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>600926</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>1896</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>
<u>Book</u>	<u>Edward J</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>851129</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>1882</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>
<u>Agilvie</u>	<u>William H</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>151357</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>1859</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>
<u>Perds</u>	<u>John</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>851126</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>1876</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>

Woman Head
4 Left foremast
Woman on
R. Arne
Headless Head
Left Arne
English Coat
of Arms to Arne
Middle of Arne
1/2 head missing
Cross flagst
Left Arne
Anchor on
R. Arne
nil
nil
Battle of
on left Arne
Classical Head
of R. Arne
Coat of Arms
Left Arne
Left part of
foremast of
Japanese
figures on R. Arne

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet; imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

Master.

[OVER.]

McAlister	Arch	do	do	88432	do	1878	McAlister	do	25 Rensselaer St. New York
McAlister	George	do	do	88440	do	1878	Chapman	do	25 Rensselaer St. New York
McAlister	Malcolm	do	do	88446	do	1882	do	do	25 Rensselaer St. New York
McAlister	Edward	do	do	88447	do	1902	do	do	616 Cornwall St. Glasgow
McAlister	Kennedy	do	do	88449	do	1904	do	do	450 Rotten St. Glasgow
McAlister	James H	do	do	88450	do	1903	do	do	8 Dicks Ave. Glasgow
McAlister	Elizabeth	do	do	94927	do	1863	do	do	6 Rensselaer St. New York
McAlister	Maria	do	do	89175	do	1882	do	do	3 Rensselaer St. New York
McAlister	James H	do	do	89177	do	1882	do	do	2 Rensselaer St. New York
McAlister	Isabella	do	do	90411	do	1889	McAlister	do	10 Rensselaer St. New York
McAlister	James H	do	do	91803	do	1881	Chapman	do	5 Rensselaer St. New York
McAlister	Ira	do	do	81772	do	1885	do	do	101 Rensselaer St. New York
McAlister	Mona	do	do	81781	do	1893	do	do	6 Rensselaer St. New York
McAlister	Mary	do	do	78196	do	1861	do	do	21 Rensselaer St. New York
McAlister	James H	do	do	80926	do	1886	do	do	2 Rensselaer St. New York
McAlister	Edward H	do	do	80927	do	1887	do	do	11 Rensselaer St. New York
McAlister	William H	do	do	81787	do	1889	Edinburgh	do	2 Rensselaer St. New York
McAlister	George	do	do	81788	do	1886	do	do	150 Rensselaer St. New York

7 Woman on
 7 R. Armp.
 6 Backs Head
 6 Left Arm
 0 English Coat
 of Arms to Arm
 Middle finger
 9 L. hand missing
 7 Cross flags
 7 Left Arm
 7 Anchor on
 R. Arm

 rib

 rib
 Battle List
 on Left Arm
 Clasp Head
 7 R. L. Hand
 Coat of Arms
 Left Arm
 Left joint of
 fore finger & hand
 Japanese
 Figures on R. Arm

LIST

American Consul
The British M
obtained by the Br

NAME

Surname

Christian Name
and Initials

Urginhardt	Kenneth
Davine	David
McMillan	John
Coupland	Adam
Harrold	William
Rankin	David
James	William
James	John
Jaylor	William
Gibson	Alfred
Varne	John
Reid	Samuel
Zog	James
McKay	Robert
Johnston	Walter
Marwick	John
McAlister	Archd
McMahon	George
McLennan	Malcolm
Simms	Edward
Dickens	Kennedy
Shaw	James H
Corson	Margaret
McKinn	Maria
Robbie	James
Clark	Isabella
Thomson	James
Shannon	John
Phily	Mona
Graig	Mary
McLachlan	James
Leach	Edward
Ogilvie	William
Pinto	John

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:-

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

ation at the

ain are as

180

RESIDENCE

ment, or if none,

try last lived in.

W.

189

essel having such

Coast

(1) (2)

Physical marks or peculiarities

None

None

None

Scars above

Left eye

Bracelet on

Left wrist

Nil

Nil

Nil

Nil

Whistle on R. hand

2 stars on left

Ship's Warrant

on R. Arm

Anchor & Battle

R. Hand

Nil

Whistle on R. hand

Whistle on R. hand

Whistle on R. hand

Whistle on R. hand

Whistle on R. hand

Whistle on R. hand

Whistle on R. hand

Whistle on R. hand

Whistle on R. hand

Whistle on R. hand

Whistle on R. hand

Whistle on R. hand

Whistle on R. hand

Whistle on R. hand

Whistle on R. hand

Whistle on R. hand

Whistle on R. hand

Whistle on R. hand

Whistle on R. hand

Whistle on R. hand

Whistle on R. hand

Whistle on R. hand

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date _____

LIST OF CREW of U.S.S. Columbia submitted for examination at the
American Consulate San Francisco

The British Mercantile Marine Office at London certifies that the particulars contained herein are as obtained by the British Board of Trade.

180

[illegible]

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date 18 Aug 1919

LIST OF CREW of *Letchworth* S.S. submitted for examination at the American Consulate *Glasgow*

The British Mercantile Marine Office at *Glasgow* certifies that the particulars contained herein are as obtained by the British Board of Trade.

181

NAME		NATIONALITY.	IDENTIFICATION.		BIRTH.	NATIONALITY OF FATHER.	RESIDENCE.
Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport, Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country Issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.
Blaikie	James.	British.	Ident. Card.	R 24365	Glasgow	1881	Aberdeen, British
Kelley	George	do.	do	114052	do.	1879	do, do.
Macphail	Allan	do.	do.	1766	do.	1872	Trine, do.
Shuart	James W.D.	do.	do	R 24375	do.	1870	do, do.
Lynas	G. K.	do.	do	17804	do.	1877	Glasgow, do.
Mitchell	R. B. G.	do.	do.	R 24373	do.	1875	do, do.
Young	A. J.	do.	do.	R 24371	do.	1876	do, do.
Murray	Thomas	do.	do	114165	do.	1877	do, do.
McLean	Donald	do.	do.	R 24363	do.	1891	St. John, do.
Rose	Walter	do.	do	377350	do.	1874	St. John, do.
Nelson	John	do.	do.	377497	do.	1872	Glasgow, do.
Gannon	Samuel	do.	do.	R 24362	do.	1877	Glasgow, do.
Sutherland	M. G.	do.	do.	114161	do.	1877	Glasgow, do.
Andrew	James	do.	do	200274	do.	1872	do, do.
Lynch	Charles	do.	do.	300932	do.	1877	Glasgow, do.
Mackay	William	do.	do.	319456	do.	1871	Glasgow, do.
Ferguson	John	do.	do.	411552	do.	1870	Glasgow, do.
Allison	Thomas	do.	do.	411391	do.	1873	Glasgow, do.
Duffy	Frank	do.	do.	377357	do.	1869	Glasgow, do.
Dickson	John	do.	do.	200271	do.	1863	Glasgow, do.
Monaghan	Thomas	do.	do.	114167	do.	1876	Glasgow, do.
McInnes	James	do.	do.	411939	do.	1877	Glasgow, do.
Brice	David	do.	do.	114164	do.	1874	Glasgow, do.
McKinn	George	do.	do.	411551	do.	1874	Glasgow, do.
O'Donnell	John	do.	do.	411461	do.	1870	Glasgow, do.
McDonald	Alie	do.	do.	411377	do.	1876	Glasgow, do.
McIntosh	George C.	do.	do.	R 24361	do.	1878	Glasgow, do.
Stevens	Robert	do.	do.	R 24360	do.	1874	Glasgow, do.
Robertson	John	do.	do.	377338	do.	1876	Glasgow, do.
McKenzie	A.	do.	do.	411550	do.	1876	Glasgow, do.
Bullock	W.	do.	do.	411550	do.	1871	Glasgow, do.
Snaddon	James	do.	do.	R 24362	do.	1871	Glasgow, do.
Inglis	David	do.	do.	411554	do.	1875	Glasgow, do.
Taylor	W.	do.	do.	441338	do.	1873	Glasgow, do.
Green	Samuel	do.	do.	444330	do.	1876	Glasgow, do.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

1149
Date 18 Aug 1919

LIST OF CREW of S.S. Columbia submitted for examination at the
American Consulate Glasgow

The British Mercantile Marine Office at Glasgow certifies that the particulars contained herein are as
obtained by the British Board of Trade.

182

NAME.		NATIONALITY.	IDENTIFICATION.		BIRTH.	NATIONALITY OF FATHER.	RESIDENCE.
Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country Issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.
			If some other document, describe it.				
Galder	James	Irish	Identity Cert.	100000	Irish	1872	London
Murphy	John	do	do	100000	do	1881	Glasgow
Mc Gill	William	do	do	300000	do	1884	Glasgow
Johnston	Robert	do	do	100000	do	1887	Glasgow
Leavenworth	John	do	do	100000	do	1887	Glasgow
Mc Odonat	James	do	do	100000	do	1887	Glasgow
Mc Cartney	John	do	do	100000	do	1887	Glasgow
Madison	John	do	do	100000	do	1887	Glasgow
Winn	William	do	do	100000	do	1887	Glasgow
Ward	John	do	do	100000	do	1887	Glasgow
Graham	William	do	do	100000	do	1887	Glasgow
Garrett	Stanley	do	do	100000	do	1887	Glasgow
Lindsay	David	do	do	100000	do	1887	Glasgow
Thyler	Thomas	do	do	100000	do	1887	Glasgow
Howitt	John	do	do	100000	do	1887	Glasgow
Wain	James	do	do	100000	do	1887	Glasgow
Skoch	John	do	do	100000	do	1887	Glasgow
Reveridge	A. G.	do	do	100000	do	1887	Glasgow
Stevenson	David	do	do	100000	do	1887	Glasgow
Hay	John C.	do	do	100000	do	1887	Glasgow
Lemon	Charles	do	do	100000	do	1887	Glasgow
Bell	Gilbert	do	do	100000	do	1887	Glasgow
MacLachlan	Abraham	do	do	100000	do	1887	Glasgow
Moore	Frank	do	do	100000	do	1887	Glasgow
Young	James	do	do	100000	do	1887	Glasgow
Martin	John	do	do	100000	do	1887	Glasgow
Brown	A.	do	do	100000	do	1887	Glasgow
Glen	William	do	do	100000	do	1887	Glasgow
Reid	John	do	do	100000	do	1887	Glasgow
Lang	John	do	do	100000	do	1887	Glasgow
Martin	Alexander	do	do	100000	do	1887	Glasgow
Lang	John	do	do	100000	do	1887	Glasgow
Riley	John	do	do	100000	do	1887	Glasgow
Nelson	James	do	do	100000	do	1887	Glasgow
Green	William	do	do	100000	do	1887	Glasgow

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

III 49
Date 18 Aug 1914

LIST OF CREW of Twin S.S. Columbia submitted for examination at the
American Consulate Glasgow

The British Mercantile Marine Office at Glasgow certifies that the particulars contained herein are as
obtained by the British Board of Trade.

183

NAME		NATIONALITY.	IDENTIFICATION.		BIRTH.		NATIONALITY OF FATHER.	RESIDENCE.
Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country Issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.	Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
McGadden	Charles	Irish	Ident. Cert.	41111	do	1891	Glasgow	21 St. Vincent St. Glasgow
Brown	Robert	do	do	41112	do	1892	Glasgow	21 St. Vincent St. Glasgow
Robertson	Joseph	do	do	41113	do	1893	Glasgow	156 Broomfield St. Glasgow
McHugh	Michael	do	do	41114	do	1892	Glasgow	156 Broomfield St. Glasgow
Alexander	William	do	do	41115	do	1892	Glasgow	156 Broomfield St. Glasgow
Stewart	David	do	do	41116	do	1892	Glasgow	156 Broomfield St. Glasgow
McNeil	David	do	do	41117	do	1892	Glasgow	156 Broomfield St. Glasgow
Brown	James	do	do	41118	do	1892	Glasgow	156 Broomfield St. Glasgow
Donnelly	Henry	do	do	41119	do	1892	Glasgow	156 Broomfield St. Glasgow
McArthur	James	do	do	41120	do	1892	Glasgow	156 Broomfield St. Glasgow
Clark	George	do	do	41121	do	1892	Glasgow	156 Broomfield St. Glasgow
Bryce	Charles	do	do	41122	do	1892	Glasgow	156 Broomfield St. Glasgow
Kelvie	Charles	do	do	41123	do	1892	Glasgow	156 Broomfield St. Glasgow
McNeill	William	do	do	41124	do	1892	Glasgow	156 Broomfield St. Glasgow
Gallagher	William	do	do	41125	do	1892	Glasgow	156 Broomfield St. Glasgow
McKeefy	Hugh	do	do	41126	do	1892	Glasgow	156 Broomfield St. Glasgow
McBain	William	do	do	41127	do	1892	Glasgow	156 Broomfield St. Glasgow
Brauford	Andrew	do	do	41128	do	1892	Glasgow	156 Broomfield St. Glasgow
Kilpatrick	David	do	do	41129	do	1892	Glasgow	156 Broomfield St. Glasgow
Largan	William	do	do	41130	do	1892	Glasgow	156 Broomfield St. Glasgow
McLance	James	do	do	41131	do	1892	Glasgow	156 Broomfield St. Glasgow
Becky	James	do	do	41132	do	1892	Glasgow	156 Broomfield St. Glasgow
Goodlow	John	do	do	41133	do	1892	Glasgow	156 Broomfield St. Glasgow
Morrison	Henry	do	do	41134	do	1892	Glasgow	156 Broomfield St. Glasgow
Davidson	John	do	do	41135	do	1892	Glasgow	156 Broomfield St. Glasgow
McLennan	John	do	do	41136	do	1892	Glasgow	156 Broomfield St. Glasgow
McIntosh	Charles	do	do	41137	do	1892	Glasgow	156 Broomfield St. Glasgow
Leahon	Charles	do	do	41138	do	1892	Glasgow	156 Broomfield St. Glasgow
Swaney	William	do	do	41139	do	1892	Glasgow	156 Broomfield St. Glasgow
McBlair	James	do	do	41140	do	1892	Glasgow	156 Broomfield St. Glasgow
Burningham	James	do	do	41141	do	1892	Glasgow	156 Broomfield St. Glasgow
Little	James	do	do	41142	do	1892	Glasgow	156 Broomfield St. Glasgow
Downing	Michael	do	do	41143	do	1892	Glasgow	156 Broomfield St. Glasgow
Harrigan	Patrick	do	do	41144	do	1892	Glasgow	156 Broomfield St. Glasgow
Kearney	Edward	do	do	41145	do	1892	Glasgow	156 Broomfield St. Glasgow

IV 9

LIST OF CREW

of Liberty

S. S.

Arbiter, bea

...submitted for examination at the

American Consulate.

The British Mercantile Marine Office at

Glasgow

certifies that the particulars contained herein are as

obtained by the British Board of Trade.

184

[illegible]

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

V 49
Date 1 Aug 1918

LIST OF CREW of Tuna S.S. Calcutta submitted for examination at the
American Consulate Calcutta

The British Mercantile Marine Office at Calcutta certifies that the particulars contained herein are as
obtained by the British Board of Trade.

185

NAME.		NATIONALITY.	IDENTIFICATION.		BIRTH.	NATIONALITY OF FATHER.		RESIDENCE.
Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country Issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.	Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
			If some other document, describe it.					
Thoms	William	British	do	10000	do	1890	India	Calcutta
Edwards	John	do	do	10000	do	1890	India	Calcutta
Hick	David	do	do	10000	do	1890	India	Calcutta
McNair	James	do	do	10000	do	1890	India	Calcutta
Fraser	David	do	do	10000	do	1890	India	Calcutta
Hall	James E.	do	do	10000	do	1890	India	Calcutta
Campbell	William	do	do	10000	do	1890	India	Calcutta
Sales	John	do	do	10000	do	1890	India	Calcutta
Paulin	Robert	do	do	10000	do	1890	India	Calcutta
Hugh	Thomas	do	do	10000	do	1890	India	Calcutta
Diller	R. P. C.	do	do	10000	do	1890	India	Calcutta
Gowans	Lucas	British	do	10000	do	1890	India	Calcutta
McDonald	Charles	British	do	10000	do	1890	India	Calcutta
Byatt	John	do	do	10000	do	1890	India	Calcutta
Hugh	Peter	do	do	10000	do	1890	India	Calcutta
Robert	James	do	do	10000	do	1890	India	Calcutta
Himmis	James W. S.	do	do	10000	do	1890	India	Calcutta
Campbell	James W.	do	do	10000	do	1890	India	Calcutta
Douglas	William	do	do	10000	do	1890	India	Calcutta
Rodger	James W.	do	do	10000	do	1890	India	Calcutta
Cammer	John	do	do	10000	do	1890	India	Calcutta
McLaughlin	William	do	do	10000	do	1890	India	Calcutta
Pringle	James	do	do	10000	do	1890	India	Calcutta
Brown	John	do	do	10000	do	1890	India	Calcutta
McArthur	Robert	do	do	10000	do	1890	India	Calcutta
Blagden	Charles	do	do	10000	do	1890	India	Calcutta
Brayton	Richard	do	do	10000	do	1890	India	Calcutta
Shand	Orchard	do	do	10000	do	1890	India	Calcutta
Harrison	Frederick	do	do	10000	do	1890	India	Calcutta
Rodger	William	do	do	10000	do	1890	India	Calcutta
Hook	George	do	do	10000	do	1890	India	Calcutta
Bainey	John	do	do	10000	do	1890	India	Calcutta
Henry	Robert	do	do	10000	do	1890	India	Calcutta
McVie	Joseph	do	do	10000	do	1890	India	Calcutta
Harrison	John	do	do	10000	do	1890	India	Calcutta

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date _____

Date: 12/10/2011

LIST OF CREW of U.S.S. Columbia submitted for examination at the
American Consulate San Francisco

The British Mercantile Marine Office at London certifies that the particulars contained herein are as obtained by the British Board of Trade.

186

NAME.		NATIONALITY.	IDENTIFICATION.		BIRTH.	NATIONALITY OF FATHER.	RESIDENCE.
Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country Issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.
Roll	George	Irish	Irish	1000	Irish	1877	London, England
Kelly	Anthony	Irish	Irish	1000	Irish	1877	London, England
Moore	James	Irish	Irish	1000	Irish	1877	London, England
McElroy	William	Irish	Irish	1000	Irish	1877	London, England
Wheeler	George	Irish	Irish	1000	Irish	1877	London, England
Spicer	Alfred	Irish	Irish	1000	Irish	1877	London, England
Harvey	James	Irish	Irish	1000	Irish	1877	London, England
Griffin	Thomas	Irish	Irish	1000	Irish	1877	London, England
McDonald	James	Irish	Irish	1000	Irish	1877	London, England
McDonald	James	Irish	Irish	1000	Irish	1877	London, England
Blumfeld	William	Irish	Irish	1000	Irish	1877	London, England
Hooker	James	Irish	Irish	1000	Irish	1877	London, England
Harrison	James	Irish	Irish	1000	Irish	1877	London, England
Leahy	James	Irish	Irish	1000	Irish	1877	London, England
McDonald	Robert	Irish	Irish	1000	Irish	1877	London, England
Ross	Robert	Irish	Irish	1000	Irish	1877	London, England
Scott	James	Irish	Irish	1000	Irish	1877	London, England
McLeod	William	Irish	Irish	1000	Irish	1877	London, England
Doherty	Alfred	Irish	Irish	1000	Irish	1877	London, England
Conley	Robert	Irish	Irish	1000	Irish	1877	London, England
Scott	Anthony	Irish	Irish	1000	Irish	1877	London, England
Kennedy	Patrick	Irish	Irish	1000	Irish	1877	London, England
McBee	John	Irish	Irish	1000	Irish	1877	London, England
Hallam	George	Irish	Irish	1000	Irish	1877	London, England
McMahon	James	Irish	Irish	1000	Irish	1877	London, England
Cartwright	George	Irish	Irish	1000	Irish	1877	London, England
Duffy	George	Irish	Irish	1000	Irish	1877	London, England
Lamont	Adrian	Irish	Irish	1000	Irish	1877	London, England
McMahon	William	Irish	Irish	1000	Irish	1877	London, England
McKillop	James	Irish	Irish	1000	Irish	1877	London, England
McNeill	Charles	Irish	Irish	1000	Irish	1877	London, England
Ross	William	Irish	Irish	1000	Irish	1877	London, England
Brown	Charles	Irish	Irish	1000	Irish	1877	London, England
Curry	David	Irish	Irish	1000	Irish	1877	London, England
Bennett	William	Irish	Irish	1000	Irish	1877	London, England

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date 1892

LIST OF CREW of *Columbia* S.S. submitted for examination at the American Consulate.

The British Mercantile Marine Office at *Glasgow* certifies that the particulars contained herein are as obtained by the British Board of Trade.

187

NAME.		NATIONALITY.	IDENTIFICATION.		BIRTH.	NATIONALITY OF FATHER.	RESIDENCE.
Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country Issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.
Fraser	Thomas	Scottish	Discharge	85502	Scotland	1892	Glasgow
Kidd	George	do	do	85503	do	1892	Glasgow
Keech	John	do	do	85504	do	1892	Glasgow
Kear	James	do	do	85505	do	1892	Glasgow
McKay	Henry	do	do	85506	do	1892	Glasgow
Boyd	John	do	do	85507	do	1892	Glasgow
Williamson	James	do	do	85508	do	1892	Glasgow
Boyle	John	do	do	85509	do	1892	Glasgow
Kennahan	Alfred	do	do	85510	do	1892	Glasgow
Cornell	John	do	do	85511	do	1892	Glasgow
Harman	Edward	do	do	85512	do	1892	Glasgow
McKinnon	Robert	do	do	85513	do	1892	Glasgow
Brennan	Robert	do	do	85514	do	1892	Glasgow
Nelson	John	do	do	85515	do	1892	Glasgow
Cameron	James	do	do	85516	do	1892	Glasgow
Leadbetter	Robert	do	do	85517	do	1892	Glasgow
McKinnon	John	do	do	85518	do	1892	Glasgow
Anderson	Allan	do	do	85519	do	1892	Glasgow
Fallon	John	do	do	85520	do	1892	Glasgow
Smith	William	do	do	85521	do	1892	Glasgow
Peterson	William	do	do	85522	do	1892	Glasgow
Smith	John	do	do	85523	do	1892	Glasgow
Shaw	John	do	do	85524	do	1892	Glasgow
Brown	John	do	do	85525	do	1892	Glasgow
Reid	William	do	do	85526	do	1892	Glasgow
Johnson	John	do	do	85527	do	1892	Glasgow
Lawson	Alfred	do	do	85528	do	1892	Glasgow
Phelps	John	do	do	85529	do	1892	Glasgow
MacDonald	John	do	do	85530	do	1892	Glasgow
Shaw	John	do	do	85531	do	1892	Glasgow
McKinnon	John	do	do	85532	do	1892	Glasgow
McKinnon	John	do	do	85533	do	1892	Glasgow
Phelps	John	do	do	85534	do	1892	Glasgow
Thompson	John	do	do	85535	do	1892	Glasgow

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

IX 1919
Date

LIST OF CREW of *S.S. Columbia* submitted for examination at the
American Consulate *Glasgow*

The British Mercantile Marine Office at *Glasgow* certifies that the particulars contained herein are as
obtained by the British Board of Trade.

188

NAME.		NATIONALITY.	IDENTIFICATION.		BIRTH.		NATIONALITY OF FATHER.	RESIDENCE.
Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country Issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.	Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
<i>Nelson</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>210530</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>1914</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>10 Harriet St Pollok, Glasgow</i>
<i>Stewart</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>210530</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>1914</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>10 Harriet St Pollok, Glasgow</i>
<i>McCull</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>210530</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>1914</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>10 Harriet St Pollok, Glasgow</i>
<i>Rock</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>210530</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>1914</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>10 Harriet St Pollok, Glasgow</i>
<i>McCaffrey</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>210530</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>1914</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>10 Harriet St Pollok, Glasgow</i>

The above named persons have been
admitted to the ship for service in the "Columbia"

A. N. Ward
Supl.

COLUMBIA
110,882 G.
GLASGOW
1215. 1480

No. 3558

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
GLASGOW, SCOTLAND: 20 AUG 1919 191

Seen

Vice Consul for the United States of America,
at Glasgow, Scotland.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

189

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Columbia*, arriving at *New York*, 30th August, 1919, from the port of *Glasgow*.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where							
1	Blackie	James	Master	28/8/19	Glasgow	No.	58	Male	Scotch	British	5'9" 185	none
2	Kelley	George	1 st Mate	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	Irish	✓	5'8" 148	none
3	Macphail	Alban	2 nd	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	Scotch	✓	5'6" 150	none
4	Stewart	James	Ex 2 nd	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	✓	✓	5'10 1/2 160	Scars above left eye
5	Lynce	W. George	3 rd	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	5'4" 144	Brace let on left wrist
6	Mitchell	Robert	Ex 3 rd	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5'10 1/2 109	nil
7	Young	W. J.	4 th	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5'11" 168	nil
8	Murphy	Thos.	Capt.	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5'10 1/2 160	nil
9	MacLeod	Donald	do mate	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5'6" 150	nil
10	Rose	Walter	Boat	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	5'7 1/2 160	whistle on R. hand 2 stars on left
11	Nelson	John	do mate	✓	✓	✓	47	✓	✓	✓	5'4 1/2 140	Ship's Womans on R. Arm
12	Gannan	Samuel	do do	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5'10" 182	Anchor & Battle ship R. Hand
13	Sutherland	Magnus	Gr. Master	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	✓	✓	5'5" 150	nil
14	Andrew	James	2 nd	✓	✓	✓	46	✓	✓	✓	5'8 1/2 196	Scars on face & whistle on R. Arm
15	Lynch	Chas.	do	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	Irish	✓	5'9" 154	Host. T.H. on R. Arm
16	MacKay	W. J.	do	✓	✓	✓	58	✓	Scotch	✓	5'6" 168	nil
17	Macpherson	John	Boat	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	✓	✓	5'6" 154	Woman's Head left fore arm
18	Macpherson	James	A.B.	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5'6" 154	Woman's Head R. Arm
19	Duffy	Frank	Sailor	✓	✓	✓	50	✓	✓	✓	5'1" 126	Backs Head left Arm
20	Dickson	John	A.B.	✓	✓	✓	56	✓	✓	✓	5'5" 140	English Coat of arms to Arm Middle fingers
21	Moncur	Thomas	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5'7 1/2 179	L. hand missing cross flag
22	M. Innes	Duncan	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	✓	✓	5'4 1/2 154	Left Arm
23	M. Bain	Geo.	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5'4" 140	Anchor on R. Arm
24	O'Donnell	John	Sailor	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5'4" 144	nil
25	M. Intosh	Geo.	A.B.	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5'6" 142	nil
26	Stevens	Robert	✓	✓	✓	✓	45	✓	✓	✓	5'5" 142	Ballet. T.H. on R. Arm
27	Robertson	John	Sailor	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5'1" 120	Classical Head & R. L. Arm
28	McKenzie	Alexander	A.B.	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	5'4" 140	Coat of arms to fore arm
29	Sneddon	James	Sailor	✓	✓	✓	48	✓	✓	✓	5'6 1/2 136	Left hand 5 fingers & thumb
30	Irvine	David	A.B.	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5'4 1/2 143	Japanese figures on R. Arm

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Joe Blaikie* Master of the *Columbia*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of *August* 191*9*.

Joe Blaikie
Master, *Columbia*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

190

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Columbia*, arriving at *New York*, *30th August, 1919*, from the port of *Glasgow*.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	McDonald	Alex	A.B.	20/8/19	Glasgow	No.	22	Male	Scotch	British	5'4"	154	Butterfly to hands.
2	Gaylor	Robert					36				5'3"	140	nil
3	Greer	Samuel					33				5'6"	146	Hypertension grave R. Arm.
4	Galden	James					27				5'9"	150	nil
5	Murphy	John	Sailor				31				5'6"	142	nil
6	McGill	Duncan	A.B.				35				5'4"	140	Stomach on back of L. hand.
7	Johnston	Robert					23				5'6"	126	nil
8	Carrington	John	Sailor				33				6'2"	213	Rings on left hand.
9	Moderate	Samuel	A.B.				38				5'6"	142	S.D.M. left arm
10	McCortney	Hugh	O.S.				19				5'4"	132	nil
11	Wackworth	John	O.S.				22		English		5'11"	168	nil
12	Wimney	John	Boat Boy				16				5'4"	136	Scars on left hand.
13	McAughton	John					16				4'10"	122	Scars on left finger to hand.
14	Graham	William					16				4'9"	114	nil
15	Corlyke	Stanley					16				4'9"	100	nil
16	Lindsay	David	Operator				28				5'8"	143	nil
17	Wylie	Thomas	2nd Do.				19				5'10"	156	nil
18	Gallagher	Hugh	A.B.				26		Irish		5'8"	142	nil
19	Hagan	Harry	A.B.				33				5'4"	146	nil
20	Howell	John	1st Engineer				30		Scotch		5'4"	158	Woke at Right eye.
21	Mairn	James	2nd Do.				44				5'10"	155	nil
22	Shrooch	John	2nd 2nd Do.				34				5'9"	155	Scars on chin
23	Bennridge	Alfred	3rd 2nd Do.				28				5'9"	154	nil
24	Stewart	David	3rd Do.				27				5'6"	140	nil
25	Hays	John	4th Do.				26				5'9"	135	none
26	Lemore	Charles	5th Do.				28		Irish		5'9"	147	none
27	Pell	Gilbert	6th Do.				29		Scotch		5'3"	143	nil
28	MacLachlan	Archibald	7th Do.				24				5'10"	175	nil
29	Moore	Frank	8th Do.				22				5'7"	136	nil
30	Young	James	Electrician				25				5'10"	165	none

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Jas Blackie Master* of the *Columbia*, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Jas Blackie
Master, *Columbia*

Sworn to before me this

day of *August* 191*9*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Columbia*, arriving at *New York*, *30th August, 1917*, from the port of *Glasgow*, 191

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Martin	Hugh	Lead Stoker	20/8/17	Glasgow	No.	38	Male	Scotch	British	5'6"	153	nil
2	Burns	Arthur	Greaser	✓	✓	✓	48	✓	Irish	✓	5'10"	160	nil
3	Glen	Dominic	✓	✓	✓	✓	52	✓	Scotch	✓	5'8"	152	nil
4	Robertson	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	54	✓	✓	✓	5'8"	151	top of middle fingers of thumb Cast in left eye
5	Kane	Hugh	✓	✓	✓	✓	53	✓	✓	✓	5'3"	149	Pol. of fingers with 1st & 2nd on top left forefinger
6	Martin	Alex	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5'3"	144	nil
7	Kane	Hugh	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	150	nil
8	McKelvie	Joseph	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	151	Scar on L Arm
9	Gallagher	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	Irish	✓	6'0"	161	nil
10	Riley	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	45	✓	Scotch	✓	5'7"	149	nil
11	Wilson	Jas	✓	✓	✓	✓	44	✓	✓	✓	5'4"	145	floral scar on R. of Arm
12	Gorman	Maurice	Fireman	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	Irish	✓	5'6"	142	nil
13	McLadden	Chas	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	Scotch	✓	5'8"	151	nil
14	Brown	Robt	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	✓	✓	5'4"	147	nil
15	Robertson	Joseph	✓	✓	✓	✓	41	✓	✓	✓	5'4"	148	Cross on left hand
16	McHugh	Michael	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	Irish	✓	5'8"	150	nil
17	Alexander	Wm	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	Scotch	✓	5'9"	158	nil
18	Haggerty	Daniel	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	Irish	✓	6'1"	160	nil
19	McPhel	Daniel	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	Scotch	✓	5'7"	145	nil
20	Brown	Ducald	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	149	nil
21	Donnelly	Henry	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	✓	✓	5'2"	145	nil
22	McArthor	James	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5'5"	147	on left Arm
23	Colark	Geo	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	150	nil
24	Bryce	Chas	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	150	Cast in Right eye
25	McKelvie	Chas	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	155	nil
26	McGuire	Arthur	✓	✓	✓	✓	50	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	150	nil
27	Gallagher	Wm	✓	✓	✓	✓	59	✓	✓	✓	5'4"	144	nil
28	McParlane	Wm	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	153	nil
29	Crawford	Andrew	✓	✓	✓	✓	45	✓	Irish	✓	5'2"	143	nil
30	Kel Patrick	David	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	Scotch	✓	5'5"	147	nil

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Gas Blackie* Master of the *Columbia*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J. H. White
Master, *Columbia*

Sworn to before me this

day of *August* 191*7*

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Columbia*, arriving at *New York*, *30th August, 1917*, from the port of *Glasgow*. 192

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Sargeant	Wm	Leinenow	20/8/17	Glasgow	No 41	Male	Scotch	British	5'4"	140		Horse shoes on left Arm.
2	Neely	James	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	5'10"	139	on left Arm
3	Cosgrove	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	5'6 1/2"	140	slight cast in left eye
4	McKenzie	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	43	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	143	nil
5	McCourtney	Martin	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	148	nil
6	Graham	Chas.	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	147	Scar on R. Arm
7	Sweeney	Wm	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	Irish	✓	5'9"	135	R. leg. to thigh
8	McDuffy	James	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5'6 1/2"	149	nil
9	Cunningham	James	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	Scotch	✓	5'8"	147	nil
10	Burns	Michael	✓	✓	✓	✓	45	✓	✓	✓	5'3"	140	Ans. for faint on left Arm.
11	Hornigby	Patrick	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	Irish	✓	5'8"	155	nil
12	McKearney	Edward	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	Scotch	✓	5'5 1/2"	149	Scotch. Scar on R. Arm
13	Cowan	Wm	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	Irish	✓	5'7 1/4"	150	downy to Arm
14	Harkness	Robt.	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	Scotch	✓	5'6"	146	nil
15	Ramsay	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5'4"	142	Scar on R. Arm
16	Borrmann	Daniel	Leinenow	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	Irish	✓	5'4"	143	nil
17	Campbell	Joseph	✓	✓	✓	✓	45	✓	Scotch	✓	5'4 1/2"	145	Scar above left eye
18	Hutchison	Wm	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	150	nil
19	Byron	Christopher	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	Irish	✓	5'7"	150	Cross on R. Arm
20	Burns	James	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	Scotch	✓	5'8"	152	nil
21	Butterly	Peter	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	145	nil
22	Robinson	Michael	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	144	nil
23	Crisley	James	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5'8"	152	Right Eye Blurred
24	Hanlon	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	52	✓	✓	✓	5'5"	147	nil
25	Brady	Hugh	✓	✓	✓	✓	50	✓	✓	✓	5'2"	145	nil
26	Meddick	Alfred	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	143	nil
27	Baird	Archibald	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5'10"	150	nil
28	Schiller	James	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	142	nil
29	Casson	Thomas	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	5'3"	148	nil
30	Hart	Daniel	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	Irish	✓	5'5"	140	nil

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Jas Blaikie Master* of the *Columbia*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of *August* 191*9*.

J. Blaikie
Master, *Columbia*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Columbia*, arriving at *New York*, *30th August, 1919* from the port of *Glasgow* 193

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Deakin	James	Trimmer	20/8/19	Glasgow	No.	26	Male	Scotch	British	5'6	144	nil
2	Cressat	Harry	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5'9	155	clasped hands
3	Davidson	James	✓	✓	✓	✓	52	✓	✓	✓	5'6	148	Scots on forehead
4	Murphy	James	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5'2	140	nil
5	Henderson	David	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5'6 1/2	150	nil
6	Cressat	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	✓	✓	5'4	142	Scots of hair on left shoulder
7	McKay	George	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5'1 1/2	142	nil
8	McGinty	Edward	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5'3	140	nil
9	McLean	Patrick	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	Irish	✓	5'6	145	nil
10	Gallagher	Hugh	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	Scotch	✓	5'6 1/2	150	nil
11	Brew	Harry	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5'6	150	nil
12	Heming	John	fireman	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5'6 1/2	150	Scots on left cheek
13	Ross	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	43	✓	✓	✓	5'5 1/2	149	nil
14	Gallagher	Frederick	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5'8	145	yellow on left arm
15	Morton	Thos.	Trimmer	✓	✓	✓	43	✓	✓	✓	5'3	140	nil
16	Lindsay	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5'7	149	nil
17	Daley	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5'8	151	nil
18	Lindsay	Wm	Chf Steward	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	✓	✓	5'10	196	nil
19	McKay	Walter	2nd	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	English	✓	5'8 1/2	154	nil
20	McDonald	Hugh	1st Sal.	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	Scotch	✓	5'7 1/2	146	nil
21	Thom	Wm	2nd	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5'8	140	nil
22	Edmonstone	John	Asst. Steward	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	5'6 1/2	143	nil
23	Hook	David	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5'4 1/2	126	nil
24	Menegies	Gas.	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	✓	✓	5'6	134	nil
25	Trasid	David	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	English	✓	5'8	135	nil
26	Hall	Gas.	✓	✓	✓	✓	50	✓	Scotch	✓	5'6 1/2	135	nil
27	Campbell	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5'7	151	nil
28	Ister	Joseph	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	English	✓	5'8	145	nil
29	Boutine	Robert	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	Scotch	✓	5'4	133	nil
30	Hay	Thomas	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5'7 1/2	144	Snake on R arm Highland

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Jos Blackie* Master of the *Columbica*, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Jos Blackie
Master, *Columbica*

Sworn to before me this

day of *August* 19*19*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Columbia*, arriving at *New York* 30th August, 1919, from the port of *Glasgow* 194

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	<i>Detter</i>	<i>Sidney</i>	<i>Port Steward</i>	<i>20/8/19</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>MALE</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>154</i>	<i>nil</i>
2	<i>Govaerts</i>	<i>Lucas</i>		<i>19/8/19</i>			<i>39</i>		<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>5'7 1/2"</i>	<i>148</i>	<i>nil</i>
3	<i>McDougal</i>	<i>Lachlan</i>					<i>39</i>		<i>Scotch</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'7 1/2"</i>	<i>126</i>	<i>Wound scars on Buttock.</i>
4	<i>Byatt</i>	<i>Andrew</i>		<i>29/8/19</i>			<i>36</i>				<i>5'5"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>nil</i>
5	<i>Horne</i>	<i>Peter</i>		<i>19/8/19</i>			<i>30</i>				<i>5'4 1/2"</i>	<i>135</i>	<i>Birth mark on fore head</i>
6	<i>Roberts</i>	<i>Harry</i>					<i>27</i>				<i>5'4"</i>	<i>132</i>	<i>Sword on Right arm</i>
7	<i>McKinnings</i>	<i>David</i>					<i>41</i>				<i>5'10"</i>	<i>182</i>	<i>Snake scars Snake R arm</i>
8	<i>Campbell</i>	<i>Jas</i>					<i>35</i>				<i>5'6"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>nil</i>
9	<i>Douglas</i>	<i>Wm</i>					<i>28</i>				<i>5'10 1/2"</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>nil</i>
10	<i>Rodgers</i>	<i>James</i>					<i>28</i>				<i>5'7"</i>	<i>156</i>	<i>nil</i>
11	<i>Cannan</i>	<i>Robt.</i>					<i>29</i>				<i>5'9 1/2"</i>	<i>147</i>	<i>Scot. on left side of neck.</i>
12	<i>McLaughlin</i>	<i>Wm</i>					<i>29</i>				<i>5'7"</i>	<i>148</i>	<i>nil</i>
13	<i>Pringle</i>	<i>James</i>					<i>26</i>				<i>5'6"</i>	<i>134</i>	<i>nil</i>
14	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Israel</i>					<i>30</i>				<i>5'7"</i>	<i>139</i>	<i>nil</i>
15	<i>McArthur</i>	<i>Robert</i>		<i>9/8/19</i>			<i>40</i>				<i>5'7 1/2"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>nil</i>
16	<i>Brogan</i>	<i>Chas.</i>					<i>32</i>				<i>5'9 1/2"</i>	<i>154</i>	<i>Scot under chin</i>
17	<i>Dempster</i>	<i>Robert</i>					<i>35</i>				<i>5'6 1/2"</i>	<i>146</i>	<i>nil</i>
18	<i>Lamb</i>	<i>Albert</i>					<i>25</i>				<i>5'9 1/2"</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>Top of thumb</i>
19	<i>Morrison</i>	<i>Fredrick</i>					<i>27</i>				<i>5'8"</i>	<i>151</i>	<i>nil</i>
20	<i>Rodgers</i>	<i>Wm</i>		<i>7/8/19</i>			<i>39</i>				<i>5'0"</i>	<i>120</i>	<i>nil</i>
21	<i>Hook</i>	<i>Geo.</i>					<i>23</i>				<i>5'6"</i>	<i>134</i>	<i>nil</i>
22	<i>Carmey</i>	<i>Hughes</i>					<i>27</i>				<i>5'7"</i>	<i>147</i>	<i>nil</i>
23	<i>Henry</i>	<i>Robt.</i>					<i>26</i>				<i>5'10"</i>	<i>182</i>	<i>nil</i>
24	<i>McLure</i>	<i>Joseph</i>					<i>51</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>5'10 1/2"</i>	<i>161</i>	<i>Female freckles on face</i>
25	<i>Morrison</i>	<i>Wm</i>	<i>Watchman</i>				<i>49</i>		<i>Scotch</i>		<i>5'9"</i>	<i>196</i>	<i>Wound on Left knee</i>
26	<i>Ross</i>	<i>Geo.</i>	<i>Pedro Steward</i>				<i>42</i>				<i>5'9"</i>	<i>175</i>	<i>nil</i>
27	<i>Kelly</i>	<i>Anthony</i>	<i>Port Steward</i>	<i>30/8/19</i>			<i>40</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>5'7"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>nil</i>
28	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>Jas</i>	<i>Port St</i>				<i>44</i>		<i>Scotch</i>		<i>5'7"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>nil</i>
29	<i>McCulloch</i>	<i>Wm</i>	<i>Port St</i>				<i>41</i>				<i>5'6"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Arches & Cross flags Upper arm</i>
30	<i>Wylie</i>	<i>Geo.</i>	<i>Port St</i>				<i>53</i>				<i>5'5"</i>	<i>144</i>	<i>nil</i>

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Gas Blaikie* Master of the *Columbia*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of *August* 19*19*.

Gas Blaikie
Master, *Columbia*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Columbia*, arriving at *New York*, 30th August, 1919, from the port of *Glasgow*, 1915

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Holes.	Albert	Asst. Steward	✓	Glasgow	✓	46	MALE	Scotch	British	5'9"	170	nil
2	Harris	Stephen	Saloon Porter	✓		✓	40	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	147	nil
3	Crosbie	Will	Asst. Steward	✓		✓	47	✓	✓	✓	5'7 1/2"	146	anchors on left arm.
4	McDonald	John	Asst. Sal. Porter	✓		✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	136	Scars on left chest
5	McDonald	George	Asst. Steward	✓		✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5'9"	140	nil
6	Bensford	Will	Do.	✓		✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	117	ship's flag on back
7	Hockneth	Geo.	Do.	✓		✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	152	Cowboys on back
8	Morrison	Geo.	Steward	✓		✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5'7 1/2"	164	nil
9	Cuthbertson	Geo.	Do.	✓		✓	49	✓	✓	✓	5'7 1/2"	130	nil
10	Macdonald	Roderick	Asst. Steward	✓		✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5'8"	180	nil
11	Ross	Robert		✓		✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5'7 1/2"	148	nil
12	Scott	James		✓		✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5'7 1/2"	133	nil
13	MacLeod	Will		✓		✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5'8 1/2"	126	nil
14	Docherty	Anthony		✓		✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5'10 1/2"	139	nil
15	Dunlop	Robt.		✓		✓	49	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	147	nil
16	Scott	Archibald		✓		✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5'10"	132	nil
17	Kennedy	Patrick		✓		✓	35	✓	Irish	✓	5'2 1/2"	110	nil
18	McGhee	John		✓		✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	156	shamrock on back
19	Wallace	George		✓		✓	22	✓	Scotch	✓	5'3"	112	nil
20	McPherson	Thomas		✓		✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5'3"	129	nil
21	Cartwright	Geo.		✓		✓	53	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	122	nil
22	Dyce	Geo.		✓		✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5'10"	150	nil
23	Lamont	Adams		✓		✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5'8"	140	nil
24	Patterson	Will		✓		✓	18	✓	✓	✓	5'4"	130	nil
25	McKilloch	John		✓		✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	137	nil
26	McNeil	Alex.		✓		✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5'2"	102	scars on R side of neck
27	Bone	Will	Pedro Steward	✓		✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	156	scars on back
28	Boyer	Christian		✓		✓	41	✓	✓	✓	5'5 1/2"	132	nil
29	Currie	Duncan		✓		✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5'7 1/2"	150	scars on chin
30	Bennett	Will		✓		✓	62	✓	✓	✓	5'3"	144	nil

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Gas. Blukie Master* of the *Columbia*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of *August* 191*9*

J. Blukie
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Columbia*, arriving at *New York* *30th August*, 191*7*, from the port of *Glasgow*, 196

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where							
1	Fraser	John	Porter	28/19	Glasgow	No. 29	MALE	Scotch	British	5'7"	160	nil
2	Kidd	George	2nd Do.	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	5'4"	116	nil
3	Rush	James	Asst Do.	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	5'3"	128	nil
4	Kear	John	Do	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	5'7"	140	nil
5	McKay	Hugh	Steward	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	✓	5'9"	220	H.M. on left Arm
6	Boyd	Hugh	2nd Do.	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	5'6"	140	Scars on hand
7	Williamson	James	Asst Steward	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	5'7"	119	nil
8	Coyle	Edward	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	English	5'5"	140	nil
9	Hernshaw	Andrew	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	Scotch	5'8"	156	nil
10	Cornell	Hugh	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	5'6"	128	nil
11	Hanna	Edward	✓	✓	✓	✓	17	✓	✓	5'3"	117	nil
12	Morrison	Fred	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	5'10"	131	nil
13	Brennan	Robt	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	5'4"	106	2 Scars on neck
14	Wilson	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	5'7"	132	nil
15	Cameron	James	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	5'9"	154	nil
16	Swaddle	Robert	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	5'7"	132	nil
17	McLeod	James	✓	✓	✓	✓	17	✓	✓	5'3"	131	nil
18	Anderson	Alban	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	5'4"	129	nil
19	Gallon	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	5'3"	132	nil
20	Smith	Will	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	5'8"	164	Bot Base thumb
21	Patterson	Will	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	5'10"	140	nil
22	Smith	Will	✓	✓	✓	✓	17	✓	✓	5'6"	119	nil
23	Stewart	Alb	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	✓	5'4"	135	nil
24	Barnes	Victor	Chf Cook	✓	✓	✓	49	✓	English	5'7"	180	nil
25	Reside	Will	2nd Do.	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	Scotch	5'7"	147	nil
26	Duncan	Will	3rd Do.	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	5'4"	130	nil
27	Curran	Affred	3rd Do.	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	Irish	5'5"	120	nil
28	Phelps	George	4th Do.	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	English	5'7"	130	nil
29	Rutherford	George	1st Pass Do.	✓	✓	✓	46	✓	Scotch	5'7"	159	nil
30	McDonald	Will	2nd Do. Do.	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	5'6"	148	Tattoo on L. Arm above wrist

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Jos Blackie Master* of the *Columbia*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of *August* 191*9*

Jos Blackie
Master, *Columbia*.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Columbia*, arriving at *New York, 30th August, 1917*, from the port of *Glasgow* & 1917

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Sharp	John	Ship's Cook	20/8/17	Glasgow	No.	35	MALE	Scotch	British	5'9"	140	nil
2	McFee	James	Asst. Cook	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5'8"	155	nil
3	McFee	Charles	1 st 3 rd Class Cook	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5'9"	150	nil
4	Saylor	John	2 nd Cook	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	120	nil
5	Winton	Alex	Asst. Cook	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5'5½"	136	Born scar on stomach
6	Waghorn	Kenneth	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5'9"	132	nil
7	Deiina	David	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5'3"	112	Tattoo to arm short left leg
8	McWilliam	Joseph	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5'8"	112	nil
9	Coupland	Adam	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	118	nil
10	Houston	Wm	Chf Butcher	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	159	nil
11	Bankine	David	2 nd 3 rd	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	6'0"	160	Anchor on thumb
12	Harmer	Wm	3 rd	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5'11"	203	nil
13	James	John	Asst.	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5'10½"	164	nil
14	Saylor	Wm	Chf Baker	✓	✓	✓	55	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	130	nil
15	Gibson	Alex	2 nd	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	5'8"	133½	Various
16	Vance	John	3 rd	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	5'7½"	147	✓
17	Reid	Samuel	Asst.	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	134	nil
18	Henry	Wm	✓	✓	✓	✓	49	✓	✓	✓	5'4½"	138	Cast Left Eye
19	Loggo	James	Printer	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5'4"	126	nil
20	McKay	Robert	Book	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5'4"	126	nil
21	Johnstone	Wm	1 st 3 rd Storekeeper	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5'10"	150	nil
22	Warrnoch	John	2 nd 3 rd	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	132	nil
23	McAlister	Archd	3 rd	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5'8"	136	nil
24	McMahon	Geo	M.R. Steward	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5'4"	143	Scars above left eye
25	McGill	Murdoch	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	✓	✓	5'9½"	136	nil
26	Brown	Edward	Officers Boy	✓	✓	✓	17	✓	✓	✓	5'4"	121	nil
27	Becken	Kenneth	Cabin Boy	✓	✓	✓	15	✓	✓	✓	5'2½"	111	nil
28	Shaw	James	✓	✓	✓	✓	16	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	119	nil
29	Corson	Mary	Stewardess	✓	✓	✓	56	FEMALE	✓	✓	5'6"	120	nil
30	Maclean	Marie	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	✓	✓	5'9"	126	nil

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Jas Blackie* Master of the *Columbia*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of *August* 191*7*

J. Blackie
Master, *Columbia*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

133
102

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Columbia*, arriving at *New York* 30th August, 1919, from the port of *Glasgow* 198

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	<i>Dobbie</i>	<i>Janet</i>	<i>Stewardess</i>	<i>20/8/19</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	No.	<i>20</i>	<i>FEMALE</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'2"</i>	<i>125</i>	<i>nil</i>
2	<i>Clark</i>	<i>Isabella</i>					<i>20</i>				<i>5'4"</i>	<i>182</i>	<i>nil</i>
3	<i>Thomson</i>	<i>Janet</i>					<i>38</i>				<i>5'4"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>nil</i>
4	<i>Shannon</i>	<i>Isa</i>					<i>34</i>				<i>5'1"</i>	<i>118</i>	<i>nil</i>
5	<i>Riley</i>	<i>Mona</i>					<i>26</i>				<i>5'7"</i>	<i>133</i>	<i>Slight Scar on neck.</i>
6	<i>Craig</i>	<i>Margaret</i>	<i>Matron</i>				<i>28</i>				<i>5'8"</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>nil</i>
7	<i>McIntosh</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>Steward</i>				<i>23</i>	<i>MALE</i>			<i>5'6"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Scars on left hand</i>
8	<i>Cook</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>Hospt.</i>				<i>26</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>5'5 1/2"</i>	<i>155</i>	<i>Scars on R. Leg. Blisters on inside left knee.</i>
9	<i>Quilvie</i>	<i>Will</i>	<i>Barber</i>				<i>23</i>		<i>Scotch</i>		<i>5'2"</i>	<i>141</i>	<i>nil</i>
10	<i>Parker</i>	<i>Harry</i>	<i>Shoe Hole Stnd</i>				<i>43</i>				<i>5'7"</i>	<i>174</i>	<i>nil</i>
11	<i>Wilson</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>Capt. Boop</i>				<i>17</i>				<i>5'0"</i>	<i>104</i>	<i>nil</i>
12	<i>Mason</i>	<i>Alexander</i>	<i>Surgeon</i>				<i>51</i>				<i>5'6 1/2"</i>	<i>142</i>	<i>nil</i>
13	<i>McCall</i>	<i>Alexander</i>	<i>C. Nurse</i>				<i>45</i>				<i>5'7"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>nil</i>
14	<i>Neil</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	<i>Asst. Do.</i>				<i>40</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>5'7 1/2"</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>nil</i>
15	<i>Geach</i>	<i>Will</i>	<i>Clerk</i>				<i>20</i>		<i>Scotch</i>		<i>6'0"</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>nil</i>
16	<i>McCaffrey</i>	<i>Shos</i>	<i>Asst. Stnd</i>				<i>17</i>				<i>5'6"</i>	<i>105</i>	<i>Scars on left wrist</i>
17	<i>Johnston</i>	<i>Joan</i>	<i>Dyppist</i>				<i>22</i>	<i>FEMALE</i>			<i>5'5"</i>	<i>135</i>	<i>nil</i>
18	<i>Coopers</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Asst. Stnd</i>				<i>20</i>	<i>MALE</i>			<i>5'11 1/4"</i>	<i>132</i>	<i>nil</i>
19	<i>Stoddard</i>	<i>Kenneth</i>					<i>25</i>				<i>5'4"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>nil</i>
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Gas Bleeker* Master of the *Columbia*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of *August* 191*9*

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, *Gas Bleeker*

19

S/S Columbia
8/31/19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

N. Y. FORM 50
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. *Columbia*

arrived *Aug 31*, 191*9*, M., from

200

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
<i>om</i> <i>7/1/19</i>	1 <i>Miner Cora</i>	<i>89</i>	<i>15</i>		<i>1</i>	<i>med Hold</i>	<i>in house 7/12/19</i> <i>Lewis Biswell</i> <i>1432 Morton St Alameda Cal</i> <i>Uncle Edward B.</i> <i>320 So 5th St Gloucester N.J.</i>	<i>Johann 9/4/19</i>	<i>1110 am</i>		<i>no meals</i>		
	2 <i>Bowell William</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>27</i>		<i>1</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>R A West - father in law Ed</i> <i>Andrew 27 507 New Market Ca</i>	<i>" 9/4/19</i>	<i>340</i>		<i>no meals</i>		
	3 <i>Smith Berton</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>40</i>		<i>1</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>Master 9/3/19</i>	<i>1230</i>		<i>4</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>4</i>
	<i>Blanche</i>												
	<i>Linda</i>												
	<i>Oris B</i>												
	<i>Alice</i>												
	4 <i>Stewart Margaret</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>27/5</i>		<i>1</i>	<i>med Hold</i>	<i>Made SI</i>	<i>Master 9/4/19</i>	<i>230</i>		<i>4</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>4</i>
	<i>" Cecilia</i>												

Columbia

8/31/19

9-9-19

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

201

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Graf Walden

Sept 7/19

Aug 30/19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U.S. AND INSULAR	EXEMPTIONS				TOTAL	U.S. AND INSULAR
	U.S.A. REG.	U.S.A. N. REG.	U.S.A. N. REG.	U.S.A. N. REG.		
1st Cabin	103				103	
2nd Cabin						
Steerage						
TOTAL	103				103	

	Above	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	5	103	108
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	5	103	108

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of San Francisco, 1/3, 1917

202

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

... citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

203

S. S. Gray Wanderer sailing from San Francisco, 1/15, 1917, Arriving at Port of NY 2/3, 1917

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1								
2	Atlee	Caroline	41	f		52733 U. C. R.		15 Central Park West NYC
3	Andrews	Agnes June	26	f		53587 " "		Paper City NY
4	Atherton	Blanche M	35	f		4728 " "		Y. M. C. A. (Long Beach)
5	Allen	Martha Marie	23	f		72446 " "		Livington, Va
6								
7								
8	Bassett	Blanche Henriette	24	f		22219 Paris		111 Albany St. Phila. Pa.
9	Baker	Maud Patricia	31	f		56713 U. C. R.		Y. M. C. A. NYC Hotel Manhattan
10	Blankinship	Elizabeth	44	f		72445 " "		2420 E. 12th St. Baltimore Md
11	Ball	William J	38	f		32649 " "		1022 Davis Ave Des Moines Ia
12	Butt	Emily	50	f		34662 " "		Jackson Miss
13	Bourne	James Frank	34	m		41061 " "		628 No. Gray St Indianapolis, Ind.
14	Brown	Edwood J	35	f		9403 " "		Y. M. C. A. NYC (Cherokee Iowa)
15	Boyle	William	63	f		43046 " "		383 E 195 St
16	Basham	Hazel H	29	f		2219 Paris		Y. M. C. A. NYC city
17	"	Rees Arthur	34	m		52242 U C R		" 347 Madison Ave NYC
18	Boyer	H. Frances	25	f		545068 " "		5328 Hunter Ave Phila., Pa.
19	Bauer	Jane Elizabeth	29	f		54101 " "		288 Harrison Ave NYC
20	Bluestein	Elizabeth	45	f		72463 " "		24 McKinley St Baldwin L.I. NY
21								
22								
23	Clark	Frances	28	f		55905 " "		2215 Spruce St Phila, Pa.
24	Chamberlin	Frances M	58	f		55166 " Surr		Canaan Vermont
25	Carpenter	Ruth W	31	f		571873 " CoR		71 Central Ave, Milton Mass.
26	Crist	Lillian May	31	f		45759 " "		2439 Pleasant Ave Minneapolis, Minn
27	Clark	Elizabeth S	31	f		33073 " "		Matawan NJ
28	Cooper	Hugh C	35	m		41923 " "		Greeley Colo.
29	Carlton	Louise	25	f		66075 " "		Washita Iowa
30	Cromwell	Richard	41	m		40239 " "		143 Freeman St Brookline Mass

25 ct

25 cts
J. M. J. Sup

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

8/31

5
Graf Walden

arr Aug 30/19

8/31

Form 530 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

204

S. S. *Graf Waldersee* sailing from *Bresv*, *8/18*, 1919, Arriving at Port of *NY*, *8/30*, 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Cate	Karl S	32	M	5	2286 Paris surr	Y. M. C. A. NYC
2	Carney	William F	34	V	"	29004 W CRP	Danemora N.Y.
3	Clark	Chester M	53	V	"	32580 " "	Pittsburg Kans.
4							
5							
6	Davis	Maida	27	V	F	51834 " "	324 Ogden St, San Antonio Tex
7	"	Lilla W.	37	V	"	32853 " "	80 Irving Place NYC
8	Doyle	Margaret S	24	V	"	2374 London surr	husb. Earl E. Doyle 2nd Lieut USA
9	Delagneau	Samuel	6	57	M	" 2028 Paris "	Y. M. C. A. NYC
10							
11							
12	Earl	William L	36	V	M	41057 W CRP	926 W. Delaware Ave Toledo O
13	E no	Ernest P.	48	V	"	23122 " "	Phoenix NY (Y. M. C. A. NYC
14	Earle	Hettie I	39	V	F	70170 " "	Columbia N. C.
15	Emmons	Gladys	29	V	"	854868 " "	89 Union St Alameda Calif
16	Edgar	Geraldine	26	V	"	50489 " "	2 Roland Ave Baltimore Md
17	Eraus	Katherine	29	V	"	54083 " "	East Moriches, N. Y.
18							
19	Falconer	James	50	V	M	23648 " "	Y. M. C. A. NYC city
20	Farnham	Gertrude P.	25	V	F	73135 " "	450 Elm St Richmond Va NYC
21	"	Elizabeth Rogers	28	V	"	72758 " "	Maple St Great Neck L.I. NY
22	Findlay	Albert B	36	V	M	72470 " "	Baldwin NY
23							
24	Garton	Samuel B	33	V	"	34165 " "	1817 E 12th Des Moines Ia.
25	Gow	Lila Reeves	27	V	F	2383 Paris surr	husb Major Arthur S. Gow South W Parre Mass
26	Gresham	Walter H	46	V	M	41896 W CRP	490 Rhodes Ave Akron Ohio
27	Greene	Ethel S.	26	V	F	554086 " "	58 Clark St, Malden Mass
28	Guild	Edgar Aldrich	46	V	M	43315 " "	Bellows Falls VT
29							
30							

22 cit

22 cuts J. Mann J. J. J.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 620-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Bres, 8/18, 1919, Arriving at Port of Ny, 8/30, 1919

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Hayward	Maud	44	✓	M 52806 W C.R.	540 Teller Grand Junction Colo
2	Hazell	Mary J.	31	✓	" 28276 "	" 74 Beechwood Dr Summit N.Y.
3	Hopkins	William T.	32	✓	M 39414 "	" 747 E Center St Madisonville Ky
4	Hopson	Anne W.	33	✓	" 531506 "	" Y. M. C. A. (Wethersfield Conn)
5	Harrison	Septimus	48	✓	M 35509 "	" Winter Park Fla
6	Hodge	Hugh Knox	34	✓	" 73559 "	" Swickley, Pa.
7	Hunt	Frank L.	26	✓	" 572756 "	" Adairville Ga
8						
9	Jones	Nancy Gordon	29	✓	" 56346 "	" 1627- P. St. Washington D.C.
10	Joseph	Yvonne Delat	24	✓	Certificate no 73 Paris	Frank Clay & Joseph 101 So 13th Nashville Tenn
11						
12						
13						
14	Kellogg	Joseph M.	33	✓	M 32827 W C.R.	665 Maple Ave., Boulder Colo
15	Kerr	James	28	✓	" 69459 "	" Custom House Norfolk Va
16	Knapp	Morgan C.	31	✓	" 517503 "	" Green Ridge, Mo. Y. M. C. A. N.Y.C.
17	Kokotkiewicz	Gracia de Mont	31	✓	" 71657 "	" 19 Alvin St Buffalo N.Y.
18	"	Frank	31	✓	" 71658 "	" " " "
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

J. Mann Insps

13 cuts

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 620-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

Graf Waldersee

sailing from

Brest

8/18, 1919, Arriving at Port of

NY

Number

4

206

8/30, 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS. MOS.			
1	Langford	Roy L	42	m	33677 N C R	Millbridge, Me
2	Martin	Alice	30	f	40070 N C R	146 Lee St Boston, Mass
3	Madelot	Grace A.	35	f	36621 N C R	Montpelier, Ind
4	Miller	Philip	50	m	67291 " "	58 Rock St Bklyn, N.Y.
5		Eli	37	f	67304 " "	" "
6	McDonald	William H	32	m	42154 " "	720 West 10th St St. Louis, Mo
7	McLean	John S	32	m	28119 " "	1109-3rd St Bklyn, N.Y.
8	McLeod	Isabel	46	f	43767 " "	124 E 23rd St N.Y.
9						
10						
11						
12	Ormsbee	Roland C	32	m	69165 N C R	Newark, N.J.
13						
14	Perrins	Lois	26	m	53211 N C R	37 Madison St N.Y.
15	Purdy	Wm	44	m	45248 " "	126 Sherman St N.Y.
16						
17	Richard	Helen S	28	f	52858 N C R	229 Mulberry St N.Y.
18	Riesman	Louis S	24	m	65004 " "	30 Anderson St Boston, Mass
19	Rogers	Mildred	29	f	47525 " "	Concord, N.H.
20	Rosbotham	Violet L	36	f	35027 " "	118 E 28 St N.Y.C.
21	Ruliffson	Raymond J	41	m	51825 " "	170 Jones St N.Y.
22						
23	Salsman	Thomas J	45	m	37074 N C R	1118 Wash St Phila
24	Schroeder	Annie E	45	f	75236 " "	East Pt, Ill
25		Wm B	50	m	75237 " "	22 Mulberry St N.Y.
26	Smith	Marquerite	25	f	53210 " "	" "
27	Steele	Katherine S	41	f	71887 " "	519 Aldine St Chicago
28		Bertrude S	42	f	77336 " "	Rocky Mt
29	Stone	Walter J	39	m	58306 " "	303 Pearson St N.Y.
30						Gloverville, Pa
						Gordon, Ark

23 C.R.

Barrel

23 cito

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

8/31

Form 680 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

208

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)S. S. *Graf Walden* sailing from *Brest*, *7/18*, 1919. Arriving at Port of *NY*, *7/24*, 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Palmer	Jedki	25 yrs	Army Disch	New Rochela, NY	150 Franklin Ave
2	Kied	Carl	30 yrs	"	"	Detroit Mich 305 S. Ave
3	Coleman	Warren	21 yrs	"	"	Cleveland 7311 Lexington Ave
4	Tait	Donald	4 yrs	"	"	Columbus 1914 Sumner St
5	Watson	Minette	25 yrs	A&F Card No 1347	"	Baltimore Y.M.C.A.
6	"	Katherine	"	"	"	"
7	Rape	Wm E	25 yrs	"	"	Nashville Tenn Civ. Emp. N.D.
8	Schwager	Chris	24 yrs	"	"	24423 347 E Putnam Bklyn NY
9	Joseph	Gronne Bredard	18 yrs	Certificate No 73 Paris	husb Clay E. Joseph	101 So 13 St Nashville, Tenn.
10				J. Mann Insp		
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

9 cuts

76

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

8/31

Form 230 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

209

S. S.

Mallory

sailing from

Brewer

8/20, 1919, Arriving at Port of

New York

8/30, 1919

1919

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	McDermott	Chas	25	M	S	117 E 2 W Ave		Pittsburg Pa 1705 5th Ave
2						William Rupp		
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

1 at

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

8/31

9-9-19

1st Cont

Mallory

~~Sept 9/19~~

arr Aug 30/19

1 C-5

Form 620-11
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

210

S. S.

Cruzaba

sailing from

Brest

7/22, 1919

Arriving at Port of

ny

7/31, 1919

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					
✓ 1	Clark	Mae	34	✓ f	32917 W C & R	31 Sherman St. Waterbury Conn	
✓ 2	Butler	Elsie Hope	25	✓ f	24315 " "	12888 30 Ave	
✓ 3	"	Eleanor	23	✓ f	1067 " "	"	
✓ 4	Ely	Gertrude	40	✓ f	63329 " "	1344 Maur Rd	
✓ 17	Horning	Harold	39	✓ m	Spd 13505- W Surv		Wash. D.C.
✓ 18	Buckingham	Earle	31	✓ m	" 1349 "		
✓ 19	Beard	Nenny W	37	✓ f	" 1377 "		
✓ 20	Burlingame	Luther D	54	✓ m	" 1351 "		
✓ 21	Dickinson	Robert C	43	✓ m	" 1366 "		
✓ 26	Weil	Abraham	49	✓ m	60409 W C & R	795 St Nicholas Ave nyc	(Irish) West Ave Rd
✓ 27					Mann		

10 cit.

10 cit.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

8/31

9-9-19

1st class

Ozarko

~~Sept 9/19~~

arr Aug 30/19

10 cit.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

211

S. S. *Pastores*sailing from *West**8/21*19*14*Arriving at Port of *ny**8/30*19*14*

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Forrest	Wilbur	31	M	M	1040 2	U. S. CRP	My Tribune
2	"	wife	25	F	"	1315 9	"	"
3	"	ch	3	M	S	"	"	"
4	"	ch	4	M	S	"	"	"
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

465 more are
Florida Ill

4 *city*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

See other side.

8/31

ANCES IN CREW

9-7-19

1st cut

~~San Francisco~~

Pastores

arriving 20/19

+

+

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. Johansson	23	Sweden	New York 6/4 1919
G. Pettersson	19	"	" " "
E. Johansson	27	Norway	" " "
A. Viklund	35	Sweden	" " "
E. Jansson	29	"	" " "
E. Eklund	31	"	" " "
V. Varnvik	22	Norway	" " "
E. Johansson	26	"	" " "
T. Eriksson	31	Sweden	" " "
C. Nahlman	49	"	" " "
E. Vallin	20	"	" " "
J. Hedman	28	"	" " "
J. Augustsson	29	"	" " "
C. Nockleby	22	Norway	" " "
J. Kleinberg	26	Russia	Buenos Aires 8/1 1919
T. Donnel	30	Am.	New York 6/7

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
E. Patterason	30	Sweden	V. Hansen	24	Den.
G. Lundholm	29	"	G. Carlsson	19	Sweden
E. Larsson	21	"	B. andersson	23	Norway
K. Hedberg	45	"	C. Nelsen	22	Den.
N. Swanson	28	"	C. Hjulström	26	Sweden
P. Johnsen	24	Den.	H. Carlsson	37	"
A. Larsson	26	Sweden	B. Andersson	21	Norway
C. Stewart	22	Am.	W. S. Moir	27	Am.
H. Anttonsson	38	Sweden	N. Wittman	26	Sweden

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

Master.

[OVER.]

19	Wattlin	Boie	✓	11-19-6-19				
20	Thomson	Boie	✓	37167				
21	Kleinberg	Boie	✓	101214				
22	Wagner	Boie	✓	11-8-19				
23	Wagner	Boie	✓	11-8-19				
24	Wagner	Boie	✓	11-8-19				
25	Wagner	Boie	✓	11-8-19				
26	Wagner	Boie	✓	11-8-19				
27	Wagner	Boie	✓	11-8-19				
28	Wagner	Boie	✓	11-8-19				
29	Wagner	Boie	✓	11-8-19				
30	Wagner	Boie	✓	11-8-19				

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-130

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *"NIPPON"*, arriving at *San Francisco*, *31st August*, 1917, from the port of *Yokohama*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	<i>Jonsson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>11-3-19</i>	<i>Portland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Swede</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>5'10"</i>		
2	<i>Edling</i>	<i>Johan</i>	<i>10-3-19</i>	<i>Portland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Swede</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>5'10"</i>		
3	<i>Jonell</i>	<i>Stigo</i>	<i>24-11-16</i>	<i>Portland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Swede</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>5'10"</i>		
4	<i>Jonsson</i>	<i>Telle</i>	<i>11-3-19</i>	<i>Portland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Swede</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>6'1"</i>		
5	<i>Jonsson</i>	<i>Stig</i>	<i>BE10383</i>	<i>Portland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Swede</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>5'9"</i>		
6	<i>Jonsson</i>	<i>Eric</i>	<i>24-11-16</i>	<i>Portland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Swede</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>5'9"</i>		
7	<i>Jonsson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>24-11-16</i>	<i>Portland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Swede</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>5'7"</i>		
8	<i>Jonsson</i>	<i>Stig</i>	<i>BE10380</i>	<i>Portland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Swede</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>5'8"</i>		
9	<i>Jonsson</i>	<i>Stig</i>	<i>24-11-16</i>	<i>Portland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Swede</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>5'7"</i>		
10	<i>Jonsson</i>	<i>Stig</i>	<i>5-1-19</i>	<i>Portland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Swede</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>6'</i>		
11	<i>Pettersen</i>	<i>Carl</i>	<i>5-1-19</i>	<i>Portland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>5'15 1/2"</i>		
12	<i>Jonsson</i>	<i>Stig</i>	<i>24-11-16</i>	<i>Portland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Swede</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>5'5"</i>		
13	<i>Jonsson</i>	<i>Stig</i>	<i>24-11-16</i>	<i>Portland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Swede</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>5'5"</i>		
14	<i>Jonsson</i>	<i>Stig</i>	<i>24-11-16</i>	<i>Portland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Swede</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>5'6"</i>		
15	<i>Jonsson</i>	<i>Stig</i>	<i>24-11-16</i>	<i>Portland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Swede</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>5'7"</i>		
16	<i>Jonsson</i>	<i>Stig</i>	<i>24-11-16</i>	<i>Portland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Swede</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>5'8"</i>		
17	<i>Jonsson</i>	<i>Stig</i>	<i>24-11-16</i>	<i>Portland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Swede</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>5'2"</i>		
18	<i>Jonsson</i>	<i>Stig</i>	<i>24-11-16</i>	<i>Portland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Swede</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>5'9"</i>		
19	<i>Jonsson</i>	<i>Stig</i>	<i>24-11-16</i>	<i>Portland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Swede</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>5'5"</i>		
20	<i>Jonsson</i>	<i>Stig</i>	<i>24-11-16</i>	<i>Portland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Swede</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>5'7 1/2"</i>		
21	<i>Jonsson</i>	<i>Stig</i>	<i>24-11-16</i>	<i>Portland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Swede</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>5'9"</i>		
22	<i>Jonsson</i>	<i>Stig</i>	<i>24-11-16</i>	<i>Portland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Swede</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>5'9"</i>		
23	<i>Jonsson</i>	<i>Stig</i>	<i>24-11-16</i>	<i>Portland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Swede</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>5'10"</i>		
24	<i>Jonsson</i>	<i>Stig</i>	<i>24-11-16</i>	<i>Portland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Swede</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>5'8"</i>		
25	<i>Jonsson</i>	<i>Stig</i>	<i>24-11-16</i>	<i>Portland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Swede</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>5'6"</i>		
26	<i>Jonsson</i>	<i>Stig</i>	<i>24-11-16</i>	<i>Portland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Swede</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>5'8 1/2"</i>		
27	<i>Jonsson</i>	<i>Stig</i>	<i>24-11-16</i>	<i>Portland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Swede</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>5'10"</i>		
28	<i>Jonsson</i>	<i>Stig</i>	<i>24-11-16</i>	<i>Portland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Swede</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>5'9"</i>		
29	<i>Jonsson</i>	<i>Stig</i>	<i>24-11-16</i>	<i>Portland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Swede</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>5'10"</i>		
30	<i>Jonsson</i>	<i>Stig</i>	<i>24-11-16</i>	<i>Portland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Swede</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>5'8"</i>		

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. M. Houston, Master, of the Svein, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

31 day of Aug, 1917
H. J. [Signature]
 Immigrant Inspector.

J. M. Houston
 Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

214

Vessel *"Svea"*, arriving at *New York*, *5th August*, 191*7*, from the port of *Sweden*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
31	Andersson	Nils	✓	94575 1-8-19	Buenos Aires	Yes	26	Male	Swede	Swedish	5'8"	165	
32	Andersson	Alto	✓	94523 1-8-19	"	"	33	"	"	"	6'	170	
33	Viktor	Anders	✓	54617 1-8-19	New York	"	22	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'8"	185	
34	Stenmark	Alf	✓	101313 1-8-19	Buenos Aires	"	23	"	Swede	Swedish	5'9"	190	
35	Andersson	Anders	✓	94031/9 1-8-19	"	"	19	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'7"	160	
36	Stenmark	Anders	✓	94746 1-8-19	New York	Yes	22	"	"	"	5'6"	155	
37	Andersson	Ferry	✓	403 1-8-19	"	"	30	"	American	American	5'10 1/2"	190	
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

39 members of crew
36 aliens (30 with cards)
1 citizen with card
husband in the, info

39 members of crew
36 aliens (30 with cards)
1 citizen with card
husband in the, info

Line *Svea - The East*
Owners *Svea East Line*
Local Agents *14-1240*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the huffer, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of August, 1919

Lushenwath
Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer

(2)

S/S Nupson
8/31/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

record

6

43

consign

44

45

United

led on.

P. 19

P. 19

P. 19

CONTINUED

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPORT OF New York 215
Sep 24th, 1919I, master of the British S. S. Glenelive
(Nationality) from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 45 Number of seamen deserted 6
 Number of seamen discharged 5 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 10 Total crew this date 43

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 1st, 1919, consigned to
Furness Withy & Co; is now lying at Pier 30 Brooklyn, and is
 expected to sail Sep 24th, 1919, for Brazil & River Plate
 via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
 this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>S. Mire</u>		<u>Japan</u>	<u>London 11.2.19</u>
<u>L. Yoshida</u>		<u>do</u>	<u>-do- -4-</u>
<u>L. Phillips</u>		<u>British</u>	<u>-do- 12.9.19</u>
<u>Nassau Ali</u>		<u>B. E. I.</u>	<u>-do- 16.8.19</u>
<u>V. Lokoli</u>		<u>-do-</u>	<u>-do- -4-</u>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1012

SEEN Beaumont 57

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. Palmer	50	British			
L. Espinosa	33	Chileno			
José de Gaudin	30	"			
H. B. Santa	30	Brazil			
E. Doyle	24	British			
S. Baba	25	"			
F. Lovatt	49	"			
A. Manides	36	Greece			
H. Baeza	30	Chileno			
G. Salazar	51	Guano			
J. Connel		Guano			

~~SECRET~~ LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

Col Warrant

[OVER.]

Commission

By

Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

By
Control

Fig 6. CRR 4 π f

7	11.0	peas of 8" slope
10	9.5	off land
5	9.7	1" slope in rising
10	11.7	off apt land.
10	11.0	by 3. slope
11	10.5	high -
6	11.0	
5	10.3	Haard + slope
4	9.0	a right arm.
1	11.0	
3	9.0	
4	9.6	low slope right arm
6	9.7	
7	10.4	Fontation on
10	12.5	left arm.
11	11.5	Bar on upper
12	11.5	left

other side.

SEEN *Chewit* No. 57

NEW

219

essel having such aliens

ns

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

(12)	(13)
Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
10.5	Scar on left arm.
10.5	Scar on left arm.
29.5	Left calf.
9.10.0	Scar on left arm.
9.0	Left arm, scarred.
12.7	Scar on left arm.
12.0	Left hand.
10.6	Scar on left arm.
11.4	Scar on left arm.
9.3	Scar on left arm.
9.0	Scar on left arm.
12.0	Scar on left arm.
18.0	Scar on left arm.
7.7.0	
12.6	
7.10.0	Scar on left arm.
9.8	Left hand.
9.7	Scar on left arm.
11.7	Scar on left arm.
11.0	Scar on left arm.
10.5	
11.0	
10.3	Scar on left arm.
9.0	Scar on left arm.
11.0	
9.0	Scar on left arm.
9.6	Scar on left arm.
9.7	Scar on left arm.
10.4	Scar on left arm.
12.5	Scar on left arm.
11.5	

other side.

SEEN

Rec'd No. 57

GLENITIVE

Glen

Re

V

(1)

No.
on
list

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

* Failed to join

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date

218

LIST OR MANIFEST OF

brew
The British Mercantile Marine Office
Lock St., London, E.

SS *Glanetive*

submitted for examination at the American Consulate

London

certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.



NAME.		Nationality.	IDENTIFICATION.		BIRTH.		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.		When.		Where.	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	RESIDENCE. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place.	Nationality of Father.	When.	Where.										
1	Durrant	G. D.	British	Discharge Book	24657	England	1874	England	British	12 Aug 19	London	Master	Yes	Male	British	No	5.6	10.5		23 Haringford St., Liverpool.
2	Irvine	William	do	do	25372	do	1889	do	do	do	do	1st Mate	do	do	do	No	5.7	10.5	Scar on left	98 Rosemount Viaduct, Aberdeen.
3	Nanty	A. L.	do	do	25772	do	1889	do	do	do	do	2nd Mate	do	do	do	No	5.7	9.5	Bullet wound left hand	7. Paradise Place Stoke Newington.
4	Ribe	H. L.	do	do	6330	do	1899	do	do	do	do	3rd Mate	do	do	do	No	5.9	10.	Birthmark on left breast	14. Spring Gardens Hall.
5	Horumi	S.	Japan	Passport	P. 7286	America	1891	Japan	Japanese	do	do	Carpenter	No	Male	Japanese	No	5.	9.	Left arm broken	Shimabara, Japan.
6	Hutchinson	Richard	British	Discharge Book	384168	England	1869	England	British	do	do	Boiler	Yes	do	British	No	5.8	12.7	Shin. Head blood on front of shirt	44. Thame St Greenwich, S.E.
7	Ghamon	Peter H.	Norway	Passport	4512.	Norway	1890	Norway	Norwegian	14 Aug	do	A. B.	No	do	Norwegian	No	5.10	12.	Scar on right face	Gronlym, Norway.
8	Silva S.	Antonio S.	Brazil	do	13802	America	1886	Brazil	Brazilian	do	do	A. B.	No	do	Brazilian	No	5.7	10.6	Left hand	London.
9	Anderson	James S.	British	Registered	384526	England	1867	British	British	do	do	A. B.	Yes	do	British	No	5.7	11.4	Nearly Bald	Hilary, Queensland Australia.
10	Longman	Thomas	Tasmania	Discharge Book	208855	do	1872	Tasmania	Tasmanian	do	do	A. B.	Yes	do	Tasmanian	No	5.4	9.3	Scar on right	Hobart, Tasmania.
11	Hubley	George	British	Registered	282841	do	1900	England	British	do	do	A. B.	do	do	British	No	5.6	9.	Scar on left	Haberdashers St., Clerkenwell, E.
12	Poole	George	do	do	240282	do	1896	do	do	do	do	A. B.	do	do	do	No	5.10	12.	Scar on right	38. Peabody Bldg, London, E.
13	Stephens	Alfred S. H.	do	do	308915	do	1882	do	do	do	do	A. B.	do	do	do	No	5.10	12.	Scar on right	Robt. St. W. W. St. E.
14	Hara	Yutaka	Japanese	Passport	14238	Japan	1900	Japan	Japanese	do	do	A. B.	do	do	Japanese	No	5.7	10.	Scar on right	Yokohama.
15	Fairweather	George E.	British	Discharge Book	105	England	1871	England	British	do	do	A. B.	do	do	British	No	5.7	12.6	Scar on right	14. Park Avenue, N. Shields, Eng.
16	Mac Millan	John M.	do	do	120434	do	1884	do	do	do	do	2nd	do	do	do	No	5.7	10.	Scar on right	22. Millburn St. Kirkcaldy, Eng.
17	Dick	John S.	do	do	120444	do	1894	do	do	do	do	3rd	do	do	do	No	5.7	10.	Scar on right	52. Amcliffe Garden, Durham.
18	Morley	Samuel A.	do	do	128954	do	1898	do	do	do	do	4th	do	do	do	No	5.8	9.7	Scar on right	4. Leamings St. Hull.
19	Bell	Albert	do	do	331909	do	1875	do	do	do	do	Longman	do	do	do	No	5.10	11.7	Scar on right	33. Wightman St. Brazil.
20	Barros	M.	Brazil	Passport	13805	America	1884	Brazil	Brazilian	do	do	Greaser	No	do	Brazilian	No	5.10	11.	Scar on right	Rio Janeiro, Brazil.
21	Sparks	Harry	British	Discharge Book	402382	England	1886	England	British	do	do	do	Yes	do	British	No	5.10	8.	Scar on right	do
22	Peters	Joao	Brazil	Passport	13793	America	1890	Brazil	Brazilian	do	do	do	No	do	Brazilian	No	5.11	10.8	Scar on right	do
23	Ferreira	Joao	Portugal	do	13799	do	1891	Portugal	Portuguese	do	do	do	No	do	Portuguese	No	5.6	11.	Scar on right	do
24	Dominguez	Joao	do	do	13797	do	1899	do	do	do	do	do	No	do	do	No	5.5	10.3	Scar on right	do
25	Hernandez	Luiz	Mexico	do	16257	do	1895	Mexico	Mexican	do	do	do	No	do	do	No	5.5	10.3	Scar on right	do
26	Yetaa	S.	Japan	Registration	7/9/9	London	1894	Japan	Japanese	do	do	do	No	do	do	No	5.7	11.	Scar on right	do
27	Upton	A.	British	Discharge Book	328938	England	1885	England	British	do	do	do	Yes	do	British	No	5.5	9.7	Scar on right	do
28	Rynn	William	do	do	39243	do	1882	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	5.5	9.7	Scar on right	do
29	McBue	P.	do	do	427497	do	1863	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	5.5	9.7	Scar on right	do
30	Cairns	Thomas	do	do	377348	do	1874	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	5.7	9.4	Scar on right	do
31	Whitton	Robt	do	do	427560	do	1884	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	5.8	9.8	Scar on right	do
32	Phillips	Thomas	do	do	384669	do	1872	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	5.4	9.6	Scar on right	do
33	Carr	Ernest W.	do	do	360909	do	1874	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	5.6	9.7	Scar on right	do
34	Ryan	Harriet	S. Africa	do	801561	do	1873	S. Africa	do	do	do	Chief Steward	do	do	British	No	5.11	12.8	Scar on right	do
35	Moore	Harue	British	do	827264	do	1895	England	do	do	do	2nd	do	do	do	No	6.12	11.9	Scar on right	do
36	Bradford	L.	do	do	827239	do	1892	do	do	do	do	Porting Boy	do	do	do	No	5.6	9.	Scar on right	do
37	Drake	M.	W. India	do	827280	do	1873	W. India	W. India	do	do	Book	do	do	W. India	No	5.7	9.7	Scar on right	do
38	Yoshida	Tomojiro	Japan	do	834793	do	1896	Japan	Japanese	do	do	Asst. Book	No	do	Japanese	No	5.3	7.	Scar on right	do
39	Cooper	George	British	do	827088	do	1900	England	British	do	do	M. R. Steward	Yes	do	British	No	5.7	9.7	Scar on right	do
40	Lewis	A. M.	do	do	201520	do	1899	do	do	do	do	M. R.	do	do	do	No	5.7	9.7	Scar on right	do
41	Cox	Malta	do	do	207338	do	1901	do	do	do	do	2nd M. R.	do	do	do	No	5.5	9.2	Scar on right	do
42	Castille	Antony	Argentine	do	6.25/7/19	do	1899	Argentina	Argentine	do	do	Asst. Book	do	do	Argentine	No	5.5	9.2	Scar on right	do
43	Ramanon	Alfred	British	Passport	P. 7307	America	1900	England	British	do	do	Asst. Book	do	do	British	No	5.11	10.3	Scar on right	do
44	Spencer	Elizabeth	do	do	172175	England	1900	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	5.11	10.3	Scar on right	do
45	Sanchez	George	Mexico	do	16236	America	1898	Mexico	Mexican	do	do	Steward	No	do	Mexican	No	5.4	9.	Scar on right	do
46	Lothetis	Constantine	Greece	do	2820	Greece	1894	Greece	Greek	do	do	do	No	do	Greece	No	5.6	10.7	Scar on right	do

* Failed to join

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date

218

LIST OR MANIFEST OF

Brew SS *Glenetive* submitted for examination at the American Consulate
The British Mercantile Marine Office Dock St., London, E. certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

London



NAME.			IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.		SHIPPED or ENGAGED.										RESIDENCE.	
Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.	Nationality of Father.	When.	Where.	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
1 Durrant	G. D.	British	Discharge Book	24657	England	1874	England	British	12 Aug 19	London	Master	Yes	Male	British	No	5. 6	10. 5		23 Homingford St., Liverpool.
2 Irvine	William	do	do	25 372	do	1889	do	do	do	do	1st Mate	do	do	do	No	5. 7	10. 5	do on left	98 Rossmore St. Aberdeen.
3 Nanty	A. L.	do	do	25 772	do	1889	do	do	do	do	2nd Mate	do	do	do	No	5. 7	9. 5	Bullet wound left hand	7. Paradise Place Stoke Newington.
4 Ribes	H. L.	do	do	6320	do	1899	do	do	do	do	3rd Mate	do	do	do	No	5. 9	10. -	do on left	14. Spring Gardens Hall.
5 Harumi	S.	Japan	Passport	P. 7286	America	1891	Japan	Japanese	do	do	Carpenter	No	Male	Japanese	No	5. -	9. -	left arm broken	Shirakawa, Japan.
6 Hutchinson	Richard	British	Discharge Book	384168	England	1869	England	British	do	do	Boiler	Yes	do	British	No	5. 8 1/2	12. 7	illness, head blood on left side of face	44. Thame St Greenwich, S.E.
7 Pherson	Peter H.	Norway	Passport	4512	Norway	1890	Norway	Norwegian	14 Aug	do	A. B.	No	do	Norwegian	No	5. 10	12. -	do on left side of face	Trondheim, Norway.
8 Silva B'	Antonio H.	Brazil	do	13802	America	1886	Brazil	Brazilian	do	do	A. B.	No	do	Brazilian	No	5. 7	10. 6	do	London.
9 Anderson	Yama S.	British	Registered	384526	England	1867	British	British	do	do	A. B.	Yes	do	British	No	5. 7 1/2	11. 4	Nearly Bald	Shilong, Queensland Australia.
10 Longison	Francis	Tasmania	Discharge Book	208855	do	1872	Tasmania	Tasmanian	do	do	A. B.	Yes	do	Tasmanian	No	5. 4	9. 3	do	Holst, Tasmania.
11 Hubley	George	British	Registered	282841	do	1900	England	British	do	do	A. B.	do	do	British	No	5. 6	9. -	do	Harbourside St., Liverpool.
12 Poda	George	do	do	24 0282	do	1896	do	do	do	do	A. B.	do	do	do	No	5. 10	12. -	do	38. Peabody Ridge, London E.
13 Shepherd	Abraham S. H.	do	do	208915	do	1883	do	do	do	do	A. B.	do	do	do	No	5. 8 1/2	12. -	do	Rockland, Maine, U.S.A.
14 Hera	Antonia	Mexican	Passport	1431	America	1860	Mexico	Mexican	do	do	A. B.	do	do	do	No	5. 7	10. -	do	San Francisco.
15 Fairweather	George E.	British	Discharge Book	105 210	England	1871	England	British	do	do	A. B.	do	do	British	No	5. 7 1/2	12. 0	do	14. Park Avenue, N. Shields.
16 Mac Millan	John M.	do	do	120 434	do	1884	do	do	do	do	2nd	do	do	do	No	5. 7	10. -	do	22. Millburn St. Skidnabright.
17 Dick	John L.	do	do	120 444	do	1894	do	do	do	do	3rd	do	do	do	No	5. 8	9. 7	do	52 Amcliffe Gardens, Durham.
18 Morley	James A.	do	do	128954	do	1898	do	do	do	do	4th	do	do	do	No	5. 10 1/2	11. 7	do	4. Leamings St. Hull.
19 Bell	Albert	do	do	331909	do	1875	do	do	do	do	Longman	do	do	do	No	5. 10 1/2	11. 7	do	Lenta, Bahia, Brazil.
20 Ramo	M.	Brazil	Passport	13805	America	1884	Brazil	Brazilian	do	do	Greaser	No	do	Brazilian	No	5. 10	11. -	do	33. Wightman St. Brazil.
21 Sparks	Harry	British	Discharge Book	402282	England	1886	England	British	do	do	do	Yes	do	British	No	5. 10	8. -	do	Rio Janeiro, Brazil.
22 Pedro	Joao	Brazil	Passport	13793	America	1890	Brazil	Brazilian	do	do	do	No	do	Brazilian	No	5. 11	10. 8	do	do
23 Ferreira	Joao	Portugal	do	13799	do	1891	Portugal	Portuguese	do	do	do	No	do	Portuguese	No	5. 6	11. -	do	do
24 Dominguez	Joao	do	do	13797	do	1889	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	5. 5	10. 3	do	do
25 Hernandez	Luiz	Mexico	do	10258	do	1895	Mexico	Mexican	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	5. 5	10. 3	do	do
26 Yetaa	S.	Japan	Registered	7/19	London	1894	Japan	Japanese	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	5. 7	11. -	do	New Orleans.
27 Upton	A.	British	Discharge Book	328938	England	1885	England	British	do	do	do	Yes	do	British	No	5. 5	9. 7	do	Yokohama.
28 Krum	William	do	do	398243	do	1882	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	5. 5	9. 7	do	52. Roche Road, Stratford, London E.
29 McIvor	P.	do	do	427497	do	1863	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	5. 7	7. 4	do	24. Mycombe Road, Tottenham, London E.
30 Cairns	Thomas	do	do	377348	do	1874	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	5. 8	9. 8	do	6. Arcadia St. Poplar E.
31 Whiteon	Robt	do	do	427560	do	1884	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	5. 4 1/2	9. 6	do	Luton Home, E.
32 Phillips	Thomas	do	do	384669	do	1872	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	5. 6	9. 7	do	22. Druce Place, Madwell E.
33 Carr	Ernest W.	do	do	360909	do	1874	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	5. 7	10. 4	do	1. Bellow St. St. George E.
34 Ryan	Hubert	S. Africa	do	801561	do	1873	S. Africa	do	do	do	Chief Steward	do	do	British	No	5. 11 1/2	12. 8	do	46. Barchester St. Poplar E.
35 Moore	Harve	British	do	837264	do	1895	England	do	do	do	2nd	do	do	do	No	6. 12	11. 8	do	Pier Hotel, Madly, N. S. W. Australia.
36 Bradford	L.	do	do	837239	do	1902	do	do	do	do	Porting Boy	do	do	do	No	5. 6	9. -	do	1. Pinna Road, Buenos Aires, N.
37 Drake	M.	M. India	do	837280	do	1873	M. India	M. India	do	do	book	do	do	M. India	No	5. 7	10. 7	do	38. Palmist St. Belfast.
38 Yoshida	Tomijiro	Japan	do	834793	do	1896	Japan	Japanese	do	do	Acst. book	No	do	Japanese	No	5. 3	7. -	do	142. High St. Poplar E.
39 Cooper	George	British	do	837088	do	1900	England	British	do	do	M. R. Turner	Yes	do	British	No	5. 7	9. 7	do	22. Westwood St. Bethelville E.
40 Lewis	A. M.	do	do	201530	do	1899	do	do	do	do	M. P.	do	do	do	No	5. 7	10. 7	do	The School, Glenconway, N. W. Ireland.
41 Cox	Malta	do	do	209738	do	1901	do	do	do	do	2nd M. P.	do	do	do	No	5. 5	9. 2	do	19. Harrow Rd, Barking E.
42 Castilleja	Antony	Argentine	do	6. 25/7/19	do	1899	Argentine	Argentine	do	do	Acst. book	do	do	Argentine	No	5. 11	10. 3	do	15. Henry St. Gurga, East
43 Bamanon	Abel	British	Passport	P. 7307	America	1900	England	British	do	do	Apprentice	do	do	British	No	5. 11	10. 3	do	Station Hotel, Regent's Park, London.
44 Spencer	Edith	do	do	172175	England	1900	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	5. 11	10. 3	do	34. Smith St, Glasgow.
45 Sanchez	George	Mexico	do	14234	America	1898	Mexico	Mexico	do	do	do	do	do	Mexico	No	5. 4	9. -	do	San Francisco.
46 Logothetis	Constantine	Greece	do	2820	Greece	1894	Greece	Greek	do	do	do	do	do	Greece	No	5. 6	10. 7	do	21. Leman Street, London E.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____ Master, First or Second Officer,

Immigrant Inspector.

SEEN *Chas. H. No. 67*

AMERICAN CONSUL GENERAL LONDON
BRANCH TO THE LONDON

Date *Aug 15/1919* *Wm. A. D. D.*
American Vice-Consul

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

219

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Glenetive, arriving at New York, Aug 31, 1919, from the port of London

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Durrant	George D	✓ 2906 ✓	12 Aug 19	London	No	Yes	45	Male	English	British	5-6	10-5	
2	Brown	William	✓ 103438 ✓	do	do	No	Yes	30	do	English	British	5-7	10-5	Scar on left arm.
3	Verity	A. S.	✓ 103437 ✓	do	do	No	Yes	30	do	English	British	5-7	9-5	Left calf.
4	Reber	H. E.	✓ 103437 ✓	do	do	No	Yes	20	do	English	British	5-9	10-0	Left foot arm.
5	Kasumi	Shinai	✓ 7286 ✓	do	do	No	No	28	do	Japanese	Japanese	5-8	9-0	Left arm crooked.
6	Stichman	Richard	✓ 4508 ✓	do	do	No	Yes	50	do	English	British	5-8	12-7	Right hand dislocated heart on right arm.
7	Johansen	Peter K	✓ 103425 ✓	do	do	No	No	29	do	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5-10	12-0	Left hand.
8	Silva de	Antonio F	✓ 103426 ✓	do	do	No	No	33	do	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-7	10-6	
9	Sanderson	James D	✓ 103426 ✓	do	do	No	Yes	52	do	English	British	5-7	11-4	Scar on left arm.
10	Sargison	Frankie	✓ 7676 ✓	do	do	No	Yes	47	do	English	British	5-4	9-3	Scar on left arm.
11	Thorley	William L.	✓ 1979 ✓	do	do	No	Yes	19	do	English	British	5-6	9-0	Scar on left arm.
12	Poole	George	✓ 103424 ✓	do	do	No	Yes	23	do	English	British	5-10	12-0	Scar on left arm.
13	Stapford	Alfred S H	✓ 103424 ✓	do	do	No	Yes	36	do	English	British	5-8	10-0	Scar on left arm.
14	Mora	Guiliana	✓ 103424 ✓	do	do	No	No	19	do	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-7	7-0	
15	Furness	George E	✓ 103424 ✓	do	do	No	Yes	36	do	English	British	5-8	12-6	
16	Mac Millan	John M	✓ 103424 ✓	do	do	No	Yes	35	do	English	British	5-7	10-0	
17	Dick	John L	✓ 103424 ✓	do	do	No	Yes	45	do	English	British	5-10	9-5	Scar on left arm.
18	Moore	Edward A	✓ 103424 ✓	do	do	No	Yes	21	do	English	British	5-8	9-7	
19	Bell	Albert	✓ 103424 ✓	do	do	No	Yes	44	do	English	British	5-10	11-7	Scar on left arm.
20	Barrow	Matthew	✓ 103424 ✓	do	do	No	Yes	33	do	English	British	5-10	11-0	Scar on left arm.
21	Pedro	Joao	✓ 103424 ✓	do	do	No	No	29	do	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-11	10-5	
22	Ferreira	Joao	✓ 103424 ✓	do	do	No	No	25	do	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-6	11-0	
23	Demagay	Jose	✓ 103424 ✓	do	do	No	No	30	do	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-5	10-3	
24	Hernandez	Luis	✓ 103424 ✓	do	do	No	No	24	do	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-4	9-0	Scar on left arm.
25	John	Nobuji	✓ 103430 ✓	do	do	No	Yes	25	do	Japanese	Japanese	5-7	11-0	
26	Burns	William	✓ 103428 ✓	do	do	No	Yes	36	do	English	British	5-3	9-0	
27	Hilton	Robert	✓ 103427 ✓	do	do	No	Yes	35	do	English	British	5-4	9-6	Scar on left arm.
28	Phillips	Thomas	✓ 103427 ✓	do	do	No	Yes	47	do	English	British	5-6	9-7	
29	Bar	Ernest W	✓ 103427 ✓	do	do	No	Yes	45	do	English	British	5-1	10-4	Scar on left arm.
30	Ryan	Robert	✓ 103427 ✓	do	do	No	Yes	46	do	English	British	5-4	12-5	Scar on left arm.
31	Moore	Horace	✓ 103427 ✓	do	do	No	Yes	24	do	English	British	5-6	11-5	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Durrant, of the U. S. S. S. S., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of May, 1914

W. J. Durrant
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

220

Vessel Glenelg, arriving at New York, 1919, from the port of London

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Croxford	Beard	103420	16 Aug 19	London	No	Yes	57	Male	English	British	5-6	9-0	
2	Drake	Wm	103435	do	do	No	Yes	46	do	Indian	British	5-9	10-7	
3	Gosida	Tomopire	103436	do	do	No	No	23	do	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	1-0	
4	Cooper	George	103436	do	do	No	Yes	19	do	English	British	5-7	8-1	
5	Box	Walter	103436	do	do	No	Yes	18	do	English	British	5-5	9-2	
6	Carroll	Antoney	103437	22-4-19	New Orleans	No	Yes	20	do	Argentine	Argentine	5-1	10-11	Conflicting statement of nationality
7	Barnes	Alister	103423	do	do	No	Yes	19	do	English	British	5-11	10-3	
8	Spencer	Gilbert	103423	do	do	No	Yes	19	do	English	British	5-11	10-3	
9	Lawson	George	103439	do	do	No	Yes	21	do	Mexican	Mexican	5-4	9-0	
10	Elphick	Leonard	103439	16 Aug 19	Telbury	No	Yes	17	do	English	British	5-9	10-7	Scar on right eye
11	Hasson	Ali	103439	do	Telbury	No	No	35	do	East Indian	British	5-5	11-6	
12	Alex	Frank	103439	do	do	No	No	35	do	East Indian	British	5-6	9-7	Scar on left
13	Tokoli	Yak	103433	do	do	No	No	33	do	do	do	5-4	9-10	
14	Dodd	John	103433	do	do	No	No	18	do	do	do	5-7	9-0	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the Glenview, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of Aug, 1911

Ed Durrant
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

3

3/3 Glenview
8/31/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

221

PORT OF New York
Sept 4, 19 19

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

I, master of the American (Nationality), S. S. Spruce,
from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 47 with Amsterdam Number of seamen deserted _____
Number of seamen discharged 18 Seamen left in hospital (or died) one
Number of seamen signed on at this port 19 Total crew this date 45

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug 31, 19 19, consigned to
W. H. Randall & Co; is now lying at _____, and is
expected to sail Sept 5, 19 19, for Phila Pa
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States
this voyage was _____

We went to Phila for repairs upon an anchor
chain.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Baymore	James	Irish	Eng	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	59	150
19	Lruan	Louis	White	Irish	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	56	120
20	Kennedy	Phillips	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	58	160
21	Curley	L. W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	59	170
22	Herrick	Arthur	Irish	Eng	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	51	160
23	Chase	Paul	Irish	Eng	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	51	160
24	ones	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	58	170
25	Grunwald	Allan	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	61	150
26	Mahon	Joseph	Irish	Eng	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	57	170
27	Cropper	William	Irish	Eng	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	Eng	58	105
28	Allen	Malta	Irish	Eng	"	"	"	"	24	"	White	Irish	51	140
29	Meizer	Emil	Irish	Eng	"	"	"	"	28	"	White	Irish	57	170
30	Black	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	White	Irish	56	150

Line W. H. Randall & Co
Owners W. S. S. B
Local Agents W. H. Randall & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Rm. Ohne	21	Dane.	Phila July 7.
Ben Hake	41	USA	" " "
Gunnar Gillester	19	"	" " "
Maurice Van Canneler	57	"	" " "
August Barrett.	18	"	" " "
William Chiel	19	"	" " "
John Kachler	47	"	" " "
W. Wilkerson	22	"	" " "
John Mache	20	"	" " "
L P Lauer	21	"	" " "
Philp. Kennedy	20	"	" " "
Tim Aubly	20	"	" " "
Paul Chase	23	"	" " "
Thomas Acker	22	"	" " "
Allen Greenwald	25	"	" " "
Glaude Lauer	23	"	" " "
V E Layman	25	"	" " "

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Am Ruzen

Master.

[OVER.]

No.	Owner	Driver	Color	Sex	Age	Weight	Height	Length	Width	Depth	Volume	Value
18	Wagon	James	White	Male	10	120	12	12	12	12	12	120
19	Luan	Louis	White	Male	10	120	12	12	12	12	12	120
20	Kennedy	Phillips	White	Male	10	120	12	12	12	12	12	120
21	Curley	L. M.	White	Male	10	120	12	12	12	12	12	120
22	Herrick	Arthur	White	Male	10	120	12	12	12	12	12	120
23	Chase	Paul	White	Male	10	120	12	12	12	12	12	120
24	ones	Thomas	White	Male	10	120	12	12	12	12	12	120
25	Grund	Allan	White	Male	10	120	12	12	12	12	12	120
26	Mahon	Joseph	White	Male	10	120	12	12	12	12	12	120
27	Cropper	William	White	Male	10	120	12	12	12	12	12	120
28	Allen	Halley	White	Male	10	120	12	12	12	12	12	120
29	Meyer	Emil	White	Male	10	120	12	12	12	12	12	120
30	Black	Frank	White	Male	10	120	12	12	12	12	12	120

Line W. H. Randall & Co
 Owners W S S B
 Local Agents W H Randall & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

222

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Spewich, arriving at New York, Aug 31, 191 7 from the port of Rotterdam Holland

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
981	Sanborn	Roscoe	1 st officer	July 1	Phila.	yes	yes	39	male	white	USA	5.1	160
9168	Hansen	Aage	2 nd officer	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	USA	5.7	155
4740	Duswell	Frank	3 rd officer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	USA	5.7	155
2358	Macrie	Nicholas	boatman	"	"	"	"	29	"	Greek	USA	5.7	160
5467	Cronin	Frank	carpenter	"	"	"	"	18	"	white	USA	5.6	150
508	Phallace	Roy	A.B. Seaman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	USA	5.8	160
3341	Olson	Robert	A.B. Seaman	"	"	"	"	21	"	Danish	USA	5.11	160
4786	Suprock	Anthony	A.B. Seaman	"	"	"	"	19	"	white	USA	5.11	175
33400	Szymur	Louis	A.B. Seaman	"	"	"	"	22	"	Croatian	Croatia	5.10	160
1656	Waker	Benjamin	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	white	USA	5.7	170
858	Hartman	John	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Irish	USA	5.6	170
77118	Menix	Theodore	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Irish	USA	5.7	165
16709	Brennan	Edmond	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	white	USA	5.8	150
0743	Hillstrom	Gunnar	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	white	USA	5.7	160
3418	Kachler	John	chief	"	"	"	"	47	"	Irish	USA	6	180
73563	Helkensen	William	1 st Eng.	July 11	Rotterdam	"	"	32	"	white	USA	5.10	175
16743	Mack	John	2 nd Eng.	July 1	Phila.	"	"	25	"	"	USA	5.10	160
15120	Bajenro	James	3 rd Eng.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	USA	5.9	150
0317	Livan	Louis	4 th Eng.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	USA	5.6	120
4837	Kennedy	Philip	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	USA	5.8	160
1657	Curley	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	USA	5.9	170
4898	Herrick	Arthur	5 th Eng.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	USA	5.11	160
1177	Chase	Paul	6 th Eng.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	USA	5.11	160
4479	ones	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	USA	5.8	170
4581	Grunwald	Allan	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	USA	6.1	170
4637	Mahar	Joseph	7 th Eng.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	USA	5.7	170
3315	Cropper	William	8 th Eng.	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	England	5.8	155
4124	Ellen	Malta	9 th Eng.	"	"	"	"	24	"	white	USA	5.10	150
1081	Meier	Emil	10 th Eng.	"	"	"	"	28	"	white	USA	5.7	170
4648	Black	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	white	USA	5.6	150
		W. H. Morgan	11 th Eng.	"	"	"	"						

Line W. H. Randall & Co
Owners W. S. B
Local Agents W. H. Randall & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the U.S. Gravel, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

31 day of

Aug

191

9

cm Rogers
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Montgomery
 Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SRBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

223

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Ypruvich*, arriving at *New York*, *Aug 21*, 191*7* from the port of *Rotterdam Holland*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Philbin	James	Swiper	July 1	Phila	yes	22	Male	White	Dutch	5'8"	160	
2	Davis	Harold	Swiper	" "	" "	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
3	Lyne	Thomas	Supercarg	" 18	Bull	"	20	"	"	"	5'11"	170	
4	Cook	William	Steward	" 1	Phila	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	170	
5	Paranell	Manuel	Cook	" "	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'5"	160	
6	Rice	John	Cook	" "	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
7	Swan	John	Cook	" "	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	170	
8	Miller	Charles	Steward	" "	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
9	McPhail	Samuel	"	" "	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	160	
10	Pool	Walter	"	" "	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'11"	170	
11	Burrows	Augustus	"	" "	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
12	Oniel	William	"	" "	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	160	
13	Gent	Leo	Steward	" "	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	160	
14	Beane	Archie	Steward	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Rogers	Orlando	Steward	July 1	Phila	yes	30	"	White	Irish	5'8"	170	
16	10 Men on board												
17	10 Men on board												
18	10 Men on board												
19	10 Men on board												
20	10 Men on board												
21	10 Men on board												
22	10 Men on board												
23	10 Men on board												
24	10 Men on board												
25	10 Men on board												
26	10 Men on board												
27	10 Men on board												
28	10 Men on board												
29	10 Men on board												
30	10 Men on board												

10 Men on board
all came with Cards Total 45

Line *H. H. Randall & Co*
Owners *U.S. S. B.*
Local Agents *H. H. Randall & Co*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S. S. Ipswich, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

31 day of

Aug, 1917

W. R. R. R.
Master, First or Second Officer.

W. R. R. R.
Immigrant Inspector

(2)

S. S. Ipswich
8/31/19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST
Required under Act of Congress of F

Vessel Lake Seba

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

S. S. Lake Seba

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Lake Seba the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in each statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	
	Family name	Given name
1	Babbitt	Fred
2	Lake	Archibald
3	Arnaik	John
4	Johnson	Harry
5	Durke	Dave
6	Boudreau	Julian
7	Buckley	William
8	Cormack	William
9	Maynard	Al
10	Gounis	John
11	Olsen	Eles
12	Raftery	John
13	Smith	Thorne
14	Seaman	Harry
15	Lindberg	Emil
16	Wionowski	Ben
17	Sulkowski	John
18	Lunowski	Andrew
19	Aleksak	Waisle
20	Foster	James
21	McDonough	Michael
22	Keegan	John
23	Brader	John
24	Fisher	Thomas
25	Chelley	John
26	Wionowski	Vasili
27	Kozakovich	Mike
28	da Silva	Cezar J.
29	Silva	Arthur J.
30	Laria	Vicente da S.

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By W. H. H.
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

OF CREW

224

es of any vessel having such aliens

Santiago Cuba
Aug 24, 1919

(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Latvian	5-8	265	
Latvian	5-9	160	
Latvian	5-8	160	
Latvian	5-6	160	
Latvian	5-8	150	
Latvian	5-6	175	
Latvian	5-7	190	
Latvian	5-9	149	
Latvian	5-9	155	
Latvian	5-8	180	
Latvian	5-11	170	
Latvian	5-09	175	
Latvian	5-11	155	
Latvian	5-10	160	
Latvian	5-8	150	
Latvian	5-9	165	
Russian	5-9	115	
Latvian	5-6	155	
Russian	5-5	150	
Latvian	5-7	145	
Latvian	5-7	185	
Latvian	5-10	155	
Latvian	5-8	145	
Latvian	5-11	185	
Russian	5-10	160	
Russian	5-12	140	
Russian	5-10	175	
Portuguese	5-7	160	
Portuguese	5-8	14	
Portuguese	5-9	175	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Registry
as to the Trans. Co. agd.
LIST OR
Required under Act of Congress

Vessel *Lake*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL
	Family name
1	Babbitt
2	Lake
3	Armaik
4	Johnson
5	Burke
6	Boudreau
7	Buckley
8	Cormack
9	Maynard
10	Gounis
11	Olsen
12	Raftery
13	Smith
14	Seaman
15	Lindberg
16	Wisniewski
17	Sulkowski
18	Tunouski Andrew ✓
19	Aleksuk Waide ✓
20	Foster James ✓
21	McDonough Michael ✓
22	Keegan John ✓
23	Brader John ✓
24	Fisher Thomas ✓
25	Chelcy John ✓
26	Tubinsky Vasili ✓
27	Kozakovich Mike ✓
28	Silva Agor J. ✓
29	Silva Arthur J. ✓
30	Faria Vicente da S. ✓

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

MEMBERS OF CREW

224

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Aug 24, 1919
of *Santiago Cuba*

(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
U.S. cit	6-8	265	
U.S. cit	5-9	160	
U.S. cit	5-8	160	
U.S. cit	5-6	160	
U.S. cit	5-8	150	
U.S. cit	5-6	178	
U.S. cit	5-7	190	
U.S. cit	5-9	149	
U.S. cit	5-9	133	
U.S. cit	5-8	180	
U.S. cit	5-11	170	
U.S. cit	5-09	175	
U.S. cit	5-11	155	
U.S. cit	5-10	160	
U.S. cit	5-8	150	
U.S. cit	5-9	168	
U.S. cit	5-9	115	
U.S. cit	5-6	175	
Russian	5-5	180	
West Indian British	5-7	145	
Irish	5-7	185	
Irish	5-10	155	
English British	5-8	145	
Eng. American	5-11	183	
Russian	5-10	160	
Russian	5-12	140	
Russian	5-10	175	
Portuguese	5-7	160	
Portuguese	5-8	144	
Portuguese	5-9	175	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

224

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lake Sebago, arriving at New York, Aug 31, 1919, from the port of Santiago Cuba

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Babbitt	Fred L.	Master	July 8/139	New York	Paid off	Yes	male	English	American	5-8	265	
2	Lake	Archibald	1st officer	Aug 31				27			5-9	160	
3	Arnevik	John	2nd officer	1113				32	Scand.		5-8	160	
4	Johnson	Harvey	3rd officer	203				30			5-6	160	
5	Burke	David	Boatswain	40				42	Eng.	Am.	5-8	150	
6	Boudreau	Julian	Seaman	1839				50	Eng.	Am.	5-6	175	
7	Buckley	William	Seaman	5116				56	Irish	Am.	5-7	190	
8	Cormack	William	Seaman	18402				25	Scotts	Scott.	5-9	149	
9	Maynard	Allen	Seaman	1026				38	English	Am.	5-9	135	
10	Gounis	John	Seaman	10140				44	Finnish	Finn	5-8	180	
11	Olsen	Eliot	Seaman	18382				16	Eng.	Am.	5-11	170	
12	Raftery	John W.	Chief Eng.	4237				32	Eng.	Am.	5-09	175	
13	Smith	Sherman	1st Asst Eng.	3285				40	Eng.	Am.	5-11	135	
14	Seaman	Harvey E.	2nd Asst Eng.	8948				29	Eng.	Am.	5-10	160	
15	Lindberg	Erik E.	3rd Asst Eng.	17724				28	Eng.	Am.	5-9	165	
16	Wisniewski	Benj.	Clerk	11195				31	Russia	Russian	5-9	115	
17	Sulkowski	John	Clerk	10177				27	Polish	Am.	5-6	175	
18	Tunouski	Andrew	Clerk	91452				37	Russia	Russian	5-5	150	
19	Aleksell	Waioli	Fireman	12227				28	West Indian	British	5-7	145	
20	Foster	James	Fireman	3369				52	Irish	Am.	5-7	185	
21	McDonough	Michael	Fireman	86219				25	Irish	Irish	5-10	155	
22	Keegan	John	Fireman	72366				35	English	British	5-8	145	
23	Brader	John	Fireman	12109				28	Eng.	American	5-11	175	
24	Fisher	Thomas	Fireman	83489				22	Russia	Russian	5-10	160	
25	Cherry	John	Coalpasser	12082				30	Russia	Russian	5-02	140	
26	Tubinsky	Vasili	Coalpasser	3180				22	Russia	Russian	5-10	175	
27	Kozakovich	Mike	Coalpasser	1011				38	Portuguese	Am	5-7	160	
28	da Silva	Ezer J.	Steward	32125				19	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-8	140	
29	Silva	Arthur J.	Cook	32125				19	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-9	175	
30	Laria	Vicente da S.	Missman										

Expatriated

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 225

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lake Schago, arriving at New York, Aug 31, 1917, from the port of Santiago Cuba

(1) No. or list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Bark doll	Leslie A	✓ 4934 Bos Messman	Aug 11	Norfolk	Said off		20		Am	Am	5-11	160	
2	Lounes	Marshall G	✓ Messman	Aug 12				24		Am	Am	5-6	160	
3	Phillips	Dwight W.	✓ Messman	Aug 12				19		Am	Am	5-11	150	
4	Reyes	Ramon	✓ 138 guest Fireman	Aug 23	Santiago			32		Cuban	Cuban	5-3	130	
5			E. PATTERSON											
6			34 total crew											
7			2 without cards											
8			Form 1223 sent for # 10 & 29.											
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Name _____
Address _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the 22 Lake Sebago, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. L. Ballitt
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of August, 1917

U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

Lake Sebago
8/31/17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Munana A-10* Passengers sailing from *North Shields*, *August 15th*, 191*9*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	<i>Crump</i>	<i>Edward H</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English Eng</i>	<i>Surrey</i>	<i>Mother Elizabeth Crump</i>	<i>London Eng</i>	<i>Cal San Fran</i>	<i>Cal San Fran</i>	<i>Cal San Fran</i>	
2	<i>Crump</i>	<i>Henrietta M</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF DEPARTURE

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

August 31st, 1919

227

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the St. Annac, from No Shields, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August, 19 19

at Shu & Co.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

WINAMAC

LOCAL 883

U.S.

LIST OR MANIFEST

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

229

Sheet No.

Filed under Act of Congress of Feb.

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

Vessel Winamac

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Winamac

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Winamac the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

*All Chinese members of crew
pending issuance of Landing Cards Form "X"
by Chinese Bureau*

*J. H. Henderson
Master*

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By *[Signature]*
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

MEMBERS OF CREW

Representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Port of Northampton 230

(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
British	5' 10"	180	
British	5' 8"	180 lb.	With deep scar on right forearm.
"	5' 9"	180 lb.	Scar on left arm.
"	5' 10"	180 lb.	Scar on right arm.
"	5' 8"	150	
"	5' 8"	150	
"	5' 8"	155	Left forefinger short.
British	6' 1"	170 lb.	
"	5' 8"	160	
"	5' 8"	150	
"	5' 3"	140	
Chinese	5' 1"	112	
"	5' 8"	160	
"	5' 7"	145	
"	5' 1 1/2"	128	
"	5' 7"	140	
"	5' 5"	135	
"	5' 6 1/2"	140	
"	5' 4"	141	
"	5' 7"	139	
"	5' 7"	149	
"	5' 6 1/2"	138	
"	5' 7"	141	
"	5' 2"	137	
"	5' 8"	141	
"	5' 4 1/2"	142	
"	5' 5"	135	
"	5' 4"	146	

(1)	(2)	(3)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	Family name
1	<u>Henderson</u>	
2	<u>Matthews</u>	
3	<u>Jenkins</u>	
4	<u>Worthington</u>	
5	<u>Blawie</u>	
6	<u>Maloney</u>	
7	<u>Spillars</u>	
8	<u>Smith</u>	
9	<u>Masculay</u>	
10	<u>Hall</u>	
11	<u>Stringham</u>	
12		
13	<u>Lin. Hui</u>	
14	<u>Ah. Choy</u>	
15	<u>See. Chow Sing</u>	
16	<u>See. Sing</u>	
17	<u>See. Ah. Choy</u>	
18	<u>Chin Ah. Hui</u>	
19	<u>Young Lee</u>	
20	<u>Ah. See</u>	
21	<u>Wong Yow</u>	
22	<u>See. Wai</u>	
23	<u>Chi Ah. Lay</u>	
24	<u>Ching Hung</u>	
25	<u>Ah. Yee</u>	
26	<u>Ah. Mok</u>	
27	<u>See. Chow Hung</u>	
28	<u>Ah. Woo</u>	
29		
30	<u>Ah. Yow</u>	

Line Standard Transportation Co.
Owners Standard Oil Co. New York
Local Agents at Broadway, New York

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

Certified Correct Copy

M. M. OFFICE

ALIENS OFFICE

5 AUG 1919

SEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

icer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

the port of North 230

(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities

Irish	British	5' 10"	180	
Irish	British	5' 8"	180	with knife & chain on right forearm.
"	"	5' 7"	150	had on left arm.
"	"	5' 10"	150	had on right arm.
"	"	5' 8"	150	
Irish	"	5' 8"	150	
Irish	"	5' 8"	150	left forefinger short
Irish	British	6' 1"	170	
Irish	"	5' 8"	160	
English	"	5' 8"	120	
English	"	5' 3"	140	
Chinese	Chinese	5' 1"	112	
"	"	5' 5"	125	
"	"	5' 7"	145	
"	"	5' 12"	128	
"	"	5' 7"	180	
"	"	5' 5"	135	
"	"	5' 6"	140	
"	"	5' 4"	141	
"	"	5' 7"	139	
"	"	5' 7"	149	
"	"	5' 6"	138	
"	"	5' 7"	141	
"	"	5' 8"	141	
"	"	5' 4"	142	
"	"	5' 8"	135	
"	"	5' 7"	146	

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful :-

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

LIST C

red under Act of Co

Vessel Winamac

(1) (2)

No. on list NAME IN F

Family name

871-1	1	Henderson.
893-1	2	Matthews
4109-1	3	Jenkins
7824-1	4	Worthington
101578	5	Maunling
7831-1	6	Maloney
94108-1	7	Hellardson
80476-7	8	Smith
7066-1	9	Masamony
7880-1	10	Hall
	11	Blumhagen
	12	
	13	Im. Kue
	14	Ch. Chy.
	15	Lee. Chow Ding.
	16	Lee. Chy.
	17	Lee. Ch. Chy.
	18	Chin. Ch. Chy.
	19	Young Lee
	20	Ch. Lee
	21	Wong Yow
	22	Lee. Wai
	23	Chi. Ch. Chy.
	24	Shing Mung
	25	Ch. Yee
	26	Ch. Mok
	27	Lee. Chow Hong
	28	Ch. Woo
	29	
	30	Ch. Yow

Sailor

Sailor Cook

No. 1. Johnson

Line Standard Transportation Co.
 Owners Standard Oil Co. New York
 Local Agents 26 Broadway New York

* See list of races on back hereof.
 NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

Certified Correct Copy
 M. M. C. P. E.
 AUG 19 1919
 OFFICE OF THE
 IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
 DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
 WASHINGTON, D. C.

WINAMAC

AUG 31 1919
7821-1
893-1
4109-1
7824-1
101578
7831-1
94108-1
80476-1
7066-1
7880-1

U.S.

LOCAL 223

Sheet No. 230

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Filed under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Winamac, arriving at North Beach, 191 230, from the port of North Beach

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Henderson.	John.	✓ Master	18.8.19	North Shields	Remains in ship.	Yes.	43	male	Scotch	British	5' 10	180	
2	Matthews	Stanley	✓ Chief Off.	5.8.19	North Shields	Remains in ship.	yes.	29	male	English	British	5' 8"	180 lb.	Small left & thumb on right forearm.
3	Jenkins	Herbert Walter	✓ 2nd Off.	"	"	"	yes	40	"	"	"	5' 9	160 lb.	Scar on left arm.
4	Worthington	Arthur George	✓ 3rd Off.	"	"	"	yes	26	"	"	"	5' 10	155 lb.	Scar on right arm.
5	Worthington	Cuthbert Henry	✓ 1st Mate Off.	"	"	"	yes.	20	"	"	"	5' 8	150	
6	Maloney.	Daniel	✓ 2nd " "	"	"	"	yes	20	"	Irish	"	5' 8	150	
7	Jellandson.	George	✓ Chief Eng. Off.	"	"	"	yes	40	"	British	"	5' 8	155	Left forefinger short.
8	Smith	Alfred	✓ 2nd Eng Off	"	"	"	yes	31	"	Scotch	British	6' 1	170 lb.	
9	Masculay.	William	✓ 3rd Eng Off	"	"	"	yes	30	"	Irish	"	5' 8	160	
10	Hall.	Stanley	✓ 4th Eng Off	"	"	"	yes	25	"	English	"	5' 8	120	
11	Eltringham	Norman	✓ 5th Eng Off.	"	"	"	yes	23	"	English	"	5' 3	140	
12														
13	Im. Kue		✓ Carpenter	8.6.19	Calcutta	"	yes.	45	male	Chinese	Chinese	5' 1	112	
14	Ah. Choy.		✓ Boiler	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 8"	136	
15	See. Chow Ding.		✓ Crew	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5' 7	145	
16	See. Ding.		✓ Steward	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 1 1/2	128	
17	See Ah. Choy.		✓ " "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5' 7	140	
18	Chin Ah. Fatt		✓ " "	"	"	"	"	37.52	"	"	"	5' 8	135	
19	Yung Fao		✓ " "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5' 6 1/2	143	
20	Ah. See.		✓ Sailor	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 4	141	
21	Wong Yow.		✓ " "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 7	139	
22	See Wai		✓ " "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5' 7	149	
23	Chi Ah. Lay.		✓ " "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 6 1/2	138	
24	Shing Mung.		✓ " "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 7	141	
25	Ah. Yee		✓ " "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 8	137	
26	Ah. Mok		✓ " "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5' 8	141	
27	See. Chow Hong		✓ " "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 4 1/2	142	
28	Ah. Woo		✓ Sailors Cook.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5' 8	135	
29														
30	Ah. Yow		✓ No. 1 Foreman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 7	146	

Line Standard Transportation Coy.
Owners Standard Oil Coy. New York
Local Agents 26 Broadway, New York

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

Certified Correct Copy
M. M. O'FARRELL
AUG 31 1919

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. Henderson, of the S.S. Wm. H. Wm. H. Wm. H., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate

Newcastle-on-Tyne, England

August 16th 1919.

The certificates required by the Chinese subjects on this crew list have not been seen at this Consulate. On the authority of the Anglo-American Oil Co these certificates are to be forwarded to the Collector at the port of New York to be examined.

Charles J. Ellison
American Vice Consul in charge.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

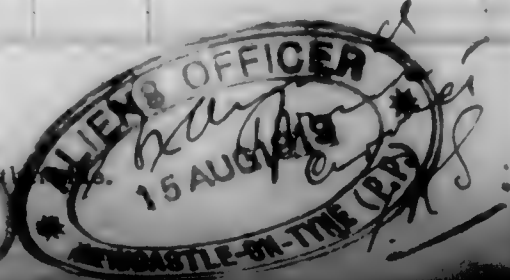
Vessel Winnamal, arriving at, 191, from the port of 231

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Tai Sam	Choy	✓ No 2 Fireman	8. 6. 19.	Calcutta	Remaining on ship	Yes	40	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5' 5"	139	
2	Chung Ah	Chen	✓ No 2	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5' 5"	146	
3	Sung Chung		✓ Stevedore	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5' 6 1/2"	148	
4	Sung Chung	Yee	✓	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5' 5"	143	
5	Ah Sang	Whe	✓ (Stevedore Fireman)	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 6 1/2"	150	
6	Ching Low	Bow	✓	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 2"	137	
7	Tong Sang		✓	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5' 1"	142	
8	Chung Fook		✓	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 2"	139	
9	Ah Yew		✓	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 5"	142	
10	Wang Hung		✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 4"	139	
11	Choi Lee	Yuet	✓	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 6 1/2"	146	
12	Chung Yoo		✓ Foreman Cook	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 4"	144	
13	Chung Ah	Moh	✓ Pumpman	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5' 4"	147	
14	Chunm Yee		✓ Foreman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 6"	141	
15	Sung Ah	Sung	✓ Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 11"	156	
16	Ah Sang		✓ Cook	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5' 10"	151	
17	Chun Bo	Sutt	✓ 2nd	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5' 6"	147	
18	Chah Bo		✓ 2nd Steward	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 2"	143	
19	Chun Moh	Sung	✓ Officer Boy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 3 1/2"	138	
20	Yap Sun		✓ Pantryman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 4"	140	
21	Sung Yu	Chung	✓ Main Room Boy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 7"	142	
22	Chung Shing		✓ Engineers Boy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 3 1/2"	138	
23	Lee Tatt		✓ Foreman Boy	"	Singapore	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 8"	140	
24	Low Ah	Choy	✓ Sailors Boy	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 4"	142	
25	Crump	Edward Henry	✓ Parson	15-8-19	Shields	Discharged at New York	Yes	37	Male	English	British	5' 9"	140	Nil
26	Crump	Henrietta Mary	✓ Stewardess	"	"	"	"	"	Female	"	"	5' 6 1/2"	130	"
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

Certified correct copy
by [Signature]



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. Henderson, of the S/S Wmamee, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of August, 1919
J. W. Henderson
Master, First or Second Officer
[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector

American Consulate
Newcastle-on-Tyne, England.
August 16th. 1919.

The certificates required by the Chinese
subjects on this crew list have not been seen at
this Consulate. On the authority of the Anglo-
American Oil Co these certificates are to be forwarded to
the Collector at the port of New York direct to be
examined.

[Signature]
American Vice Consul in charge.

S/S Wmamee

8/31/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

GEORGIA D. JENKINS. SEP 1-1919

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR M

Required under Act of Congress of

Vessel *Sch Georgia S. Jenkins*

(1) (2)
NAME IN FULL

No. on list	Family name	Given
1	McLean	Judas
2	Lawson	Horace
3	McCarty	William
4	Ammatuna	Salvatore
5	Gaskin	Walter
6	Joseph	Kenneth
7	Nyctrom	Thorsten

8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. Sch Georgia S. Jenkins

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. *Sch Georgia S. Jenkins* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

for completion of alien seaman's identification cards, when ready notify Room 240, Barge office or telephone Board 2029

Walter Gaskin - Roman
Kenneth Joseph - "
Thorsten A. Nyctrom - "

Signed - Aug 31-1919

J. G. McLean
Master

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By *John A. Curran*
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.
CITY ISLAND, N. Y.

ERS OF CREW

233

atives of any vessel having such aliens

37th St. N. B. August 15-1919

(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
<i>Irish</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>no card</i>
<i>Irish</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>165</i>	<i>no card</i>
<i>Irish</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>no card</i>
<i>Irish</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>157</i>	<i>no card</i>
<i>Irish</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>148</i>	<i>no card</i>
<i>Irish</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>no card</i>
<i>Irish</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>155</i>	<i>no card</i>

MEALS.

Breakfast
Dinner
Supper

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

GEORGIA D. JENKINS SEP 1-1918

Form 889
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act of Congress of

Vessel *SS. Georgia S. Jensen*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name
1	<i>McLean</i> <i>Jude</i>
2	<i>Lawson</i> <i>John</i>
3	<i>McCarty</i> <i>Will</i>
4	<i>Ammatuna</i> <i>Sal</i>
5	<i>Gaskin</i> <i>Wp</i> <i>E.I. Reg 51062</i>
6	<i>Joseph</i> <i>Re</i>
7	<i>Nyström</i> <i>Th</i>
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. *1*

233

atives of any vessel having such aliens

37th St. B. August 15-1918

(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
<i>447. Aug 3-1918</i>			
<i>citizen</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>no card</i>
<i>dia</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>165</i>	<i>no card</i>
<i>dia</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>no card</i>
<i>dia</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>157</i>	<i>no card</i>
<i>dia</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>148</i>	<i>no card</i>
<i>dia</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>no card</i>
<i>dia</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>155</i>	<i>no card</i>

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

GEORGIA D. JENKINS. SEP 1-1919

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

233

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sch. Georgia S. Jenkins, arriving at CITY ISLAND, N.Y. August 31, 1919, from the port of St. John N.B. August 15-1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	McLean	Judson E.	Master	1911	U.S.	no		40	M	U.S. Citizen	5' 11"	170	c. 117	
2	Lawson	Horatio W.	Mate	July 28-1919	Canada	yes		64	M	U.S. Cit	5' 7"	165	70	card
3	McCarty	William E.	Cook	July 15-1919	"	"		70	M	Canadian	5' 7"	160	70	card = 1
4	Ammatuna	Salvatore	Seaman	March 1-1919	Italy	"		33	M	Sc. Italy	5' 7"	157	70	card
5	Gaskin	Walter	"	Aug 12-1919	Canada	"		21	"	U.S. Cit	5' 7"	148	70	card
6	Joseph	Kenneth	"	Aug 19-1919	"	"		34	"	Canadian	5' 7"	160	70	card
7	Nyström	Thorsten R.	"	Aug 9-1919	"	"		36	"	Scand Sweden	5' 7"	155	70	card
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

crew { with cards = 2
without cards = 5
7

Form 233 issued
duplicate attached
to payoff & ship foreign

John A. Gormor
Inspector
Dr. Lawrence

MEALS.

Breakfast
Dinner
Supper

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Sch. Georgia L. Lando declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of August, 1919

John A. Connor
Immigrant Inspector

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Sch Georgia Jenkins*, arriving at *Aug 31*, 191*9*, from the port of *St John AB*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	McLean	Judson	Master	8/28/19	New York	Payed off	40	Male	White	American	5'	10	
2	Lawson	Devito	Mate	28 July	St John AB	"	64	Male	White	American	6'		
3	Macurthur	William	Steward	July	St John AB	"	70	Male	White	American	5'	6 1/2	
4	Salvatore	Annunzio	Cook	March	Genoa	"	33	Male	White	Italian	5'	6	
5	Nystrom	Richard	Seaman AB	9 Aug	St John AB	"	36	Male	White	Swedish	5'	5	
6	Joseph	Henrich	Seaman AB	9 Aug	St John AB	"	34	Male	Negro	British	5'	10	
7	Gaskin	Walter	Seaman	12 Aug	St John AB	"	21	Male	Negro	British	5'	11 1/2	
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John M. Lee, of the American Legion, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

John M. Lee Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

MEALS.

BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.

30

George D. Jenkins

8/31/19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

Lake Akkera 131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. Lake Ukwa

Cronell + Thurlow

arrived Aug 31

1917

M.,

, from

235

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

1

No fee
 8.31.19
 R T C-A

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

236

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

247
 Lake Akkera
 31
 Arr Aug 29/19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-437

Lake Akkera

5/3 Lake Akkera

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Lake Central 9-10 Passengers sailing from Puerto Padre 6-9, 8-419, 191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>(*Intended future permanent residence.)</small>	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).				Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	Dep 10/26	Hart	William Adolphus	22 ✓	M. S.	In School	English Span.	Yes	G.B.	African	St. Peter Bassettine	Adolphus Livingston Hart	New York	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Aug 31, 1919

237

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.		Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a permanent home in the United States.	Free to return or elsewhere, or having time for care and treatment of the disease, if supported by clergy?			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, written or oral, to enter the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.
1	Lowrey		0	No	339 W. 59th St. N.Y.C.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a permanent home in the United States.	Free to return or elsewhere, or having time for care and treatment of the disease, if supported by clergy?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, written or oral, to enter the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Little Ark, from Sancti Spiritus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Prescott Taylor
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Aug, 19 19
at Sancti Spiritus
Harold L. Lyman
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6249

Aug. 29-31-1919

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....DEC 14 1943....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 14 1943

Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS.
From September 1st to September 2nd, 1919.

	VESSEL	PORT	SHEETS
September 1st	Coamo ✓	San Juan	13
	Santa Isabela ✓	Salaverry Peru	1
	Rochambeau ✓	Havre	38
	Pioneer ✓	Halifax	1
	Vineyard	St Johns N.B.	1
	Navarino	London	3
	Watkinson ✓	Tampico	2
	Sagua ✓	Hook of Holland & Barry Roads	4
	Corning	Tuxpan	1
	Emma Belliveau ✓	Willey's Island	1
	Kermoor ✓	Newcastle	4
	Paulina ✓	Almeria	1
	Walter L Munson ✓	Pto Padre Cuba	2
	Banon	Port Antonio	2
	Sierra	Brest	4
	Von Steuben	Brest	1
Sept. 2nd	Honduras ✓	Kingston	3
	Wilhelm Jebsen ✓	Tampico	2
	Courtois ✓	Rosario Argt	2
	Abangarez ✓	Cartagena etc	4
	Strathfillan ✓	Manchester	6
	Pannonia ✓	Piranes, Tarranto	8
	Mohican	Kingston	2
	Banan ✓	Jamaica	1
	Sutherland ✓	Genoa	5
	San Gennaro ✓	Bristol	6
	Vestalia ✓	Bristol	2
	Sumatra Maru ✓	Rotterdam	5
	Hatteras ✓	Marseilles	2
	Verentia ✓	London	5
	Bassam ✓	Lagos	3
	Cote Blanche ✓	Genoa	2
	Twillite ✓	Ramallo Argt	1
	M.J. Scanlon ✓	Rosario	2
	Commodore Rollins ✓	Port Antonio	2

6250

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS.
From September 1st to September 2nd, 1919.

	VESSEL	PORT	SHEETS
September 1st	Coamo ✓	San Juan	13
	Santa Isabela ✓	Salaverry Peru	1
	Rochambeau ✓	Havre	38
	Pioneer ✓	Halifax	1
	Vineyard ✓	St Johns N.B.	1
	Navarino ✓	London	3
	Watlincock ✓	Tampico	2
	Sagua ✓	Hook of Holland & Barry Roads	4
	Corning ✓	Tuxpam	1
	Emma Belliveau ✓	Willey's Island	1
	Kermoor ✓	Newcastle	4
	Paulina ✓	Almeria	1
	Walter L Munson ✓	Pto Padre Cuba	2
	Banon ✓	Port Antonio	2
	Sierra ✓	Brest	4
	Von Steuben ✓	Brest	1
Sept. 2nd	Honduras ✓	Kingston	3
	Wilhelm Jebsen ✓	Tampico	2
	Courtois ✓	Rosario Argt	2
	Abangarez ✓	Cartagena etc	4
	Strathmillan ✓	Manchester	6
	Pannonia ✓	Piranes, Tarranto	8
	Mohican ✓	Kingston	2
	Banan ✓	Jamaica	1
	Sutherland ✓	Genoa	5
	San Gennaro ✓	Bristol	6
	Vestalia ✓	Bristol	2
	Sumatra Maru ✓	Rotterdam	5
	Hatteras ✓	Marseilles	2
	Verentia ✓	London	5
	Bassam ✓	Lagos	3
	Cote Blanche ✓	Genoa	2
	Twilite ✓	Ramallo Argt	1
	M.J. Scanlon ✓	Rosario	2
	Commodore Rollins ✓	Port Antonio	2

6250

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6250

Sept. 1-2-1919

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of DEC 14 1943, 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 14 1943

Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

M. J. Scanlon

Commodore Rollins

MUSARIO

Port Antonio

9-1-29

6250

1 day of March, 1914

Car. B. L. & Co.

(Name, rank, and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

the
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure.

Crano

am Sept 1/10

[illegible]

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

~~Agents U.S. _____~~

~~1st Cabin _____~~

~~2nd Cabin _____~~

~~Storage _____~~

~~_____~~

[illegible][illegible]

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COAMO" #256. ²⁻³ Passengers sailing from SAN JUAN, AUG. 27th, 191⁸

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who has residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more, or of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful disturbance of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Sept 1 - 1919
AUG. 27th., 1919

2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. a. In transit to another country where he came after carrying a return ticket to his home country. b. To remain in the United States. c. To remain in the United States for a period of time. d. To remain in the United States permanently.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States. a. Yes. b. No. c. In process of application, or has been refused. d. In process of application, or has been refused by charity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist. a. Yes. b. No. c. In process of application, or has been refused by the Government of the United States. d. In process of application, or has been refused by the Government of the United States.	Whether coming by reason of any other cause. a. Yes. b. No. c. In process of application, or has been refused by the Government of the United States. d. In process of application, or has been refused by the Government of the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	yes	self	yes	yes	5 U.S. 3da P.R.	in transit	yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	Br. Bl.	none	England	Keighley
2	yes	self	yes	yes	26 P.R.	in transit	yes	unknown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	Br. Br.	none	Spain	Asturias
3	no	self	yes	yes	15 P.R.	254 Fourth Ave. N. Y. C.	yes	2-3 weeks	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	Br. Br.	none	Spain	Asturias
4	yes	self	yes	yes	29 P.R.	350 Broadway, N. Y. C.	yes	months	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	Br. Br.	none	Spain	Vizcaya
5	yes	self	yes	yes	4 U.S. 20 P.R.	Hotel Imperial N.Y.	yes	5 weeks	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	Br. Br.	none	Spain	Pontevedra
6	no	Sugar Co. South P.R.	yes	yes	8mo. P.R.	700 Camp St. New Orleans	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	Bl. Bl.	none	Holland	Gonda
7	no	Sugar Co. South P.R.	yes	yes	33mo. P.R.	1620 Annunciation St. New Orleans	yes	months	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 2	fair	Bl. Bl.	none	Finland	Hontokar
8	no	self	yes	yes	3 P.R.	in transit	yes	month	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	Br. B.	none	Mexico	Mexico City
9	no	husband	yes	yes	3 P.R.	in transit	yes	month	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	Br. Br.	none	Hungary	Kaba
10	no	Bonnin Co.	yes	yes	2 P.R.	Newark, N. J.	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	B. B.	none	Spain	Mallorca
11	no	self	yes	yes	5 P.R.	Colleman Business College	yes	unknown	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	fair	Br. Br.	none	England	Fipton

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government, or who advocates or teaches other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas Evans, Master, of the S.S. Coamo, from San Juan, P.R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thomas Evans
Master

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1919
at San Juan, P.R.
Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

3

S. S. COAMO # 256. sailing from SAN JUAN, AUG. 27, 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPT. 1, 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1 ✓	Sehira Pedro G.	20 ✓	m s	San Juan, P. R. Oct. 10, 1899.		Rochester N. Y. C.
2 ✓	Diaz Lerehundy Josefa	18 ✓	f s	Rio Piedras, P. R. Aug. 27, 1901		New Lexington, Ohio.
3 ✓	Rodriguez Pedro	22 ✓	m s	Ponce, P.R. May, 5, 1897		University of Pa. Phila.
4	Davila Diaz Juan	26	" m	Manati, P. R., July 6, 1895		Hotel Astor, New York City
5 ✓	Conaty James A.	55 ✓	m s	Portchester, N. Y. Sept. 12th. 1863.		80 Hanson Place, Brooklyn, N.
6 ✓	Gowdy Spenser M.	29 ✓	m s	Phila. Pa., Dec. 11th. 1890		6129 Nassau St, Phila. Pa.
7 ✓	Bernabe Adolfo	24 ✓	m s	Rio Piedras, P. R. Dec. 20, 1894.		University of Md. Baltimore, Md. New York.
8 ✓	Benet Felix	19 ✓	m s	Cayey, P.R. Sept. 24, 1897.		St. Johns Military Academy,
9 ✓	Bosch Vazquez Clemencia	25 ✓	f m	Cayey, P. R. Aug. 12, 1894.		Hotel America, N. Y. C.
10	Delgado Francisco	36 ✓	m m	Yauco, P.R. Jan. 15, 1883		96 Riverside Drive, N.Y.C.
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. COAMO 4256 sailing from SAN JUAN, AUG. 27th., 1919, Arriving at Port of SEPT. 1. 4, 1919

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Reinert	Charles L.	26	m	s	Ripley Ohio, Nov. 12, 1892.		Cincinnati Ohio 60 The Dixmont Bldg. W. H.
2	Hartzell	Charles R.	29	m	m	Denver Col. July, 25, 1890		Raugely Maine.
3	Hartzell	Annie M.	29	f	m	Baltimore, Md. Aug. 23, 1890		" "
4	Wolf	John	38	m	m		Mercer Court, Trenton, N. J. 1894 Father Papers	306 Ocean Ave. Novahaven N. Y. 2731 B roadway, N. Y. C.
5	Gaston	Heyle	30	f	s	Chattanooga, Tenn. Aug. 23, 1889		Hotel Endicott. N. Y. C.
6	Belaval	Belen	29	f	m	Ponce, P.R. Mar. 5, 1890		1, Water St, N. Y. C.
7	Patterne	Carlos	49	m	m	Ponce, P.R. Aug. 10, 1870		65 Broadway, N. Y. C. Hotel Marie Antoniette,
8	Roig	Adalberto	16	m	s	Humacao, P.R. June 23, 1903.		303 W. 78 St, N. Y. C.
9	Malaret	Ada	19	f	s	Ponce, P.R. Dec. 8, 1899		Hotel Pennsylvania N. Y.
10	Toro	Elena	11	f	s	Ponce, P.R. May, 8, 1908		Hotel Imperial N. Y. C.
11	Armstrong	Josefa	41	f	m	Aguadilla, P.R. Nov. 24, 1838		" "
12	Armstrong	Josefina	16	f	s	Ponce, P.R. May, 27, 1903.		303 W. 78 St, N. Y. C.
13	Malaret	Herman	18	m	s	Mayaguez, P.R. Aug. 30, 1901		501 W. 110 St, N. Y. C.
14	Morales	Elsa	11	f	s	Ponce, P.R. July, 11, 1908		" "
15	Morales	Isabel	27	f	m	Ponce, P.R. Aug. 8, 1882.		" "
16	Morales	Carlos Guillermo	14	m	s	Ponce, P. R. Sept. 10, 1904.		Hotel Pennsylvania N. Y.
17	Toro	Fernando L.	36	m	m	Ponce, P.R. May, 25, 1883.		507 Mulberry St, Baltimore Md
18	Rodriguez	Horiberto	18	m	s	Puana Diaz, P.R. Mar. 16, 1901		Blue Island Ill.
19	Handshy	Olive	26	f	s	Edwardville, Ill. March 16, 1893.		Albany Business College N. Y
20	Catell	Jose Maria	17	m	s	Yauco, P.R. Oct. 15, 1901		Ohio College Denton Ohio.
21	Tomas Caneja	Santiago	16	m	s	San Juan, P.R. Dec. 30, 1903		" "
22	Freiria	Evaristo	15	m	s	San Juan, P.R. March 23, 1904.		20 Nassum St, B. Y. C.
23	Sherman	Roger	50	m	m	Uxbridge, Mass. Aug. 6, 1868		26 Broadway, N. Y. C.
24	Woodcock	Charles A.	59	m	m	Senner, N. Y. Jan. 27th. 1860		N. J. 113 Oak St, Werkhanken Helg
25	Bevill	Annie	21	f	m	Small Point Maine, Oct. 18, 1897		H. Y. C.
26	Repario	Andres	40	m	m	San Juan, P.R. Jan. 27, 1879		Hotel America, N. Y. C.
27	Bosch Vazquez	Jaime	35	m	m	Cayey, P.R. June, 21, 1884.		Ohio College, Dayton.
28	Freiria	Mamuel	12	m	s	San Juan, P.R. Jan. 24, 1907		Ann Arbor, Mich.
29	Guzman	Herminia	23	f	s	Mayaguez, P. R. June, 29, 1886.		Y. M. C. A. Mass. Lynn.
30	Horton	William G.	29	m	s	Chicago, Ill. Oct. 1, 1890		

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "C O A M O" #256, sailing from S A N J U A N, A U G. 27th, 1919, Arriving at Port of S E P T. 1st. 5, 1919

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					
1	Molinary	Maria Luisa	21	f	s	Agundilla, P.R. Jan. 8, 1898	2801 Hickman Ave. Des Moines I
2	Miranda Barbosa	Jose Dolores	26	m	s	Bayamon, P.R. July, 8, 1893.	Temple University Phila. Pa.
3	Ordoñez Labarte	Luis	19	m	s	Rio Grande P.R. Oct. 28, 1899	273 To 277 Broadway, N. Y. C.
4	Ordoñez Labarte	Angeles	17	f	s	San Juan, P.R. Mar. 19, 1902.	St. Louis Academy New Lexington Ohio.
5	Ordoñez Labarte	Maria Teresa	15	f	s	Mayaguez, P.R. March, 14, 1904.	" "
6	Preston	Carlos M.	11	m	s	San Juan, P.R. March, 26, 1908	532 W. 145 St. N. Y. C.
7	Preston	Manuela	39	f	m	San Juan, P.R. Sept. 26, 1880	" "
8	Quiñones	Orlando Americo	2	m	s	Arecibo, P.R. Aug. 11, 1917.	N. Y. C.
9	Quiñones	Herman	1	m	s	Arecibo, P.R. Jan. 3, 1918.	N. Y. C.
10	Reynor	Seth	45	m	m	Southampton N. Y. May, 7, 1874	Southampton, N. Y.
11	Russeau	Ruth E.	32	f	s	Naussau, N. Y. Nov. 16, 1886.	412 Allen Ave. Brooklyn N. Y.
12	Ramon	Juanita	54	f	m	San Juan, P.R. Feb. 4, 1865	1639 Lexington Ave. N. Y. C.
13	Rettberg	Ivy C.	27	f	s	Cumberland, Md. April 12, 1892.	15 N. Potomac, St. Baltimore M
14	Rossey	Manuel	21	m	s	Bayamon, P.R. July, 28, 1889	205 W. 118 St. N. Y. C.
15	Roig Torellas	Antonio	60	m	m	Mayaguez, P.R. April, 10, 1859	N. Y. C. Hotel Marie Antonietta 65 St.
16	Roig	Eulógia	52	f	m	Humacao, P.R. Oct. 10, 1867	" "
17	Smith	Milfred L.	33	m	s	Eldora Iowa, Feb. 26, 1886	Iowa. 2801 Hickman Ave. Des Moines
18	Segner	Ruth	27	f	s	Des Moines Iowa, April 21, 1892.	" "
19	Trapp	William	52	m	m	Stettin Germany-----	437 Josephine St. N. Orleans La
20	Trapp	May	38	f	m	New Orleans, La. March, 14, 1883.	" "
21	Trapp	Myrtle	8	f	s	New Orleans La. Nov. 7, 1910	" "
22	Trapp	Garric	11	f	s	New Orleans Nov. 20, 1907	" "
23	Trapp	Anna	15	f	s	New Orleans, La. Dec. 28, 1904	" "
24	Trapp	Violet	3	f	s	New Orleans, La. Oct. 12, 1915.	" "
25	Vendrell	Carolina	50	f	s	Ponce, P.R. May, 10, 1869	546 W. 124 St. N. Y. C.
26	Ramirez	German	25	m	s	Mayaguez, P.R. May, 28, 1894.	82 Beaver St. N. Y. C.
27	Millmon Caparros	Alex	18	m	s	Hymounth Penn. Dec. 19, 1901	St. Mary's Institute, Dayton O.
28	Hamilton	Peter Joseph	60	m	m	Mobile, Ala. March, 19, 1859	45 Cedar St. N. Y. C.
29	Hamilton	Carlotta	23	f	s	Mobile, Ala. Aug. 2, 1896	" "
30	Hamilton	Rachel Burgett	49	f	m	Mobile, Ala. May, 27, 1870	" "

Judge Fred D. King.
Civil District Court of the Parish of
Orleans, Sept. 6th, 1906.

- 30 cit
- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "C O A M O" #256. sailing from S A N J U A N, A U G. 27, 1919, Arriving at Port of S E P T. 1st., 1919

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Agrelet Felipe	24	m	s	San Juan, P.R. July, 11, 1894.	Dayton, Ohio.
2	Arroyo Vivas Roberto	20	m	s	Barros, P.R. Dec. 24, 1898.	Virginia Polithenie. Blacksburg
3	Blanco Jose Nasario	21	m	m	Bayamon, P.R. July, 13, 1898.	166 St. Clari Ave. Detroit, Mich.
4	Belaval Jose S.	40	m	m	San Juan, P. R. Jan. 15, 1879.	673 9th. Ave. N. Y. C.
5	Belaval Maria	39	f	m	Fajardo, P.R. April 21, 1880	" "
6	Belaval Lister N.	38	m	s	Dec. 22, 1916. Santurce, P.R.	" "
7	Belaval Edgar F.	10	m	s	Yauco, P.R. Oct. 25, 1908	" "
8	Belaval Joseph H.	12	m	s	Yauco, P.R. Jan. 14, 1907	" "
9	Bou Rosa Alfred L.	23	m	s	Cabo Rojo, P.R. June 21, 1896.	1323 30th. St. N. W. Wash. D.C.
10	Boneta de Quignon Europa	21	f	s	Arecibo, P.R. Aug. 5, 1888.	N. Y. C.
11	Bosch Vasquez Francisco	21	m	s	San Lorenzo, P.R. Oct. 4, 1899	Baltimore College Md.
12	Burton Marie	26	f	m	Washington D. C. Feb. 26, 1893.	Apart. 453 The Cordova, Wash. D.
13	Burton Justine	2	f	s	San Juan, P. R. Mar. 10, 1917.	" "
14	Chambliss Charles E.	47	m	m	Peterburg, Va. Aug. 20, 1871.	U. S. Dept. Agr. Wash. D. C.
15	Diaz Hellin Maria Antonia	16	f	s	Bayamon, P.R. Oct. 23, 1902.	Saints Joseph Academy Brentward
16	Durant James N.	69	m	m	Grand Gulf Miss. Sept. 23, 1850	The Cordova Wash. D. C.
17	Delgado Francisco	36	m	s	Yauco, P.R. Jan. 15, 1883.	30 River Side Drive N. Y. C.
18	Ergui Martin	43	m	m	St. Thomas V. I. June 23, 1876.	2072 7th Ave. N. Y. C.
19	Flick Bertha	36	f	s	Gallion Ohio, Dec. 12, 1882.	48 Mc. Keel Ave. Tarrytown, N. Y.
20	Flores Luisa	25	f	s	Fajardo, P.R. March 4, 1884.	Hotel Imperial N. Y. C.
21	Geissinger Helen	23	f	s	New York, N. Y. May, 14, 1896.	997 Jennings St. Bronx N. Y.
22	Gollner Irma L.	30	f	s	New York, N. Y. Nov. 29, 1888.	34 Berskely Place, Brooklyn
23	Gale Frank	29	m	s	New York, N. Y. April, 6, 1890	8 N. 107 St. N. Y. C.
24	Heriot William F.	16	m	s	Mexico City, Mex. Aug. 23, 1903.	Charlestown, W. Va.
25	Hingsburg Olga	26	f	s	New York N. Y. Aug. 17, 1892.	1285 Hoe Ave. N. Y. C.
26	Jimenez Joaquin	22	m	m	Caguas, P.R. Feb. 16, 1897	Saltrimore Md.
27	Kennedy Douglas Preston	25	m	s	Seranton Pa. Oct. 1, 1894.	3533 Fenth H. N. W. Wash. D. C.
28	Kroon Jesse O.	45	m	m	Supreme Court of New York April 3, 1905.	Elks Club 43 St. N. Y. C.
29	Loubriel Helen	22	f	s	San Juan, P.R. April 29, 1897.	115 Berkeley Place, Brooklyn, N.
30	Mañez Luis	22	m	s	Barranquitas, P.R. July 15, 1897.	Hotel America, N. Y. C.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. A. Thompson, Surgeon of the S.S. Combs, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Sept, 19 19
at New York

P. A. Thompson

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 3,

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COAMO" #256. 25 Passengers sailing from SAN JUAN 8-13 AUG. 27th., 1919

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
		HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL					Age	Sex			Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	✓	Wallace	Eugenie	32	f	domestic	yes	english	yes	Britain	Black	B. W. I., Nevis	Charlestown	Mr. Thos. Wallace	B. W. I.	Santurce
2	✓	Dore	Kezia	32	f	seams	yes	english	yes	Britain	Black	B. W. I., Nevis	Gingerland	Mr. Charles Dore	B. W. I.	Santurce
3	✓	Dore	Marie	15	f	scholar	yes	english	yes	Britain	Black	B. W. I., Nevis	Gingerland	"	"	Santurce
4	✓	Rosado	Pedro Antonio	42	M	Printer	yes	Spanish	yes	Columbia	Span. Amer.	P.R.	San Juan	Wife:—Cristina de Rosado 224 Calle de Cristo, San Juan N.Y.	N.Y.C.	NEW IMMIGR.
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Max. H. L. Syron { }
H. H. L. Syron { }*

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

3

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas E. Crane, Master, of the S.S. Crane, from San Juan, P.R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thomas E. Crane
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Sept, 19 19
at San Juan, P.R.

Maxwell L. Jones
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

9

S. S. COAMO

sailing from

SAN JUAN

AUG. 27th, 1919

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK SEPT. 1st, 1919

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Gomez	Catalina	37	f	s	Ponce, P.R. Feb. 13, 1882		135 W. 116 St. N. Y. C.
2	Roble	Paula	19	f	s	Adjuntas, P.R. Jan. 15, 1900		219 E. 74 St. N. Y. C.
3	Robles	Concepcion	52	f	w	Adjuntas, P.R. Dec. 8, 1867		" "
4	Lefebre	Carmen	29	f	s	Guayama, P.R. Sept. 13, 1889		343 Gold St. N. Y. C.
5	Rodriguez	Santiago	14	m	s	San Juan, P.R. Oct. 10, 1917		" "
6	Fernandez	Andres	20	m	s	San Lorenzo, P.R. Jan. 3, 1899		201 E. 103 St. N. Y. C.
7	Rodario	Andres	40	m	m	San Juan, P.R. Jan. 27, 1879.		N. Y. C.
8	Victoria Clark	Rosalie	64	f	m	St. Thomas, U. S. A. Sept. 4, 1855.		157 W. 142 St. N. Y. C.
9	Marrero	Dolores	21	f	s	San Juan, P.R. May 4, 1898		166 W. 58th St. N. Y. C.
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Miss Dolores Marrero
Thorpe

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

10

S. S. "COAMO" #256 sailing from SAN JUAN, A U G. 27th, 1919, Arriving at Port of S E P T. 1, 1919, 19

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					
1	Abel	Regina Elisa	24	f s	St. Croix, Nov. 23, 1894.		570 Leonor Ave. N. Y. C.
2	Benjamin	Cristofina	27	f m	Christiandled, St. Croix, April, 12/92		242 W. 64th St. N. Y. C.
3	Crus	Domingo	22	m m	Ponce, P.R. May, 12, 1877		156 W. 22 St, N. Y. C.
4	Carrion	Julia	21	f m	Manati, P.R. March, 27, 1898.		N. Y. C. Hotel America
5	Del Rosario	Rosa M.	20	f m	Cayey, P.R. Aug. 30, 1899		504 E. 79 St, N. Y. C.
6	Dueheny	Carmen	18	f s	San Juan, P.R. July, 22 1901		45-47 W. 116 St, N. Y. C.
7	David	Sophia	24	f s	Christiandled, St. Croix, Nov. 14, 1894.		242 W. 61st N. Y. C.
8	Lao	Juana	48	f w	Manati, P.R. Aug. 14, 1871		N. Y. C. Hotel America
9	Mercado	Oliva	56	f s	Vega Baja, P.R. June 3, 1862.		199 E. 96th St, N. Y. C.
10	Mercado Belmont	Joaquin	20	m s	Yauco, P. R. Aug. 16, 1898		237 W. 143 St, N. Y. C.
11	Miranda Lao	Angel	50	m m	Manati, P.R. March, 1889.		N. Y. C. Hotel America
12	Miranda	Maria	25	f m	Manati, P.R. Sept. 16, 1894.		N. Y. C. Hotel America
13	Miranda	Emilio	11	m s	Manati, P.R. Dec. 22, 1918.		N. Y. C. Hotel America
14	Miranda	Angel Mammel	8	m s	Manati, P.R. Oct. 28, 1911		N. Y. C. Hotel America
15	Miranda	Gilberto	3	m s	Manati, P.R. Oct. 22, 1915		N. Y. C. Hotel America
16	Martin	Jane	16	f s	Christiandled, St. Croix, June 22, 1902		242 W. 61 St, N. Y. C.
17	Martinez	Jose	19	m s	Lajas, P.R. Nov. 14, 1899		Hotel America, N. Y. C. Washington D. C.
18	Neville	Maria	30	f m	San Juan, P.R. Aug. 2, 1889		Apart. 453 The Cordova
19	Rellan Casera	Cristina	22	f m	Mayaguez, P.R. Aug. 24, 1897		Hotel America, N. Y. C.
20	Retty Amy	Rafaela	22	f s	Mayaguez, P.R. Dec. 18, 1897.		Hotel America, N. Y. C.
21	Rivera Base	Ramon	22	m s	Ponce, P.R. Aug. 29, 1896.		237 W. 143 St, N. Y. C.
22	Rodas	Juan	19	m s	Bayamon, P.R. April, 14, 1899		Adams St, Brooklyn N. Y.
23	Silva	Ana	39	f w	Arecibo, P.R. Aug. 10, 1880		342 E. 74 St, N. Y. C.
24	Torres	Bartola	40	f s	Peñuelas, P.R. Aug. 24, 1880		N. Y. C. Hotel America
25	valles	Adrian	24	m s	Arecibo, P.R. June, 11. 1896		24 E. 102, st, N. Y. C.
26	Zaragoza	Providencia	8	f s	San Juan, P.R. July, 10, 1911.		342 E. 74 St. N. Y. C.
27	Melendez	Rufina	26	f s	Ceiba, P.R. July, 26, 1895.		N. Y. C. Hotel America
28	Rodriguez	Romulo	18	m s	Yabucoa, P.R. Feb. 7, 1901		29 Harrison Ave. Harrison N.J.
29	Fuentes	Klena N.	18	f s	Ponce, P.R. Aug. 13, 1901		123 W. 21st, N. Y. C.
30	Moreno	Petra	27	f s	Ponce, P.R. June 29, 1892.		2127 Madison Ave, N. Y. C.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 11

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Name , arriving at New York, Sept. 1, 1919, from the port of San Juan, P.R.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Evans	Thomas	✓ Master 668	Aug. 13	New York	to be paid off	42	M	USC.	Amer.	5'6"	210	None
2	Konecke	Ernest	✓ 1st Mate 2062	13	do	do	40	M	do	do	5'10"	200	do
3	Harrisonoff	Nicholas	✓ 2nd do 2062	13	do	do	28	M	do	do	5'4"	145	do
4	Bennett	John	✓ 3rd do 622	14	do	do	25	M	do	do	5'5"	140	do
5	Bleekwell,	Walter	✓ Purser 2076	13	do	do	32	M	do	do	6'0"	158	do
6	Rich	Marshall	✓ Asst. Purser 2076	15	do	do	29	M	do	do	5'9"	170	do
7	Thompson	Percifer	✓ Surgeon 3671	13	do	do	53	M	do	do	5'9"	195	do
8	Whitley	William	✓ Seaman 11267	27	San Juan	do	35	M	Af. Blk.	French W. I.	5'4"	143	do
9	Petersen	John	✓ Boatswain 11267	14	New York	do	36	M	do	D.W.I.	5'6"	150	do
10	Ball	Harry	✓ Quartermaster 74545	13	do	do	27	M	Eng.	British	5'6"	147	do
11	Down,	Arthur	✓ do 11573	13	do	do	24	M	do	do	5'7"	162	do
12	Bassi	John	✓ do 11573	13	do	do	29	M	N. Ital	Italy	5'7"	165	do
13	Walter	Elmer	✓ 1st Radio Oper. 11508	13	do	do	20	M	USC/	Amer.	5'5"	145	do
14	Lovejoy	Raymond	✓ 2nd do 11508	13	do	do	20	M	do	do	5'6"	137	do
15	Dortoline	Arnold	✓ Seaman 27 27	27	San Juan	do	37	M	Afr. Blk.	D.W.I.	6'0"	179	do
16	Alberto	Theodore	✓ do 57337	15	do	do	26	M	do	do	5'9"	162	do
17	Gabriela	Herman	✓ do 3024	15	do	do	16	M	do	do	5'8"	147	do
18	Noor,	Henrique	✓ do 53367	15	do	do	22	M	do	do	5'7"	135	do
19	Nahr,	Rafael	✓ do 200	15	do	do	24	M	do	do	5'7"	140	do
20	Williams	Peter	✓ do 52776	15	do	do	31	M	do	do	5'9"	152	do
21	Confesor	William	✓ do 12955	15	do	do	23	M	do	do	5'5"	136	do
22	Jesurun	Alfredo	✓ do 4437	15	do	do	23	M	do	do	5'5"	141	do
23	Hatot,	Lorens	✓ do 20176	15	do	do	41	M	do	do	5'8"	167	do
24	Corchado	Pedro	✓ do 1176	15	do	do	18	M	USC.	Amer.	5'7"	140	do
25	Llamas,	Leopoldo	✓ Messboy 27	13	do	do	19	M	do	do	5'5"	134	do
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1240

STATE OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. No. _____ AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Sheet No. 2

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 12

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Coamo, arriving at New York, Sept. 1, 1919, from the port of San Juan, P.R.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	McGough	John	✓ Chief Engineer	Aug. 13	New York	to be paid off 12001	40	M	USC.	Amer.	5'4"	179	None
2	Myatt,	John James	1st Asst. Eng.	13	do	do	33	M	do	do	6'0"	165	do
3	Machado	Jeromino	✓ 2nd do	13	do	do	43	M	do	do	5'5"	157	do
4			3rd do	done									
5	Terrill	John	✓ Deck Eng.	15	do	do	25	M	USC.	Amer.	5'10"	146	None
6	Gonzalez,	Jose	✓ 2nd Dk. Eng.	13	do	do	38	M	Span.	Spain	5'10"	164	do
7	Farrish	Robert	✓ 3rd do	13	do	do	30	M	USC.	Amer.	5'5"	145	do
8	Martinez,	Jose	✓ Miller	13	do	do	38	M	Span.	Spain	5'9"	156	do
9	Rosario,	Pappalado	✓ do	13	do	do	33	M	S. Ital.	Italy	5'4"	135	do
10	Sabio	Jose	✓ do	14	do	do	40	M	Span.	Spain	5'5"	148	do
11	Quimper,	Florentino	✓ Watertender	13	do	do	31	M	Span. Amer.	Peru	5'7"	164	do
12	Sardina	Jesus	✓ do	13	do	do	32	M	Span.	Spain	5'7"	150	do
13	Ramos	Aguilino	✓ do	13	do	do	20	M	do	do	5'6"	148	do
14	Carrasco	Emilio	✓ Fireman	13	do	do	27	M	do	do	5'6"	145	do
15	Lopez,	Frank	✓ do	13	do	do	32	M	do	do	5'6"	143	do
16	Vega	Eugenio	✓ do	13	do	do	30	M	do	do	5'7"	146	do
17	Miranda,	Luis	✓ do	13	do	do	29	M	do	do	5'7"	139	do
18	Vecino	Silvestro	✓ do	13	do	do	35	M	do	do	5'5"	145	do
19	Pardo	Rogelio	✓ do	14	do	do	24	M	do	do	5'6"	139	do
20	Martinez	Francisco	✓ do	13	do	do	21	M	Afr. Blk.	Sta. Dom.	5'7"	138	do
21	Martinez	Felix	✓ do	15	do	do	28	M	do	do	5'9"	163	do
22	Gonzalez	Francisco Miguel	✓ do	13	do	do	18	M	USC.	Amer.	5'5"	135	do
23	Llanas,	Francisco	✓ do	13	do	do	50	M	do	do	5'10"	165	do
24	Vila,	Angel	✓ do	14	do	do	25	M	do	do	5'7"	150	do
25	Limardo	Angel	✓ do	13	do	do	28	M	do	do	5'6"	147	do
26	Gomez,	Julio	✓ do	13	do	do	39	M	Mex.	Mexico	5'7"	158	do
27	Pennisi	Alfio	✓ do	16	do	do	30	M	S. Ital.	Italy	5'7"	147	do
28	Martinez	Jose	✓ do	13	do	do	37	M	Span.	Spain	5'6"	145	do
29	Santiago	Emilio	✓ Coalpasser	13	New York	do	18	M	USC.	Amer.	5'7"	145	do
30	Perez	Augusto	✓ do	13	do	do	17	M	USC.	do	5'3"	136	do

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1240

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that
the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-577

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Coamo, arriving at New York, Sept. 1, 1919, from the port of San Juan, P.R.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Marque	Francisco	✓ Coalpasser 294	Aug. 29	New York	to be paid off	27	M	USC.	Amer.	5'5"	140	None
2	Bermudez	Valentin	✓ do 437	13	do	do	25	M	do	do	5'6"	143	do
3	Marrero, Gonzalez	Gabriel Miguel	✓ do 3465	26	San Juan	do	24	M	do	do	5'7"	138	do
4	Sanchez,	Mariano	✓ do 12572	14	New York	do	42	M	Span.	Spain	5'5"	145	do
5	Quinones	Vanturo	✓ do 13333 Messboy	13	do	do	29	M	USC.	Amer.	5'6"	140	do
6			When Paid Shosy Ogny										
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 14

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Coamo, arriving at New York, Sept. 1, 1919, from the port of San Juan, P.R.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	McAllister	John	✓ 1983 Chief Steward	Aug. 13	New York	to be paid off	28	M	Scotch	British	5'7"	156	None
2	Harden	Purcell	✓ 1759 2nd do	16	do	do	39	M	Eng.	do	5'8"	168	do
3	Hackett	Arthur	✓ 1492 Sal do	13	do	do	51	M	Irish	do	5'7"	145	do
4	Smith	Jane D.	✓ Stewardess	13	do	do	46	F	do	do	5'6"	158	do
5	Arnold	Lisle	✓ do	13	do	do	40	F	USC.	Amer.	5'6"	150	do
6	Larrinaga,	Esteban	✓ 9448 Chief Cook	13	do	do	26	M	Span.	Spain	5'7"	156	do
7	Ugalde	Angel	✓ 2nd do	13	do	do	20	M	do	do	5'7"	155	do
8	Vigo Marcos	Cesilio	✓ 2564 3rd do	13	do	do	46	M	USC.	Amer.	5'8"	145	do
9	Pantanes	Francisco	✓ 245 4th do	26	San Juan	do	46	M	do	do	5'8"	150	do
10	Linklater	William	✓ Baker	13	New York	do	44	M	USC.	Amer.	5'7"	175	None
11	Geramis	Ignacio	✓ 974 7 Butcher	13	do	do	25	M	Span.	Spain	5'5"	136	do
12	Cordeze	Abram	✓ Pantryman	13	do	do	38	M	Af.Bk.	D.W.I.	5'11"	175	do
13	Carreras,	Leopold	✓ 2nd do	13	do	do	26	M	do	do	5'5"	135	do
14	Ramos	Armando	✓ 5770 3rd do	13	do	do	25	M	USC.	Amer.	5'5"	138	do
15	Melendez,	Juan	✓ 4th do	13	do	do	27	M	do	do	5'6"	136	do
16	Welkborn,	John	✓ 202271 Messman	13	do	do	30	M	Af.Bk.	D.W.I.	5'7"	140	do
17	Nunez,	Eduardo	✓ 2nd do	13	do	do	27	M	USC.	Amer.	5'7"	142	do
18	Guillermo,	Heliodoro	✓ 2nd Cab. Stewd.	13	do	do	29	M	Af.Bk.	D.W.I.	5'8"	155	do
19	Kroon,	Miguel Ceferino	✓ do Waiter	13	do	do	19	M	do	do	5'6"	144	do
20	Marin,	E. Julio	✓ do do	13	do	do	28	M	USC.	Amer.	5'7"	136	do
21	Nieves	Luis	✓ 2735 do do	26	San Juan	do	24	M	do	do	5'4"	138	do
22	Kroon,	Miguel	✓ Porter	13	New York	do	22	M	Af.Bk.	D.W.I.	5'7"	145	do
23	La Cruz,	Pedro	✓ Printer	13	do	do	31	M	do	do	5'9"	135	do
24	Ryan,	Thomas	✓ Bellboy	13	do	do	17	M	USC.	Amer.	5'8"	129	do
25	Monaco	Salvatore	✓ 20230 Barber	13	do	do	52	M	do	do	5'8"	145	do
26	Ward.	James	✓ Waiter	13	do	do	49	M	Eng.	British	5'6"	140	do
27	Jones,	Henry	✓ do	13	do	do	38	M	do	do	5'7"	136	do
28	Drew,	Frank	✓ do	13	do	do	26	M	do	do	5'7"	135	do
29	Cartmill	Harry	✓ do	13	do	do	38	M	do	do	5'8"	147	do
30	Whalley	George	✓ do	13	do	do	35	M	do	do	5'8"	165	do

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that
the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

15

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Coamo, arriving at New York, Sept. 1, 1919, from the port of San Juan, P.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Craig,	James	✓ Waiter	Aug. 13	New York	to be paid	45	M	Scotch	British	5'7"	145	None
2	Thomas,	Peter	✓ do	14	do	do	38	M	Eng.	do	5'9"	150	do
3	McNeill,	Percy	✓ do	13	do	do	28	M	do	do	5'9"	145	do
4	Hayward,	Albert	✓ do	13	do	do	26	M	do	do	5'9"	155	do
5	McNamara,	John	✓ do 19442	13	do	do	31	M	USC.	Amer.	6'0"	158	do
6	Ortiz,	Jose	✓ do	13	do	do	32	M	do	do	5'5"	135	do
7	Pascale,	Anthony	✓ do	13	do	do	28	M	do	do	5'5"	137	do
8	Reyero	Nicolas	✓ do	13	do	do	42	M	Span.	Spain	5'2"	130	do
9	Olsen	Harry	✓ do	13	do	do	29	M	Scand.	Denmark	5'5"	145	do
10	Manuele	John	✓ do	13	do	do	33	M	Af/Bk.	D.W.I.	5'8"	154	do
11	Escobar	Dionisio	✓ End. Baker	27	San Juan	do	24	M	USC.	Amer.	5'6"	155	do
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas Evans Master, of the Amer. S/S Coamo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Sept, 1919
Max H. [illegible]
 Immigrant Inspector.

Thomas Evans
 Master, Amer. S/S Coamo

(5)

S/S Coamo

9/1/19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

16

S. S. Coams (Hy + PR.) arrived Sept 1, 1919, M., from

[illegible]

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

17

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

4th. October, 1919

I, R. Hayward
master of the Motor Ship "Santa Isabel"
(Nationality) American

from port of Canal Zone, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 Number of seamen deserted nil
Number of seamen discharged 28 Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port 28 Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 1st. September, 1919 consigned to

W. R. Grace & Coy.; is now lying at Pier 33 Bklyn., and is

expected to sail 4th. October, 1919, for Callao, Peru & other Ports in South America

via United States port of ----- First port of call in United States

this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		<u>Nil.</u>	

14-1012

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

17	Rowell	Harry	✓	8/18	Cristobal	21	"	English	New Zealand	5.4	142	one
18	Hester	William F	✓	6/20	New York	23	"	Irish	U. States	5.9	150	None
19	Beasley	Dean	✓	6/20	"	24	"	English	"	5.10	157	None
20	Besterbrook	Wm. S	✓	6/20	"	31	"	"	"	5.10	137	None
21	Liberg	Eric A	✓	6/21	"	31	"	Standard	U.S.-Nat.	5.9	157	None
22	Deanis	Leister	✓	6/21	"	27	"	English	U. States	5.5	135	Scar r on
23	Mandel	Max	✓	6/21	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	146	Scar r lan
24	Johnson	John	✓	6/20	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	150	Scar l sid
25	Vasderf	Jo	✓	6/20	"	19	"	"	U.S.	5.5	139	Head
26	Rogers	Edward	✓	6/21	"	33	"	"	"	6.	103	None
27	Westerman	Carlton S	✓	6/23	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	140	None
28	Ramsay	Russie	✓	6/20	"	"	"	"	"	6.	190	None
29												
30												

Line Grace Steamship Line
Owners Grace Steamship Co.
Local Agents W. R. Grace & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
T. P. Van der Dussen	26	Dutch	New York
G. T. Juhlin	21	Sweden	"
W. F. Hester	23	U.S.A.	"
J. Hanoussen	35	Norway	"
A. Buttler	39	Bosun Russia	"
A. Holmberg	21	Seaman	"
L. Sippola	31	Finland	"
W. Uutela	25	"	"
P. Erikson	23	Norway	"
L. Gutapessen	19	Finland	"
J. Fredit	22	Russia	"
L. Beasley	24	U.S.A.	"
W. L. Hesterbrook	31	"	"
E. A. Wilberg	31	Sweden (Nat)	"
E. Toreros	24	Spanish	"
L. P. Dennis	26	U.S.A.	"
A. Marco	20	Spanish	"
M. Mandel	21	U.S.A.	"
A. Ripola	27	Spanish	"
E. Rojas	47	Uruguay	"
J. H. Johnson	34	U.S.A.	"
J. O. Silva	22	Portugal	"
J. A. Casdorff	19	U.S.A.	"
F. Dias	22	Spain	"
E. W. Rogers	33	U.S.A.	"
C. H. Westerman	23	"	"

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
S. Sandstrom	30	Sweden (1 P)	Angel Marco	20	Spain
T. G. Salmon	37	Eng. Nat.	M. M. Pardo	34	"
O. Hvidstren	21	Norway	J. H. Johnson	34	U. S. A.
J. Laaman	32	Russ. 1st. P	J. P. da Silva	22	Portugal
F. O. Martinsson	37	Swed. do	* A. Torrente	20	Spain
E. A. Martinsson	26	"	C. V. Martinez	20	"
C. Ottesen	37	Norway	* V. Tarrazona	19	Peru
E. Palm	30	Sweden	H. H. Stevens	21	U.S.A.
C. F. Ericsson	22	"	W. R. Morison	32	England
J. Anderson	26	"	** T. J. Tompkins	19	U. S. A.
A. L. Hansen	31	Norway	** L. Samuels	18	Brit. W. Indies.
L. Beasley	24	U.S.A.			
J. White	30	"			
P. J. Butterly	37	"	* Failed to join ship		
Wm. Meyer	33	"	** Signed on board as substitutes.		
E. Rojas	48	Uruguay			
J. B. Venezas	22	Chile			
E. H. Lundholm	27	Sweden			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

R. Hayward

Master.

[OVER.]

17	Powell	Harry	✓	8/18	Christobal	21	"	English	New Zealand	5.4	142	one
18	Hester	William F	✓ 3rd. Officer	6/20	New York	23	"	Irish	U.S. Nat.	5.9	150	None
19	Beasley	Leon	✓ Chief. Ingr.	6/20	"	24	"	English	"	5.10	157	None
20	Hesterbrook	Wm. G	✓ 1st. Ast	6/20	"	31	"	"	"	5.10	137	None
21	Wilberg	Eric A	✓ 2nd "	6/21	"	31	"	Standing	U.S. Nat.	5.9	157	None
22	Dennis	Deater	✓ 3rd. "	6/21	"	27	"	English	U. States	5.5	135	Scar r on ri cheek
23	Mandel	Max	✓ Officer	6/21	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	146	Scar r han Scar l sid
24	Johnson	John	✓ Steward	6/20	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	150	head
25	Casdorff	Jo	✓ 1st. Officer	6/20	"	19	"	"	"	5.3	139	None
26	Rogers	Edward	✓ Wireless	6/21	"	33	"	"	"	6.	183	None
27	Westerman	Carlton E	✓ Barber	6/23	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	145	None
28	Ramsay	Russell	✓ Master	6/20	"	"	"	"	"	6.	190	None
29												
30												

10 Montgomery
Inspector
L. W. Wames

10 & Crew, with Crane Star 27

Line Grace Steamship Co.
 Owners Grace Steamship Co.
 Local Agents W. R. Grace Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OF

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel "Santa Isabel"

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

18

BERS OF CREW

19

Representatives of any vessel having such aliens

of Salaverry, Peru.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Santa Isabel

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Santa Isabel the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Small Harry

for completion of Peruvian Identification Card from L. When photos are ready telephone 2029 Broad

Ross & Co. Large Office Ref

Frederic C. Howe
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By *W. R. Grace Co.*
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
Netherlands	5.7	165	Scar on side of left hand
Swedish	5.5	112	None
Norway	5.10	230	None
Russian	5.1	180	Tattoo on both arms
Russian	5.9	150	None
Finnish	5.10	163	None
"	6.3	174	Scar right side chin
Norway	5.7	166	None
Finnish	5.11	158	None
Russian	5.9	163	None
Spanish	5.8	144	None
Spanish	5.8	142	Scar chin
"	5.7	157	None
Uruguay	5.4	147	None
Portugal	5.8	139	None
Spain	5.6	137	None
New Zealand	5.4	142	None
English	5.9	150	None
"	5.10	137	None
"	5.10	137	None
Standard U.S. Pat.	5.9	157	None
English U. States	5.3	133	Scar on right cheek
"	5.7	146	Scar on right hand
"	5.8	136	Scar on left side head
"	3.5	139	None
"	6.	163	None
"	5.7	143	None
"	6.	190	None

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	Family name	Position	Date	Place of birth	Nationality	Age	Remarks
1	Van der Dussen	Team						
2	Jublin	Gust						
3	Aanousen,	Jaco						
4	Buttler	Alc						
5	Holmberg	Alf						
6	Sippola	Laur						
7	Uutola	Val						
8	Eriksen	Per						
9	Gustafsson	Set						
10	Freedit	John						
11	Torres	Bar						
12	Marco	Ang						
13	Ripola	Alf						
14	Hojas	Ed						
15	Silva	Jose						
16	Diaz	Fra						
17	Powell	Harry						
18	Hester	William	3rd. Officer	6/20	New York	"	23	"
19	Beasley	Deen	Chief Eng.	6/20	"	"	24	"
20	Esterbrook	Wm.	1st. Ast	6/20	"	"	31	"
21	Liberg	Eric A	2nd "	6/21	"	"	31	"
22	Dennis	Lester	3rd. "	6/21	"	"	27	"
23	Mandel	Max	Boiler	6/21	"	"	21	"
24	Johnson	John	Steward	6/23	"	"	33	"
25	Wardorf	Joe	Engineer	6/20	"	"	19	"
26	Rogers	Edward	Wireless	6/21	"	"	23	"
27	Westerman	Carlton	Parser	6/23	"	"	23	"
28	Ramsay	Russell	Master	6/20	"	"	"	"
29								
30								

Line *Grace Steamship Line*
Owners *Grace Steamship Co.*
Local Agents *W. R. Grace Co.*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1st. Officer Ramsay
2nd. Officer
3rd. Officer
Chief Eng.
1st. Ast
2nd "
3rd. "
Boiler
Steward
Engineer
Wireless
Parser
Master
Inspector
W. R. Grace Co.

EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

19

atives of any vessel having such aliens

Salaverry, Peru.

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Holland	5.7	165	Scar on side of face of left hand
	Swedish	5.5	142	None
	W. Norway	5.10	250	None
	Russian	5.1	180	Tattoo on both arms
	Russian	5.9	150	None
	Finnish	5.10	163	None
	"	6.3	174	Scar right side chin
	Norway	5.7	166	None
	Finnish	5.11	158	None
	Russian	5.9	163	None
	Spanish	5.8	144	None
	Spanish	5.8	142	Scar chin
	"	5.7	157	None
	Uruguay	5.4	147	None
	Portugal	5.8	139	None
	Spain	5.6	135	None
	New Zealand	5.4	142	None
	U.S. States	5.9	150	None
	"	5.10	157	None
	"	5.10	137	None
	U.S.-Nat.	5.9	157	None
	U. States	5.5	135	Scar on right cheek
	"	5.7	146	Scar on right hand
	"	5.8	150	Scar on left side
	"	5.8	150	Head
	"	5.5	139	None
	"	6.	163	None
	"	5.7	143	None
	"	6.	190	None

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

19

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Santa Isabel", arriving at New York, N. Y., Sept. 1, 1919, from the port of Salaverry, Peru.

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Van der Dussen	Leunis F	Chief Officer	6/20/19	New York	Paid off	Yes	26	Male	Dutch	Holland	5.7	165	Scar on R side of face
2	Juhlin	Gustave F	2nd. "	6/20	"	"	"	21	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5.5	142	None
3	Aanousen,	Jacob	Carpenter	6/21	"	"	Yes	35	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5.10	250	None
4	Battler	Alexander	Boatman	6/20	"	"	Yes	38	"	Russian	Russia	5.11	180	Tattoo on both arms
5	Holmberg	Alfred	Seaman	6/20	"	"	"	21	"	Finnish	Russian	5.9	150	None
6	Sippola	Lauri	"	6/20	"	"	"	31	"	"	Finnish	5.10	163	None
7	Uutola	Vald. W. C.	"	6/20	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6.3	174	Scar right side chin
8	Eriksen	Peder	"	6/20	"	"	"	23	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5.7	168	None
9	Gustapstan	Pet	"	6/20	"	"	"	19	"	Finnish	Finnish	5.11	158	None
10	Freedit	John	"	6/20	"	"	"	22	"	Russian	Russian	5.9	163	None
11	Torres	Berique	Cook	6/20	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.8	144	None
12	Marco	Angel	"	6/20	"	"	"	20	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.8	142	Scar chin
13	Ripola	Augustin	Donkeyman	6/20	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	157	None
14	Rojas	Eugenio	"	6/20	"	"	"	47	"	Span Amer	Uruguay	5.4	147	None
15	Silva	Jose L	Cook	6/24	"	"	"	22	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5.8	139	None
16	Diaz	Frank	Message boy	6/20	"	"	"	22	"	Spanish	Spain	5.6	137	None
17	Powell	Mary	"	8/18	Christobal	"	"	21	"	English	New Zealand	5.4	142	None
18	Hester	William F	3rd. Officer	6/20	New York	"	"	23	"	Irish	U. States	5.9	150	None
19	Beasley	Ben	Chief Eng.	6/20	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5.10	157	None
20	Baterbrook	Wm. B	1st. Asst	6/20	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.10	137	None
21	Liberg	Erie A	2nd "	6/21	"	"	"	31	"	Scandinavian	U. S. Nat.	5.9	157	None
22	Deanis	Walter	3rd. "	6/21	"	"	"	27	"	English	U. States	5.5	137	Scar on right cheek
23	Mandel	Max	Cook	6/21	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	146	Scar on right hand
24	Johnson	John	Steward	6/23	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	130	Scar on left side of head
25	Casdorf	Jo	Message boy	6/20	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	139	None
26	Rogers	Edward	Wireless	6/21	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6.	163	None
27	Westerman	Carlton E	Carpenter	6/23	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	145	None
28	Hamsay	Russell	Master	6/20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6.	190	None
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners Grace Steamship Co.
Local Agents W. P. Grace Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Santa Isabel, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of Sept, 1919

R. S. Ramsay
Master, First or Second Officer

W. H. Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector

Santa Isabel
9/1/19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. JOSEPH GASTON....., Surgeon of the "R.O.C.H.A.M.B.E.A.U.", Sailing therewith....., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by others" listed, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear..... that I have had twenty-five..... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris.....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six..... in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of, 19

at _____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

Rochester

arr Sept 1/19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

10-2

DATE	U.S.	TOTAL
12 Colln 176	256	1256
12 Colln		
SUBTOTAL		
TOTAL 176	256	

[illegible]

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROCHAMBEAU" 1-9 Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE 2-9, August 23rd, 1919

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)					
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.				
1	✓	ARCHINARD	Mathilde	49	f m	Teacher	Yes French-Engl	yes	French	French	France	Paris	Husband, Mr Archinard, 56 R. Rayneuard, Paris	Ohio Cleveland		
2	✓	ARGUEDAS	Alcides	40	J m	Diplomat	Yes -d-	Span	yes	Belivian	Span-Amer	-d-	Bois Colombes	Aunt, Mrs L. Charpeptier, 8, Ave. Verdun, Bois Colombes	N.Y. New-York	
3	✓	AUBERT	Marie Angele	49	II f	s Nun	yes -d-	Engl	-d-	French	French	U.S.A	Arlington	Father, Mr Aubert, St-Cermier des Landes France	Mass. Arlington	
4	✓	AEBISCHER	Alice	24	f s	Maid	-d- -d-	-d- -d-	Swiss	Switzerland	Madretsil	Mother, Mrs Akissbaum 20 Zivens Str. Madretsil	N.J. W. Hoboken			
5	✓	ASSAEL	Ice	38	m m	Merchant	-d- -d-	Spanish	-d-	French	Protected	Syrian	Mexico	Mexico	Hotel Meubles, 28 R. d'Haut-ville-Paris	Mexico Mexico
6	✓	AMADOR	Maria	64	f w	Nene	-d-	Spanish	-d-	Panama	Span-Amer.	France	Paris	Daughter, Mrs Herman, 16 R. Dumas, Paris	N.Y. New-York	
7	✓	BROWN	Basil W.	23	J m	m Book Keeper	-d-	English	-d-	British	English	Belgium	Brussels	Father in Law, Mr Neyrinek St-Gilles-Brussels	Ment. Billings	
8	✓	-d-	Renee	22	f m	Nene	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Flemish	-d-	-d-	Father	-d-	-d-
9	✓	BARLERIN	Francois	42	m m	Cook	-d-	French	-d-	French	French	France	Lugny les Charolles	Father, Mr Barlerin at Lugny les Charolles	N.Y. New-York	
10	✓	-d-	Josephine	39	f m	Nene	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	in law	-d-
11	✓	-d-	Henri	12	m s	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Gd-d-	-d-	-d-
12	✓	-d-	Jeanne	12	f s	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
13	✓	BARIDON	Rosalie Martha	57	f w	-d-	-d-	French	Engl	-d-	Swiss	-d-	Switzerland	Geneve	Brother in law, Mr Valletten at Lausanne	Va Mount-Vernon
14	✓	-d-	Irene	20	f s	Engineer	-d-	-f-	-d-	French	-d-	-d-	-d-	Uncle	-d-	-d-
15	✓	BARBIER	Jeseph Theodore	33	YO m	m	-d-	-d-	French	-d-	French	-d-	France	Cherbourg	Wife, Mrs Barbier, 11 R. des Macens at Cherbourg	N.Y. New-York
16	✓	BOSSONNET	Aimee	22	f s	Nun	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Mormaison	Congregation at Mormaison	Canada Iremide	
17	✓	BENETEAU	Marie	33	f s	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
18	✓	BECKETT	Annie	28	f s	Surgeon	-d-	English	-d-	British	English	England	London	Home, 38 Upper Marsh Lambest London	-d-	Urenon
19	✓	BUSSIER	Marie	21	4 f	s Nurse	-d-	French	-d-	French	French	France	Paris	Father and Mother M. Bussier, Hotel de l'Europe at Chatelguyon	N.Y. New-York	
20	✓	BURKI	Regina	25	2 f	s Housew	-d-	German	-d-	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Oberogg	Mother, Mrs Barhtiger at Strick Oberogg	Delawanne	
21	✓	BEZY	Pierre	14	5 m	s Nene	-d-	French-Engl	-d-	French	French	France	Paris	Gd-Mother, Mrs Imandt, 17 R. de la Pompe, Paris	Ill. Chicago	
22	✓	-d-	Guy	12	5 m	s	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
23	✓	BASOLO in OBERT	Maria	26	f m	-d-	-d-	Italian	-d-	Italian	Italian	N. Italy	Rivari	Father, Mr Basolo at Rivari	Me Lexington	
24	✓	-d-	Pierine	28	f s	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Gd-d-	-d-	-d-
25	✓	BUHLER	Friedrich	21	m s	Workman	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Gams	Parent, Mr Buhler, Gasenzen Gams	N.Y. Union Hill	
26	✓	BONELLI in BONELLI	Paola Angela	40	f m	Nene	yes	French-Ital	-d-	Italian	Italian	N. Italy	Turin	Mother, Mrs Bonelli at Rivari Cal.	San-Francisco	
27	✓	BOUMEAU	Suzanne Rosa	34	f s	-d-	-d-	French	-d-	French	French	France	St-Flerentin	Father, Mr Boumeau at St-Fle-	Mich. Detroit	
28	✓	BOUET	Berthe Louise	24	f s	Clekk	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Dijen	Mother, Mrs Bouet, 17 R. de la-Mass. Liberte, Dijon	Mount-Vernon	
29	✓	BIVA	Lucien Felix	41	m m	Tourist	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Garches	Father, Mr Biva, 72 R. du Chateau d'Eau, Paris	N.Y. New-York	
30	✓	BELIAN	Radu	21	3 m	s Student	-d-	French-Rouma	-d-	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Bucharest	-d-	Mr Belian, 48 R. Runari Bucharest	Pa. Pittsburgh

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-430

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, September 1st, 1919

21

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	no	Himself	yes	yes	1900 Cleveland-Central High School at Cleveland Ohio	No Allways	yes	no	no	no	no	good	Me	5 13	ClearChesChes	None	France	Paris	
2	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	1919 New-York-Brother, Mr Arguedas, Worth Blvd New-York	no 3 Weeks	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Br.BlackBlack	-d-	Bolivia	La Paz	
3	no	-d-	\$15	-d-	1905 Arlington Congregation at Arlington Mass.	yes I.d.k	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	ClearChesGray	-d-	France	St-Germier des Landes	
4	yes	-d-	yes	-d-	1915 N.York Aunt, Mrs. Risthmiller, 162 82 Str. New-York City	no Allways	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	-d- -d- -d-	-d-	Switzerland	Madretail	
5	no	-d-	yes	-d-	1908 -d- Wife, Mrs Assael, Madero Ave. Mexico (Mexico)	no Transit	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	BrownBlackChes	-d-	Turkias	Smyrne	
6	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	1909 -d- Son, Mr Amador, 116 W. 112 Str New-York City	yes 4 M.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	ClearWhiteGreen	-d-	Panama	Panama	
7	no	-d-	-d-	-d-	1912 Billings Home at Billings Mont.	No Allways	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	RudieBrownBrown	-d-	England	Newcastle on Tyne	
8	no	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d- -d- -d-	-d- -d- -d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	PaleBlack -d-	-d-	Belgium	Brussels	
9	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	1903 N.York Friend, Mr Fiascon, 2213 8th Ave. New-York City	yes I.d.k	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	-d- Ches -d-	-d-	France	Lugny les Charolles	
10	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d- -d- -d-	-d- -d- -d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	-d- -d- -d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	
11	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d- -d- -d-	-d- -d- -d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 7	-d- -d- -d-	-f-	U.S.A	New-York	
12	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d- -d- -d-	-d- -d- -d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 -	-d- -d- -d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	
13	no	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d- Friend, Mrs Wickes at Mount-Vernon Fairfax Co Va.	-d- 2 Years	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	-d- Gray Green	-d-	England	Londres	
14	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d- -d- -d-	-d- -d- -d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	-d- BrownGray	-d-	Switzerland	Chesalles	
15	French Gov	-d-	-d-	-d-	1912 N.York To get a foreign ship	-d- I.d.k	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	-d- -d- Ches	-d-	France	Bizonnes	
16	no By Congre-	gation	yes	no	-d- Congregation at Ironside Canada	-d- Transit	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	-d- FairGray	-d-	-d-	Mache	
17	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d- -d- -d-	-d- -d- -d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	DeadBlackChes	-d-	-d-	St-Philbert	
18	himself	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d- Home at Crenon (Canada)	no -d-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	ColorChesBlack	-d-	England	London	
19	-d- By Mrs Beau-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d- Master, Mrs Beaufills, 381 Central Park W. New-York City	yes 1 Year	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	ClearBlackChes	-d-	France	St-Hippolyt	
20	-d- by Sister	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d- Sister, Mrs Bachmaier, 35 William Str. New-York City	no Allways	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	-d- ChesBrown	-d-	Switzerland	Oberegg	
21	-d- Himself	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d- Uncle at Lake Forest Ill.	yes 7 Years	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	-d- FairBlue	-d-	France	Marmande	
22	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d- -d- -d-	-d- -d- -d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 7	-d- -d- -d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	
23	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d- 1916 Lexington Husband, Mr Overt Jiggins at Lexington Miss.	no Allways	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	-d- -d- -d-	-d-	Italy	Rivari	
24	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d- Father -d- -d-	-d- -d- -d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2 1	-d- -d- -d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	
25	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d- 1908 1912 Mother, Mrs Buhler at Union Hill N.Y	no -d-	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	-d- BrownBrown	-d-	Switzerland	St-Gallen	
26	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d- 1914 Los An- Husband, Mr Benelli, 704 Villert Str S-Francisco Cal.	-d- -d- -d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	-d- BlackBlue	-d-	Italy	Rivari	
27	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d- Retired, Mr Alfred Feister 119 Hunt Str, Detroit Mich.	-d- -d- -d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	-d- Ches -d-	-d-	France	Polzyes	
28	no	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d- Friend, Mrs Reager, Mount-Vernon Mass.	yes 1 year	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	-d- Brown Ches	-d-	-d-	Le Mans	
29	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d- Hermitage Hotel, New-York C.	-d- 6 Mths	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	-d- ChesBlue	-d-	-d-	Paris	
30	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d- Pittsburgh University at Pittsburgh Pa.	-d- 5 Years	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Dead-d- Ches	-d-	Roumania	Pratva	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. LOUP Arthur, 2nd Officer, of the "ROCKAWAY", from L. E. HAVEE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Loup

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1914

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. J. J. GASTON, Surgeon of the "NO. 2 HAY BUA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SEP 1 1899 day of _____, 19

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

other organized government because of his or their official character

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

23

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union for craft and treatment of the same?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society, or is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the United States or all forms of the Government, or is a person who advocates the overthrow of the Government for the purpose of establishing a dictatorship, or is a person who advocates the overthrow of the Government for the purpose of establishing a dictatorship, or is a person who advocates the overthrow of the Government for the purpose of establishing a dictatorship.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	yes	Y.M.C.A.	yes	yes	1909 Chicago Y.M.C.A. Headquarters 347 Madison Ave, New-York	no	Always	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark	Blue	None	England Sheffield		
2	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5 4	Light	Fair	-d-	France Argenton		
3	-d-	French Gov.	-d-	no	-d-	Transit Maritime St Broadway New-York, To get a foreign ship	no	Sailor	no	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dark	Ches	-d-	-d-	Calais	
4	-d-	Himself	\$30	no	-d-	Father, Mr Cassis at Middle-town, Pa.	no	Always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Clear	-d-	Ches	-d-	Italy Colognola	
5	-d-	-d-	\$2000	no	-d-	Son, Mr Cattaneo, 1261 Stock-ton Str, San-Francisco	yes	4 Mths	no	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	-d-	Gray	Gray	-d-	Switzerland Massagne	
6	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	Son, Mr Cattaneo, 369 22 Ave. San-Francisco Cal.	-d-	-d-	no	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	
7	yes	-d-	\$40	yes	1918 N.York Friend, Mrs Slade, 840 Park Ave. New-York City	-d-	5 Y.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	-d-	Ches	Brown	-d-	-d-	Aigle
8	-d-	-d-	yes	yes	1909 Chicago Home, 134 1st St Vancouver Canada	-d-	Transit	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	-d-	Brown	-d-	-d-	France Paris	
9	-d-	-d-	yes	no	-d-	University of Pennsylvania at Philadelphia Pa.	-d-	2 Years	no	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Br.	Black	-d-	-d-	-d-	Neuilly s/ Seine
10	no	By Mrs Avery	yes	no	-d-	Grand Parents of the child, Foster, Mass, Mrs Avery, Pitts Ford, Vermont	-d-	1.3.3. k d.k	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Clear	Gray	-d-	-d-	England Brighton	
11	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	Grand-Parent Mrs Avery, Pitts Ford, Vermont	-d-	-d-	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	3 5	-d-	Brown	-d-	-d-	Switzerland Zurich	
12	-d-	Himself	-d-	1900	New-York Home, 311 III Str, New-York	no	Always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	-d-	Ches	-d-	-d-	France Verney	
13	-d-	-d-	-d-	yes	1917 -d-	Family at Montreal (Canada)	yes	Transit	no	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	-d-	-d-	Blue	-d-	Canada Men treal	
14	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	1919 Boston Home, 540 Beach Str, Renere Mass.	no	Always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Dark	Gray	-d-	England London	
15	yes	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	Home at Papeete (Tahiti)	yes	Transit	no	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	-d-	Ches	Ches	-d-	France Le Puy en Velay	
16	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	
17	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	
18	-d-	-d-	-d-	yes	1909 N.York Brother Mr Ebrman, 104 W.74th Str, New-York City	-d-	Indefinite	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	-d-	Fair	Black	-d-	Panama Panama	
19	-d-	By Mr Ryan	no	-d-	-d-	Master, Mr Ryan, 33 Cedar Str Mrs Ryan Augusta Maine	-d-	-d-	no	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	-d-	-d-	Blue	-d-	France Tauxigry	
20	-d-	By Socie-ty	no	no	-d-	To get a foreign ship	-d-	Sailor	no	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dark	Brown	Ches	-d-	-d-	Cherbourg
21	no	By Congre-gation	yes	no	-d-	Congregation at Ironside (Canada)	-d-	Transit	no	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	-d-	Fair	Blue	-d-	-d-	Les Lucs
22	-d-	Himself	yes	yes	1911 N.York Family, 961 E. 10 Str Brooklyn	no	Always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8						

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WIDLOFF Arthur, 2nd Officer, of the "ROCHAMBEAU", from L. E. HAYRE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Widloff
 Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

 Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Headline status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 1 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DE COMBES Gaston, Surgeon of the "R O C H A M B E R L A U", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

24

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROCHAMBEAU" 1-9 Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE 2-9, August 23rd, 1919

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	TRANSIT	✓	GUILLAUD	Leon Anetine	18	m	s	Engineer	Yes	French	yes	Haitien	Black	France	Paris	Father, Mr Guillaud, 104 Bd de Courcelles, Paris	Haiti Port au Prince	NON IMMIG
2	TRANSIT	✓	-d-	Tertullien	50	f	m	Nene	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Husband	-d-	NON IMMIG
3	TRANSIT	✓	-d-	Yvonne	22	f	s	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Father	-d-	NON IMMIG
4	TRANSIT	✓	-d-	Eugenie	19	f	s	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	NON IMMIG
5	TRANSIT	✓	-d-	Germaine	12	f	s	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	NON IMMIG
6	TRANSIT	✓	GIRARDEAU	Marie	23	f	s	Nun	-d-	-d-	-d-	French	French	-d-	Mormaisien	Congregation at Mormaisien	Canada Irenside	NON IMMIG
7	TRANSIT	✓	GARNEAU	Jes. Art.	39	m	s	Teacher	-d-	French	Engl.-d-	British	Canadian	Canada	Ste-Hyacinthe	Hotel Bretagne, Rue Casset, Paris	-d-	Ste-Hyacinthe
8	TRANSIT	✓	GARNIER	Auguste L.Ph.	37	m	m	Engineer	-d-	-d-	Span.-d-	French	French	France	Auxey le Grand	Father, Mr Garnier, at Auxey le Grand	Belivia Potosi	NON IMMIG
9	TRANSIT	✓	-d-	Aurora	23	f	m	Nene	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Span-Amer.	-d-	-d-	-d-	in law	-d-
10	TRANSIT	✓	-d-	Madeleine	44	f	s	-d-	ne	-	ne	-d-	French	-d-	-d-	Grand-Father	-d-	
11	TRANSIT	✓	GUIBERT	Clemence Augustine	37	f	s	Nun	yes	French	yes	-d-	-d-	Canada	St-Albert	Congregation at Mormaisien	Canada St-Albert	NON IMMIG
12	TRANSIT	✓	GLUTTELI	Charles Jean	55	m	m	Hair Dresser	-d-	-d-	-d-	Swiss	-d-	France	Paris	Hotel Odener, 131 R. Orde- ner, Paris	R.I. Westerly	NON IMMIG
13	✓	-d-	Marie Victoriene	57	f	m	Nene	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	NON IMMIG
14	✓	GREGORY	Pierre	25	m	s	Merchant	-d-	French	Engl.-d-	-d-	French	-d-	-d-	-d-	31st Reg. French Infantry at Melun (France)	N.Y. New-York	NON IMMIG
15	TRANSIT	✓	GABORIT	Auguste St-Remy	42	m	m	-d-	-d-	French	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Wife, Mrs Gaborit, 5 Ave. Gambetta, Paris	Canada Montreal	TRANSIT
16	✓	GERMAN	Alice	46	f	s	Nurse	-d-	English	-d-	British	English	England	London	Sister, Miss German, 16 Nather-ley Road, Walshamston (England)	N.J. Rahway	NON IMMIG	
17	✓	GALLIK	Samuel	26	m	s	Engineer	-d-	Tcheco-Slovak	-d-	Tcheco-Slovak	-d-	France	N.Y. Yonkers	Tcheco-Slovak Army in France	N.Y. Yonkers	NON IMMIG	
18	TRANSIT	✓	HERBOUT	Joseph Gabriel	46	m	m	Merchant	-d-	-d-	-d-	French	French	-d-	Pelleuailles	Cousin, Mr J. Cleuard at Pelleuailles	Canada Montreal	TRANSIT
19	✓	DE HEECKEREN DE BRANDRENBURG	Frederic Guillaume	24	m	s	Journalist	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Paris	Father, Mr De Heeckeren de Brandenburg, 6 R. Benjamin Godard, Paris	Conn. Say Brook	NON IMMIG
20	✓	MOUSER	Adolf	32	m	m	Clerk	-d-	Tcheco-Slovak	-d-	Tcheco-Slovak	-d-	France	Ill. Chicago	Tcheco-Slovak Army in France	Ill. Chicago	NON IMMIG	
21	TRANSIT	✓	HELIE	Eugene	28	m	m	Sailer	-d-	-d-	-d-	French	French	France	Le Havre	Wife, Mrs Helie, 1 R. du Vallon ignauval (France)	N.Y. New-York	NON IMMIG
22	✓	IPCAR	Rea	35	f	s	Author	-d-	-d-	-d-	Roumanian	Roumanian	-d-	Paris	Club des Artistes, R. Pierre Curat, Paris	N.Y. Brooklyn	NON IMMIG	
23	✓	JANKOVITCH	Debrunka	16	f	s	Student	-d-	Serbian	-d-	Servian	Servian	Servie	Lescouatz	Father, Mr Jankovitch, 25 Nemanjina at Lescouatz	-d-	New-York	NON IMMIG
24	✓	JOUFFRAY	Renee Marcelle	21	f	s	Nene	-d-	French	-d-	French	French	France	Paris	Mother, Mrs Jouffray, 17 R. Dupetit-Theuars, Paris	-d-	-d-	NON IMMIG
25	TRANSIT	✓	JEANNE	Adolphe Gaston	46	m	s	Sailer	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	St-Martin au Bumeaux	Sister, Miss Jeanne, 1 R. Di-nandenic, Reuen (France)	-d-	NON IMMIG
26	TRANSIT	✓	JOLY	Jean	28	m	s	Engineer	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Le Havre	Mother Mrs Joly at Primelin	-d-	NON IMMIG
27	✓	JOOSS	Maria	52	f	s	Teacher	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	U.S.A	Philadelphia	Sister, Miss Joss, 62 R. de Pa. Patay, Paris	Philadeiphia	NON IMMIG	
28	TRANSIT	✓	KINO	Gorden Charles	26	m	s	Merchant	-d-	English	-d-	British	English	England	London	Home, 21 Lehmington Rd London	Australia Sydney	NON IMMIG
29	✓	KIML	Ladislav	24	m	s	Clerk	-d-	Tcheco-Slovak	-d-	Tcheco-Slovak	-d-	France	Ohio Cleveland	Tcheco-Slovak Army in France	Ohio Cleveland	NON IMMIG	
30	✓	KRATINA	Jerry	26	m	m	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	NON IMMIG

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

September 1st, 1919

25

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport, or other document, issued by a foreign government, for entry into the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.				Country.	City or town.			
1	yes	Himself \$40	no	-	Home, Bois Verne, Port-au-Prince, Haiti	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	aged	no	5	8	Dark	Black	Black	None	Haiti	Cap Haitien	
2	yes	Himself \$40	no	-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5	3	f-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	
3	-d-	-d-	no	-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5	4	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	
4	-d-	-d-	no	-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5	5	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	
5	-d-	-d-	no	-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5	2	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	
6	no	By Congress	yes	-	Congregation at Ironside Canada	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5	5	Clear	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	France	Beaurepaire
7	no	Himself	yes	yes	Home, 84 R. Laframboise at Ste-Macintinthe Canada	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	6	-	-d-	Gray	Blue	-d-	Canada	Arthasakville	
8	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	Home at Potori (Bolivia)	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5	7	-d-	Ches	Gray	-d-	France	Auxey le Grand	
9	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5	4	-d-	Brown	-d-	-d-	Bolivia	Potosi	
10	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	2	8	-d-	Fair	Blue	-d-	-d-	-d-	
11	no	By Congress	-d-	-d-	Congregation at Saint-Albert Canada	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5	5	-d-	Ches	Ches	-d-	France	Dugand	
12	no	Himself	-d-	no	Daughter, Mrs Rathbun, 22 Rocket St. Westerly R.I	No	Allways	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5	4	-d-	Brown	Brown	-d-	Switzerland	Zurich	
13	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5	3	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	France	Paris	
14	-d-	-d-	no	no	Friend, Mr Bernard Katin, 31 Union Square New-York	Yes	I.d.k.	no	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5	7	-d-	Black	-d-	War wounded	Corse	Bastia	
15	no	-d-	yes	yes	Chase Visger Hotel Montreal Canada	Yes	Transit	no	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5	5	-d-	Ches	Gray	None	France	Tours	
16	yes	A.R.C	-d-	-d-	Cousin, Mrs Marver 36 wastfield Ave. Rahway N.J	No	Allways	Yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5	4	Fair	-d-	-d-	Small mole on the side of Chin	England	London	
17	-d-	Tocheco-Slovak Gov	no	-d-	Home, 32 Madison Ave. Yankers N.Y	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5	7	-d-	Fair	Blue	None	Czechoslovakia	Myjava	
18	no	Himself \$40	yes	yes	Home, 43 R. St-sacrement at Montreal Canada	Yes	Transit	no	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5	6	-d-	Gray	Brown	-d-	France	Frevent	
19	yes	-d-	yes	no	Friend, Mr Beach, Say Brook Conn.	yes	I.d.k.	no	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5	7	-d-	Ches	Brown	-d-	-d-	St-Cloud	
20	no	Tocheco-Slovak Gov	yes	yes	Home, 810 W. 20. Str. Chicago Ill.	No	Allways	Yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5	7	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Czechoslovakia	Landsdren	
21	yes	French Gov	no	yes	To get a foreign ship N.Y	Yes	Sailer	no	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	6	-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	France	Dierre	
22	yes	Himself \$60	yes	yes	Brother in law, Mr Wyckoff 1275 Union Str, Brooklyn N.Y	yes	I.d.k.	no	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5	5	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Roumania	Bucharest	
23	yes	By brother \$50	no	-	Brother, Mr Jankovitch, Woolworth Bldg New-York City	No	Allways	Yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5	3	-d-	Black	Black	-d-	Servia	Lescevatz	
24	yes	Himself	yes	no	Cousin, Mr Corrigan, 811 St Nicholas Ave. New-York City	yes	6 M.	no	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5	5	-d-	Ches	Ches	-d-	France	Boulegne s/ Seine	
25	yes	French Gov	no	no	To get a foreign ship N.Y	yes	Sailer	no	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5	7	Dead	-d-	Gray	-d-	-d-	St-Martin	
26	-d-	-d-	yes	no	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5	5	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Primelin	
27	no	Himself	yes	yes	Home, 320 10Th Str. Philadel-phia Pa.	-d-	I.d.k.	no	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5	-	Clear	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Strasbourg	
28	yes	Olivier Co	yes	yes	Home at Sydney (Australia)	-d-	Transit	no	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5	9	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	England	Maida	
29	no	Tocheco-Slovak Gov	no	-d-	Mother, 304 Magnit Ave, Cleveland Ohio	No	Allways	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5	7	-d-	-d-	Fair	-d-	Czechoslovakia	Libusin	
30	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Home, 103 Wessington Ave Garfield N.J	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5	5	-d-	-d-	Black	-d-	Meravia	Brno	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM Arthur, 2nd Officer of the "ROCHAMBEAU", from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Arthur

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 1 1911 day of _____, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or H-brow alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN OR BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to each final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Joseph J. Lyster, Surgeon of the "R. O. C. H. A. M. B. E. A. U." Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

26

Sworn to before me this 11 day of January, 1918
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Total passengers

U. S. citizens -----

Aliens • • • • •

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLOUP Arthur, 2nd Officer, of the "ROCHAMBEAU", from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Birth and date of birth*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family; the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. M. Gaston, Surgeon of the "R. O. C. H. A. M. B. R. A. U.", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of September, 1911

at San Francisco, California

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROCHAMBEAU" Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, August 23rd, 1916

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1	✓	NEWMAN	42	I	m	m	Nene Yes. English yes	British	Jewish	England London	Sister, Mrs Jacobs, 5 Grafton Str. London	N.Y. Bronx
2	UNDER 16 ✓ -d-	Eva	11	3	f	a	-d- -d- -d- -d- -d- -d-	-d-	-d-	-d- -d- -d- -d- -d-	Aunt -d- -d- -d- -d- -d-	-d- -d-
3	UNDER 16 ✓ -d-	Ruby	7	4	f	s	-d- -d- -d- -d- -d- -d-	-d-	-d-	-d- -d- -d- -d- -d-	-d- -d- -d- -d- -d-	-d- -d-
4	TRANSIT ✓ OLLIVIER	Charles	39	9	m	m	Engineer -d- French -d- French	French	French	France Le Havre	Wife, Mrs Ollivier, Rue Francois Arago, Le Havre	N.Y. New-York
5	TRANSIT ✓ PELZERIN	Georges	44	-	m	m	-d- -d- -d- -d- -d- -d-	-d-	-d-	Paris	Freind, Mrs Verbuecken, 82 R. d'Hauteville, Paris	Mich. Saginaw
6	TRANSIT ✓ -d-	Jane	48	-	f	m	Teurist -d- -d- -d- -d- -d- -d-	-d-	-d-	-d- -d- -d- -d- -d-	-d- -d- -d- -d- -d-	-d- -d-
7	TRANSIT ✓ PASQUIER	Constance	27	-	f	s	Nun -d- -d- -d- -d- -d- -d-	-d-	-d-	France Mermaisen	Congregation at Mermaisen	Canada Irenside
8	TRANSIT ✓ PLUNKETT	Francis Ph. Henri	23	2	m	s	Clerk -d- French-Engl -d- -d- -d- -d- -d- -d-	-d-	-d-	Paris	Father, Mr Plunkett, 47 R. de Paradis, Paris	N.Y. New-York
9	✓ PIGOU	Marie	30	-	f	s	Nene -d- French -d- -d- -d- -d- -d-	-d-	-d-	Semur en Aus-Semur en -d- -d- -d- -d- -d-	Miss Pieu at Semur en -d- -d- -d- -d- -d-	Glen Park
10	✓ PELZL	Robert	36	6	m	s	Sculptor -d- Tcheco-Slov -d- Tcheco-Slovak	-d-	-d-	-d- Tcheco-Slovak Tcheco-Slovak Army in France	Pa. Philadelphia	Army
11	TRANSIT ✓ PAJOT	Marguerite	37	-	f	s	Nun -d- French -d- French	French	French	-d- Mermaisen	Congregation at Mermaisen	Canada Irenside
12	TRANSIT ✓ PAPAIL	Elie	42	3	m	m	Captain -d- -d- -d- -d- -d- -d-	-d-	-d-	Perres-Guirec	Wife, Mrs Papail, at Perres-Guirec	N.Y. New-York
13	TRANSIT ✓ PINERA	Jose Ramon	29	5	m	m	Merchant -d- Spanish -d- Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	-d- Paris	Hotel Bayard, 17 R. Conserva-toire, Paris	Cuba Havana
14	TRANSIT ✓ -d-	Herminia	27	7	f	m	Nene -d- -d- -d- -d- -d- -d-	-d-	-d-	-d- -d- -d- -d- -d-	-d- -d- -d- -d- -d-	-d- -d-
15	TRANSIT ✓ PUGEAULT	Charles	35	5	m	m	Teacher -d- French -d- French	French	French	-d- Chalons s/S	Father in law Mr Richerme at Tahiti Conde s/ Kouzeau (France)	Papeete
16	TRANSIT ✓ -d-	Marie	31	3	f	m	Nene -d- -d- -d- -d- -d- -d-	-d-	-d-	-d- -d- -d- -d- -d-	Mother, Mrs Heutellier at St-Pierre (France)	-d- -d- -d- -d- -d-
17	ADMITTED PATEL	M. K.	20	7	m	m	Student -d- English -d- British	Hindu	Hindu	India Karachi	Father, Mr Patel, Elphin Line Str. Karachi, India	Pa. Philadelphia
18	TRANSIT ✓ QUILLEVERE	Louis	41	9	m	m	Engineer -d- French -d- French	French	French	France Guipavas	Wife, Mrs Quillevere at Bohars	N.Y. New-York
19	TRANSIT ✓ PATEL	Maurice Louis	42	-	m	s	-d- -d- -d- -d- -d- -d-	-d-	-d-	-d- Paris	Home at Bievres (France)	-d- -d- -d- -d- -d-
20	TRANSIT ✓ RICHARD	Samuel Ph. A.	30	-	m	m	Merchant -d- -d- -d- -d- -d- -d-	-d-	-d-	-d- La Rochelle	Father in law, Mr Guillemain II, R. Thiers, La Rochelle	Canada Montreal
21	TRANSIT ✓ RITZENTHALER	Martin	33	6	m	m	Surgeon -d- -d- -d- -d- -d- -d-	-d-	-d-	Switzerland Wiggiswil	Wife, Mrs Ritzenthaler at Wiggiswil	N.Y. New-York
22	TRANSIT ✓ ROUGIER	Emmanuel	55	-	m	s	McClergy -d- -d- -d- -d- -d- -d-	-d-	-d-	France Briende	Father, Mr Rougier at Briende	Tahiti Papeete
23	TRANSIT ✓ -d-	Emmanuel	16	10	m	s	Student -d- -d- -d- -d- -d- -d-	-d-	-d-	-d- -d- -d- -d- -d-	-d- -d- -d- -d- -d-	Mexico Mexico
24	TRANSIT ✓ ROSENBERG	Isaac	33	3	m	s	Clerk -d- English -d- British	English	English	U.S.A. New-York	Mother, Mrs Rosenberg, Wentworth Str, London	N.Y. New-York
25	ADMITTED RASHID	Abdul Rashid	24	6	m	m	Student -d- -d- -d- -d- -d- -d-	-d-	-d-	India Delhi	Home, Cotton Market, 1125 Sadar N. Delhi	-d- -d- -d- -d- -d-
26	ADMITTED RAZZACK	H.H. Abdul	22	-	m	m	-d- -d- -d- -d- -d- -d-	-d-	-d-	-d- Madras	-d- 124/150 Angaff Marales	Mass Boston
27	✓ ROCHFORD	John Edward	47	7	m	s	Jeweler -d- French-Engl -d- -d- -d- -d- -d-	-d-	-d-	France Paris	Friend, Mrs Cardozo 267 W. 89 Str New-York	New-York
28	TRANSIT ✓ ROCHARD	Pierre Joseph	35	11	m	m	Sailer -d- French -d- French	French	French	-d- Le Havre	Wife, Mrs Rochard, 22 R. A. Normand, Le Havre	N.Y. -d-
29	✓ REMIZE	Edwige	33	-	f	s	Nene -d- -d- -d- -d- -d- -d-	-d-	-d-	-d- Paris	Father Mr Remize at Aurillac	-d- -d- -d- -d- -d-
30	✓ ROUSSEAU	Jeanne	26	-	f	s	Maid -d- -d- -d- -d- -d- -d-	-d-	-d-	-d- Amiens	Friend, Mrs Picard, at St-Mazaire France	Tenn. Nashville

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

September 1st

1919

29

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing military or naval service, or for the purpose of performing any other service in the United States.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing any other service in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.		Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time since last in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or subjected to military or naval service, or supervised by court?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.		
1	yes	Himself	yes	no	-	Friend, Mr Harris, 851 Fox Str Bronx, New-York	No	Allways	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	na	4	10	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	England	London	
2	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	3	6	-d-	Fair	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
3	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	2	4	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
4	yes	French Gov.	no	no	-	To get a foreign Ship N.Y	Yes	Sailer	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	-d-	France	Trezinguy	
5	no	Himself	\$200	no	-	Friend, Mr Jackson Churet at Saginaw Mich.	yes	I. E.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Clear	Ches	Ches	-d-	Belgium	Felny	
6	-d-	-d-	\$200	no	-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5	4	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Brussels	
7	no	By Congregation	yes	no	-	Congregation at Ironside Canada	-d-	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	-d-	Fair	Blue	-d-	France	Chatelliers	
8	no	Himself	yes	no	-	Friend, Mr Vital, 59 Parl Str. New-York City	-d-	3 Weeks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Le Vasinot	
9	no	-d-	yes	no	-	Betrothed, Mr Blake, Glen Park N.Y.	No	Allways	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	-d-	Fair	Gray	-d-	-d-	Vic S/Thil	
10	yes	Tohece-Slovak	no	yes	1918	Phila. Home, 1507 Arch Str. Philadelphia Pa.	-d-	-d-	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	-d-	Ches	Brown	-d-	Meravia	Vilke	
11	no	By Congregation	yes	no	-	Congregation at Ironside Canada	Yes	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	-d-	Black	Blue	-d-	France	Talmen	
12	yes	French Gov.	yes	yes	1895	N.York To get a foreign ship. N.Y	-d-	Sailer	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	-d-	Gray	Gray	-d-	-d-	Parros-Suircs	
13	no	Himself	\$500	yes	1917	-d-	Brother, Mr Pinera, 33 St Igna-cio Str. Havana (Cuba)	No	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-d-	Ches	Green	-d-	Spain	Gijon	
14	no	-d-	-	no	"	-	-d-	in law	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5	5	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	
15	yes	-d-	yes	no	-	Friend, Mr Reugier at Papete Tahiti	yes	-d-	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	-d-	-d-	Blue	-d-	France	Chalens e/Saone	
16	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5	4	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Angers	
17	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	-	School of Dentistry University of Pennsylvania at Philadelphia Pa.	-f-	4 Years	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	-d-	Black	Dark	-d-	India	Kesad	
18	yes	French Gov.	yes	yes	1918	Phila. to get a foreign ship N.Y	-d-	Sailer	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Ches	Gray	-d-	France	Guipavas	
19	-d-	Himself	yes	yes	1913	N.York Hotel Lafayette, New-York City	-d-	I.d.k	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Clear	Ches	Blue	-d-	-d-	Paris	
20	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Transit	Brother, Mr Richard, Box 2325 Montreal Canada	-d-	Transit	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	-d-	-d-	Gray	-d-	-d-	St Jean d'Angely	
21	-d-	Swiss Gov.	-d-	na	-	Swiss Consulate, New-York City	-d-	I.d.k	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	-d-	Fair	-d-	-d-	Switzerland	Delement	
22	-d-	Himself	yes	yes	1919	N.York Home at Papete (Tahiti)	-d-	Transit	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	-d-	Ches	-d-	-d-	France	Brade	
23	yes	By Uncle	yes	no	-	Uncle, Mr Reugier, 18 Ave. Mexico, Tlalpan. Mexico	-d-	-d-	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	-d-	-d-	Blue	-d-	-d-	Langsac	
24	-d-	Himself	yes	no	-	Friend, Mr Rosenberg, 1005 E. Parkway, New-York City	-d-	3 Weeks	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	-d-	Black	-d-	-d-	England	London	
25	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	-	-d-	M. Clerk, 245 Broadway New-York City	-d-	3 Years	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Whester	-d-	Black	-d-	India	Delhi	
26	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	-	Massachusetts Institute of Tech, Boston Mass.	-d-	6	-d-	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Vellax	
27	-d-	-d-	-d-	yes	Several	Home, 32 Str 3 5th Ave, New-York City	yes	Allways	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	Gray	Gray	-d-	England	London	
28	-d-	French Gov.	yes	yes	1911	N.York To get a foreign Ship N.Y	-d-	Sailer	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-d-	Ches	-d-	-d-	France	Taden	
29	-d-	Himself	yes	yes	1918	-d-	Friend, Mrs Canfield, 344 W. 72 Str. New-York City	-d-	1 Year	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Clear	-d-	Brown	-d-	-d-	Aurillac	
30	no	By Mr-Foure-Selter	None	-	-	Master, Mr Foure-Selton, Vanderbilt University, Nashville	-d-	I.d.k	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	-d-	-d-	Gray	-d-	-d-	St-Nazaire	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM P. Arthur, 2nd Officer of the "ROCHESTER", from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Ages*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether on possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether such force in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. JAMES EASTON, Surgeon of the R.O.C.H.A.M.P.A.U., sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, including passengers from foreign ports, a port of continental United States, and a port of the United States.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of _____

S. S. "ROCHANBEAU" ¹⁻⁹ Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE ²⁻⁹, August 23rd, 1919

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.										
1		REGENT	Yvonne Gertrude	21 -	f s	None	yes	French-Engl	Yes	French	France	Paris	Mother, Mrs Regert, 195 R. de l'Universite, Paris	N.Y.	Schemehady
2		TRANSIT / ROBYN	Lucien Anselme	33 9	m m	Sailer -d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	La Rochelle	Mother, Mrs Robyn, 12 R. des Vieux Remparts Dunkerque	Canada	Montreal
3		TRANSIT / RENAUDIN	Georgette	35 -	f m	Dressma -d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Paris	Friend, Mr Jeunne, 15 R. Guerlain, Colombes	-d-	-d-
4		✓ SCHNEIDER	Aime Pierre R.	34 5	m s	Engineer -d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Father, Mr Schneider, 50 R. de Moscou, Paris	N.Y.	New-York
5		✓ SRAIRAMULU	Gurrals	25 -	m s	Student -d-	-d-	-d-	British	Hindu	India	Madras	Home, Bideas Garden Madras	-d-	-d-
6		TRANSIT / SAUNDERS	George John P.	19 3	m s	Merchant -d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	English	England	London	Mother, Mrs Saunders at Woking (England)	-d-	-d-
7		✓ SOLLBERGER	Jean	36 3	m m	Farmer -d-	-d-	-d-	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Trimbach	Mother, Mrs Sellberger at Aitdorf (Switzerland)	Cal.	Sissen
8		-d-	Marie	33 3	f m	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
9		UNDER 16	Irma	4 9	f s	None	-	-	ne	-d-	-d-	-d-	Gd -d-	-d-	-d-
10		TRANSIT / SCANLAN	Ernest	49 4	m m	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	Gloucester	Brother, W Scanlon Ave. Hotel Gloucester	Australia	Fremantle
11		TRANSIT / -d-	Annie	47 II	f m	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
12		TRANSIT / -d-	Sydney	20 II	m s	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Uncle	-d-	-d-
13		UNDER 16	John	14 II	m s	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
14		✓ SCHWARTZ	Salemon	36 -	m m	Tailor -d-	-d-	-d-	Polish	Polish	France	Paris	Mother Mrs Schwartz, 54 Rue Riche Paris	Ind.	Indianapolis
15		✓ SINODOROV	James	32 8	m m	Agent -d-	-d-	-d-	English	Greek	Chypre	Lefkara	Home at Lefkara, Cypress Island	N.Y.	New-York
16		✓ TRACY	Jesephiger	50 -	f s	Buyer -d-	-d-	-d-	British	English	France	Paris	Friend, Mr Galland Wuchmer 18 Faubourg Poisseniere, Paris	-d-	-d-
17		✓ THOMA	Kurl	35 7	m m	Surgeon -d-	-d-	-d-	Swiss	German	U.S.A.	Boston	Father, Mr Thoma, 12 Becklin, Mass. Str, Bala (Switzerland)	Mass.	Boston
18		✓ VOUGA	Charles Eugene	30 2	m m	Merchant -d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	French	Switzerland	Geneve	Father, Mr Vouga, 3 R. Henri Veylessat, Seville Geneve	-d-	-d-
19		✓ VANDENKERKHOVE	Jean Baptiste	27 2	m m	-d-	-d-	-d-	French	-d-	France	Paris	Mother, Mrs Broeckart, 14 Cite d'Antin, Paris	N.Y.	New-York
20		-d-	Jeanna	22 2	f m	None	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
21		✓ VERD	Jean Emile	32 -	m s	Engineer -d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
22		✓ VANDERZANDEN	Suzanne	61 -	f m	None	-d-	-d-	Flemish	Belgian	Flemish	-d-	Sen, Mr Vanderzanden, 6 Rue Custine, Paris	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23		✓ WAGERMAN	Jose Gerard	23 -	m s	Student -d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Belgium	Mother, Mrs Wagerman, 14 R. Gouned, Anvers	Cal.	S-Francisco
24		✓ ZANLINGO	Maria	29 -	f m	None	-d-	-d-	Italian	Italian	N. Italy	Montecaprate	Father, Mr Coggiola at Montecaprate	Conn.	Colbat
25		-d-	Cecilia	33 -	f m	Housewife -d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Mother at Montecaprate	Conn.	Manchester
26		UNDER 16	Florentine	II -	m s	Student -d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Gd -d-	-d-	-d-

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
ABons	26

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 1st, 1919

31

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Is the alien coming to the United States to remain in the United States? If yes, for how long? If no, for what purpose? If no, for what purpose? If no, for what purpose?	Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a polygamist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a polygamist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a polygamist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a polygamist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a polygamist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a polygamist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a polygamist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.					
1	yes	Himself	yes	no	Friend, Mrs Perkins, Union College, Schenectady N.Y.	yes	1 Year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Pale	Ches	Brown	None	France	Vincennes	
2	no	Cy Fse Ar-mement	yes	no	French S/S "ALSACE" at Montreal-d-Canada	Transit	No									5	7	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Dunkerque	
3	yes	Himself	yes	no	Husband, Mr Renaudin, Queen's Hotel, Montreal Canada	-d-	-d-	no								5	1	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Paris	
4	no	-d-	-d-	no	Hotel Lafayette New-York City	-d-	6 Mths	no								5	8	-d-	Fair	Gray	-d-	-d-	Poitiers	
5	yes	-d-	-d-	no	Eastman College, Poughkeepsie New-York	-d-	3 Year	no								5	5	Dark	Black	Black	-d-	-d-	India	Madras
6	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	Friend, Mr Gorden, 122 Broadway-New-York City	-d-	1 M.	no								5	10	Pale	-d-	Brown	-d-	-d-	Germany	Berlin
7	-d-	-d-	-d-	yes	Mr Ballberger, o/e Robert Rupp. Sisson, Cal.	No	Always	yes								5	10	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Switzerland	Malenfeld
8	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-								5	5	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Aaran	
9	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-								3	2	-d-	Ches	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Trimbach
10	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	Friend, Mr Subiace, Fremantle Wth Perth W. Australia	Yes	Transit	No								5	9	-d-	Fair	Blue	-d-	-d-	England	Alberstone
11	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-								5	3	-d-	Dark	Brown	-d-	-d-	-d-	Richmond
12	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-								5	11	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Bromsgrove	
13	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-								5	2	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	W Australia	Perth
14	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-								5	8	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Poland	Stunten
15	-d-	-d-	-d-	yes	Indian Wife, Mrs Schwartz, 20 Mth Meridian Str, Indianapolis Ind.	No	Always	yes								5	10	Dark	Black	Brown	-d-	-d-	Cypress	Aux Lefkara
16	-d-	-d-	-d-	yes	1915 N.Y. Cousin, Mr John George, 163 E. 44 Str, New-York City	yes	1 Year	no								5	7	Fair	Gray	-d-	-d-	-d-	Canada	Sto-Catharine
17	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Home, Hotel Lucerne, 79 Str New-York City	No	Always	Yes								5	8	-d-	Brown	Blue	-d-	-d-	Switzerland	Bale
18	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	1907 W. Newton-Wife, Mrs Thoma, 242 Fuller Str. W, Newton Mass.	No	-d-	-d-								6	-	-d-	-d-	Ches	-d-	-d-	U.S.A	New-York
19	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	1915 N.Y. The Christian Science Publishing-Society, Falmouth Str. Boston	Yes	Frank	No								5	7	-d-	Ches	Brown	-d-	-d-	France	Paris
20	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Mac Alpin Hotel, New-York	Yes	(d.d.)	no								5	4	-d-	-d-	Blue	-d-	-d-	-d-	Chelat
21	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-								5	6	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Paris
22	yes	-d-	-d-	yes	1915 Providence-Home at Riverdale on Hudson New-York	-d-	-d-	yes								5	3	-d-	Gray	Gray	-d-	-d-	Belgium	Brussels
23	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Sen, Mr Vanderzanden, 6420 82 Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	-d-	2 Years	No								5	10	-d-	Ches	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Anvers
24	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	1918 N.Y. Friend, Mr Meeser, 2944 Scott Str, San-Francisco Cal.	No	Frank	d.k.								5	5	Dark	Black	Blue	-d-	-d-	Italy	Montecapraro
25	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Husband, Mr Zanlinge, at Solbat Conn.	-d-	always	yes								5	8	Ches	Ches	Brown	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
26	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-								3	7	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
27	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-																
28	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-																
29	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-																
30	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-																

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAMS Arthur, 2nd Officer, of the "ROSEHAMPTON", from L. E. HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 15 day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friauli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether alien has a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

32

1919

11-4712

S. S. "ROCHAMBEAU" sailing from L. E. H. A. V. R. E. , August 23rd, 1919, Arriving at Port of New York September 1st, 1919.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	VOGDES	Grace	32	f m Kansas City Mo June 5/1887	PP Wash 43610 CVRT	285 St Jhonie Place, Brooklyn N.Y.
2	WHALEN	Grover	33	m m New-York City June 2/1886	PP Wash 10669 CVRT	103 Waverly Place New-York City
3	-d-	Anna K.	33	f m -d- October 31/1886	PP Wash 44145 CVRT	-d- -d- -d- -d-
4	WATT	Lillie J	55	f s Philadelphia Pa. May 20/1864	PP Wash 99787 CVRT	1500 Locust St. Philadelphia Pa.
5	WRIGHT	Charles S.	24	m s Akron Ohio Aug ust 11/1895	PP Wash 1141 CVRT	Tallmadge Ohio
6	WILSON	Jas. A.	40	m m Stealand Mo. March 21/1879	PP Wash 39824 CVRT	Drumright Okla.
7	WETHERALD	Alfred E.	22	m s Bryantown Md. October 15/1896	PP Wash 62881 CVRT	Bryantown Md.
8	WALLACE	Henry Lane	66	m m Corrington Ind. 1853 February 28th	PP Wash 100000 CVRT	Crawfordville Ind
9	-d-	Lew	27	m m Indianapolis Ind. 1892 December 18th	PP Wash 438861 CVRT	Indianapolis Ind.
10	WRIGHT	Hamilton Elizabeth	44	f m Minneapolis Minn. May. 15/1874	PP Wash 67248 CVRT	1521 New-Hampshire Washington D.C
11	WIENER	William Elias	36	m s Indianapolis Ind. November 2/1882	PP Wash 20240 CVRT	5 W. 37 Str. New-York City
12	WHITEHEAD	Wilbur C.	53	m m Columbus Ohio. 1866 December 30th	PP Wash 40566 CVRT	55 W. 46 Str -d- -d-
13	WOLFSON	Leo	38	m m	PP Wash 70862 CVRT	299 Broadway -d- -d-
14	MAC WHIRTER	Eugene	28	m s Baltimore Md. April 6/1891	Supreme Court of New-York August 1905	714 North Ave. Baltimore Md.
15	WILKERSON	Oscar A.	39	m m Marrew Ohio. August 29/1880	PP Wash 2736 CVRT	25 W. 45 str New-York City
16	WATSON	Geraldine Eggleston	33	f s Brooklyn N.Y December 17/1885	PP Wash 8792 CVRT	590 5th Str Brooklyn N.Y
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Ex no 10 about 1000
#10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

33

S. S. "ROCHAMBEAU" sailing from L. E. HAVRE, August 23rd, 1919, Arriving at Port of New York September 1st, 1919

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
✓ 1	ALLAIN-STEVENS	Marie	27	f m	Marriage certificate Washington D.C. January 19th 1917	21 W. 93rd Str. New-York
✓ 2	AYLIVARD	Julia	44	f s	New-York City May 22/1875	156 E. 65 Str. New-York City
✓ 3	ANDREWS	Esther	39	f s	Des Moines Ia. May 1/1880	AShelton Conn.
✓ 4	ANDERSON	G.C.	68	m s	Jackson Tenn. November 11/1850	165 Broadway, New-York City
✓ 5	ARROUET	Maurice	36	m m	Beaton Mass. August 23/1883	I W. 34 Str -d- -d-
✓ 6	BELINJANTE	Annie	35	f m	Beaton Mass June 1914-Married Dec.25/1908-540 Beach Str. Reverse Mass.	-d- -d- -d-
✓ 7	-d-	Louis	8	m s	-d- -d- -d- -d-	-d- -d- -d-
✓ 8	BONNIN	Marie	33	f m	American by marriage Chicago December 1912-7300 8th Shore Drive, Chicago	321 16 Str. Philadelphia Pa.
✓ 9	BURKE	Anne	34	f s	Port Corbern Pa. November 1875	665 5th Ave. New-York
✓ 10	BALCOM	Albe rt	45	m s	Lena Ill. November 28/1874	10 Calvert Str. Baltimore Md
✓ 11	BALL	William Lewis	25	m s	Weburn Mass. May 11/1894	95vE.14 Str Atlanta Ga.
✓ 12	BARNETT	Edward H.	41	m s	Abingdon Va. May 4/1878	1128 Oak Str. Jacksonville Pa.
✓ 13	BULLOCK	Catherine	26	f s	Mentq Ala. Jan. 12/1892	62 45 Str. New-York city
✓ 14	BIRTH	Mima	48	f s	by Father's papers Court of Common Pleas New-York City August 13/1889	1425 Broadway, New-York City
✓ 15	BARTIK	Ottekar	51	m m	Chicago Cook County June 18/1913	1521 Peach Str. Erie
✓ 16	BATTERSHILL	Florence S.	26	f s	Erie Pa. November 3.1872	Reslyn Baltimore Md
✓ 17	BARTON	Katharine	31	f s	Baltimore Md October 2/1887	Lyon Bldg Seattle
✓ 18	BICKEL	Edward	27	m s	St-Paul Minn. June 6/1892	1st Dist. Court New-York City August 1889-215 W. III Str New-York City
✓ 19	BRUCK	Reuben	40	m s	-d- -d- -d- -d-	380 Remington Ave. Jamaica L.
✓ 20	BARTLETT	Raymond	35	m m	New-York May 18/1884	381 Central Park W. New-York
✓ 21	BEAUFILS	Eugene Jules	45	m m	District Court of New-York June 18/1918	-d- -d- -d- -d-
✓ 22	-d-	Marie Berthe	32	f m	-d- -d- -d- -d-	468 Lake str. Los Angeles Cal.
✓ 23	BALLARD	Charles D.	45	m m	Nye County Nevada September 9/1874	165 Broadway New-York City
✓ 24	BONETTI	Marine	41	m m	Tomales Cal. January 12/1878	270 Park Ave. -d- -d- -d-
✓ 25	BRENNER	Mac E.	42	f m	Jersey City October 23.1877	-d- -d- -d- -d-
✓ 26	-d-	Joseph	39	m m	-d- -d- October 2/1880	1710 Adams Ave. Scranton Pa.
✓ 27	BUPORD	Chadwich	24	m s	Williamsburg Mass. April 18/1895	92, Washington Place New-York
✓ 28	BACAS	Paul Edmond	37	m s	New-Orleans La. April 19/1882	140 Main Str. Greve City Pa.
✓ 29	BLACK	Gladys	26	f s	Greve City Pa. February 19/1893	Gaylord Farm Saratotrium, Wallingford Conn.
✓ 30	BEACH	Clarence	19	m s	September 9/1899 in Paris of American Parents	

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 34

S. S. "R. O. CHAMBERLAIN" sailing from L. E. HAVRE, August 23rd, 1919, Arriving at Port of New York September 1st, 1919.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
✓ 1	BATEMAN	William D.	30	m m	Washington D.C November 17/1888	50 H. N.W. Washington D.C
✓ 2	-d-	Reine	20	f m	American by marriage April 16/1918	-d- -d- -d-
✓ 3	-d-	William R.	- 6	m s	Born in St-Nazaire March 1919 of Ameri- can Parents	-d- -d- -d-
✓ 4	BEACH	George	27	m s	Hartford Conn. August 5/1892	Say Brook Conn.
✓ 5	BARNETT	Russell	29	m m	Delta Pa. October 15/1889	414 W. 120 Str New-York City
✓ 6	-d-	Mabel	32	f m	Purdy N.Y January 9/1887	-d- -d- -d-
✓ 7	BURKHARDT	Harriet	50	f s	West Pitt Maine. March 20/1869	97 Central Park W. -d- -d-
✓ 8	BOWMAN	Jesse Roy	29	m m	Pale Pinte Mo. January 31/1890	I W. 93 Str -d- -d-
✓ 9	BURNS	Harry Fester	43	m m	Miami Kansas November 27/1875	29 High Str. Boston Mass.
✓ 10	CRAIG	Joseph	22	m s	Logansport Ind. October 23/1896	1008 Wabersh Ave. Logansport Ind.
✓ 11	COOPER	Charles	28	m s	Rosedale Miss. September 29/1891	Clarksdale Miss.
✓ 12	CHILDERS	Agnes	26	f s	Albuquer New-Mexico February 4/1892	124 Wals Str. Albuquerque
✓ 13	COREY	Madison	46	m m	Swampscott Mass. April 27/1873	New-York Athletic Club Traens Island Pallace. New-York
✓ 14	CORRIGAN	Genevieve	19	f m	American by marriage July 26th 1919 in Paris.	811 Nicholas Ave. New-York City
✓ 15	CLYNE	France	38	f s	Court of New-York City September 3/1918	131 W. 110 Ztr -d- -d-
✓ 16	CHAMBERS	Wm Canby	24	m s	Philadelphia Pa. Dwoember 21/1894	3839 Powelton Ave. Philadelphia
✓ 17	CORRELL	Harry	26	m m	Centralia Ill. July 13/1893	6625 Blackstone Ave. Chicago
✓ 18	CORY	Chas. W.	24	m s	Portsmouth R.I. October 2/1895	Route 2 Box. 127. Newport R.I
✓ 19	CONE	Frank	26	m m	Chicago Ill. October 13/1892	2408 Park Ave. Chicago Ill.
✓ 20	CALLAN	John	37	m s	By Fathers Naturalisation Providence County Court 1895	9 Atkins Str. Providence R.I
✓ 21	CRANSTON	William	20	m s	Viola Wisc. July 4/1898	Viola Wisc
✓ 22	ARBIE-COSTA	Alfonse	50	m m		500 W. 144 Str. New-York City
✓ 23	Sayorale CARNegie	Hattie Carnegie Hattie	33	f m	American by marriage at New-York June 1908	574 W. Rud Ave. -d- -d-
✓ 24	CUBBISON	Clifford	45	m m	New-Castle Penna. May 7/1874	Palmer House 182 Main Str East-Orange N.J
✓ 25	CLEGG	Charles	39	m s		300 W. 51 Str. New-York City
✓ 26	CONOVER	William	46	m m	Lincroft N/J September 23/1872	Allenhurst N.J
✓ 27	-d-	Helene	36	f m		-d- -d-
✓ 28	CAUMM	Mary	55	f s	Newark N.J June 14/1864	126 E. 51st Str New-York City
✓ 29	DOWLING	Josephine	43	f m	New-York City July 29/1876	149 W. 57 Str -d- -d-
✓ 30	DEBARE	Louis	48	m m	-d- -d- February 7/1871	215 W. 88 Str -d- -d-

30 cit.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

35

11-4712

S. S. "ROCHAMBEAU"

sailing from

L. E. H. A. V. R. E.

August 23rd

1919, Arriving at Port of New York September 1st

1919

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
✓ 1	DUTY	Guy	39	m	Cleveland Ohio August 10/1881	80 Manhattan Ave. New-York NY
✓ 2	DOANE	Fred	19	m	Euraka	1920 Sunset Blvd Los Angeles
✓ 3	DOUGHERTY	Eleanor	26	f	Brooklyn N.Y. February 12/1893	15 William Str New-York City
✓ 4	DUNLOP	Anna	37	f	Poland N.Y. July 12/1882	Holland Patent Onida Co N.Y.
✓ 5	DIGGORY	Benjamin	34	m	Kingston Pa. March 6/1885	3712 Faust Str. Philadelphia
✓ 6	DANA	Elisabeth	60	f	New-York City August 23/1858	215 W. 91 Str. New-York City
✓ 7	DRESSLER	Margaret	21	f	-d- -d- -d- October 24/1887	202 Park Ave. N -d- -d-
✓ 8	DEARBORN	George	21	m	-d- -d- -d- November 29/1897	Orient L/I
✓ 9	DUHAMEL	Agelph	31	m	Lynchburg Va. December 21/1887	1750 Bergen Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
✓ 10	-d-	Alice	27	f	-d- -d- -d-	-d- -d- -d-
✓ 11	ELLISON	Martha	27	f	Schuylerville N.Y. March 17/1892	Ballston Spa N.Y.
✓ 12	EASTMAN	Lawrence	24	m	Kenesta Wisc. November 14/1895	458 Exchange St. Kenosha
✓ 13	ELDRIDGE	Richard	22	m	Gainesville Texas. November 4/1896	Y.M.C.A Hotel, Houston Texas
✓ 14	EVERHART	Alice	44	f	Leavenworth Kansas July 28/1875	425 Madison Ave. New-York
✓ 15	FORD	Glen	26	m	Hoopston Ill. January 19/1893	Merton Idaho O.
✓ 16	FERRAND	May	27	f	New-York March 14/1898	112 Ocean Ave. State Island N.Y.
✓ 17	FISH	Henry N.	65	m	Mansfield Conn. July 11/1854	Lexington Mass.
✓ 18	FEIGH	Stewart	17	m	Chicago Ill. April 23/1902	5821 Maryland Ave. Chicago
✓ 19	FRANK	Marion	37	f	W. Grove Pa. July 23/1882	Swarthmore Pa.
✓ 20	FAGGARD	Clyde M.	29	m	Nusville Alas. November 3/1890	Vath Texas Jefferson Co
✓ 21	-d-	Lucienne	20	f	-d- -d- -d-	-d- -d- -d-
✓ 22	-d-	Joseph N.	-	m	-d- -d- -d-	-d- -d- -d-
✓ 23	FOLLEY	Mina	40	f	-d- -d- -d-	-d- -d- -d-
✓ 24	FRANKAU	Ethel	33	f	New-York City January 12/1886	406 Sutter Str. San-Francisco
✓ 25	FLAMAND	Albert	23	m	Somerville Mass. February 18 .1892	233 W. End Ave. New-York City
✓ 26	-d-	Jeanne E.	27	f	-d- -d- -d-	17 Sheppard Str. Cambridge Mass.
✓ 27	-d-	Paul J.	-	m	-d- -d- -d-	-d- -d- -d-
✓ 28	FRANCOEUR	Ferdinand M.	35	m	-d- -d- -d-	-d- -d- -d-
✓ 29	FRIER	Chauncey P.	23	m	Louisiana Mo. September 20/1896	394 North Oanit ont
✓ 30	FARWELL	Marcus	52	m	Menticelle Iowa February 17/1887	Louisiana Mo.

30 cit

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

36

11-4712

S. S. "ROCHAMBEAU"

sailing from L. H. V. R. E., August 23rd, 1919, Arriving at Port of New York

September 1st, 1919

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
✓ 1	FISHER	Charles P.	39 L m	s Payhatten Co Va. October 25/1880	Rock Island Court Ill. September 21/1908-Moline Ill.	C/o Chief Clerk Reis, Richmond 540 5th Ave. New-York City
✓ 2	GREEN	Hattie	39 L f	s New-York City April 19/1880		-d- -d- -d-
✓ 3	-d-	Mae	36 L f	s -d- -d- March 17/1883		-d- -d- -d-
✓ 4	GOETHALS	Maurice	48 L m	m		317 E. 201 Str New-York City
✓ 5	GARRETT	Margaret E.	50 L f	s New-York City Paril 7/1869		c/o Mrs George Dessat Wawe Crest P.R. New-York
✓ 6	GANS	Paula	42 L f	s Wilkeat Barre Pa. November 2/1876	Born in Paris France November 26/1901 of American Parents	-d- -d- -d-
✓ 7	-d-	Andree	17 L f	s		212 Lewis Ave. Brooklyn N.Y
✓ 8	MAC GIVNEY	Mary H.	24 L f	s Brooklyn N.Y May 26/1875		469 Whalley Ave. New-Haven Conn.
✓ 9	GAYLORD	Edwin	35 L m	s New-Haven Conn. October 29/1883		7 23 Str Chicago Ill.
✓ 10	GALLAGHER	Margaret	39 L f	s Chicago Ill. March 2/1880		813 St-Paul Str. Baltimore Md
✓ 11	GOUDENOW	Isabel	31 L f	s Baltimore Md. June 17/1898		29 Warrington Str. Waweibey Mas
✓ 12	GREENE	Frederick	28 L m	s Evelett Mas s. Paril 30/1892		130 Pearl Str. New-York City
✓ 13	GLARNER	Frederick Herman	39 L m	m	U.S. District Court Dallas January 23 1917	5 W. 46 St -d- -d-
✓ 14	GOODMAN	Edmond L.	40 L m	d Medina N.Y November 8/1878		1919-198 Summith Ave. Mount Vernon
✓ 15	GRUTMAN	Charles	34 L m	m		-d- -d- -d- -d-
✓ 16	-d-	Reoy	34 L f	m		Supreme Court of New-York January 15/1912-Toledo University, Toledo Oh.
✓ 17	GWIAZDOWSKI	Alexander P.	36 L m	m		1434 Hogan Str. St-Louis Mo.
✓ 18	GREGG	John	44 L m	s St-Louis M.O November 8/1875		21 W. 45 Str. New-York City
✓ 19	GROENMAN	Maurice	34 L m	s New-York City November 17/1884		Rockford Ill.
✓ 20	GORDON	John	42 L m	m		10 Sth Calvert Str. Baltimore
✓ 21	HAMBLETON	Thomas Edward	33 L m	m Baltimore Md. June 26/1886		Stevens Hotel Seattle
✓ 22	HAAN	Fred	34 L m	s Huttard Iowa October 14/1887		3828 Avera Ave. Chicago Ill.
✓ 23	HESS	Harold F.	20 L m	s Chicago Ill. March 19/1899		1868 Buckle Str. Indianapolis
✓ 24	HEATH	Maud	31 L f	s Indiana Pem October 3/1887		506 Lake Ave. Wilmette Ill.
✓ 25	HUQUENIN	Philip	19 L m	s Wilmette Ill. September 28/1900		10 3rd Str. Weehawken N.J
✓ 26	HAVRY	Edna F.	39 L f	s Waterford Va. May 19/1880		363 5th Ave. New-York City
✓ 27	HARRISON	David	39 L m	m Brooklyn N.Y June 11/1880		659 8th Ave. -d- -d-
✓ 28	HARDY	Wm T.	44 L m	s Gededen Ala. Paril 21/1874		1106 Noble Ave. Pittsburgh Pa.
✓ 29	HOWLETT	Henry	30 L m	m Fairfield Iowa. March 25/1889		-d- -d- -d-
✓ 30	-d-	Louise	16 L f	m	American by marriage in France June 5 1919	-d- -d- -d-

30 cit.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ROCHAMBEAU" sailing from LE HAVRE, August 23rd, 1919, Arriving at Port of New York September 1st, 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	HAMMILLING	Max	19	m s Philadelphia Pa. May 20/1900	Heed # 20507 Wash	245 Broadway New-York City
2	HOLDEN	Philip	20	m sPalmer Mass. March 28/1899	Heed # 5256 Wash	25 Central Str. Palmer Mass.
3	HOWARD	Martha L.	61	f w West Dedham Mass. September 10/1858	Heed # 21007 Wash	346 Stuyvasant Ave. Brooklyn
4	HARTSHILL	Oscar	43	m s Monmouth Ill. January 2/1876	Heed # 83612 Wash	25 North Der Ben. Chi Ill.
5	HASBISON	Samuel	56	m m Columbia Mo. January 10/1863	Heed # 77001 Wash	Olivetia Mo.
6	HOLMAN	Fred S.	39	m m Willits Cal. March 14/1880	Heed # 40978 Wash	Manteca Cal.
7	-d-	Agnes Gabrielle	23	f m	Heed # 7638 France American by Marriage in France August 12/1919	-d- -d-
8	HARRINGTON	Edwin U.	54	m m Salem Mass. July 27/1865	Heed # 79147 Wash	156 Milk Str. Boston Mass.
9	HICKE	Albert T.	36	m m Brooklyn N.Y. December 29/1882	Heed # 77657 Wash	8913 Ridge Bld Brooklyn N.Y.
10	JOVIN	Blanche	45	f w	Heed # 45433 Wash American by marriage in New-York October 25/1917	2 W. 57 Str. New-York City
11	JORDAN	Paul	21	m s Lewistown Pa. July 18/1898	Heed # 45433 Wash American by marriage in New-York October 25/1917	Wilmington N.I. D. 2 Pa.
12	JOHNSTON	Charles	57	m m Cabanis Co. October 14/1861	Heed # 45433 Wash American by marriage in New-York October 25/1917	Charlotte North Carolina
13	JENKINS	Frank	24	m s Parkersburg Va. December 15/1894	Heed # 45433 Wash American by marriage in New-York October 25/1917	605 W. 113 Str. New-York City
14	KRIMSKY	Joseph	36	m m	Heed # 45433 Wash American by marriage in New-York October 25/1917	164 Pennsylvania Ave. Brooklyn
15	KIAM	Alexander	26	m s	Heed # 45433 Wash American by marriage in New-York October 25/1917	42 W. 38 Str New-York City
16	KIRBY	Henny	50	f m	Heed # 45433 Wash American by marriage in New-York October 25/1917	8 W 28 -d- -d- -d-
17	KILGAUMON	Elizabeth	50	f m	Heed # 45433 Wash American by marriage in New-York October 25/1917	16 W. 57 Str -d- -d-
18	KURZ	Lester H.	18	m s Chicago Ill. July 8/1901	Heed # 45433 Wash American by marriage in New-York October 25/1917	151 E. 78 Str Chicago Ill.
19	KNAUFF	Bessie F.	31	f s Chesaning Mich. July 17/1888	Heed # 45433 Wash American by marriage in New-York October 25/1917	Newport Oregon
20	LANE	Camille	47	f m	Heed # 45433 Wash American by marriage in New-York October 25/1917	96 Broadway New-York City
21	LONGINI	Solemon	56	m s	Heed # 45433 Wash American by marriage in New-York October 25/1917	310 Wine Str. Cincinnati Ohio
22	LAVECK	William	22	m s So Solon Ohio February 14/1897	Heed # 45433 Wash American by marriage in New-York October 25/1917	413 W. Pleasant Str. Springfield
23	LAMBERT	Paula	28	f s New-York City August 12/1891	Heed # 45433 Wash American by marriage in New-York October 25/1917	621 W. 135 Str New-York City
24	LAIRD	Mary	40	f m Dangatrick Conn. May 10/1879	Heed # 45433 Wash American by marriage in New-York October 25/1917	2591 Criston Ave. New-York City
25	LONGHURST	Marthe	52	f w	Heed # 45433 Wash American by marriage in New-York October 25/1917	284 14 Ave. Long Island City N.Y.
26	LIBBY	Frederick J.	44	m s Richmond Maine November 24 /1874	Heed # 45433 Wash American by marriage in New-York October 25/1917	Exeter New Hampshire
27	LEWIS	Milo Franklin	45	m m Dayton Ohio March 19/1875	Heed # 45433 Wash American by marriage in New-York October 25/1917	Deabern Str. Chicago Ill.
28	LONGSHORE	A.P.	32	m m Columbiana Ala. October 10/1887	Heed # 45433 Wash American by marriage in New-York October 25/1917	Columbiana Ala. Shelby Co
29	-d-	Elizabeth	33	f m	Heed # 45433 Wash American by marriage in New-York October 25/1917	-d- -d-
30	MAC LEOD	Thos Woodward	21	m s Quincy Mass. July 8/1898	Heed # 45433 Wash American by marriage in New-York October 25/1917	54 Rodman Str. Quincy Mass.

30 ct.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

38

S. S. "ROCKAWAY" sailing from LE HAVRE, August 23rd, 1919, Arriving at Port of New York September 1st, 1919

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MEAGHER Thomas Francis	42	m	San Antonio Texas January 29/1892	Supreme Court of New-York at Brooklyn December 10/1908	345 5th Ave. New-York City
2	MILLER Hilda I.	27	f	San Antonio Texas January 29/1892		217 Gilbeau Str. San-Antonio
3	MILLER Mary	50	f		Court of Denver Col. April 1905	Henderson Col.
4	MAQUINIS Thomas	50	m		Supreme Court Boston Mass. April 7/1890	22 W. 36 Str. New-York City
5	MEYER Max	43	m		-d- -d- of New-York May 7/1897	White Plains N.Y.
6	MEIER George Philip	56	m	Marshall Mich. September 16/1863		3128 Penn. Str. Indianapolis
7	MAHONEY Josephine	33	f	Meverly N.Y June 4/1886		86 Glen Road Jamaica Plain Boston
8	MURPHY Mary Irwin	48	f	Yonkers N.Y August 19/1873		4145 Sheridan Road Chicago Ill.
9	MOUNTAIN Carolyn B.	31	f	Gloucester Mass. September 15/1888		1600 Scott Circle Washington D.C.
10	MONTGOMERY Catherine	46	f	New-York City June 10/1873		145 E. 30 Str New-York City
11	MAC BRIDE Henry	52	m	West Chester Pa. July 25/1862		150 Massan Str -d- -d-
12	MORRIS Julia	40	f		By Father's papers naturalized in Phila delphia Pa. 1879	2042 Wallace Str. Philadelphia
13	MERRISS Margaret	26	f	Pueblo Col. January 28/1893		346 Stuyvesant Ave. Brooklyn
14	MACFARLAND Lanning	21	m	Chicago Ill. January 15/1898		Park Ridge Ill.
15	MELIE Ralph Joseph	20	m	Utica N.Y August 26/1899		11 Evans Str Auburn N.Y.
16	MILLER Harold	27	m	Naperville Ill. August 24/1892		129 Brainard Str. Naperville Ill.
17	MARLETTE Clarence	21	m	Warner S.D October 21/1898		Bowdle So Dak.
18	MORTON John T.	27	m	Ennis Texas May 19/1893		1007 Mc Kinney Str. Ennis
19	MAC NAMIC Arthur C.	23	m	Walutown Mass. August 15/1896		239 Broad Str. Weymouth Mass.
20	NORDLINGER Sidney H.	43	m	New-York City February 20/1876		157 W. 57 Str. New-York City
21	NICOLL Wm L.	30	m	New Windsor N.Y September 23/1888		R.D. 3 Newburgh N.Y.
22	IE NEVEU Edward	75	m	Fond du Lac Wisc. August 20/1844		Fond du Lac Wisc.
23	-d- H.	23	m		Born in Asnieres France August 21/1896 of American Parents	-d- -d-
24	MAC NALLY Anna	56	f	New-York City February 7/1863		15 W. 57 Str New-York City
25	NICHOLAS Anna	51	f	Chicago Ill. August 20/1868		7731 Marshfield Ave. Chicago
26	NEWMAN Emaria	49	m	Cleveland Ohio May 16/1870		Congress Hotel Chicago Ill.
27	O'NEILL Charles F.	30	m	West Springfield Mass. August 24/1889		2180 Broadway New-York City
28	O'NEILL Leonard Mary	48	f	Ulster Co N.Y December 23/1871		19 W. 56 Str -d- -d-
29	O'CALLAGHAN Jennie	37	f		Circuit Court Mass. November 1897	15 Rutledge Str. W. Roxbury Mass.
30	PURCELL Margaret	44	f	Monticello N.Y April 2/1875		26 E. 55 Str. New-York City

30 ct.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

39

S. S. "ROCHAMBEAU" sailing from L. E. HAVRE, August 23rd, 1919, Arriving at Port of New York September 1st, 1919

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	PAGES	Jules	52	m m	San-Francisco Cal. May 16/1867	Hotel Richelieu San-Francisco
2	-d-	Jeanne	43	f m	American by marriage in Paris France June 23/1900	-d- -d- -d-
3	PIPER	James	45	m m	Tewson Md. August 16/1874	607 Calvert Bldg Baltimore Md
4	POSELEY	Margaret	33	f s	Bird Island Minn. May 24/1887	Bird Island Minn.
5	PURCELL	Bertha	38	f s	Greencastle Ind. July 4/1884	Parkway Hotel Chicago Ill.
6	PIERCE	William L.	29	m s	Alleghany Pa. December 20/1889	Palisade Ave. Englewood N.J
7	POLLACHEK	Alexander	43	m m	City Hall of New-York in 1910	147 E. 92 Str. New-York City
8	PASSERI	Roger	43	m s	Brooklyn N.Y Port Building November 9/1915	434 W. 36 Str -d- -d-
9	PENNEL	Clarence	21	m s	Philadelphia Pa. October 4/1897	Lansdowne Delaware Co Pa.
10	PARMENTER	Derrie Choate	28	m m	Gloucester Mass. September 9/1890	Gloucester Mass.
11	PASQUET	Paul	52	m m	Court of New-York June 17/1901	930 Sedgwick Ave. Bronx N.Y
12	-d-	Marie	48	f m	-d- -d- -d-	-d- -d- -d-
13	-d-	Maurice	17	m s	Newport R.I July 3/1902	-d- -d- -d-
14	PASSAGE	Albert J.	40	m m	Rice Lake Minn. January 11/1879	347 Madison Ave. New-York City
15	PORTER	Charles	39	m m	Unionport Ohio May 23/1880	463 4th Str Stenbenville Ohio
16	PAGE	Alvan	36	m s	Woodstock Ga. October 12/1884	c/o Railway Mail Service Ft-Worth Texas
17	PISTCHAL	Henry	44	m m	Supreme Court of New-York December 23/1884	137 Park Ave. Mt-Vernon N.Y
18	-d-	Bella	36	f s	New-York City March 23/1884	-d- -d- -d-
19	QUELLHORST	William	35	m m	Brookville Ind. August 18/1885	57 Degrad Ave. Jamaica L.I(N.Y) t.
20	RICHMOND	Bess C.	31	f s	Brochutown Wisc. September 17/1887	1618 Ave West Ader Rapids Pa.
21	ROSE	Rey	20	m s	Chicago Ill. December 26/1898	11527 Eggleston Ave. Chicago
22	RYAN	Charles	32	m m	St-Louis Mo. January 30/1887	33 Cedar Str. Augusta Maine
23	-d-	Anne-Marie	23	f m	American by marriage at Nantes France	-d- -d- -d-
24	-d-	Deris	1	f s	Born in France Tours, August 22/1918 of American Parents	-d- -d- -d-
25	REIGLE	Homer	23	m s	Muir Pa. September 24/1896	2 Harisson Str. Pottsville Pa.
26	RABINOFF	Sophie	30	f s	Court of Com mon Pleas N.Y 1894	911 Prosper Ave. New-York City
27	ROBERTSON	Morgan	68	m m	Pittsburgh Pa. December 5/1850	409 29 Str. Brooklyn N.Y
28	RICHARDS	James	60	m s	Rock Island Ill. September 2/1858	125 Laurance Ave. Wichita Kansas
29	-d-	Robert	28	m m	Garrison Iowa March 16/1891	436 Josepha Ave -d- -d-
30	ROHN	Josephine	43	f m	District Court of New-York April 1913	74 E. 55 Str. New-York City

30 ct.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

40

S. S. "ROCHAMBEAU" sailing from LE HAVRE, August 23rd, 1919, Arriving at Port of New York September 1st, 1919.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	STALKE Vera	21	f	New-York City January 21/1895	PP Wash 98347 CVR	791 160 Str New-York City
2	STONECIPHER Edward Curtis	26	m	Cartter Ill. December 10/1892	PP Wash US Army 1892 CVR	Conservatory of Mime Nth Hall Lake Forest Ill.
3	-d- Genevieve Marie	32	f	m	PP Wash 1892 CVR American by marriage Paris December 16 1918	-d- -d- -d-
4	STAHL Silas Sterling	50	m	m Festeria Ahie March 10/1869	PP Wash 52146 CVR	50 Oxford Rd. Franklin Ohio
5	SMITH Foster	59	m	m July 18/1860 Salem Mass.	PP Wash 88706 CVR	47 Congress Str. Salem Mass.
6	SCUDLER Janet	46	f	s Terre Haute Ind. October 27/1873	PP Wash 14223 CVR	Celony Club Park Ave. New-York
7	STAPLES Emily	49	f	s Lefrede Ind July 6/1870	PP Wash 65640 CVR PP Wash 86914 CVR	2933 Michigan Ave. Chicago
8	SAINT-LAURENT Edmond	39	m	m	Federal Court 2nd District New-York May 13/1919	564 Hudson Str. New-York City
9	SMART Mary J.	47	f	m Boston Mass. November 23/1871	PP Wash 58445 CVR	68 E. 92 Str -d- -d-
10	SANDERS Jne W.	51	m	m Atlanta Ga. June 10/1868	PP Wash 2211 CVR	1110 Levett Bldg Monteval Houston Texas
11	SWEENEY Charlotte	36	f	s Tumey Mass. February 21/1885	PP Wash 84907 CVR	72. Pluppes Str. Tumey Mass.
12	SADLER Everit J.	40	m	m Breckport May 1/1879	PP Wash 56680 CVR PP Wash 61764 CVR	26 Broadway New-York
13	STOLEN Michael	48	m	m	District Court of Minneapolis Minn. April 23/1900	1419 Grantham Str St-Paul Minn.
14	SMALL Eugene	21	m	s Pasadena Cal. October 11/1898	PP Wash 7502 CVR	1627 Orange Grove Ave. Pasadena
15	SCHMULLEN Leon B.	30	m	s Louisiana June 27/1889	PP Wash 7502 CVR	10 W. 57 Str. New-York City
16	REGUIN William Joseph	34	m	s Albreton Minn. May 11/1885	PP Wash 7502 CVR	Box 6 Renton Wash
17	SCHWOB Otto	35	m	m	South Bend Ind. November 18/1913 PP Wash 7643 CVR	South Bend Ind. 869 Marietta St.
18	SCHERLZE Paul	54	m	m	32 District Court State of Texas San Antonio November 1895	San Antonio Texas
19	-d- Ludevica	53	f	m	-d- -d- -d-	-d- -d- -d-
20	STORK Thes	30	m	s	By father's papers November 24/1899 PP Wash 7118 CVR	Laurel Miss.
21	SACHS Lee E.	39	m	m	So District Court New-York September 21/1903 CVR	105 Madison Ave. New-York City
22	-d- Emma L.	35	f	m Arkville N.Y January 20/1884	PP Wash 7415 CVR	-d- -d- -d- -d-
23	THREE Francis J.	44	m	m	Court So. District New-York June 12/1901-440 Union Ave. Mt-Vernon N.Y	
24	TAYLOR Nell F.	37	f	s Tuscola Ill. November 8/1880	PP Wash 30611 CVR	Tuscola Ill.
25	TAYLOR Ernest	26	m	s Cassapolis Mich. August 16/1893	US Army 1893 CVR	724 E. 50 Str. Chicago Ill.
26	THOMSEN Dorothy S.	38	f	m New-York City June 27/1891	PP Wash 94488 CVR	III 23 Str. Flinhwrat N.Y
27	THOMPSON Dwight	18	m	s Mixersville Ind. January 3/1901	PP Wash 4271 CVR	137 147 Str. Hawey Ill.
28	TAFFE Patrick	39	m	m Sidney Ohio June 20/1880	PP Wash 13404 CVR	9 W. 57 Str. New-York City
29	TOMPKINS Lloyd L.	33	m	s New-York City January 20/1886	PP Wash 77405 CVR	771 Walley Road Upper Montclair N.Y
30	VARNI Stephen	35	m	m -d- -d- March 13/1884	PP Wash 87329 CVR	1420 75 Str. Brooklyn N.Y

30 cut

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

41

I, IE COMERS Casten, Surgeon of the "ROCHAMBEAU", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1918

at Paris, France

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (This white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROCHAMBEAU" 1-9 Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE 2-9, August 23rd, 1919

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	✓	TRANSHU	COLIN	Joseph Marie	22	m	s	Sailor	yes	French	French	France	Meulan	Home at Meulan	N.Y. Newport News		
2	✓	COUPE		Juliette	26	f	s	Nene	yes	-d-	-d-	England	London	Brother, Mr. Cotte, 12 Skirpreith Building's at Clerkenville	Pa. Kingston		
3	✓	CARTIER		Josephine	49	f	s	-d-	yes	-d-	-d-	France	Paris	Home, 12 Bld Beaumarchais at Paris	N.Y. New-York		
4	✓	CHANAT		Pierre	39	m	s	Discharged Soldier	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Uncle, Mr. P. Chanat at Cra-penne (France)	-d-		
5	✓	DE CLERCQ		Petrus	52	m	m	Farmer	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Beschwyck	Home at Beschwyck (Belgium)	8. Dak Weenseckat
6	✓	UNDER 16		Maria	10	f	s	Nene	yes	-d-	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
7	✓	UNDER 16		Raymond	7	m	s	-d-	yes	-d-	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
8	✓	STROBE		Velatia	19	f	s	Farmer	yes	-d-	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
9	✓			Suzanna	17	f	s	-d-	yes	-d-	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
10	✓	TRANSHU	HUON	Baptiste	29	m	m	Sailor	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Meulan	Wife, Mrs. Huon at Meulan	N.Y. Newport News
11	✓	CALEJA		Mary	24	f	m	Nene	yes	English	yes	British	Malta	Sliema	Mother, Mrs. Radmilli, 21 Strada San Pietro, Sliema	Mich. Detroit	
12	✓	UNDER 16		Charles	-	m	s	-d-	no	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Gd-Mother	-d-	-d-	-d-
13	✓	UNDER 16		Maria	13	f	s	-d-	yes	English	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	Parent	-d-	-d-
14	✓	COHEN		Rebecca	59	f	w	-d-	yes	Reumanian	yes	Reumanian	France	Paris	Friends, 53 R. de la Requette	N.Y. Brooklyn	
15	✓	DESPREZ		Gabrielle	46	f	m	-d-	yes	French	yes	French	French	-d-	Home, 11 R. Duques, Paris	Mass. Lawrence	
16	✓			Julienne	21	f	s	-d-	yes	-d-	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
17	✓			Blanche	18	f	s	-d-	yes	-d-	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
18	✓	UNDER 16		Maria	12	f	s	-d-	yes	-d-	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
19	✓	DUFOUR		Maurice	16	m	s	Farmer	yes	French	yes	Belgian	-d-	Belgium	Ruyselede	Home at Ruyselede, Belgium	Ind. New-Carlise
20	✓	DE VOOGHT		Irma	25	f	s	Nene	yes	Flemish	yes	-d-	Flemish	-d-	Maria Aeltre-Jaher, Mr. De Vooght, at Maria Aeltre	Ill. Moline	
21	✓	ESKENAZU		Sarah	28	f	w	-d-	yes	Reumanian	yes	Reumanian	France	Paris	Friends, 53 R. de la Requette	N.Y. New-York	
22	✓	GARROT		Jean	35	m	s	Baker	yes	French	yes	French	French	-d-	Pentacq	Father, Mr. J. Garrot at Pentacq	-d-
23	✓	TRANSHU	GUYOMARD	Marcel	26	m	s	Engineer	yes	French-Engl	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	French Army	Uncle, Mr. Sadeu, 28 R. Perceval, Paris	Canada Nease
24	✓	GLOOR		Alfred	36	m	m	Engineer	yes	French	yes	Swiss	-d-	Switzerland	Scheffland	Sister, Mrs. Gleen at Scheffland	Ill. Chicago
25	✓	GIMENEZ		Manuel	52	m	s	Waiter	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	France	Paris	Master, Mr. Parmenter, 3 Quay Malaqui, Paris	N.Y. New-York
26	✓	GARNIER		Eline	35	f	w	Nene	yes	English	yes	Belgian	French	France	-d-	Mother, Mrs. Buferm, 23 R. Notre Dame de Nazareth, Paris	Mich. Detroit
27	✓	GOETHALS		Marguerite	30	f	s	Dress-maker	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Ruyselede	Father, Mr. Goethals at Ruyselede	Ill. Moline
28	✓	TRANSHU	GIST	Albert René	18	m	s	Sailor	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Le Havre	Sister, 24 R. de la Gareat Gravelle-Le Havre	N.Y. New-Port-Havre
29	✓	HAELVOET		Jules	26	m	s	Clerk	yes	-d-	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Uncle, Mr. Vanneste at Neuseren	Pa. Philadelphia
30	✓	TRANSHU	HULO	Guillaume Joseph	29	m	s	Sailor	yes	-d-	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	Bogard	Mother, Mrs. Hulo at Bogard	N.Y. New-Port-Havre

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

September 1st _____, 1919

42

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VIDELOUP Arthur, 2nd Officer, of the "ROCHAMBEAU", from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Nelson

Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 1 1918 day of _____, 19

at _____

P. J. Brown
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy; Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14

43

Sec of Council

Privacy
in fact

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Attorn	U. R.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Storeroom	57	394
Total	37	394

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. "ROCHAMBEAU" ¹⁻⁹ Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE ²⁻⁹, August 23rd, 191⁹.

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Albans	30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 1st September, 1919

44

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. A. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. B. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. C. Whether alien intends to secure a contract of labor in the United States. D. Whether alien intends to engage in agriculture, stock raising, or other occupation in the United States. E. Whether alien intends to engage in any other occupation in the United States. F. Whether alien intends to engage in any other occupation in the United States. G. Whether alien intends to engage in any other occupation in the United States. H. Whether alien intends to engage in any other occupation in the United States. I. Whether alien intends to engage in any other occupation in the United States. J. Whether alien intends to engage in any other occupation in the United States. K. Whether alien intends to engage in any other occupation in the United States. L. Whether alien intends to engage in any other occupation in the United States. M. Whether alien intends to engage in any other occupation in the United States. N. Whether alien intends to engage in any other occupation in the United States. O. Whether alien intends to engage in any other occupation in the United States. P. Whether alien intends to engage in any other occupation in the United States. Q. Whether alien intends to engage in any other occupation in the United States. R. Whether alien intends to engage in any other occupation in the United States. S. Whether alien intends to engage in any other occupation in the United States. T. Whether alien intends to engage in any other occupation in the United States. U. Whether alien intends to engage in any other occupation in the United States. V. Whether alien intends to engage in any other occupation in the United States. W. Whether alien intends to engage in any other occupation in the United States. X. Whether alien intends to engage in any other occupation in the United States. Y. Whether alien intends to engage in any other occupation in the United States. Z. Whether alien intends to engage in any other occupation in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.												
1	yes	Transit Maritime	Her Capt no	-	-	To get a foreign ship N.Y	yes	Sailor	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	Ne	5	8	Fresh	Ches	Ches	Nene	France	Calmar
2	-d-	-d-	-d-	Seaman	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5	9	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	La Havre
3	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5	2	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Perres-Guirec
4	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5	9	-d-	-d-	Gray	-d-	-d-	Trevez
5	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5	6	Dead	Black	Ches	-d-	-d-	Le Havre
6	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5	5	Fresh	Ches	Gray	-d-	-d-	Perres-Guirec
7	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5	6	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
8	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5	7	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Leuannec
9	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5	7	-d-	Black	Ches	-d-	-d-	Perres-Guirec
10	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5	6	-d-	Ches	-d-	-d-	-d-	Brest
11	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5	3	-d-	Black	Gray	-d-	-d-	Treguery
12	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5	5	Dead	Ches	Ches	-d-	-d-	Concarneau
13	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5	7	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Perres-Guirec
14	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5	5	-d-	Black	-d-	-d-	-d-	Paris
15	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5	3	-d-	Ches	-d-	-d-	-d-	Kerity
16	-d-	-d-	-d-	yes	1919 N.York	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5	6	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	St-Servan
17	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5	9	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	La Havre
18	-d-	-d-	-d-	yes	1919 N.York	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5	5	-d-	-d-	Blue	-d-	-d-	Treburden
19	yes	-d-	-d-	yes	1914 N.York	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5	5	-d-	Black	Gray	-d-	-d-	Pleuhinec
20	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	1919 -d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5	7	-d-	Ches	Black	-d-	-d-	Runan
21	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	1919 -d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5	7	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Treguier
22	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5	3	-d-	-d-	Gray	-d-	-d-	Avessac
23	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5	7	-d-	-d-	Ches	-d-	-d-	Prat
24	-d-	-d-	-d-	yes	1919 N.York	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5	5	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Gaudelin
25	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5	6	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Le Havre
26	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	1919 -d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5	5	-d-	-d-	gray	-d-	-d-	Treguier
27	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5	7	-d-	-d-	ghes	-d-	-d-	Trameven
28	-d-	-d-	-d-	yes	1919 New-York	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5	2	-d-	-d-	gray	-d-	-d-	Le Havre
29	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5	7	-d-	-d-	ches	-d-	-d-	Plunian
30	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5	3	-d-	-d-	Blue	-d-	-d-	La Fresnaie

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, YDELOUP Arthur, 2nd Officer, of the "R. O. C. H. A. M. B. E. A. U.", from L. E. H. A. V. R. E., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom fees passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

2

45

I, Dr. J. B. CASSTON, Surgeon of the "ROCHAMTEAU" Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1918

at San Francisco

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16-430

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of _____

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU

Passengers sailing from

LE HAVRE

Auguste 23rd

198

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	BIGOU	JEAN	40	m	Miller	yes	French	yes	French	France	Audierne	Home at Premelin (France)	N.Y.	New York	
2	TRANSIT	MONCONDUIT	Charles	50	m	d	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	LE HAVRE	Wife Mrs Monconduit 115 R Victor Hugo Le Havre	-d-	-d-	
3	TRANSIT	HENRI	Jean	40	m	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Wife Mrs HENRI & R. Petit Portail. Le Havre	-d-	-d-	
4	TRANSIT	RICHARD	Jean	27	m	Carpenter	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Pludual	Home at Pludual (France)	-d-	-d-	
5	TRANSIT	GUYONARD	Charles	26	m	Sailor	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Le Havre	Wife Mrs GUYONARD 23 r Gal Faidherbe Le Havre	-d-	-d-	
6	TRANSIT	BRIAND	Francis	35	m	Carpenter	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Perres Guirec	- Wife at Perres Guirec	-d-	-d-	
7	TRANSIT	ALLAINGUILLAUME	Yves marie	29	m	Cook	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
8	TRANSIT	PHILIPPOT	Francis	29	m	Miller	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Le Havre	Home at Le Havre 13 Quai d'Orleans	-d-	-d-	
9	TRANSIT	LE BROZEC	Hippelite	47	m	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Trevez	Wife Mrs Le Brozec at Trevez	-d-	-d-	
10	TRANSIT	RAGON	Jules	32	m	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Le Havre	Home 29 rue de la Pepiniere	-d-	-d-	
11	TRANSIT	AUSTIN	Ernest Alfred	32	m	Engineer	yes	English	yes	British	England	Peckham	Brother Mr Albert Austin	Canada	Toronto	
12	TRANSIT	ATTARD	Jehn	27	m	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Malta	Casal Paola	30 Brewys Road Peckham	Mich	Detroit	
13	TRANSIT	-d-	Concetta	23	f	None	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	in law	-d-	-d-	
14	TRANSIT	ALIX	Jeanne Marie	23	f	Student	-d-	French	-d-	French	France	Teurs	Friend Mr Bellanger 44R du	N.Y.	Tarry Town	
15	TRANSIT	BONNEAU	Jeanne Mathilde	24	f	Engineer	-d-	French-Engl	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Sanatas at Teurs	-d-	-d-	
16	TRANSIT	BRUNEAU	Valentine	53	f	None	yes	French	-d-	-d-	-d-	PARIS	Mother Mrs Brunneau 12 R des	Del	Willminton	
17	TRANSIT	-d-	Rejane	15	f	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Daughter Mrs Eche 16 Rue	-d-	-d-	
18	TRANSIT	-d-	Mercedes	14	f	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Capel Paris	-d-	-d-	
19	TRANSIT	-d-	Gabriel	11	m	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	sister	-d-	-d-	
20	TRANSIT	BARKHOUSE	Pierre Lewis Fred	35	m	Mariner	-d-	English	yes	British	Canada	Westport	British S/S "DONALD KEITH"	Canada	Westport	
21	TRANSIT	BERIC	Pierre	32	m	Farmer	yes	French	-d-	French	France	Geurin	Mother Mrs Beric at Geurin	Canada	Port-Coleborne	
22	TRANSIT	BUREAU	Alfred	49	m	Discharged soldier	yes	-d-	-d-	Belgian	-d-	Belgium	Couillet	Brother in law Mr Amand De	-d-	Joggin
23	TRANSIT	-d-	Desiree	49	f	House wife	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	vestar 79 rue du coucou Couillet	-d-	-d-	
24	TRANSIT	BOLSTERSTOF	Pierre	30	m	Walter	yes	Flemish	-d-	Flemish	-d-	Beroherne	Brother in law Mr Kerrman	N.Y.	New York	
25	TRANSIT	BUSQUART	Lee	68	m	Farmer	yes	-d-	-d-	Flemish	-d-	Ruyssede	Lambertas str 71 beroherne	-d-	-d-	
26	TRANSIT	-d-	Mathilde	69	f	Housewife	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Daughter in law Mrs Busquart	III	Melina	
27	TRANSIT	COMBESCU	Pierre	29	m	Cook	-d-	French	-d-	French	France	Versailles	at Ruyssede (Belgium)	-d-	-d-	
28	TRANSIT	CLEYMAN	Louise Marie	28	f	Discharged soldier	yes	Belgian	yes	Belgian	Belgium	St. Nicolas	Mother 119 Ave De Neuilly Mass	Laurence	-d-	
29	TRANSIT	-d-	Jeanne	7	f	None	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Versailles	Father Mr Verbeek 54 Wyfstaant	-d-	-d-
30	TRANSIT	VAN GELTHEM	Robert	5	m	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	St Nicolas Belgium	-d-	-d-	

* This arrival notifies under date of 10-6-19 of his intention to remain in United States and return to France.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34-811

~~the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or the~~
~~other organized government because of his or their official character.~~

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

September 1st

191

46

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or has been or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VINCENT J. BURKE, of the "ROCHAMBEAU", from ITALY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

SEP 1 1919

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. COMBES Gaston, Surgeon of the "R. O. C. H. A. M. B. E. A. U.", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU 1-9 Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE 2-9, August 23rd, 1919

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.
1		BUSQUART	Lee	68	m	Batch-maker	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Ruysselsede	Daughter-in-law, Mrs. Labatte	Ill.	Melina
2	96549	DEVOLF	Henri	52	m	Farmer	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Ritthem	Ben. Ch. Devolf, Belgian Soldier at Ritthem	Mich.	Detroit
3	965492		Pelagic	51	f		yes							
4			Marie	24	f	Dressmaker	yes					Brother		
5			Julienne	23	f		yes							
6			Madeleine	21	f		yes							
7	UNDER 10		Cyrille	13	m	Nene	yes							
8		DUSKIN	Hescha	35	f	Hatmaker	no	Russian	Hebrew	France	Marseille	Cousin, Mr. Schnitz, I. R. St. Pa. Marthe at Marseille	Pa.	Philadelphia
9	UNDER 10		Eather	14	f		no							
10	UNDER 10		Ida	12	f		no							
11	UNDER 10		Simeone	10	f		no							
12	TRANSIT	GILLET	Joseph	51	m	Farmer	yes	Belgian	French	Belgium	Beisde Villers	Brother, Mr. Gillet at Salins-Canada	Sennecey	NON IMMIGRANT
13	TRANSIT		Rosalie	50	f		yes					in law		NON IMMIGRANT
14	UNDER 10		Adelphie	13	m	Nene	yes					Uncle		NON IMMIGRANT
15	TRANSIT		Auguste	25	m	Shoemaker	yes							NON IMMIGRANT
16	TRANSIT		Rosale	23	f	Nene	yes							NON IMMIGRANT
17		HOMME	Emma	55	f	Housewife	yes				Thielt	Home at Thielt (Belgium)	Ill.	Melina
18			Louise	49	f		yes							
19		HUNZIKER	Hermann	25	m	Cheese-maker	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Sohr	Sister, Miss Hunziker, Catena, trasse, 15 at Zurich	Wisc.	Woodford
20		HUEBLER	Arnold	22	m	Workman	yes				Berne	Sister, Miss Huebler, Trounault	Ohio	Cleveland
21		D'HOOGE	Hortense	52	f	Housewife	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Ruysselsede	Home, 74 R. de Buge at Ruysselsede	Ill.	So. Melina
22			Marie	25	f		yes							
23	UNDER 10		Alice	14	f	Student	yes							
24		VAN BELLEGHEM	Emilie	38	f	Housewife	yes							
25		HERRING	Christophus A.	36	m	Gardener	yes	British	English	England	London	Wife, Mrs. Herring, 3 Aladine Str. London	Ohio	Dayton
26		LE GUILLON	Louise	27	f	Housewife	yes	French	French	France	Roudeuallies	Father, M. Colleeu, Roudeuallies	N. J.	Milltown
27	UNDER 10		Lucienne	2	f	Nene	no					Old Father		
28		LAMBRECHT	Hortense	34	f		yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Ruysselsede	Family at Seimasse (Belgium)	Ill.	Reo. Island
29	TRANSIT	LEURQUIN	Emile	37	m	Farmer	yes		French		Beis de Villers	Brother, Mr. E. Leurquin at Malonne (Belgium)	Canada	Sennecey
30	TRANSIT		Maria Nelly	22	f	Nene	yes							

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11
The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, September 1st, 1919, 48

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5, or if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether coming by reason of fear, or to avoid persecution, or to avoid military or political service, or to avoid conscription, or to avoid imprisonment, or to avoid execution, or to avoid deportation, or to avoid any other legal or illegal proceeding.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.								Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	
1	yes	himself	yes	no		Son Mr. C. Desquart at Moline	yes	I. d. k.	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	Belgium	Ruyssede	
2	yes	na	yes	na		Mr. A. Derelf, 703 Bayburn Ave. Detroit (Mich)	yes	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	5 4	Fair	Gray	na	na	na	Aveseele
3	na	na	na	na		na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	5 3	na	Ches	na	na	na	Cresta
4	na	na	na	na		Brother	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	5 3	na	na	na	na	na	Pitthem
5	na	na	na	na		na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	5 3	na	na	na	na	na	na
6	na	na	na	na		na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	5 3	na	na	na	na	na	na
7	na	na	na	na		na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	5 3	na	na	na	na	na	na
8	na	na	na	na		Husband, Mr. S. Dusk, 420 W. 11th Str. Philadelphia Pa.	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	4 10	White	Brown	Brown	na	na	Turquie Jerusalem
9	na	na	na	na		Father	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	4 10	na	na	na	na	na	na
10	na	na	na	na		na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	5	na	na	na	na	na	na
11	na	na	na	na		na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	4 3	na	na	na	na	na	na
12	na	na	na	na		Friend, Mr. Poulthensaud at Semmeret (Canada)	yes	Transit	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	5 7	na	Ches	Blue	na	na	Belgium Baisde Villers
13	na	na	na	na		na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	5 3	na	na	na	na	na	na
14	na	na	na	na		na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	4 1	na	na	na	na	na	na
15	na	na	na	na		na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	5 3	na	na	na	na	na	na
16	na	na	na	na		na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	5	na	na	na	na	na	na
17	na	na	na	na		Brother, Mr. A. Hamme, 1147 16th Ave. Moline Ill.	yes	I. d. k.	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	5 3	na	Gray	Gray	na	na	Thielt
18	na	na	na	na		na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	5	na	na	na	na	na	na
19	na	na	na	na		Friend, Mr. Kessler at Woodford R.I. (Wis)	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	5 5	na	Fair	Blue	na	na	Switzerland Staffelbach
20	yes	na	na	na		Family, Mr. Kasermann, 3614 Whitmann Ave. Cleveland Ohio	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	5 5	na	na	Gray	na	na	Berne
21	na	na	yes	na		Son, Mr. D'Necke, Mawnoi, Moline Ill.	yes	I. d. k.	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	5 6	na	Brown	Gray	na	na	Belgium Caenaghon
22	na	na	na	na		Brother, Mr. D'Necke, Mawnoi, Moline Ill.	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	5 6	na	Ches	na	na	na	Thielt
23	na	na	na	na		na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	3 9	na	na	na	na	na	Ruyssede
24	na	na	na	na		na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	5 5	na	na	Blue	na	na	na
25	yes	na	na	na		Brother, Mr. Hamming, Wantford, Pexyella, Dayton Ohio	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	5	na	Pale	Brown	Brown	na	England London
26	yes	na	na	na		Family, 57 South Str. Milltown, N.J.	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	5	na	na	Gray	na	na	France Roudouallos
27	yes	na	na	na		na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	2	na	na	na	na	na	na
28	yes	na	na	na		Brother, Mr. Omar Bagge, 317 9th Str. Rock Island Ill.	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	5	na	Fair	Blue	na	na	Belgium Ruyssede
29	na	na	na	na		Friend, Mr. Poulthensaud, at Semmeret (Canada)	yes	Transit	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	5 5	na	Brown	na	na	na	Malens
30	na	na	na	na		na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	5 2	na	Fair	na	na	na	Belgium Bais de Villers

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is engaged in the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or who is engaged in the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

, September 1st, 1919,

48

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where?											Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	yes	himself	yes		son Mr. C. Busquart at Moline	yes	I.d.k.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5.5	Pale White	Blue	Belgium	Ruysselsde
2	yes	-d-	yes	no	-d- Mr. A. Davelf, 703 Seyburn Ave. Detroit (Mich)	yes	-d-	no	no	no	no	no	no	-d-	5.4	Fair Gray	-d-	-d-	Avezoels
3	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5.3	-d- Ches	-d-	-d-	Croste
4	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	Brother	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5.3	-d-	-d-	-d-	Pitthen
5	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5.3	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
6	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5.3	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
7	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5.3	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
8	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	Husband, Mr. S. Daskin, 420 W. 11th Str. Philadelphia Pa.	no	Allways	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	4.10	White Brown	Brown	-d-	Marque Jerusalem
9	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	Father	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	4.10	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
10	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
11	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	4.3	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
12	no	-d-	-d-	no	Friend, Mr. Poulthens at Somerset (Canada)	yes	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.7	-d- Ches	Blue	-d-	Belgium Boide Villers
13	no	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5.3	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
14	no	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	4.1	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
15	no	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5.8	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
16	no	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
17	no	-d-	-d-	no	Brother, Mr. A. Hamme, 1147 16th Ave. Moline Ill.	yes	I.d.k.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.8	-d- Gray	Gray	-d-	Thielt
18	no	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
19	no	-d-	-d-	no	Friend, Mr. Kessler at Woodford R.I. (Vt)	no	Allways	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.5	-d- Fair	Blue	-d-	Switzerland Staffelbach
20	yes	-d-	-d-	no	Family, Mr. Kasermann, 3814 Whitmann Ave. Cleveland Ohio	no	-d-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.5	-d-	-d-	Gray	-d-
21	no	-d-	-d-	no	Sen. Mr. D'Nease, Mawngi, Moline Ill.	yes	I.d.k.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.6	-d- Brown	Gray	-d-	Belgium Caeneghem
22	no	-d-	-d-	no	Brother, Mr. D'Nease, Mawngi, Moline Ill.	-d-	-d-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.6	-d- Ches	-d-	-d-	Thielt
23	no	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	3.9	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
24	no	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5.5	-d-	-d-	Blue	-d-
25	yes	-d-	-d-	no	Brother, Mr. Hemming, Vantford	-d-	-d-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	6	-d- Pale	Brown	Brown	-d-
26	yes	-d-	-d-	no	Family, 57 South Str. Milltown N.J.	-d-	-d-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	-d- Ches	Gray	-d-	France Roudouallico
27	yes	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	2	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
28	yes	-d-	-d-	no	Brother, Mr. Omer Regge, 317 9th Str. Rock Island Ill.	no	Allways	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	-d- Fair	Blue	-d-	Belgium Ruysselsde
29	no	-d-	-d-	no	Friend, Mr. Poulthens at Somerset (Canada)	yes	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.5	-d- Brown	-d-	-d-	Malens
30	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5.2	-d- Fair	-d-	-d-	-d-

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, YVONNE Arthur, 2nd Officer, of the "ROCHAMBEAU", from LE HAYRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Second Officer.

Subn to before me this SEP 1 1919 day of _____, 19

at _____

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

5

49

I, DR. COMBES Gaston, Surgeon of the "R O C H A M B E R A U", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SEP 1 1900 day of September, 1900

By delon

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

5

ALL ALIENS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. *ROCHAMBEAU*

Passengers sailing from *LE HAVRE*

August 23rd

191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
						Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Married or single.	Read.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.
1		LEBERT	Francisco	35	f	m Housewife	Yes	French-Engl	Yes	French	French	USA	Roudouallec	Mother, Mrs. Tuigau, Roudouallec Mass.	Williamstown	NON IMMIGR
2	UNDER 16	-d-	Eugene	10	m	s None	yes	-d-	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
3	TRANSIT	LEBOUX	Jean-Marie	33	m	s Sailor	yes	French	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	Le Havre	Mother, Mrs. Leroux, 2 R. de la M.Y	New York	NON IMMIGR
4		LANNOO	Camille	51	m	m Workman	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Moulbiki	Parent, Mr. Vervacke at Aersse, Ill.	Moline	NON IMMIGR
5	UNDER 16	-d-	Marie	14	f	s None	yes	-d-	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
6		LEFEVER	Gerard	16	m	s Workman	yes	-d-	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
7		LEFEVER	Gustave	26	m	m -d-	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
8		-d-	Zennel	21	f	m Housewife	Yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
9	TRANSIT	LE BEHAN	Paul Edmond	26	m	s Workman	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	French Army	French Army in France	Canada Montreal	NON IMMIGR
10	TRANSIT	MAGINEL	Andre	28	m	m Farmer	yes	-d-	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	Thament Lassus-Mother, Mrs. Maginel at Thament Lassus	-d-	Grande Cien	NON IMMIGR
11	TRANSIT	-d-	Euphrasie	21	f	m None	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
12		MAYCA	Jean-Louis	35	m	m Cabinet maker	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
13		-d-	Augustine	21	f	m None	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
14		MATHYS	Emme	24	f	m Housewife	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Peteyhem	Husband, Mr. de Sloover at Deyne (Belgium)	Ill. Moline	NON IMMIGR
15		DE SLOOVER	Anne Alice	28	f	w -d-	-d-	-d-	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
16		MERITET	Louis	29	m	m Engineer	Yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Paris	Father Mr. Meritet at Dayet la Presle (France)	N.Y. New-York	NON IMMIGR
17		MARRAS	Gilbert	34	m	m Workman	yes	-d-	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
18		MARRAS	Pauline	24	f	m Housewife	Yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	St-Nicolas	Father, Mr. MARRAS at St-Nicolas Mass Lawrence	Ill. Chicago	NON IMMIGR
19	UNDER 16	-d-	Ferdinand	5	m	s None	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
20	TRANSIT	MAILLE	Marie-Jules	50	m	s Farmer	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Paris	Brother in law Mr. Macabiau 39 R. Desnoieres, Paris	Canada Punnett	NON IMMIGR
21		PEDRELLI	Cesare	44	m	m Singings	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	N. Belgium	London	Friend, Mr. Angelina, 22 Little Earl Str. London	Ill. Chicago	NON IMMIGR	
22		PERSYN	Zee Louise	14	f	s None	yes	French	yes	Belgian	French	Belgium	Menin	Parent, Mr. Van Steenkirk, 29 R. Leopold, Menin	-d. Moline	NON IMMIGR
23		PRINCEN	Pierre Joseph	56	m	m Farmer	yes	Flemish	yes	-d-	Flemish	-d-	Cestinalli	Wife, Mrs. Princen, at Cestinalli-Wiss. Manitowec	-d-	NON IMMIGR
24		-d-	Emile	16	m	s None	yes	-d-	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
25		FUJOL	Etienne Michel	24	m	s Cook	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Toulouse	Father, Mr. Pierre Fujol, at Eric (France)	N.Y. New-York	NON IMMIGR
26	TRANSIT	RUELLAN	Francis Auguste	27	m	s Fireman	yes	-d-	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
27		SMITH	William	32	m	m Waiter	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	Dinan	Mother, Mrs. Ruellan at Dinan	N.Y. New-York	NON IMMIGR
28		-d-	Ross	29	f	m None	yes	-d-	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
29	UNDER 16	-d-	Arthur	5	m	s -d-	yes	-d-	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
30		SCHERS	Germaine	23	f	s -d-	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Thielt	Home at Thielt (Belgium)	Ill. Moline	NON IMMIGR

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

, September 1st, 1919

50

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	yes	Himself	yes	1915 N.Y.	Family, Williams College P.O. Box 805, Williamstown Mass.	yes	I.d.k.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Pale	Ches	Gray	None	France	Neufchâtel	
2	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-		
3	yes	Corblat & Co	yes	Several	French S/S "ST-CHARLES" at Newport-News N.Y.	no	I.d.k.	no	no	no	no	no	-d-	-d-	5	5	Dark	Black	-d-	-d-	-d-	Pleurville	
4	no	Himself	yes	no	Parent, Mr Gustaf Lannee St-Moline Ill.	no	Always	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5	5	Pale	Gray	Blue	-d-	Belgium	Phitonn	
5	no	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	4	10	-d-	Fair	-d-m	-d-	-d-	-d-	
6	no	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5	2	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	
7	no	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5	9	-d-	Black	Brown	-d-	Belgium	Centreschek	
8	no	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5	5	-d-	Fair	Gray	-d-	-d-	-d-	
9	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5	7	-d-	Ches	Ches	-d-	France	Paris	
10	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5	6	-d-	Brown	Blue	-d-	-d-	Trament Lassus	
11	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5	5	-d-	Ches	Brown	-d-	-d-	-d-	
12	yes	French Gov.	-d-	-d-	Prison Brother in law Mr Portayou 252 Sacramento Str. S-Francisco	-d-	I.d.k.	no	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	6	2	Fair	Fair	Gray	-d-	-d-	Prochacq Jee-baig	
13	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5	5	-d-	Ches	Brown	-d-	Argentina	Tandil	
14	no	Himself	-d-	-d-	Daughter, Mrs De Slesover at Moline (Ill.) 1336 18 Str.	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	-d-	Belgium	Pethghem	
15	no	-d-	-d-	-d-	Sister	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5	5	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	
16	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	Friend, Mr Pillari, 142 W. 49th Str. New-York	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5	5	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	France	Deyet	
17	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5	9	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	
18	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5	4	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Tourcoing	
19	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	3	3	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Belgium	St-Nicolas	
20	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	Friend, Family Lecieux at Puumere Alta (Canada)	-d-	Transit	no	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5	8	-d-	Ches	Gray	Gray	-d-	France	Reims
21	no	-d-	-d-	-d-	Chicago Chicago Opera Association at Chicago (Ill.)	no	Always	no	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5	5	-d-	Black	Ches	-d-	Italia	Parma	
22	no	-d-	-d-	-d-	Pather, Mr Perayn, 112 R.R. Ave Moline Ill.	yes	I.d.k.	no	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5	1	-d-	Brown	Black	-d-	Belgium	Menin	
23	no	-d-	-d-	-d-	Kunberly-Sens, Mr Pringon at Manito-wood (Wiso)	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5	8	-d-	Gray	Gray	-d-	-d-	Vieux Trumhart	
24	no	-d-	-d-	-d-	Brother	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5	2	-d-	Fair	Brown	-d-	-d-	Costmalle	
25	yes	French Gov.	-d-	-d-	Friend, Mr Ajax Mathieu, 446 7th Ave, New-York	no	Always	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5	4	Brown	Ches	Ches	Scar on fore-head	France	Erie	
26	yes	Corblat & Co	no	Several	French S/S "ST-CHARLES" at Newport-News N.Y.	no	I.d.k.	no	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5	5	Pale	-d-	Blue	None	-d-	Pleubian	
27	yes	Himself	yes	1915	Pather, Mr Smith, 3402 Clinton Ave. Cleveland (Ohio)	no	Always	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	-d-	England	Bradford	
28	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5	5	-d-	Fair	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	
29	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Grand-Father	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	3	3	-d-	-d-	Blue	-d-	-d-	-d-	
30	no	-d-	-d-	-d-	Brother in law, Mr Gussie, 1220-13th Str, Moline Ill.	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5	2	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Belgium	Thielt	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **VIDELOUP Arthur**, **2nd Officer**, of the "**ROCHAMBEAU**", from **LE HAVRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **thirteen** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this **SEP 1 1919** day of _____, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. COMES, Gaston, Surgeon of the "ROCHAMBEAU", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SEP 1 1906 day of September, 1906

at NEW YORK
James J. Dowling
Imm. Insp.
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. "ROCHAMBEAU" - 9 Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, AUGUST 23rd, 1919

S. S. - Arrivals - 1914																
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*handed future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1		BRANDT	Roscoe	49-4	m	none	yes	English	yes	British	English	England Gloucester	Brother-Mr. W. Spaulan Avenue Hotel- Gloucester.	Austra	Fresno	TRANS
2		BRANDT	Annie	47-11	f	-	yes	-	yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	TRANS
3		BRANDT	Sydney A.	29-11	m	s	yes	-	yes	-	-	-	-	Uncle	-	TRANS
4		BRANDT	John E.	14-11	m	s	yes	-	yes	-	-	-	-	Uncle	-	TRANS
5	✓	SIRON	Victorine	48	f	m Housewife	yes	French	yes	Belgian	French	Belgium Marchienne	Brother-in-law Mr Tassier Marchienne.	Canada	Joggin Mines	NOW IMMIGRA
6	✓	SAMUEL	Sarah	37	f	a corset-maker	yes	Rumanian	yes	Rumania	Hebrew	Rumania Bucharest	Her mother Mrs Samuel 35 Prima Pera. Bucharest	N.Y.	New-York	NOW IMMIGRA
7	✓	THIBAUT	Fernand	34-8	m	m Miner	yes	French	yes	Belgian	French	Belgium Fontaine-l'Evêque.	Father Alphonse Thibaut at Fontaine l'Evêque.	Kenta-na	Klein	NOW IMMIGRA
8	✓	THIBAUT	Eug	32-4	f	m House-wife	yes	-	yes	-	-	-	-	Father-in-law	-	-
9	✓	TANT	Emilie	53	f	m -	no	-	na	-	-	France St Pierre-les-Elbeufs	Mom at St. Pierre-les-Elbeufs Ill.	Rock Island	-	-
10	✓	-d-	Gaston	16	m	s none	yes	French	yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	✓	VERDIELE	Jean	20	m	e Cutter	yes	-	yes	French	French	-	French Army Uncle Mr Laforgue R. Mante-Canada read at St-Etienne (France)	Winnipeg	-	NOW IMMIGRA
12	✓	VANDEMEGHE	Elisa	35	f	w None	yes	-	yes	-	-	-	Clichy Hama. 156 Eld National Clichy Mich.	Detroit	-	-
13	✓	VLAMINCK	Francois	19	m	s -	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium Ledeberg	Aunt. 20 R. de l'Arsenal. at Ledeberg	-	-	-
14	✓	-d-	Charles	17	m	s -	yes	-	yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	✓	-d-	Yvonne	14	f	s -	yes	-	yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	✓	VAN WASSENHOVE	Marie	62	f	m Housewife	-	-	yes	-	-	-	Levendeghem Son. Mr R. Van Wassenhove at Levendeghem	Ind. Mishawaka	-	-
17	✓	-d-	Alphonsine	27	f	m Dressmaker	yes	-	yes	-	-	-	Brother -	-	-	-
18	✓	-d-	Celina	25	f	s -	yes	-	yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	✓	-d-	Julienne	22	f	s -	yes	-	yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	✓	VERSTRAETEN	Lievin	30	m	m Baker	yes	-	yes	-	-	USA Desteldensck Father. Mrs Verstraeten at Desteldensck	H.Y New-York	-	NOW IMM	
21	✓	VAN DER REBLICKE	Alice	34	f	m Nurse	yes	French	yes	French	French	France Tourcoing	Mother Mrs Tarvaque. 161 Bl de la Croix Rouge, Tourcoing	R.I Weenocket	-	NOW IMM
22	UNDER 10	-d-	Bertha	II	f	s None	yes	-	yes	-	-	-	Gr-Mother	-	-	-
23	✓	WINGRIER	Bernh. Samuel	62	m	m Farmer	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German Switzerland Bettlach	Father Mr Wingeler at Bettlach-N.Y	Springville	-	-	-
24	✓	-d-	Lina	27	f	m -	yes	-	yes	-	-	-	- in law	-	-	-
25	UNDER 10	-d-	Samuel	6	m	s None	no	-	no	-	-	-	Gr-d-	-	-	-
26	UNDER 10	-d-	Marie	5	f	s -	no	-	no	-	-	-	-d-d-	-	-	-
27	UNDER 10	-d-	Daniel	2	m	s -	no	-	no	-	-	-	-d-d-	-	-	-
28	✓	VAROT	Louis Joseph	24-7	m	m Minier Discharged Soldier	yes	French	yes	French	French	France Le Havre	Brother in law Mr Ledieu at Calenne-Ricouart(France)	Col. Marshall-Germ	-	NOW IMM
29	✓	-d-	Leonie Henriette	24-5	f	m None	yes	-	yes	-	-	-	Mother	-	-	-
30	UNDER 10	-d-	Louis	7	m	s -	yes	-	no	-	-	-	Uncle	-	-	-

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival at the port of destination file with the collector of customs a list of such passengers and the vessel in which they travel.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

August 23rd

191.

52

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VIDELONP. Arthur, 2nd Officer, of the "ROCHAMBEAU", from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur Videlonp.

Second Officer.

SEP 1 1914

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Howe
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—This answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

7

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

7

I, DE COMBES Gaston, Surgeon of the "ROCHAMBEAU", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

53

SEP 19 1914

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

[Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, fidelity, or propriety of two witnesses assuming or acting
other external government because of his or their official character.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, September 1st, 196

54

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the unlawful destruction of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VINCENT Arthur, 2nd Officer, of the "ROCHAMBEAU", from LY HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of August, 1917

at LY HAVRE

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DE COMBES Gaston, Surgeon of the "ROCHAMBEAU" Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SEP 11 day of 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, including passengers from foreign ports, a part of continental United States, and Alaska, and passengers from Alaska to the continental United States.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROCHAMBEAU"

Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE

August 23rd, 1919

S. S. "ROCHAM" 1936													2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination.																
(This column for use of Government officials only.)		Family name.		Given name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single.		Read.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.		Country.		City or town.		State.		City or town.														
																						</														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1402

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROCHAMBEAU"

Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE

August 23rd

191.

[illegible]

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	100

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-0

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 1st, 1919

56

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33								
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government, or other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.								
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Length of time since last in United States.						Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.		Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.			
1	no	Tohono-Slo-Back Goverh.	Yes	1918 Cedar Rapids	Home, 16 21st Str. Cedar Rapids Iowa	I.d.k	d.k	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	Ne	5	3	White	Ches	Brown	None	Bohemia	Martinice				
2	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Newark	-d-	50th Str. Newark N.J.	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5	5	-d-	Fair	Blue	-d-	-d-	Praperiste				
3	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Manitowish	-d-	at Manitowish (Wisc)	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5	6	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Russia	Ostreh				
4	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Chicago	-d-	923 Velington St. Chicago Ill.	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5	7	-d-	-d-	Gray	-d-	-d-	Bohemia	Klenek			
5	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Minneapolis	-d-	2539 4th Str Minneapolis Minn.	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5	5	-d-	Ches	Blue	-d-	-d-	Slovakia	Bocheriv			
6	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Binghamton	-d-	21 Gelfax Ave. Binghamton N.J.	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5	1	-d-	-d-	Gray	-d-	-d-	-d-	Petravassa			
7	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Chicago	-d-	2813 Lerendale Ave. Chicago Ill.	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5	1	-d-	Black	-d-	-d-	-d-	Bohemia	Planice			
8	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Wilber	-d-	at Wilber (Nehr)	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5	3	-d-	Ches	Blue	-d-	-d-	-d-	Kladno			
9	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Chicago	-d-	1654 Blue Island Chicago	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5	7	-d-	Brown	Gray	-d-	-d-	-d-	Nevededlv			
10	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Wholesch	-d-	at Wholesch Texas	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5	7	-d-	-d-	Brown	-d-	-d-	-d-	Maravia	Joanna		
11	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Tader	-d-	at Tader	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5	6	-d-	Fair	Gray	-d-	-d-	-d-	Bohemia	Mala Chota		
12	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Chicago	-d-	2330 Clifton Park, Chicago	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5	5	-d-	Ches	Blue	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Kaci		
13	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Canton	-d-	1304 17th Str. Canton (O)	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5	7	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Slovakia	Perak		
14	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Cleveland	-d-	2121 Deut Str. Lake Wood Cleveland Ohio	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5	8	-d-	-d-	Grzy	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Manica		
15	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Lilly	-d-	Poris Str at Lilly Pa.	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	6	-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Kasarevce		
16	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Cleveland	-d-	3663 47th Str. Cleveland	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5	5	-d-	Fair	Blue	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Bohemia	Hestice	
17	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Detroit	-d-	1656 Tischer Ave. Detroit	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5	7	-d-	Ches	Gray	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Zamlekov	
18	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Chicago	-d-	5425 Robys Str. Chicago	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5	3	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Brernice	
19	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	2240 Turner Str	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5	5	-d-	-d-	Black	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Lokov	
20	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Cleveland	-d-	5692 Hambet Ave. Cleveland	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5	8	-d-	Fair	Fair	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Pasek	
21	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Bronxville	-d-	3120 Market Str. Bronxville Pa.	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5	7	-d-	Ches	Blue	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Slovakia	Pekov
22	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Chicago	-d-	3526 22th Str Chicago Ill.	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5	7	-d-	Fair	Blue	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Maravia	Nery Hrozenko
23	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	New-York	-d-	44 Henry Str. Winfield L.I (N.Y)	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5	5	-d-	Ches	Blue	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Bohemia	Radievionice
24	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	508 81st Str. New-York	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5	8	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	U.S.A	New-York
25	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Cleveland	-d-	2315 77 Str. Cleveland Ohio	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5	7	-d-	Brown	Blue	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Cleveland
26	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	1918 Clark Ave.	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5	-	-d-	Ches	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Bohemia	Lysa
27	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	3445 106th Str	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5	8	-d-	-d-	Black	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	U.S.A.	Cleveland
28	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	1000 Woodland Ave	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Bohemia	Zaomky
29	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	New-Buffalo	-d-	at New-Buffalo Mich	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	6	-	-d-	-d-	Blue	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	U.S.A	New-Buffalo
30	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Ovatsna	-d-	at Ovatsna Minn.	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5	7	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Bohemia	Giska Trebova

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government, or other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VINCENT Arthur, 2nd Officer of the "ROCHAMBEAU", from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 1919, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. COMBES Gaston, Surgeon of the "ROCHAMBEAU", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1914

at Paris

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. "ROCHAMBEAU"

Passengers sailing from

LE HAYRE

August 23rd

191 8

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Alien 25

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, September 1st, 1919

58

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VIDELOUP Arthur, 2nd Officer, of the "ROCHAMBEAU", from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DE COMBES Gaston, Surgeon of the "ROCHAMBEAU", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 1918

[Signature]

59

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

60

Schlar & Henscott } Inspectors

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VICTOR L. ARTHUR, 2nd Officer, of the "ROCHAMBEAU", from L. E. HAYRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DE COMBES Gaetan, Surgeon of the "ROCHAMBEAU", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 1918.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

~~September 1st~~ 1919

62

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WIDELoup Arthur, 2nd Officer of the "ROCHAMBEAU", from LE HAYRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of SEP, 1914

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

3-241
10/14/43

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 6250
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

DEC 14 1943

Date

Ernest T. Hunter
Camera Operator

DEC 14 1943

Date

Robert S. ... Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

3-241
10/14/43

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 6250
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

DEC 14 1943

Date

Walter T. Hunter
Camera Operator

DEC 14 1943

Date

Robert B. ... Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

12

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DE COMBES Gaston, Surgeon of the "ROCHAMBEAU", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1918.

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

S. S. "ROCHAMBEAU" - 9

Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE

August 23rd 1910

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	100

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

September 1st

1919

64

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	NY ALIEN	No. Toheco-Slova	No. yes	1918	Chicago Home, 2852 Turner Ave. Chicago	No. I.d.k.	d.k.	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5 7	WhiteFairBlue	None	Bohemia Kastany
2		-d-	-d-	-d-	New-York -d- 347 73rd Str. New-York	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5 4	-d- -d- Black	-d-	Slovakia Turkowka
3		-d-	-d-	-d-	Cleveland -d- 2336 84 Str. Cleveland O.	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5 8	-d- ChesBlue	-d-	Bohemia Koblasko
4		-d-	-d-	-d-	-d- 5705 Linton Ave -d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5 5	-d- -d- -d-	-d-	-d- Plana
5		-d-	-d-	-d-	Tarentuna -d- 8 Ahley Str. Tarentuna pa.	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5 7	-d- -d- -d-	-d-	Slovakia Stiaynik
6		-d-	-d-	-d-	Chicago -d- 1606 Blue Island Ave at Chicago Ill.	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5 6	-d- -d- -d-	-d-	-d- Prague
7		-d-	-d-	-d-	Cleveland -d- 3323 59Str Cleveland O.	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5 8	-d- FairBrown	-d-	Toheco-Slovakia
8		-d-	-d-	-d-	Chicago -d- 2510 Greenwood Ave Chicago Ill.	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5 7	-d- -d- Blue	-d-	-d- -d-
9		-d-	-d-	-d-	Waco -d- Providence Sanatorium, Waco-Texas	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5 6	-d- -d- Ches	-d-	-d- -d-
10		-d-	-d-	-d-	Millwaukee -d- 734 Wina Str. Millwaukee	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5 9	-d- ChesBrown	-d-	-d- -d-
11		-d-	-d-	-d-	Portland -d- 393 Margaritte Ave. at Portland Oregon	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5 8	-d- BrownChes	-d-	-d- -d-
12		-d-	-d-	-d-	Colon -d- at Colon (Nebr)	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5 8	-d- -d- Blue	-d-	-d- -d-
13		-d-	-d-	-d-	Chicago -d- 1647 Laflin Ave. Chicago	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5 7	-d- -d- Blue	-d-	-d- -d-
14		-d-	-d-	-d-	Lyra -d- Box 115 at Lyra (Texas)	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5 9	-d- Fair Blue	-d-	-d- -d-
15		-d-	-d-	-d-	Omaha -d- 1312 Derpark Ave. Omaha Nebr	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5 8	-d- Ches -d-	-d-	Bohemia Kutna Slora
16		-d-	-d-	-d-	Baltimore -d- 933 Slerisalle Str at Baltimore Md.	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5 6	-d- Brown Brown	-d-	Slovakia Bratislava
17		-d-	-d-	-d-	Chicago -d- 10404 Eriken Ave. Chicago	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5 3	-d- -d- -d-m	-d-	-d- Prague
18		-d-	-d-	-d-	St-Louis -d- 1889 13 Str. St-Louis Mo	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5 6	-d- -d- -d-	-d-	-d- Bratislas
19		-d-	-d-	-d-	Chicago -d- 2708 Calumet Ave. Chicago	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5 5	-d- -d- -d-	-d-	Bohemia Radmice
20		-d-	-d-	-d-	Omaha -d- 2535 23 Str Omaha Nebr	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5 8	-d- Ches Blue	-d-	-d- Checon
21		-d-	-d-	-d-	Wilber -d- Rout 4 Saline at Wilber Nebr	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5 7	-d- BrownBlack	-d-	-d- Kladeoy
22		-d-	-d-	-d-	St-Louis -d- City Hosp. St-Louis Mo.	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5 8	-d- -d- Ches	-d-	-d- Saleoy
23		-d-	-d-	-d-	Chicago -d- 5146 Henneth Ave. Chicago	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5 5	-d- Fair Blue	-d-	U.S.A Chicago
24		-d-	-d-	-d-	San-Fran-cisco (Cal) -d- Friend, 739 Page Str. San-Fran-cisco (Cal)	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5 5	-d- -d- -d-	-d-	Toheco-Slovakia
25		-d-	-d-	-d-	Detroit -d- 50 Melville Ave. Detroit Mich	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5 6	-d- BlackBlack	-d-	-d- -d-
26		-d-	-d-	-d-	Cleveland Home 3170 44th St. Cleveland Ohio	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5 7	-d- BrownChes	-d-	-d- -d-
27		-d-	-d-	-d-	Inken -d- Box 13 at Inken pa.	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5 8	-d- -d- Blue	-d-	-d- -d-
28		-d-	-d-	-d-	Chicago -d- 109 Forest Ave. Chicago	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5 6	-d- -d- -d-	-d-	-d- -d-
29		-d-	-d-	-d-	Cedar Rapids -d- 1407 3 Str. Cedar Rapids	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5 7	-d- -d- -d-	-d-	-d- -d-
30	NY ALIEN	-d-	-d-	-d-	Hardfield Brathens at Hardfield Miss.	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5 8	-d- -d- -d-	-d-	-d- -d-

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

12

12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VIDELONP. Arthur, 2nd Officer, of the "R.O.C.H.A.M.B.E.A.U.", from L.E. H.A.V.R.E., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

13

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

13

I, DR. COMBES Gaston, Surgeon of the "ROCHAMBEAU", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

65

Sworn to before me this SEP 1919 day of SEP, 19

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

ALIENS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROCHAMBEAU"

Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE

August 23rd 1919

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 1st, 1919

66

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	WANT ALIEN	NeTohece-Slovak Govern.	Yes	1918	Lansford	Home, 250 Snider Ave. Lansford Pa	I.d.k	d.k	no	no	no	no	good	Mo	5 8	White	Brown	Blue	None	Tahoe-Slovakia
2	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Bartlett	-d- at Bartlett Texas	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5 7	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
3	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Kadeka	-d- at Kadeka (Sth Dakota)	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5 8	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
4	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Teledo	-d- 1563 Allun Ave. Teledo Ohio	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5 9	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
5	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Cleveland	-d- 3220 50th Str Cleveland	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5 8	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
6	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	E. Moline	-d- 7281 20 Str East-Moline Ill.	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5 6	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
7	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Cleveland	-d- 4717 Czar Ave. Cleveland	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5 8	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
8	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Cudaky	-d- at Cudaky (Wiso)	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5 7	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
9	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Chicago	-d- 2630 Clifton Park Ave Chicago Ill.	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5 8	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
10	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d- 2818 St-Louis Str. Chicago	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5 7	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
11	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-f-	-d- 1421 16 str Chicago	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5 8	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
12	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	St-Louis	-d- R.R. No 3 St-Louis Mo	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5 7	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
13	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d- 821 Broadway St-Louis	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5 6	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
14	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Cleveland	-d- 913 Market str. Akron Ohio	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5 7	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
15	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Monaca	-d- 814 Spruce Alley Monaca Pa.	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5 8	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
16	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Denver	-d- 1626 16 Str. Denver Col.	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5 7	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
17	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Chicago	-d- 2737 Ridge Way, Chicago	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5 4	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
18	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d- 4705 Raps Ave.	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
19	WANT ALIEN	-d- Himself	yes	1907	Lansford	Son, Mr Jones 105 4th Str (Minersville Pa.	yes	3 months	discharged	to	from	Wales	Blaina							
20	WANT ALIEN	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	4 8	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
21	WANT ALIEN	Mo T O W A W A Y	yes	1907	Philadelphia	Family Jacob Zabereski, 101 Mercery Ave. Philadelphia Pa.	S	T	O	W	A	W	A	Y	5 7	-d-	Fair	Blue	-d-	Poland Razynowega

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VIDELOUP Arthur, 2nd Officer, of the "ROCHAMBEAU", from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1918 day of _____, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU

sailing from LE HAVRE

August 23rd, 1919

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK September 1st, 1919

67

Number

14

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	BASSETT	Thomas S.	38	m	m	Garlandville Miss. December 15/1880	From K. Island, Cal.	1511 Madison Ave. Knoxville Tenn.
2	CUMMINGS	Jra	30	m	s	Cannelton Ind. August 23/1899	Albany, Ind.	Colorado Springs Cal.
3	DONNELLY	Laurence	26	m	s	Mineville N.Y January 30/1893	Embassy - London - 2/1/19	348 N. Str. Burlington Va
4	DIEUMEGARDE	Marie	34	f	m		Embassy - Paris - 2/1/19	Bunle Pa.
5	-d-	Gabriel	16	m	s		Court of Ebensburg Pa. January 6/1913	-d-
6	-d-	Marcelle	15	f	s		-d- -d- -d- -d-	-d-
7	-d-	Guilmette	11	f	s		-d- -d- -d- -d-	-d-
8	BRENO	Joseph	26	m	s		Naturalized at U.S. Army in France	245 W. 111st Str. New-York
9	HARRISON	Gertrude	47	f	m		Grand Junction Col. October 1913	Marysville Yuba County Cal.
10	-d-	KENNETH	11	m	s	Clifton May 10/1909		-d- -d- -d-
11	HECTHER	Louis	17	m	s	New-York N.Y January 24/1902	Wash - 75762 - C & R	Parent, Mr Rosenberg, New-York
12	HOVDEN	Haaken	34	m	s		4-5802 Galveston Co. Court	Court of Galveston Texas December 13/1913-1808 Market Str, Galveston
13	LYNCH	Paul	24	m	s	North Braddeck Pa. September 25/1895	Wash - 92114 - Surrendered	504 Lebinger Ave. Nth-Braddeck
14	MYNSLINDGE	Mary	49	f	m		Wash. 72601 - C & R	Court of Washington D.C 1895
15	POPPE	Frank	32	m	s		Camp Shelby Miss. August 3/1918	3241 N. Str New-York
16	RITTERMAN	Abraham	40	m	m		Fathers Citizen Papers, New-York 1888	25 9-8-9th Ave Rock Island Ill.
17	STEINBORN	Philipp	23	m	s	Madison Wisc. September 18/1896	Newport News Va/ February 12/1919	113 Ridge Str. New-York
18	WILDER	Ames Niven	23	m	s		Wash - 4001 - Surrendered	66 Archard Str. Rochester N.Y
19								Whitney Ave. Mont-Carmel Conn.
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

P Given
W Fitzgerald

18 cit.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S.

arrived

, 191 ,

M.,

, from

68

Rochembeau (French Line)

September 1, 1919

Rochembeau (French Line)		MANIFEST.		September 1, 1919		ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.					
INDEX NO.	NAMES	GROUP.	No. PERSONS	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	REMARKS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	REMARKS.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.											
BROUGHT TO E. I. 9/2-- 11.20 A.M.																									
19m	Loeb, Albert	1 Cab	4 17/18 2	CL	Cowan Fitzgerald	9/2 47 88	9/4 57 88								9/3 30 30	Land									68.6
18m	Sylvain																								
20m	Patel, Mansookh	1 Cab	5 17 1	Native Barred Zone	Abbott Max										9/2 68 88	20									-1-
45m	Eymard, Felix	1 Cab	2 15/17 3	LPC No papers	Schlaar Muscott	9/2 74 88									9/6 151 10	25									12/12
16m	Alexandre																								
40f	Marie																								
25m	Saramulu, Gurrula	1 Cab	6 5 1	Native Barred Zone	Abbott Max										9/2 65 88	50									-1-
22m	Razzack, H. H. Abdul	1 Cab	5 26 1	"	"										9/2 73 88	20									-1-
24m	Rashid, Abdul Rashid	1 Cab	5 25 1	"	"										9/2 71 88	10									-1-
45m	Delmon, Florence	1 Cab	2 10/11 2	Under 16	Schlaar Muscott										9/2 27 88	30									-2-
5m	Magg, Frederic																								
24m	Salak, Josef		8 28 1	LCD LPC	Cert	9/2 59 88									9/2 62 88	10									-1-
41m	Orsay, Antonin		8 22 1	"	"	9/2 62 88																			-1-
22m	Zaborowski, Alexander		13 21 1	Stowaway	"	9/2 72 88																			-1-
50f	Bruneau, Valentine		2 16/19 4	LPC	Cowan Fitzgerald										9/2 12 88	45									-4-
15f	Rejane																								
14f	Mercedes																								
11m	Gabriel																								
50f	Mathys, Emma		5 14/15 2	LPC	Abbott Max										9/2 23 88	45									-2-
28f	De Sloover, Anne Alice																								
14f	Persyn, Zoe Louise		5 22 1	Under 16	"										9/2 17 88	10									-1-
19m	Vlaemink, Francois		6 13/15 3	LPC Und 16	"	9/2 78 88									9/3 97 88	12	50								363
17m	Charles																								
14f	Yvonne																								
25f	Marras, Pauline		5 18/19 2	Ill	"										9/2 89 88	4	05								-2-
5m	Ferdinand																								
5f	Taff, Emilie		6 9/10 2	Ill LPC	"										9/2 84 88	3	50								-2-
1m	Gaston																								
6f	D' Hooge, Hortense		4 21/24 4	Under 16	"										9/2 20 88	2	30								
2m	Marie																								
14f	Alice																								
38f	Van Belleghein																								
Rockhambeau 7/1 TOTALS																									

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

M-1613

[OVER.]

No	NOM	Prenom	Date de naissance	Lieu de naissance	Profession	Age	Sexe	Catégorie	Statut
19	TAILLY		-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
20	LE BIGOT		-d-	-d-	-d-	45	m	-d-	-d-
21	DUEDAL		-d-	-d-	-d-	35	m	-d-	-d-
22	LE BRIAND		-d-	-d-	-d-	30	m	-d-	-d-
23	CLEMENT	Joseph	-d-	-d-	-d-	42	m	-d-	-d-
24	QUER	Francois	8/II/I9	Le Havre	Carpenter	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
25	GAUDIN	Marie	5/7/I9	-d-	Seaman	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
26	LOREC	Constant	2/I5/I9	-d-	-d-	27	m	-d-	-d-
27	LEMOINE	Marcel	-d-	-d-	-d-	25	m	-d-	-d-
28	NEVOT	Jules	-d-	-d-	-d-	34	m	-d-	-d-
29	CHARLES	Louis	5/5/I9	-d-	-d-	30	m	-d-	-d-
30	PAITRY	Pierre	-d-	-d-	-d-	29	m	-d-	-d-

Line

Owners

Local Agents _____
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Liste de L'EQUIPAGE

70

y vessel having such aliens

78

Line
 Owners
 Local Agents
 14-1249

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

& PRENOMS FONCTION NATIONALITE DATE ET LIEU DE NAISSANCE NATIONALITE DU PERE ADRESSE

CREW

Required under

Vessel "R O"

(1)

No. on list

Family name

LUT Auguste
RANCHANT Anastase
LE GALL Gustave
HERVELIN Auguste
BESNARD Augustin
MAUREL Joseph
LA CAYEZIN Jean
GUEGUIN Louis
LE MEHAUTE Louis
THEPAUT Yves
SERRURIER Pel
L'HOTES A Alexandre
OLLIVIER Francois

Patelot

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

Francaise

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

Paimpol 25/12 1881

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

NATIONALITE DU PERE

Francaise

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

-d-

72 CREW

/ vessel having such aliens

78

Required under

Vessel "R O C"

(1)
No.
on
list
Family no

(11) (12) (13)
Height Weight Physical marks or
peculiarities

1 JUHAM
2 BERNARD
3 VIDELOUP
4 PHERIVONG
5 CAMARET
6 LAMME
7 HALLEY
8 LE LOUET
9 MEZERAY
10 DILLARD
11 CUCCO
12 GREVILLE
13 FARINEAU
14 DIVIES
15 DE COMERS
16 PERRONO
17 GUILBERT
18 MAUDUIT
19 TAILLY
20 LE BIGOT
21 DUEDAL
22 LE BRIAND
23 CLEMENT
24 QUER
25 GAUDIN
26 LOREC
27 LEMOINE
28 MEVOT
29 CHARLES
30 PAITRY

Marcel
Guill
Gast
Louis
Rene
H.
Francisque
Emile
Joseph
Francis
Joseph
Francis
Marie
Constant
Marcel
Jules
Louis
Pierre

Beatewain 12/17/1
Carpenter -d-
Master at Arms -d-
Beatewain -d-
-d- -d-
Carpenter 8/11/19 Le Havre
Seaman 5/7/19
-d- 2/15/19
-d- -d-
-d- -d-
-d- 5/5/19
-d- -d-

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By W. S. D. Donnell
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

-d- 5.5 156 -d-
-d- 5.8 215 -d-
-d- 5.5 137 -d-
-d- 5.8 157 -d-
-d- 5.5 146 -d-
-d- 5.7 153 -d-
-d- 5.7 147 -d-
-d- 5.7 159 -d-
-d- 5.3 125 -d-
-d- 5.3 167 -d-
-d- 5.5 123 -d-
-d- 5.5 125 -d-
-d- 5.7 147 -d-
-d- 5.7 143 -d-
-d- 5.7 143 -d-
-d- 5.5 134 -d-
-d- 5.7 154 -d-

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

21	DUEDAL	Emile	✓Carpenter	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	35	m	-d-	-d-	5.7	I47	-d-
22	LE BRIAND	Joseph	✓Master at Arms	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	30	m	-d-	-d-	5.7	I59	-d-
23	CLEMENT	Francis	✓Seatewain	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	34	m	-d-	-d-	5.3	I25	-d-
24	QUER	Joseph	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	42	m	-d-	-d-	-d-	5.3	I67	-d-
25	GAUDIN	Francis	✓Carpenter	8/11/19	Le Havre	-d-	-d-	27	m	-d-	-d-	5.5	I23	-d-
26	LOREC	Marie	✓Seaman	5/7/19	-d-	-d-	-d-	30	m	-d-	-d-	5.5	I25	-d-
27	LEMOINE	Constant	-d-	2/15/19	-d-	-d-	-d-	27	m	-d-	-d-	5.7	I47	-d-
28	NEVOT	Marcel	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	25	m	-d-	-d-	5.7	I43	-d-
29	CHARLES	Jules	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	34	m	-d-	-d-	5.7	I43	-d-
30	PAITRY	Louis	-d-	5/5/19	-d-	-d-	-d-	30	m	-d-	-d-	5.5	I34	-d-
		Pierre	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	29	m	-d-	-d-	5.7	I54	-d-

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ROCHAMBEAU
SEP 1 - 1919

NOMS & PRENOMS		FONCTION	NATIONALITE	DATE ET LIEU DE NAISSANCE	NATIONALITE DU PAYS	Adresse	CREW	vessel having such aliens		
NOMS & PRENOMS		FONCTION	NATIONALITE	DATE ET LIEU DE NAISSANCE	NATIONALITE DU PAYS	Adresse	CREW	vessel having such aliens		
LE DOYEN QUEBEAU		Capitaine	Francaise	Grades 21/12/1901 F aimpel 22/2/1902	Francaise	Grades Rue de Bordeaux L.H.	73	78		
LE DOYEN QUEBEAU		Capitaine	Francaise	Grades 21/12/1901 F aimpel 22/2/1902	Francaise	Grades Rue de Bordeaux L.H.	73	78		
LE DOYEN QUEBEAU		Capitaine	Francaise	Grades 21/12/1901 F aimpel 22/2/1902	Francaise	Grades Rue de Bordeaux L.H.	73	78		
LE DOYEN QUEBEAU		Capitaine	Francaise	Grades 21/12/1901 F aimpel 22/2/1902	Francaise	Grades Rue de Bordeaux L.H.	73	78		
LE DOYEN QUEBEAU		Capitaine	Francaise	Grades 21/12/1901 F aimpel 22/2/1902	Francaise	Grades Rue de Bordeaux L.H.	73	78		
LE DOYEN QUEBEAU		Capitaine	Francaise	Grades 21/12/1901 F aimpel 22/2/1902	Francaise	Grades Rue de Bordeaux L.H.	73	78		
LE DOYEN QUEBEAU		Capitaine	Francaise	Grades 21/12/1901 F aimpel 22/2/1902	Francaise	Grades Rue de Bordeaux L.H.	73	78		
LE DOYEN QUEBEAU		Capitaine	Francaise	Grades 21/12/1901 F aimpel 22/2/1902	Francaise	Grades Rue de Bordeaux L.H.	73	78		
LE DOYEN QUEBEAU		Capitaine	Francaise	Grades 21/12/1901 F aimpel 22/2/1902	Francaise	Grades Rue de Bordeaux L.H.	73	78		
LE DOYEN QUEBEAU		Capitaine	Francaise	Grades 21/12/1901 F aimpel 22/2/1902	Francaise	Grades Rue de Bordeaux L.H.	73	78		
LE DOYEN QUEBEAU		Capitaine	Francaise	Grades 21/12/1901 F aimpel 22/2/1902	Francaise	Grades Rue de Bordeaux L.H.	73	78		
LE DOYEN QUEBEAU		Capitaine	Francaise	Grades 21/12/1901 F aimpel 22/2/1902	Francaise	Grades Rue de Bordeaux L.H.	73	78		
LE DOYEN QUEBEAU		Capitaine	Francaise	Grades 21/12/1901 F aimpel 22/2/1902	Francaise	Grades Rue de Bordeaux L.H.	73	78		
LE DOYEN QUEBEAU		Capitaine	Francaise	Grades 21/12/1901 F aimpel 22/2/1902	Francaise	Grades Rue de Bordeaux L.H.	73	78		
LE DOYEN QUEBEAU		Capitaine	Francaise	Grades 21/12/1901 F aimpel 22/2/1902	Francaise	Grades Rue de Bordeaux L.H.	73	78		
LE DOYEN QUEBEAU		Capitaine	Francaise	Grades 21/12/1901 F aimpel 22/2/1902	Francaise	Grades Rue de Bordeaux L.H.	73	78		
LE DOYEN QUEBEAU		Capitaine	Francaise	Grades 21/12/1901 F aimpel 22/2/1902	Francaise	Grades Rue de Bordeaux L.H.	73	78		
LE DOYEN QUEBEAU		Capitaine	Francaise	Grades 21/12/1901 F aimpel 22/2/1902	Francaise	Grades Rue de Bordeaux L.H.	73	78		
LE DOYEN QUEBEAU		Capitaine	Francaise	Grades 21/12/1901 F aimpel 22/2/1902	Francaise	Grades Rue de Bordeaux L.H.	73	78		
LE DOYEN QUEBEAU		Capitaine	Francaise	Grades 21/12/1901 F aimpel 22/2/1902	Francaise	Grades Rue de Bordeaux L.H.	73	78		
LE DOYEN QUEBEAU		Capitaine	Francaise	Grades 21/12/1901 F aimpel 22/2/1902	Francaise	Grades Rue de Bordeaux L.H.	73	78		
LE DOYEN QUEBEAU		Capitaine	Francaise	Grades 21/12/1901 F aimpel 22/2/1902	Francaise	Grades Rue de Bordeaux L.H.	73	78		
LE DOYEN QUEBEAU		Capitaine	Francaise	Grades 21/12/1901 F aimpel 22/2/1902	Francaise	Grades Rue de Bordeaux L.H.	73	78		
LE DOYEN QUEBEAU		Capitaine	Francaise	Grades 21/12/1901 F aimpel 22/2/1902	Francaise	Grades Rue de Bordeaux L.H.	73	78		
LE DOYEN QUEBEAU		Capitaine	Francaise	Grades 21/12/1901 F aimpel 22/2/1902	Francaise	Grades Rue de Bordeaux L.H.	73	78		
LE DOYEN QUEBEAU		Capitaine	Francaise	Grades 21/12/1901 F aimpel 22/2/1902	Francaise	Grades Rue de Bordeaux L.H.	73	78		
LE DOYEN QUEBEAU		Capitaine	Francaise	Grades 21/12/1901 F aimpel 22/2/1902	Francaise	Grades Rue de Bordeaux L.H.	73	78		
LE DOYEN QUEBEAU		Capitaine	Francaise	Grades 21/12/1901 F aimpel 22/2/1902	Francaise	Grades Rue de Bordeaux L.H.	73	78		
LE DOYEN QUEBEAU		Capitaine	Francaise	Grades 21/12/1901 F aimpel 22/2/1902	Francaise	Grades Rue de Bordeaux L.H.	73	78		
LE DOYEN QUEBEAU		Capitaine	Francaise	Grades 21/12/1901 F aimpel 22/2/1902	Francaise	Grades Rue de Bordeaux L.H.	73	78		
LE DOYEN QUEBEAU		Capitaine	Francaise	Grades 21/12/1901 F aimpel 22/2/1902	Francaise	Grades Rue de Bordeaux L.H.	73	78		
LE DOYEN QUEBEAU		Capitaine	Francaise	Grades 21/12/1901 F aimpel 22/2/1902	Francaise	Grades Rue de Bordeaux L.H.	73	78		
LE DOYEN QUEBEAU		Capitaine	Francaise	Grades 21/12/1901 F aimpel 22/2/1902	Francaise	Grades Rue de Bordeaux L.H.	73	78		
LE DOYEN QUEBEAU		Capitaine	Francaise	Grades 21/12/1901 F aimpel 22/2/1902	Francaise	Grades Rue de Bordeaux L.H.	73	78		
LE DOYEN QUEBEAU		Capitaine	Francaise	Grades 21/12/1901 F aimpel 22/2/1902	Francaise	Grades Rue de Bordeaux L.H.	73	78		
LE DOYEN QUEBEAU		Capitaine	Francaise	Grades 21/12/1901 F aimpel 22/2/1902	Francaise	Grades Rue de Bordeaux L.H.	73	78		
LE DOYEN QUEBEAU		Capitaine	Francaise	Grades 21/12/1901 F aimpel 22/2/1902	Francaise	Grades Rue de Bordeaux L.H.	73	78		
LE DOYEN QUEBEAU		Capitaine	Francaise	Grades 21/12/1901 F aimpel 22/2/1902	Francaise	Grades Rue de Bordeaux L.H.	73	78		
LE DOYEN QUEBEAU		Capitaine	Francaise	Grades 21/12/1901 F aimpel 22/2/1902	Francaise	Grades Rue de Bordeaux L.H.	73	78		
LE DOYEN QUEBEAU		Capitaine	Francaise	Grades 21/12/1901 F aimpel 22/2/1902	Francaise	Grades Rue de Bordeaux L.H.	73	78		
LE DOYEN QUEBEAU		Capitaine	Francaise	Grades 21/12/1901 F aimpel 22/2/1902	Francaise	Grades Rue de Bordeaux L.H.	73	78		
LE DOYEN QUEBEAU		Capitaine	Francaise	Grades 21/12/1901 F aimpel 22/2/1902	Francaise	Grades Rue de Bordeaux L.H.	73	78		
LE DOYEN QUEBEAU		Capitaine	Francaise	Grades 21/12/1901 F aimpel 22/2/1902	Francaise	Grades Rue de Bordeaux L.H.	73	78		
LE DOYEN QUEBEAU		Capitaine	Francaise	Grades 21/12/1901 F aimpel 22/2/1902	Francaise	Grades Rue de Bordeaux L.H.	73	78		
LE DOYEN QUEBEAU		Capitaine	Francaise	Grades 21/12/1901 F aimpel 22/2/1902	Francaise	Grades Rue de Bordeaux L.H.	73	78		
LE DOYEN QUEBEAU		Capitaine	Francaise	Grades 21/12/1901 F aimpel 22/2/1902	Francaise	Grades Rue de Bordeaux L.H.	73	78		
LE DOYEN QUEBEAU		Capitaine	Francaise	Grades 21/12/1901 F aimpel 22/2/1902	Francaise	Grades Rue de Bordeaux L.H.	73	78		
LE DOYEN QUEBEAU		Capitaine	Francaise	Grades 21/12/1901 F aimpel 22/2/1902	Francaise	Grades Rue de Bordeaux L.H.	73	78		
LE DOYEN QUEBEAU		Capitaine	Francaise	Grades 21/12/1901 F aimpel 22/2/1902	Francaise	Grades Rue de Bordeaux L.H.	73	78		
LE DOYEN QUEBEAU		Capitaine	Francaise	Grades 21/12/1901 F aimpel 22/2/1902	Francaise	Grades Rue de Bordeaux L.H.	73	78		
LE DOYEN QUEBEAU		Capitaine	Francaise	Grades 21/12/1901 F aimpel 22/2/1902	Francaise	Grades Rue de Bordeaux L.H.	73	78		
LE DOYEN QUEBEAU		Capitaine	Francaise	Grades 21/12/1901 F aimpel 22/2/1902	Francaise	Grades Rue de Bordeaux L.H.	73	78		
LE DOYEN QUEBEAU		Capitaine	Francaise	Grades 21/12/1901 F aimpel 22/2/1902	Francaise	Grades Rue de Bordeaux L.H.	73	78		
LE DOYEN QUEBE										

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By *[Signature]*
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ROCHAMBEAU
SEP 1 - 1919

Required unde	NOMS ET PRENOMS	FONCTION	NATIONALITE	DATE ET LIEU DE NAISSANCE	NATIONALITE DU VIRE	ADRESSE	CREW	vessel having such aliens
Vessel "R.O."	LE HUIS Emile	Aide de cuisine	Francaise	Reuen 23/4/1898	Francaise	"Rochambeau"	74	78
(1)	CHAMBERLAIN Roger	Idem	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
No. on list	CHAMBERLAIN Stanislas	Idem	-d-	Montivilliers 26/3/78	-d-	Rue A. Bonnard Le H.	(11)	(12)
Family n	CHAMBERLAIN Auguste	Idem	-d-	Paris 24/4/1902	-d-	23 rue de la Gare	(13)	
1	CHAMBERLAIN Charles	Idem	-d-	Le Havre 12/11/1871	-d-	Rue de la Gare		
2	CHAMBERLAIN Gilbert	Idem	-d-	Paris 24/4/1902	-d-	Rue de la Gare		
3	CHAMBERLAIN Louis	Idem	-d-	Le Havre 12/11/1871	-d-	Rue de la Gare		
4	CHAMBERLAIN Francisque	Idem	-d-	Elzet 24/1/1879	-d-	Rue de la Gare		
5	CHAMBERLAIN Jean	Idem	-d-	Paris	-d-	"ROCHAMBEAU"		
6	CHAMBERLAIN Jean	Idem	-d-	Paris	-d-	-d-		
7	CHAMBERLAIN Jean	Idem	-d-	Paris	-d-	-d-		
8	CHAMBERLAIN Jean	Idem	-d-	Paris	-d-	-d-		
9	CHAMBERLAIN Jean	Idem	-d-	Paris	-d-	-d-		
10	CHAMBERLAIN Jean	Idem	-d-	Paris	-d-	-d-		
11	CHAMBERLAIN Jean	Idem	-d-	Paris	-d-	-d-		
12	CHAMBERLAIN Jean	Idem	-d-	Paris	-d-	-d-		
13	CHAMBERLAIN Jean	Idem	-d-	Paris	-d-	-d-		
14	CHAMBERLAIN Jean	Idem	-d-	Paris	-d-	-d-		
15	CHAMBERLAIN Jean	Idem	-d-	Paris	-d-	-d-		
16	CHAMBERLAIN Jean	Idem	-d-	Paris	-d-	-d-		
17	CHAMBERLAIN Jean	Idem	-d-	Paris	-d-	-d-		
18	CHAMBERLAIN Jean	Idem	-d-	Paris	-d-	-d-		
19	CHAMBERLAIN Jean	Idem	-d-	Paris	-d-	-d-		
20	CHAMBERLAIN Jean	Idem	-d-	Paris	-d-	-d-		
21	CHAMBERLAIN Jean	Idem	-d-	Paris	-d-	-d-		
22	CHAMBERLAIN Jean	Idem	-d-	Paris	-d-	-d-		
23	CHAMBERLAIN Jean	Idem	-d-	Paris	-d-	-d-		
24	CHAMBERLAIN Jean	Idem	-d-	Paris	-d-	-d-		
25	CHAMBERLAIN Jean	Idem	-d-	Paris	-d-	-d-		
26	CHAMBERLAIN Jean	Idem	-d-	Paris	-d-	-d-		
27	CHAMBERLAIN Jean	Idem	-d-	Paris	-d-	-d-		
28	CHAMBERLAIN Jean	Idem	-d-	Paris	-d-	-d-		
29	CHAMBERLAIN Jean	Idem	-d-	Paris	-d-	-d-		
30	CHAMBERLAIN Jean	Idem	-d-	Paris	-d-	-d-		

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By *W. J. D. D. D. D.*
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOMS & PRÉNOMS

FONCTION

NATIONALITE

DATE ET LIEU
DE NAISSANCE

NATIONALITE
DU PÈRE

ADRESSE

76 CREW

Required under

DEMI-ROUE

Vessel "R. O. C.

(1)

No.
on
list

Family name

1 JUHAM

2 BERNARD

3 VIDÉLOUP

4 PHERIVONG

5 CAMARET

6 LAMNE

7 HALLEY

8 LE LOUET

9 MEZERAY

10 DILLARD

11 CUCCO

12 GREVILLIOT

13 FARINEAU

14 DIVIES

15 DE COMBES

16 PERRONO

17 GUILBERT

18 MAUDUIT

19 TAILLY

20 LE BIGOT

21 DUEDAL

22 LE BRIAND

23 CLEMENT

24 QUER

25 GAUDIN

26 LOREC

27 LEMOINE

28 MEVOT

29 CHARLES

30 PAITRY

Names et prénoms

Fonction

Nationalité

Date et lieu
de Naissance

Nationalité
du Père

Adresse

vessel having such aliens

ROCHAMBEAU

Captain

Française

Montoir 1/4/1884

Française

Rue de Bordeaux L.H.

75

78

ROCHAMBEAU

Captain

Française

St Nazaire 1/4/1883

Française

Rue de Bordeaux L.H.

75

78

ROCHAMBEAU

Captain

Française

Yvetot 11/2/1886

Française

4 Rue St Jacques

75

78

ROCHAMBEAU

Captain

Française

Cherbourg 21/2/1878

Française

Rue de Bordeaux L.H.

75

78

ROCHAMBEAU

Captain

Française

Le Havre 4/5/1885

Française

3 Rue Bonvallet

75

78

ROCHAMBEAU

Captain

Française

Montoir 16/3/1886

Française

Rue de Bordeaux L.H.

75

78

ROCHAMBEAU

Captain

Française

Plougoff 17/4/1876

Française

Rue de Bordeaux L.H.

75

78

ROCHAMBEAU

Captain

Française

Orléans 6/2/1871

Française

Le Havre

75

78

ROCHAMBEAU

Captain

Française

Plougoff 16/4/1870

Française

Rue de Bordeaux L.H.

75

78

ROCHAMBEAU

Captain

Française

Phimpel 17/5/1886

Française

Rue de Bordeaux L.H.

75

78

ROCHAMBEAU

Captain

Française

Orléans 1/2/1888

Française

Rue de Bordeaux L.H.

75

78

ROCHAMBEAU

Captain

Française

St Louis 27/6/1888

Française

Rue de Bordeaux L.H.

75

78

ROCHAMBEAU

Captain

Française

Tréport 11/6/1878

Française

Rue de Bordeaux L.H.

75

78

ROCHAMBEAU

Captain

Française

Rouen 11/7/1889

Française

Rue de Bordeaux L.H.

75

78

ROCHAMBEAU

Captain

Française

Paris 1888

Française

Rue de Bordeaux L.H.

75

78

ROCHAMBEAU

Captain

Française

Brest 21/8/1873

Française

Rue de Bordeaux L.H.

75

78

ROCHAMBEAU

Captain

Française

Brest 17/8/1892

Française

Rue de Bordeaux L.H.

75

78

ROCHAMBEAU

Captain

Française

Bordeaux 1900

Française

Rue de Bordeaux L.H.

75

78

ROCHAMBEAU

Captain

Française

Lamrice 15/8/1897

Française

Rue de Bordeaux L.H.

75

78

ROCHAMBEAU

Captain

Française

St Louis 27/1/1884

Française

Rue de Bordeaux L.H.

75

78

ROCHAMBEAU

Captain

Française

Paris 1893

Française

Rue de Bordeaux L.H.

75

78

ROCHAMBEAU

Captain

Française

Graves 23/11/1901

Française

Rue de Bordeaux L.H.

75

78

ROCHAMBEAU

Captain

Française

Havre 23/7/1900

Française

Rue de Bordeaux L.H.

75

78

ROCHAMBEAU

Captain

Française

Le Havre 16/8/1901

Française

Rue de Bordeaux L.H.

75

78

ROCHAMBEAU

Captain

Française

Montreuil 29/10/1900

Française

Rue de Bordeaux L.H.

75

78

ROCHAMBEAU

Captain

Française

Paris 1899

Française

Rue de Bordeaux L.H.

75

78

ROCHAMBEAU

Captain

Française

Bordeaux 12/3/1900

Française

Rue de Bordeaux L.H.

75

78

ROCHAMBEAU

Captain

Française

Le Havre 3/2/1902

Française

Rue de Bordeaux L.H.

75

78

ROCHAMBEAU

Captain

Française

Bordeaux 1901

Française

Rue de Bordeaux L.H.

75

78

ROCHAMBEAU

Captain

Française

Bordeaux 1901

Française

Rue de Bordeaux L.H.

75

78

ROCHAMBEAU

Captain

Française

Bordeaux 1901

Française

Rue de Bordeaux L.H.

75

78

LIST OR

Required under Act of Congress

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

BERS OF CREW

Representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel "ROCHAMBEAU"

(1) (2)
No. on List NAME IN FULL
Family name

1 JUHAM Domin
2 BENARD Mauri
3 VINDELOUP Arthu
4 PHERIVONG Marie
5 CAMANET Jules
6 LAMNE Louis
7 HALLEY Joseph
8 LE LOUET Pierre
9 MEZERAY Edmond
10 DILLARD Paul
11 CUCCO Fernan
12 GREVILLST Joseph
13 FARINEAU Marcel
14 DIVIES Guilla
15 DE COMBES Gaston
16 PERRONO Louis
17 GUILBERT Rene
18 MAUDUIT H.
19 TAILLY Francisque
20 LE BIGOT Emile
21 DUBDAL Joseph
22 LE BRIAND Francis
23 CLEMENT Joseph
24 QUER Francois
25 GAUDIN Marie
26 LOREC Constant
27 LEMOINE Marcel
28 NEVOT Jules
29 CHARLES Louis
30 PAITRY Pierre

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. *Rochambeau*

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *Rochambeau* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By *J. C. Donnell*
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Line	Occupation	Date of Birth	Place of Birth	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Boatswain	12/17/18	Bordeaux	-d-	-d-	45	m -d-
2	Carpenter	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	35	m -d-
3	Master at Arms	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	30	m -d-
4	Boatswain	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	34	m -d-
5	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	42	m -d-
6	Carpenter	8/11/19	Le Havre	-d-	-d-	27	m -d-
7	Seaman	5/7/19	-d-	-d-	-d-	30	m -d-
8	-d-	2/15/19	-d-	-d-	-d-	27	m -d-
9	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	25	m -d-
10	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	34	m -d-
11	-d-	5/5/19	-d-	-d-	-d-	30	m -d-
12	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	29	m -d-

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ROCHAMBEAU
SEP 1 - 1919

LIST C

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel "ROCHAMBEAU"

(1) (2)
No. on list NAME IN
Family name

- 1 JUHAM
- 2 BERNARD
- 3 VIDELLOUP
- 4 PHERIVONG
- 5 CAMARET
- 6 LAMNE
- 7 HALLEY
- 8 LE LOUET
- 9 MEZERAY
- 10 DILLARD
- 11 CUGCO
- 12 GREVILLOT
- 13 FARINEAU
- 14 DIVIES
- 15 DE COMBES
- 16 PERRONO
- 17 GUILBERT
- 18 MAUDUIT
- 19 TAILLY
- 20 LE BIGOT
- 21 DUEDAL
- 22 LE BRIAND
- 23 CLEMENT
- 24 QUER
- 25 GAUDIN
- 26 LOREC
- 27 LEMOINE
- 28 NEVOT
- 29 CHARLES
- 30 PAITRY

H.

Francisqu'e

Emile

Joseph

Francis

Joseph

Francis

Marie

Constant

Marcel

Jules

Louis

Pierre

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:-

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

Postmaster 8/20/19

Boatswain 12/17/18 Bordeaux

Carpenter

Master at Arms

Boatswain

Carpenter

Seaman

2/15/19

5/7/19

5/5/19

5/5/19

5/5/19

5/5/19

MEMBERS OF CREW

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

port of LE HAVRE

78

(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
French	French	5.5	166	None
-d-	-d-	5.9	183	-d-
-d-	-d-	5.7	147	-d-
-d-	-d-	5.7	156	-d-
-d-	-d-	5.6	151	-d-
-d-	-d-	5.7	186	-d-
-d-	-d-	5.6	145	-d-
-d-	-d-	5.4	129	-d-
-d-	-d-	5.5	149	-d-
-d-	-d-	5.8	157	-d-
-d-	-d-	5.8	157	-d-
-d-	-d-	5.6	135	-d-
-d-	-d-	5.5	136	-d-
-d-	-d-	5.5	136	-d-
-d-	-d-	5.8	215	-d-
-d-	-d-	5.5	137	-d-
-d-	-d-	5.8	157	-d-
-d-	-d-	5.5	146	-d-
-d-	-d-	5.7	153	-d-
-d-	-d-	5.7	147	-d-
-d-	-d-	5.7	159	-d-
-d-	-d-	5.3	125	-d-
-d-	-d-	5.3	167	-d-
-d-	-d-	5.5	123	-d-
-d-	-d-	5.5	125	-d-
-d-	-d-	5.7	147	-d-
-d-	-d-	5.7	143	-d-
-d-	-d-	5.7	143	-d-
-d-	-d-	5.5	134	-d-
-d-	-d-	5.7	154	-d-

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ROCHAMBEAU" arriving at NEW-YORK, September 1st, 1919, from the port of LE HAVRE

78

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	JUHAM	Dominique	Captain	12/17/18	Bordeaux	No	Yes	54	m	French	French	5.5	166	None
2	BERNARD	Maurice	Mate	5/9/19	Le Havre	No	-d-	40	m	-d-	-d-	5.9	183	-d-
3	VIDELOUP	Arthur	1st Lieutenant	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	30	m	-d-	-d-	5.7	147	-d-
4	PHERIVONG	Marcel	2nd -d-	8/20/19	-d-	-d-	-d-	28	m	-d-	-d-	5.7	156	-d-
5	CAMARET	Jules	3rd -d-	7/11/19	-d-	-d-	-d-	31	m	-d-	-d-	5.6	151	-d-
6	LANNE	Louis	Chief Engineer	12/17/18	Bordeaux	-d-	-d-	46	m	-d-	-d-	5.7	186	-d-
7	HALLEY	Joseph	2nd -d-	8/14/19	Le Havre	-d-	-d-	34	m	-d-	-d-	5.6	145	-d-
8	LE LOUET	Pierre	3rd -d-	3/20/19	-d-	-d-	-d-	44	m	-d-	-d-	5.4	129	-d-
9	MEZERAY	Edmond	4th -d-	8/19/19	-d-	-d-	-d-	34	m	-d-	-d-	5.5	149	-d-
10	DILLARD	Paul	Asst -d-	2/17/19	-d-	-d-	-d-	26	m	-d-	-d-	5.8	157	-d-
11	SUCCO	Fernand	-d- -d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	28	m	-d-	-d-	5.8	157	-d-
12	GREVILLOT	Joseph	-d- -d-	12/17/18	Bordeaux	-d-	-d-	43	m	-d-	-d-	5.6	135	-d-
13	PARINEAU	Marcel	-d- -d-	5/3/19	Le Havre	-d-	-d-	19	m	-d-	-d-	5.5	136	-d-
14	DIVIES	Guillaume	Purser	10/5/18	Bordeaux	-d-	-d-	54	m	-d-	-d-	5.5	156	-d-
15	DE COMBES	Gaston	Surgeon	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	54	m	-d-	-d-	5.8	215	-d-
16	PERRONO	Louis	Wireless Operator	7/12/19	Le Havre	-d-	-d-	32	m	-d-	-d-	5.5	137	-d-
17	GUILBERT	Rene	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	25	m	-d-	-d-	5.8	157	-d-
18	MAUDUIT	H.	Postmaster	8/20/19	-d-	-d-	-d-	35	m	-d-	-d-	5.5	146	-d-
19	TAILLY	Francois	Boatswain	12/17/18	Bordeaux	-d-	-d-	45	m	-d-	-d-	5.7	153	-d-
20	LE BIGOT	Emile	Carpenter	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	35	m	-d-	-d-	5.7	147	-d-
21	DUEDAL	Joseph	Master at Arms	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	30	m	-d-	-d-	5.7	159	-d-
22	LE BRIAND	Francois	Boatswain	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	34	m	-d-	-d-	5.3	125	-d-
23	CLEMENT	Joseph	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	42	m	-d-	-d-	5.3	167	-d-
24	QUER	Francois	Carpenter	8/11/19	Le Havre	-d-	-d-	27	m	-d-	-d-	5.5	123	-d-
25	GAUDIN	Marie	Scaman	5/7/19	-d-	-d-	-d-	30	m	-d-	-d-	5.5	125	-d-
26	LOREC	Constant	-d-	2/15/19	-d-	-d-	-d-	27	m	-d-	-d-	5.7	147	-d-
27	LEMOINE	Marcel	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	25	m	-d-	-d-	5.7	143	-d-
28	NEVOT	Jules	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	34	m	-d-	-d-	5.7	143	-d-
29	CHARLES	Louis	-d-	5/5/19	-d-	-d-	-d-	30	m	-d-	-d-	5.5	134	-d-
30	PAITRY	Pierre	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	29	m	-d-	-d-	5.7	154	-d-

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16-1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VIDELOUP Arthur, 2nd Officer, of the "BOULEVARD", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1911

W. J. J. J.
Master, First or Second Officer.

W. J. J. J.
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ROCHAMBEAU", arriving at NEW-YORK, SEP 1 - 1919, from the port of L. E. H. A. V. R. E.

79

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	BERTHO	Louis	Sailor	5/5/19	Le Havre	No	Yes	45	m	French	French	5.5	159	None
2	LUCAS	Francois	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	36	m	-d-	-d-	5.9	187	-d-
3	ROBERT	Auguste	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	46	m	-d-	-d-	5.5	152	-d-
4	PROVOST	Camille	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	18	m	-d-	-d-	5.3	127	-d-
5	LE ROLLAND	Claude	-d-	6/11/19	-d-	-d-	-d-	38	m	-d-	-d-	5.5	133	-d-
6	DAULT	Auguste	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	38	m	-d-	-d-	5.5	123	-d-
7	TRANCHANT	Anasthase	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	41	m	-d-	-d-	5.6	135	-d-
8	LE GALL	Gustave	-d-	8/20/19	-d-	-d-	-d-	31	m	-d-	-d-	5.7	143	-d-
9	BESNARD	Auguste	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	27	m	-d-	-d-	5.6	147	-d-
10	HERVELIN	Auguste	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	32	m	-d-	-d-	5.7	159	-d-
11	MOREL	Joseph	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	34	m	-d-	-d-	5.5	133	-d-
12	LE CAVARZIN	Jean	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	28	m	-d-	-d-	5.8	154	-d-
13	LE CONIDEC	Jean	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	18	m	-d-	-d-	5.7	145	-d-
14	LE MEHAUTE	Louis	-d-	2/15/19	-d-	-d-	-d-	39	m	-d-	-d-	5.8	158	-d-
15	GUEGUIN	Louis	-d-	3/23/19	-d-	-d-	-d-	43	m	-d-	-d-	5.7	142	-d-
16	THEPAUT	Yves	-d-	8/11/19	-d-	-d-	-d-	44	m	-d-	-d-	5.7	145	-d-
17	SERRURIER	Paul	Sea Apprentice	5/5/19	-d-	-d-	-d-	17	m	-d-	-d-	5.5	121	-d-
18	L'HOSTIS	Alexandre	-d-	8/20/19	-d-	-d-	-d-	16	m	-d-	-d-	5.2	111	-d-
19	OLLIVIER	Francois	-d-	6/11/19	-d-	-d-	-d-	16	m	-d-	-d-	5.1	117	-d-
20	LORET	Francois	Older	12/17/19	-d-	-d-	-d-	37	m	-d-	-d-	5.5	127	-d-
21	LE BROUDER	Jean-Marie	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	47	m	-d-	-d-	5.5	152	-d-
22	LE BALLANGER	Louis	-d-	2/15/19	-d-	-d-	-d-	45	m	-d-	-d-	5.6	143	-d-
23	MIOSEEC	Jean	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	25	m	-d-	-d-	5.4	128	-d-
24	DESCHAMPS	Henri	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	38	m	-d-	-d-	5.6	134	-d-
25	DEFIVE	Marcel	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	30	m	-d-	-d-	5.6	141	-d-
26	ROULNY	Francois	-d-	7/16/19	-d-	-d-	-d-	23	m	-d-	-d-	5.4	137	-d-
27	URVOAZ	Francois	-d-	1/2/18	-d-	-d-	-d-	41	m	-d-	-d-	5/6	148	-d-
28	TRAMEL	Louis	-d-	8/14/19	-d-	-d-	-d-	20	m	-d-	-d-	5/4	135	-d-
29	RECHER	Charles	-d-	8/14/19	-d-	-d-	-d-	22	m	-d-	-d-	5/3	128	-d-
30	PEZRON	Baptiste	-d-	12/17/18	-d-	-d-	-d-	49	m	-d-	-d-	5/4	144	-d-

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Expt 5 - v - r - Joseph - 1919 - 1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

3

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

80

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ROCHAMBEAU"

arriving at NEW-YORK

SEP 1 - 1919

, 191 , from the port of L I H A V R E

80

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	COREA	Jesse	1st Fireman	8/1/18	Bordeaux	No	Yes	43	M	Portuguese	Portuguese	5.6	156	None
2	LEPECHUR	Adelphé	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	34	M	French	French	5.5	144	-d-
3	THOMAS	Eugene	-d-	2/18/19	Le Havre	-d-	-d-	26	M	-d-	-d-	5.3	147	-d-
4	OLLIVIER	Jean-Louis	-d-	12/21/18	Bordeaux	-d-	-d-	33	M	-d-	-d-	5.7	148	-d-
5	LE PENNEC	Pierre	-d-	7/16/19	Le Havre	-d-	-d-	47	M	-d-	-d-	5/3	133	-d-
6	LE PENVEN	ALEXIS	-d-	18/9/19	-d-	-d-	-d-	35	M	-d-	-d-	5/6	150	-d-
7	DUMESNIL, Henri	Henri	Fireman	12/14/19	Bordeaux	-d-	-d-	39	M	-d-	-d-	5.4	143	-d-
8	HERVE	Francis	-d-	2/17/19	Le Havre	-d-	-d-	32	M	-d-	-d-	5.4	148	-d-
9	ROIGNANT	Francis	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	39	M	-d-	-d-	5.7	154	-d-
10	LEFEBVRE	Maurice	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	24	M	-d-	-d-	5.8	159	-d-
11	LORGET	Yves Marie	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	38	M	-d-	-d-	5.7	154	-d-
12	HUONNIC	Yves	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	36	M	-d-	-d-	5.8	150	-d-
13	LE PAPE	Albert	-d-	3/27/19	-d-	-d-	-d-	32	M	-d-	-d-	5.6	148	-d-
14	LE MAUX	Eugene	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	38	M	-d-	-d-	5.7	143	-d-
15	LE PARLOUER	Jean	-d-	5/6/19	-d-	-d-	-d-	45	M	-d-	-d-	5.6	152	-d-
16	PARLOUER	Henri	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	38	M	-d-	-d-	5.7	145	-d-
17	TERREC	Theophile	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	26	M	-d-	-d-	5.6	136	-d-
18	LE ROY	Guillaume	-d-	6/11/19	-d-	-d-	-d-	48	M	-d-	-d-	5.4	156	-d-
19	SICOT	Joseph	-d-	2/15/19	-d-	-d-	-d-	25	M	-d-	-d-	5.7	143	-d-
20	CHAPETAIN	Yves	-d-	12/28/19	Bordeaux	-d-	-d-	18	M	-d-	-d-	5.5	132	-d-
21	VASSET	Andre	-d-	7/16/19	Le-Havre	-d-	-d-	25	M	-d-	-d-	5.7	138	-d-
22	LE GALLOU	Pierre	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	44	M	-d-	-d-	5.2	123	-d-
23	MILLE	Honore	-d-	8/20/19	-d-	-d-	-d-	24	M	-d-	-d-	5.5	143	-d-
24	LESUEUR	Charles	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	28	M	-d-	-d-	5.7	165	-d-
25	GRALL	Francis	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	24	M	-d-	-d-	5.7	162	-d-
26	MAITRET	Louis	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	18	M	-d-	-d-	5.6	142	-d-
27	LE MEUR	Jean	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	26	M	-d-	-d-	5.7	175	-d-
28	MERINO	Jesus	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.4	133	-d-
29	LE MERLE	Francis	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	27	M	French	French	5.7	145	-d-
30	SELLA	Jean	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	31	M	-d-	-d-	5.6	165	-d-

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

3

I, VIDELOUP Arthur, 2nd Officer, of the "ROCHAMBEAU", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this SEP 1 1919 day of _____, 191

Videloup
Master, First or Second Officer.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ROCHAMBEAU", arriving at NEW YORK, September 1st, 1919, from the port of LE HAVRE

81

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	CARAJOU	Francis	Fireman	8/20/19	Le Havre	No	Yes	27	m	French	French	5.6	167	None
2	LE GUEN	Auguste	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	24	m	-d-	-d-	5.8	175	-d-
3	NICOLAS	Louis	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	26	m	-d-	-d-	5.7	143	-d-
4	DENIS	Joseph	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	29	m	-d-	-d-	5.9	154	-d-
5	CARLET	Raoul	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	42	m	-d-	-d-	5.7	176	-d-
6	DIOMBRIKOU	Preira	-d-	12/17/19	Bordeaux	-d-	No	27	m	Senegalese	French	5.9	174	-d-
7	BOULAYE	Deukeure	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	29	m	-d-	-d-	5.7	153	-d-
8	YANDE	Seumare	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	30	m	-d-	-d-	6.2	198	-d-
9	LEYSSE	Gomis	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	27	m	-d-	-d-	5.10	185	-d-
10	MENDY	Alphonse	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	25	m	-d-	-d-	5.9	183	-d-
11	KABA	Diawara	-d-	16/4/19	Le Havre	-d-	-d-	28	m	-d-	-d-	5.9	172	-d-
12	BAKARY	Gnane	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	27	m	-d-	-d-	5.9	145	-d-
13	BANDIOUGOU	Kamara	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	30	m	-d-	-d-	5.7	136	-d-
14	KHANOUK	Mente	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	34	m	-d-	-d-	5.9	148	-d-
15	BATJILY	Anadeu	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	25	m	-d-	-d-	6.-	169	-d-
16	DICOU	Joseph	Coal Trimmer	2/17/19	-d-	-d-	Yes	40	m	French	French	5.7	145	-d-
17	JEZEQUEL	Louis	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	18	m	-d-	-d-	5.5	139	-d-
18	LE GONIDEC	Alain	-d-	4/3/19	-d-	-d-	-d-	19	m	-d-	-d-	5.5	144	-d-
19	LE FRIEC	Jean	-d-	5/5/19	-d-	-d-	-d-	16	m	-d-	-d-	5.4	135	-d-
20	MAUGUEN	Louise	-d-	6/11/19	-d-	-d-	-d-	17	m	-d-	-d-	5.6	143	-d-
21	CONAN	Francis	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	18	m	-d-	-d-	5.3	119	-d-
22	MILON	Yves	-d-	7/11/19	-d-	-d-	-d-	18	m	-d-	-d-	5.5	132	-d-
23	NICOLAS	Yves	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	18	m	-d-	-d-	5.0	107	-d-
24	LE DROUPEET	Jean	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	18	m	-d-	-d-	5.1	109	-d-
25	FRANCIN	Jean	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	38	m	-d-	-d-	5.6	126	-d-
26	PARFAIT	Andre	-d-	20/8 0/19	-d-	-d-	-d-	28	m	-d-	-d-	5.8	145	-d-
27	MARNEC	Joseph	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	18	m	-d-	Black	5.6	132	-d-
28	MARNEC	Emanuel	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	19	m	-d-	French	5.7	137	-d-
29	PICARD	Jean-Marie	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	18	m	-d-	-d-	5.6	133	-d-
30	LE GAILL	Rene	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	18	m	-d-	-d-	5.5	145	-d-

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-1930

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VIDELOUP Arthur, 2nd Officer, of the "ROCHAMBEAU", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian. /
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ROCHAMBEAU", arriving at NEW-YORK, September 1st, 1919, from the port of LE HAVRE

82

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	MACH	Francis	Coal trimmer	20/8/19	Le Havre	No	Yes	20	m	French	French	5.7	145	None
2	BOIZET	Robert	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-		m	-d-	-d-	5.5	152	-d-
3	DUMENIL	Henri	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	17	m	-d-	-d-	5.4	114	-d-
4	LAILIER	Adelphe	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	17	m	-d-	-d-	5.6	109	-d-
5	GOUX	Auguste	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	18	m	-d-	-d-	5.5	124	-d-
6	GOAZIOU	Joseph	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	18	m	-d-	-d-	5.4	117	-d-
7	HODIESNE	Marcel	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	22	m	-d-	-d-	5.7	143	-d-
8	LE BARZIC	Joseph	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	18	m	-d-	-d-	5.6	136	-d-
9	AMADY	Fili	-d-	12/17/19	Bordeaux	-d-	-d-	30	m	Senegalese	Black	5.7	165	-d-
10	BOY	Amadeu	-d-	5/5/19	Le Havre	-d-	-d-	21	m	-d-	-d-	5.5	143	-d-
11	DIABARA	Siraoura	-d-	6/10/19	-d-	-d-	-d-	30	m	-d-	-d-	5.7	167	-d-
12	BAKARY	Combe	-d-	7/12/19	-d-	-d-	-d-	25	m	-d-	-d-	5.6	145	-d-
13	LEVEQUE	Joseph	-d-	12/17/19	Bordeaux	-d-	-d-	19	m	French	French	5.6	144	-d-
14	GRUGHEON	Robert	-d-	8/20/19	Le Havre	-d-	-d-	18	m	-d-	-d-	5.6	135	-d-
15	VIVIER	Robert	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	18	m	-d-	-d-	5.5	125	-d-
16	LE GALL	Pierre	Fireman	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	26	m	-d-	-d-	5.7	165	-d-
17	MARIE	Leopold	Chief Store Keeper	7/11/19	-d-	-d-	-d-	40	m	-d-	-d-	5.4	154	-d-
18	FAY	Lucien	Asst-Purser	12/17/19	Bordeaux	-d-	-d-	21	m	-d-	-d-	5.7	126	-d-
19	JANUBIEZ	Fernand	-d-	3/23/19	Le Havre	-d-	-d-	38	m	-d-	-d-	5.9	167	-d-
20	OLIBO	Pierre	-d-	12/17/19	Bordeaux	-d-	-d-	19	m	-d-	-d-	5.7	138	-d-
21	BRANCHARD	Charles	Printer	5/8/19	Le Havre	-d-	-d-	44	m	-d-	-d-	6.1	153	-d-
22	GUITTARD	Casimir	Chief Cook	12/17/19	Bordeaux	-d-	-d-	52	m	-d-	-d-	6.-	193	-d-
23	CORREAU	Emile	2nd -d-	3/25/19	Le Havre	-d-	-d-	39	m	-d-	-d-	5.7	150	-d-
24	DUSSENAUX	Eugene	3rd -d-	2/14/19	-d-	-d-	-d-	34	m	-d-	-d-	5.4	135	-d-
25	BRENIERE	Pierre	4th -d-	3/27/19	-d-	-d-	-d-	38	m	-d-	-d-	5.6	143	-d-
26	MOMPION	Antoine	5th -d-	5/2/19	-d-	-d-	-d-	35	m	-d-	-d-	5.3	148	-d-
27	FERRARD	Georges	6th -d-	8/20/19	-d-	-d-	-d-	22	m	English	British	5.7	140	-d-
28	BERNARDO	Victorine	Helper Cook	12/17/19	Bordeaux	-d-	-d-	39	m	Portuguese	Portuguese	5.2	125	-d-
29	LESGOURGUES	Pierre	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	19	m	French	French	5.7	126	-d-
30	L'HUILLIER	Pierre	-d-	8/20/19	Le Havre	-d-	-d-	19	m	-d-	-d-	6.-	175	-d-

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VIDELOUP Arthur, 2nd Officer, of the "ROCHAMBEAU", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists, of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ROCHAMBEAU", arriving at **NEW-YORK**, SEP 1 - 1919, 191, from the port of **LE HAVRE**

83

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	HERVIEUX	Bernard	✓ 24592 Helper Cook	6/11/19	Le Havre	No	Yes	16	m	French	French	5.5	129	None
2	BALAN	Jean-Marie	✓ -d- -d-	8/20/19	-d-	-d-	-d-	19	m	-d-	-d-	5.1	105	-d-
3	BRUMENT	Joseph	✓ -d- -d-	7/18/19	-d-	-d-	-d-	18	m	-d-	-d-	5.5	125	-d-
4	ZWARLEN	Alfred	✓ -d- -d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	23	m	-d-	Swiss	6.-	143	-d-
5	CHRISTOPHE	Roger	✓ -d- -d-	8/18/19	-d-	-d-	-d-	17	m	-d-	French	5.4	119	-d-
6	LAFARGUE	Edmond	✓ 53881 Cook	2/15/19	-d-	-d-	-d-	45	m	-d-	-d-	5.5	166	-d-
7	BERNAIS	Georges	✓ -d-	8/20/19	-d-	-d-	-d-	29	m	-d-	-d-	5.7	137	-d-
8	DUTOT	Henri	✓ 13345 Past-Baker	3/26/19	-d-	-d-	-d-	41	m	-d-	-d-	5.5	128	-d-
9	CHAUSSE	Stanislas	✓ 53806 -d-	2/15/19	-d-	-d-	-d-	17	m	-d-	-d-	5.6	145	-d-
10	OZERAY	Auguste	✓ 53807 Butcher	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	42	m	-d-	-d-	5.8	165	-d-
11	FAUVET	Charles	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	34	m	-d-	-d-	5.7	145	-d-
12	LOEJOIS	Philibert	✓ 47713 -d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	17	m	-d-	-d-	5.-	99	-d-
13	DECHAMPS	Louis	✓ 53812 Baker	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	40	m	-d-	-d-	5.6	166	-d-
14	PERIGOIS	Francisque	✓ 128817 -d-	5/6/19	-d-	-d-	-d-	44	m	-d-	-d-	5.5	147	-d-
15	LEFF	Jean	✓ 43567 -d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	37	m	-d-	-d-	5.7	148	-d-
16	JOLLY	JOSEPH	-d-	5/9/19	-d-	-d-	-d-	17	m	-d-	-d-	5.7	146	-d-
17	RIVIERE	Joseph	✓ 47378 -d-	8/20/19	-d-	-d-	-d-	38	m	-d-	-d-	5.4	145	-d-
18	ANDRIEUX	Alf.	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	19	m	-d-	-d-	5.6	142	-d-
19	GUEZENNEC	Jean-Baptiste	✓ 12771 Store Keeper	6/11/19	-d-	-d-	-d-	46	m	-d-	-d-	5.7	145	-d-
20	PERRIN	Augustin	✓ 47772 -d-	12/17/18	Bordeaux	-d-	-d-	38	m	-d-	-d-	5.3	143	-d-
21	BERARD	Maurice	✓ 4785 Asst-Surgeon	8/20/19	Le Havre	-d-	-d-	33	m	-d-	-d-	5.9	198	-d-
22	EMO	Marius	✓ C3678 -d-	2/3/19	-d-	-d-	-d-	33	m	-d-	-d-	5.7	136	-d-
23	GUERRI	Maria	✓ 47203 Nurse	12/17/18	Bordeaux	-d-	-d-	30	f	Italian-N	Italian	5.3	126	-d-
24	HAUGEL	Joseph	✓ 63656 Hair Dresser	3/26/19	Le Havre	-d-	-d-	43	m	French	French	5.6	148	-d-
25	LOR FAUCON	Marthe	✓ 4706 Stewardess	12/17/18	Bordeaux	-d-	-d-	61	f	-d-	-d-	5.2	132	-d-
26	BISSE	Adele	✓ 4766 -d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	52	f	-d-	-d-	5.5	123	-d-
27	LECOURTES	Marie	✓ 63617 -d-	8/20/19	Le Havre	-d-	-d-	51	f	-d-	-d-	5.4	148	-d-
28	GEFFRIER	Rene	✓ 66244 Store Keeper	6/11/19	-d-	-d-	-d-	45	m	-d-	-d-	5.8	168	-d-
29	THETEL	Henri	✓ 35675 Steering Chief	1/5/19	Bordeaux	-d-	-d-	47	m	Italian	Italian N.	5.4	126	-d-
30	PRINGAULT	Alfred	✓ 13001 Chief Steward	2/15/19	Le Havre	-d-	-d-	48	m	French	French	5.7	155	-d-

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Except 11, 16, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30

6

Wichers
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list, containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

14—1240

- | | |
|-------------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ROCHAMBEAU", arriving at NEW-YORK, SEP 1, 1919, from the port of LE HAVRE

84

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	MARIE	Georges	✓ 63662 Leat Chief Steward	3/26/19	Le Havre	No	Yes	33	m	French	French	5.7	146	None
2	FLOCH	Isidore	✓ -d-	8/20/19	-d-	-d-	-d-	40	m	-d-	-d-	5.7	287	-d-
3	FALCON	Yves	✓ 43137 Cabinet Maker	7/17/19	-d-	-d-	-d-	26	m	-d-	-d-	5.5	145	-d-
4	CRUILLAS	Laurent	✓ 78807 Store Keeper	6/11/19	-d-	-d-	-d-	25	m	Spanish	Spanish	5.5	158	-d-
5	DALLOZ	Celeste	✓ 78807 Steward	2/15/19	-d-	-d-	-d-	42	m	French	French	5.4	136	-d-
6	BERNARD	Rene	✓ 121718 -d-	12/17/18	Bordeaux	-d-	-d-	27	m	-d-	-d-	5.1	118	-d-
7	CURRET	Jean	✓ -d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	49	m	-d-	-d-	5.2	112	-d-
8	ERASQUIN	Jese	✓ -d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	30	m	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	156	-d-
9	GUGUEN	Jean	✓ 11625 -d-	6/11/19	Le Havre	-d-	-d-	27	m	French	French	5.7	145	-d-
10	MICHEL	Guillaume	✓ 121718 -d-	12/17/18	Bordeaux	-d-	-d-	45	m	-d-	-d-	5.2	146	-d-
11	JAMET	Francis	✓ -d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	39	m	-d-	-d-	5.1	126	-d-
12	RIDOU	Amedee	✓ 4660 -d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	33	m	-d-	-d-	5.1	169	-d-
13	BERREST	Alexis	✓ 4755 -d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	36	m	-d-	-d-	5.3	126	-d-
14	HERY	Jean-Marie	✓ 4799 -d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	33	m	-d-	-d-	5.4	145	-d-
15	-d-	Jean-Louis	✓ 31307 -d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	30	m	-d-	-d-	5.5	156	-d-
16	PERON	Joseph	✓ 4737 -d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	32	m	-d-	-d-	5.4	146	-d-
17	LOUVET	Henri	✓ 4731 -d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	61	m	-d-	-d-	5.1	126	-d-
18	ROTHOUX	Jean	✓ 32519 -d-	3/25/19	Le Havre	-d-	-d-	36	m	-d-	-d-	5.7	156	-d-
19	VANDEY	Jules	✓ -d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	36	m	-d-	-d-	5.7	145	-d-
20	DOEUVRE	Andre	✓ 63847 -d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	36	m	-d-	-d-	5.3	152	-d-
21	MORELLI	Andre	✓ 63037 -d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	38	m	-d-	-d-	5.5	126	-d-
22	GOASGUEN	Guillaume	✓ 63626 -d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	40	m	-d-	-d-	5.3	136	-d-
23	VIEILLLOT	Paul	✓ -d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	39	m	-d-	-d-	5.9	175	-d-
24	PROUST	Olivier	✓ -d-	2/17/19	-d-	-d-	-d-	44	m	-d-	-d-	5.8	169	-d-
25	DESGENETAIS	Paul	✓ -d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	23	m	-d-	-d-	5.6	123	-d-
26	BLONDEL	Gaston	✓ 33507 -d-	3/15/19	-d-	-d-	-d-	42	m	-d-	-d-	5.3	145	-d-
27	LEROY	Ferdinand	✓ 53808 -d-	2/15/19	-d-	-d-	-d-	33	m	-d-	-d-	5.7	123	-d-
28	DANIEL	Jacques	✓ 6717 -d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	43	m	-d-	-d-	5.3	161	-d-
29	HAVY	Eugene	✓ -d-	8/19/19	-d-	-d-	-d-	42	m	-d-	-d-	5.5	176	-d-
30	BONZEMEC	Louis	✓ 4750 -d-	12/17/18	Bordeaux	-d-	-d-	46	m	-d-	-d-	5.3	135	-d-

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7

SEP 2 1948

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists, of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

- | | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ROCHAMBEAU", arriving at NEW YORK, September 1st, 1919, from the port of LE HAVRE

85

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	PELLETER	Joseph	Steward	3/28/19	Le Havre	No	Yes	40	m	French	French	5.8	187	None
2	ROGERET	Marcel	-d-	5/5/19	-d-	-d-	-d-	35	m	-d-	-d-	5.7	188	-d-
3	MOIGNARD	Marcel	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	32	m	-d-	-d-	5.4	155	-d-
4	BOUHY	Louis	-d-	12/17/18	Bordeaux	-d-	-d-	51	m	-d-	-d-	5.5	198	-d-
5	LE CONNIAT	Louis	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	36	m	-d-	-d-	5.8	169	-d-
6	LE ROUZIC	Jules	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	43	m	-d-	-d-	5.8	175	-d-
7	HALGAND	Gustave	-d-	6/11/19	Le Havre	-d-	-d-	33	m	-d-	-d-	5.6	132	-d-
8	LEBARON	Maurice	-d-	7/12/19	-d-	-d-	-d-	30	m	-d-	-d-	5.5	145	-d-
9	NCE	Charles	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	32	m	-d-	-d-	5.5	126	-d-
10	LECOMTE	Rene	-d-	8/18/19	-d-	-d-	-d-	30	m	-d-	-d-	5.7	145	-d-
11	PICARD	Genery	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	40	m	-d-	-d-	5.5	133	-d-
12	PHILIPPE	Jules	-d-	12/20/18	Bordeaux	-d-	-d-	49	m	-d-	-d-	5.7	145	-d-
13	LOPEZ	Manuel	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	27	m	Spanish	Spanish	5.4	137	-d-
14	IZAC	Leon	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	19	m	French	French	5.2	126	-d-
15	LIMBOUR	Presper	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	22	m	-d-	-d-	5.8	124	-d-
16	VERNET	Paul	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	67	m	-d-	-d-	5.3	132	-d-
17	BARLEMONT	Gaston	-d-	5/5/19	Le Havre	-d-	-d-	35	m	-d-	-d-	5.3	112	-d-
18	QUILLARD	Rene	-d-	7/11/19	-d-	-d-	-d-	30	m	-d-	-d-	5.7	156	-d-
19	PRETAVOINE	Louis	-d-	8/14/19	-d-	-d-	-d-	26	m	-d-	-d-	5.3	101	-d-
20	FERRAND	Eduard	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	31	m	-d-	-d-	5.4	145	-d-
21	ILLIEN	Francois	-d-	12/17/18	Bordeaux	-d-	-d-	18	m	-d-	-d-	5.5	156	-d-
22	LE GAC	Jean-Louis	-d-	7/13/19	Le Havre	-d-	-d-	30	m	-d-	-d-	5.3	156	-d-
23	BERNARD	Pierre	-d-	3/21/19	-d-	-d-	-d-	18	m	-d-	-d-	5.2	143	-d-
24	RENAUD	Pierre	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	18	m	-d-	-d-	5.9	136	-d-
25	GABO	Francois	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	45	m	-d-	-d-	5.5	145	-d-
26	DE/CHAMP	Andre	-d-	12/17/18	Bordeaux	-d-	-d-	19	m	-d-	-d-	5.5	126	-d-
27	ERNOT	Ernest	-d-	2/15/19	Le Havre	-d-	-d-	16	m	-d-	-d-	5.-m	199	-d-
28	LACROIX	Camille	-d-	5/8/19	-d-	-d-	-d-	17	m	-d-	-d-	5.7	156	-d-
29	DUCLOS	Albert	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	46	m	-d-	-d-	5.-	127	-d-
30	DEMIT	Rene	-d-	6/12/19	-d-	-d-	-d-	17	m	-d-	-d-	5.3	112	-d-

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

3

8

I, VIDELOUP Arthur, 2nd Officer, of the "ROCHAMBEAU", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: **ROCHAMBEAU**, arriving at **NEW-YORK**, **September 1st**, 1949, from the port of **LE HAVRE**

86

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	PETIT	Leon	Steward	7/11/19	Le Havre	No	Yes	24	m	French	French	5.3	145	None
2	GUIGNERY	Georges	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	30	m	-d-	-d-	5.6	156	-d-
3	LE PLEY	Alexandre	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	16	m	-d-	-d-	5.7	145	-d-
4	LE ROUX	Emile	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	25	m	-d-	-d-	5.6	135	-d-
5	FIODIENE	Rene	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	16	m	-d-	-d-	5.3	116	-d-
6	KEMMEL	Francis	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	29	m	-d-	-d-	5.5	135	-d-
7	BOURDOULOUS	Fernand	-d-	5/7/19	-d-	-d-	-d-	15	m	-d-	-d-	5.1	109	-d-
8	PIERRE	Gustave	-d-	3/21/19	-d-	-d-	-d-	18	m	-d-	-d-	5.3	125	-d-
9	DELAMARRE	Laurent	-d-	8/18/19	-d-	-d-	-d-	17	m	-d-	-d-	5.5	134	-d-
10	VIEL	Gustave	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	15	m	-d-	-d-	5.4	114	-d-
11	LE DU	Yves	-d-	2/17/19	-d-	-d-	-d-	24	m	-d-	-d-	5.7	156	-d-
12	LEBAIL	Arsene	-d-	8/14/19	-d-	-d-	-d-	19	m	-d-	-d-	5.6	143	-d-
13	NICOL	Francis	-d-m	7/16/19	-d-	-d-	-d-	17	m	-d-	-d-	5.3	123	-d-
14	LACHEVEQUE	Jean	-d-	6/11/19	-d-	-d-	-d-	17	m	-d-	-d-	5.5	125	-d-
15	PELLETIER	Fernand	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	22	m	-d-	-d-	5.7	135	-d-
16	EUDE	Joseph	-f-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	26	m	-d-	-d-	5.5	146	-d-
17	MICHEL	Fernand	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	17	m	-d-	-d-	5.7	145	-d-
18	LEMARCHAND	Leon	-d-	8/20/19	-d-	-d-	-d-	19	m	-d-	-d-	5.6	156	-d-
19	GASLONDE	Marcel	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	16	m	-d-	-d-	5.5	120	-d-
20	DANIGU	Yves	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	18	m	-d-	-d-	5.6	134	-d-
21	JANDRY	Lucien	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	18	m	-d-	-d-	5.4	123	-d-
22	BRUNE	Rene	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	18	m	-d-	-d-	5.7	125	-d-
23	SERIER	Maurice	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	29	m	-d-	-d-	5.6	145	-d-
24	DUBERNAT	Henri	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	31	m	-d-	-d-	5.8	154	-d-
25	REMOND	Numa	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	31	m	-d-	-d-	5.8	156	-d-
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VIDELOUP Arthur, 2nd Officer, of the "ROCHAMBEAU", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of 1919, 191

Nichols
Master, First or Second Officer.

Proven
Immigrant Inspector.

Rochambeau

9/1/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
none				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

changes to the immigration authorities

Master.

[OVER.]

[illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents
14-1242

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

88

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Pioneer arriving at New York, September, 1919, from the port of Halifax

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Olden	Harold	Captain	Baton Rouge Jul. 28		Yes	Yes	50	male	Scandinavian	American	5' 7"	140	
2	Odell	Olin	1st. Mate	" "	" "	"	"	33	"	American	"	5' 9"	180	
3	Elliott	Roney L.	2nd. "	" "	" "	"	"	29	"	"	"	"	185	
4	Hickenbottom	Sherman	3rd. "	" "	" "	"	"	25	"	"	"	" 10"	160	
5	Vieto	Jose A.	Boatswain	" "	" "	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Costo Rica	5 10	170	
6	Luhlin	Oscar	Pumpman	" "	" "	"	"	30	"	Russian	Russian	5 7	160	
7	Lagergern	Karl	Sailor	" "	" 29	"	"	26	"	Scandinavian	Swede	5 8	"	
8	Rodde	Trygve	"	" "	" "	"	"	23	"	"	Norwegian	5 8	"	
9	Llano	Jose L.	"	" "	" "	"	"	34	"	Spanish	Spanish	5 6	150	
10	Gacia	Enrique	"	" "	" "	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 3	140	
11	Saavedra	Jaun	"	" "	" "	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 5	150	
12	McCallum	Berlin B.	"	" "	" "	"	"	24	"	American	American	5 7	170	
13	Curry	Eames R.	Ord. Seaman	" "	" "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 9	175	
14	Trockeri	Francis	"	Halifax Aug 28		"	"	63	"	French	Candain	5 6	150	
15	Christain	Washington R.	Chief Engineer	Baton Rouge Jul. "		"	"	58	"	American	American	5 5	200	
16	Gluok	Victor I.	1st. Assist	" "	" "	"	"	29	"	Russian	Russian	5 9	180	
17	Watson	Robert J.	2nd. "	" "	" "	"	"	38	"	American	American	6 0	175	
18	Lowe	Newton P.	3rd. "	" "	" "	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 7	150	
19	Orge	Jose	Oiler	" "	" "	"	"	40	"	Spanish	Spanish	5 7	150	
20	Bales	Antoio	"	" "	" "	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 6	160	
21	Mahalsky	John W.	"	" "	" 31	"	"	21	"	American	American	5 7	160	
22	Romano	Ramon	Fireman	" "	" 28	"	"	51	"	Spanish	Spanish	5 0	130	
23	Van Tol	Gerardus F.	"	" "	" 31	"	"	30	"	Dutch	Holland	6 0	180	
24	Carroll	Charles	"	" "	Aug. 4	"	"	39	"	Irish	British	5 8	200	
25	Hansen	Arthur K.	"	Havana "	8	"	"	32	"	Scandinavian	Dane	5 7	175	
26	Cassidy	Arthur	Wiper	Halifax "	28	"	"	21	"	Irish	Candain	5 8	155	
27	Casal	Jose	Steward	Baton Rouge Jul. 30		"	"	41	"	Spanish	Spanish	5 6	140	
28	Garcia	Cevero	1st. Cook	" "	" 31	"	"	23	"	Mexican	Mexican	5 5	135	
29	Harnaheo	Filurcio	2nd "	" "	" "	"	"	20	"	Spanish	Spanish	5 9	190	
30	Casano	Jose	Messman	" "	" 28	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 6	150	
31	Pablo	Isasi L.	"	" "	" 31	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 10	175	
32	Burwell	Charles W.	Wireless	Halifax Aug 28		"	"	19	"	American	American	5 6	175	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. Delaney, of the U.S.S. Pioneer, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

John J. Delaney
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1917

John J. Delaney
Immigrant Inspector.

S/S Pioneer

9/1/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

89

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Am Sch Vineyard* arriving at *New York* *Sept 1*, 1919, from the port of *St. John N.B.* *Aug 9-1919*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Ingalls	Ross H.	✓ Master	Oct 25 1916	Eastport Maine	No	yes	55	Male	English	U.S.A	5-8	145	N.Y. 3732
2	Johnson	Lafayette	✓ Mate	July 25 1919	Lubec Me.	"	"	47	"	Bl. D. Brn	U.S.A	5-10	180	no card
3	Balcomb	Charles	✓ Cook	July 28 1919	" "	"	"	60	"	U.S. Brn	U.S.A	5-3	145	C. N.Y. 5555
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

crew

with cards = 3

without cards = 2

3

Dr. Lawrence

Spencer

Emmett

crew } with cards = 3
without cards = 3

Dr. Lawrence

John G. Connor
Master

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. H. Ingalls Master, of the SS Vineyard, do declare that foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 1917
John A. Smith
 Immigrant Inspector.

R. H. Ingalls
 Master, First or Second Officer.

SS Vineyard 9/1/17

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

New York

September, 1919

I, master of the

British

S. S.

"Tharsarino"

from port of London, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival

37

Number of seamen deserted

14

Number of seamen discharged

1

Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port

5

Total crew this date

37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port

1st September

1919, consigned to

Cunard Line

is now lying at Pier 53 N. River, and is

expected to sail 10th September, 1919, for

Antwerp

via United States port of

First port of call in United States

this voyage was

New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Heigo Hirano	31	Japanese	8th August 1919 London
Thyos Itie	28	" "	" " "
Yokos	28	" "	" " "
K. Yanozota	38	" "	" " "

14-1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

OFFICE
15 SEP 1919

Absent

SEEN

AMERICAN CONSUL
OF AMERICA, between

Date Aug 16 1919
American Vice-Consul

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

John S. Leighton
Master.

[OVER.]

10937
 102250
 102260
 102262
 11222
 11251
 11249
 11250
 11233
 11255

15 APR 1919

Abraham

SEEN *Crossed* NO. *57*
ENGLAND

AMERICAN CONSULATE, [REDACTED] and [REDACTED].
[REDACTED] is [REDACTED] of the United States
of America, between.

Date July 16, 1957 Insured
American Vice-Consul

No.	NAME.	Father's Nationality.	Full Address. Last place of Residence.	ing such aliens
1	John A. Jackson	Swedish	23436	
2	John A. Jackson		23431	
3	John A. Jackson		17015	
4	John A. Jackson		56111	
5	John A. Jackson		300301	
6	John A. Jackson		374022	
7	John A. Jackson		11111	
8	John A. Jackson		11111	
9	John A. Jackson		11111	
10	John A. Jackson		11111	
11	John A. Jackson		11111	
12	John A. Jackson		11111	
13	John A. Jackson		11111	
14	John A. Jackson		11111	
15	John A. Jackson		11111	
16	John A. Jackson		11111	
17	John A. Jackson		11111	
18	John A. Jackson		11111	
19	John A. Jackson		11111	
20	John A. Jackson		11111	
21	John A. Jackson		11111	
22	John A. Jackson		11111	
23	John A. Jackson		11111	
24	John A. Jackson		11111	
25	John A. Jackson		11111	
26	John A. Jackson		11111	
27	John A. Jackson		11111	
28	John A. Jackson		11111	
29	John A. Jackson		11111	
30	John A. Jackson		11111	
31	John A. Jackson		11111	
32	John A. Jackson		11111	
33	John A. Jackson		11111	
34	John A. Jackson		11111	
35	John A. Jackson		11111	
36	John A. Jackson		11111	
37	John A. Jackson		11111	
38	John A. Jackson		11111	
39	John A. Jackson		11111	
40	John A. Jackson		11111	
41	John A. Jackson		11111	
42	John A. Jackson		11111	
43	John A. Jackson		11111	
44	John A. Jackson		11111	
45	John A. Jackson		11111	
46	John A. Jackson		11111	
47	John A. Jackson		11111	
48	John A. Jackson		11111	
49	John A. Jackson		11111	
50	John A. Jackson		11111	
51	John A. Jackson		11111	
52	John A. Jackson		11111	
53	John A. Jackson		11111	
54	John A. Jackson		11111	
55	John A. Jackson		11111	
56	John A. Jackson		11111	
57	John A. Jackson		11111	
58	John A. Jackson		11111	
59	John A. Jackson		11111	
60	John A. Jackson		11111	
61	John A. Jackson		11111	
62	John A. Jackson		11111	
63	John A. Jackson		11111	
64	John A. Jackson		11111	
65	John A. Jackson		11111	
66	John A. Jackson		11111	
67	John A. Jackson		11111	
68	John A. Jackson		11111	
69	John A. Jackson		11111	
70	John A. Jackson		11111	
71	John A. Jackson		11111	
72	John A. Jackson		11111	
73	John A. Jackson		11111	
74	John A. Jackson		11111	
75	John A. Jackson		11111	
76	John A. Jackson		11111	
77	John A. Jackson		11111	
78	John A. Jackson		11111	
79	John A. Jackson		11111	
80	John A. Jackson		11111	
81	John A. Jackson		11111	
82	John A. Jackson		11111	
83	John A. Jackson		11111	
84	John A. Jackson		11111	
85	John A. Jackson		11111	
86	John A. Jackson		11111	
87	John A. Jackson		11111	
88	John A. Jackson		11111	
89	John A. Jackson		11111	
90	John A. Jackson		11111	
91	John A. Jackson		11111	
92	John A. Jackson		11111	
93	John A. Jackson		11111	

(13)
Physical marks or peculiarities

OFFICE
15 AUG 1919

Alaska

SEEN *Crew List* NO 55
AMERICAN CONSUL AT ALASKA, ENCL AND
Lates

Date *Aug 16 1919*
American Vice-Consul

LIST OF

Required under Act of Cong

Vessel **Arawakan**

(1) (2)
No. on list NAME IN FULL

Family name

- 1 **Brechtman**
- 2 **Dustan**
- 3 **Hendrey**
- 4 **Sto. Lope**
- 5 **Jym**
- 6 **Q. Carroll**
- 7 **Sullivan**
- 8 **Delaney**
- 9 **Sullivan**
- 10 **Simpson**
- 11 **Butler**
- 12 **Brennan**
- 13 **Dustan**
- 14 **Pase**
- 15 **Murray**
- 16 **Laf. H.**
- 17 **Confusio**
- 18 **Jones**
- 19 **Peter**
- 20 **Yokao**
- 21 **Heronaki**
- 22 **Hirano**
- 23 **Yomizaki**
- 24 **Munishi**
- 25 **Natouah**
- 26 **Shunshi**
- 27 **Hara**
- 28 **Girao**
- 29 **Amamo**
- 30 **Kishifup**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

THE MASTER **James H. George**, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S.

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States, Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States, dated August 1, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S.

the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All members of crew not in possession of American Identification Cards Form I - to be detained until supplied with same.

When photographs are ready, call up Phone 2029 Broadway - Mr. Brophy.

*John Brechtman
Master*

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By *E. J. Hammer*
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

MEMBERS OF CREW

93

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

rt of **London, Eng.**

(10) (11) (12) (13)

Nationality Height Weight Physical marks or peculiarities

- | | | | |
|-------------------|---|-------|--|
| Brechtman | 5 | 4 1/2 | |
| Dustan | 5 | 8 | |
| Hendrey | 5 | 3- | |
| Sto. Lope | 5 | 5- | |
| Jym | 5 | 4 | |
| Q. Carroll | 5 | 4 1/2 | |
| Sullivan | 5 | 3- | |
| Delaney | 5 | 6 | |
| Sullivan | 5 | 5 | |
| Simpson | 5 | 10 | |
| Butler | 5 | 6 1/2 | |
| Brennan | 5 | 6 | |
| Dustan | 5 | 3- | |
| Pase | 5 | 5 1/2 | |
| Murray | 5 | 9 | |
| Laf. H. | 5 | 10 | |
| Confusio | 5 | 10 | |
| Jones | 5 | 3- | |
| Peter | 5 | 3- | |
| Yokao | 5 | 4 1/2 | |
| Heronaki | 5 | 4 1/2 | |
| Hirano | 5 | 3- | |
| Yomizaki | 5 | 3- | |
| Munishi | 5 | 3- | |
| Natouah | 5 | 3 1/2 | |
| Shunshi | 5 | 3- | |
| Hara | 5 | 3- | |
| Girao | 5 | 3- | |
| Amamo | 5 | 4 1/2 | |
| Kishifup | 5 | 4 | |

Line 3-7 to 14 inc 21-22-23-

Owners **J. Williams**
Local Agents **Inspector**

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST C

Required under Act of Co

Vessel

AWO

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful :—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

MEMBERS OF CREW

93

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

port of

London. Eng

(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
otch	Swedish	5	4½	
		5	8	
ish	"	5	3-	
ah	"	5	3-	
"	"	5	4	
"	"	5	4½	
"	"	5	3-	
"	"	5	6	
"	"	5	3-	
ch	"	5	10	
ish	"	5	6½	
h	"	5	6	
fel	"	5	3-	
ish	"	5	3½	
otch	"	5	9	
ch	"	5	10	
ingal	"	5	10	
nglish	"	5	3-	
utch	utch	5	3-	
panee	Japanese	5	4½	
"	"	5	4½	
"	"	5	3-	
"	"	5	3-	
"	"	5	3-	
"	"	5	3½	
"	"	5	3-	
"	"	5	3-	
"	"	5	3-	
"	"	5	4½	
"	"	5	4	

(1)	No. on list	NAME IN FULL	(2)
		Family name	
1		Brechtman	
2		Bustan	
3		Hendrey	
4		Sto. Long	
5		Jymon	
6		O. Carroll	
7		Sullivan	
8		Delaney	
9		Sullivan	
10		Simpson	
11		Butler	
12		Brennan	
13		Bustan	
14		Pace	
15		Murray	
16		Loz H	
17		Cruzado	
18		Jones	
19		Peters	
20		Yokao	
21		Hironaki	
22		Hirano	
23		Yonizaka	
24		Hennrich	
25		Natunabe	
26		Shimoda	
27		Hara	
28		Girao	
29		Cimano	
30		Kushifurp	

Line 3-7 to 4 inc. 21-22-23-

Owners

47-19,0
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

93

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AWAARINO, arriving at Sept 1st, 1919, from the port of London, Eng.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Brechtan	John	Master	7/8/19	London	Remain	Yes	35	Male	Scotch	British	5	42	
2	Dustan	John	1st Mate					42				5	8	
3	Hendrey	George	2nd					30		English		5	3-	
4	Sto. Lige	Michael	3rd					25		Irish		5	5-	
5	Hymn	Patrick	Boat					32				5	4	
6	O. Carroll	Patrick	Carpenter					24				5	42	
7	Sullivan	John	AB					24				5	3-	
8	Delaney	Mike	AB					42				5	6	
9	Sullivan	Thomas	AB					36				5	3-	
10	Simpson	John	AB					38		Scotch		5	10	
11	Butler	William	AB					24		English		5	62	
12	Brennan	John	AB					31		Irish		5	6	
13	Dustan	Thomas	AB					18		Scotch		5	3-	
14	Pase	George	AB					18		English		5	52	
15	Amurray	Thomas	Engineer					45		Scotch		5	9	
16	Laf. H.	Charles	2nd					35		Irish		5	10	
17	Cusado	Joseph	3rd					41		Portugal		5	10	
18	Jones	William	4th					19		English		5	3-	
19	Peters	Andrew	Steward					40		Dutch	Dutch	5	3-	
20	Yokao	Y.	2nd					24		Japanese	Japanese	5	42	
21	Heronaki	Katsuhiko	Cook					32				5	42	
22	Hirano	Keigo	2nd					31				5	3-	
23	Yomiyaku	Kunzo	M. R. Stew					38				5	3-	
24	Summaki	Yakushiro	Boatman					35				5	3-	
25	Watanabe	Hiroshi	Boatman					33				5	32	
26	Shimada	Yasumichi	"					36				5	3-	
27	Hara	Junzo	Boatman					32				5	3-	
28	Cirao	Kunzi	"					22				5	3-	
29	Imano	Hiroshi	"					28				5	42	
30	Kushifup	Shimada	"					23				5	4	

Line 3-7 to 14 inc 21-22-23-

Sept 4, 1919
Local Agents
J. Williams
Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

I, M. M. M. M.

ae 10/10/10 10/10/10

John S. Pinckson
Master, ~~First~~ ^{Second}

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

STBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

94

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Harmon, arriving at NY, Sept 1, 1919, from the port of London Eng

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
102261	31	Ogawa	Shigen	Fireman	1879	London	Remain	Yes	39	Male	Japanese	5-4 1/2	136	
102240	32	Ike							26			5-5	140	
97413	33	Inayoshi							25			5-5	145	
79536	34	Kiyoshke	H						27			5-5	155	
352	35	Gukiya	M						31			5-3 1/2	145	
102266	36	Hager		Houseless					23		British	5-4 1/2	145	
26490	37	Haver		Reporter					74			5-10	140	
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

I hereby certify that the above named persons have been duly engaged as crew members on the vessel named above.

[Signature]
Master

Certified true and correct copy of original manifest as filed in the office of the Immigration Officer at New York.

[Signature]
Inspector

Line 1-2-3-6
Owner Harmon
Local Agents Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Navarino, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September, 1917.

John Strickon
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

(3)

S/S Navarino
9/11/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

95 B. p. 1/1/19 1919

S. S. *Matinico*

sailing from *Tampico and*

1919, Arriving at Port of *New York*

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.			
1	<i>Vliet</i>	<i>Jackson</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Native U.S.</i>	<i>Born in U.S.</i>	<i>Bayonne N.J.</i>
2	<i>Vliet</i>	<i>Caroline B.</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>1871</i>	<i>R.</i>	<i>"</i>
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

2 cuts

*approved
New York
authorities*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Sept. 10, 1919

Martinecock

2 cts

~~Ant Aug~~
Sept. 1/19

Sagua 9/2
STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPORT OF New York
Sept 9th, 1919I, master of the American S. S. Sagua
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:Total crew at time of arrival 59 Number of seamen deserted _____
Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ Total crew this date _____The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 1st, 1919, consigned to
Atlantic Fruit Co; is now lying at Pier #1, N.R., and is
expected to sail Sept 9th, 1919, for Bremerhaven, Germany
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<u>John Fitzgerald</u>	<u>48</u>	<u>American</u>	<u>New York</u>

14-1018

(CONTINUED OVER.)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1012

48	✓ Quinn	John J	U.S. nat	"	BE 3013	U.S.	1899	Ireland	Ireland	Jersey City N.J.	ork
49	Swanson	A.	U.S. nat	Seamans passport	3043	U.S.	1886	Sweden	Sweden	Brooklyn N.Y.	
50	McDougal	J. J.	U.S.	Reg. certificate	Aug 19, 1919	U.S.	1877	U.S.		5 South St New York	
51	✓ Munen	J. R.	Spain	Seamans passport	67067	U.S.	1878	Spain	Spain	Hamilton Ave Brooklyn	
52	✓ Gorilla	A.	Spain	Seamans passport	8977	U.S.	1897	Spain	Spain	West St New York	call 83
53	✓ James	Perfecto	"	"	6995	"	1889	"	"	347 Water St New York	
54	✓ Hernandez	Mojon	Spain	Span. Passport	7244	Spain	1887	Spain	Spain	"	
55	✓ Prieto	R.	"	"	9279	"	1887	"	"	"	
56	✓ Lopez	Alexander	Spain	Seamans passport	6936	Spain	1893	Spain	Spain	"	
57	✓ Homer	J.	Spain	Seamans passport	8768	U.S.	1872	Spain	Spain	"	
58	✓ Pallely	H. J.	U.S.	"	9651	U.S.	1895	U.S.	U.S.	178 180 th St New York	
59	✓ Fraga	Joaquin	Spain	Seamans passport	2317	U.S.	1887	Spain	Spain	347 Water St New York N.Y.	
60	✓ Frasco	Basilis	"	"	75526	U.S.	1893	"	"	"	
61	✓ Zapata	Martinez	"	Spanish passport	7367	Spain Consul at Habana	1874	"	"	"	
62	✓ Gonzales	Jose	"	Seamans passport	21995	U.S.	1887	"	"	"	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1042

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 2

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

Master.

[OVER.]

No.	Name	Birthplace	Age	U.S. Nat.	BE	U.S.	Year	Country	City	State
48	Linn	John J.	U.S. Nat.	3013	U.S.	1879	Ireland	Ireland	Jersey City	N.J.
49	Swanson	A.	U.S. Nat.	3043	U.S.	1886	Sweden	Sweden	Brooklyn	N.Y.
50	McDougal	F. J.	U.S. Reg. Certificate	Aug 19, 1919	U.S.	1877	U.S.		5 South St	New York
51	Muney	J. R.	Spain	Seamans passport	67067	U.S.	1878	Spain	Spain	Hamilton Ave Brooklyn
52	Gorrilla	A.	Spain	Seamans passport	8977	U.S.	1897	Spain	Spain	West St New York
53	Janes	Perfecto	"	"	6995	"	1889	"	"	547 Water St New York
54	Hernandez	Mojon	Spain	Spain. Passport	7244	Spain	1887	Spain	Spain	"
55	Prieto	R.	"	"	9379	"	1887	"	"	"
56	Lopez	Alexander	Spain	Seamans passport	6936	Spain	1893	Spain	Spain	"
57	Gomez	F.	Spain	Seamans passport	8768	U.S.	1872	Spain	Spain	"
58	Vallely	H. J.	U.S.	"	9651	U.S.	1895	U.S.	U.S.	17 E 180 St New York
59	Fraga	Joaquin	Spain	Seamans passport	7317	U.S.	1887	Spain	Spain	547 Water St New York N.Y.
60	Francis	Basilio	"	"	75526	U.S.	1893	"	"	"
61	Gapata	Martinez	"	Spanish passport	7367	Spain Consul at Habana	1874	"	"	"
62	Gonzales	Jose	"	Seamans passport	21995	U.S.	1887	"	"	"

SAGUA

SEP 1 - 1919

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

LIST OF

American Consulate

The British Mercantile M.

Office at

by the British Board of Trade.

Edward Roberts 124, Bute Road, Cardiff.

Date 20 August 1919

mitted for examination at the

ined herein are as obtained

97

100

lens

(1) No. on list	NAME		Nationality	IDENTIFICATION		BIRTH		NATIONALITY OF FATHER	RESIDENCE
	Surname	Christian Name and Initials		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate If some other document describe it.	Number of Passport or Document	Country Issued by	Date	Place Country	Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in
31	Peterson	Oscar	U.S.	Seaman's passport	16643	U.S.	3/12/84	Sweden	Sweden 215 E 9th St Brooklyn N.Y.
32	Alcock	Robt. W.	U.S.	Seaman's passport	16735	U.S.	3/5/82	U.S.	Bayshore L.I. N.Y.
33	De Luca	Frank J.	U.S. nat	"	16237	U.S.	12/12/92	Italy	U.S. nat 204 Duane St. Brooklyn N.Y.
34	Sainz	Patricio	Spain	Spanish passport	8183	Spain	1880	Spain	75 South St. New York.
35	Roca	Augustin	"	"	6238	"	1875	"	1 State St.
36	Riel	Jose	"	certificate	16902	"	1875	"	173 South St. New York.
37	Lonta	Juan	"	Seaman's passport	84045	U.S.	1896	Spain	173 South St. New York.
38	Lampou	Juan	"	"	84047	"	1894	"	"
39	Moares	Luis	Spain	Seaman's passport	84011	U.S.	1894	Spain	75 South St. New York.
40	Santillan	Pedro	U.S. nat	Identification at N.Y.	16, 1919	Amer. Cons. at Baltimore	1897	Phil. Ids.	Phil. Ids.
41	Pardavila	Antonio	Spain	Seaman's passport	866	U.S.	1888	Spain	Spain 173 South St. New York.
42	Perez	Jose	Spain	"	2777	U.S.	1895	"	"
43	Perez	Engel	"	Spanish passport	9402	Spain	1894	"	13 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
44	Ponte	Santiago	Spain	Seaman's passport	1662	U.S.	1894	"	New York N.Y.
45	Trojillo	Diego	Spain	Seaman's passport	24191	U.S.	1876	Spain	Spain
46	Latta	Wilfred	U.S. nat	"	17662	U.S.	9/2/1904	Cuba	U.S. nat 508 W 13th St. New York.
47	Rubicam	Arthur	U.S.	"	17587	U.S.	5/4/1900	U.S.	U.S. 121 E 17th St. New York.
48	Port	Ned	U.S. Permit	July 16, 1919	"	U.S.	23/8/1906	U.S.	U.S. nat 281 St. Pauls Ave. Southfield S.D. New York.
49	Hanna	A.	U.S. nat	Seaman's passport	8689	U.S.	1892	Ireland	Ireland Jersey City N.J.
50	Peterson	Algot	U.S. nat	Seaman's passport	17894	U.S.	1896	Sweden	Sweden New York N.Y.
51	Quinn	John J.	U.S. nat	"	BE 3013	U.S.	1899	Ireland	Ireland Jersey City N.J.
52	Swanson	A.	U.S. nat	Seaman's passport	3043	U.S.	1886	Sweden	Sweden Brooklyn N.Y.
53	McDougal	F. J.	U.S.	Reg. certificate	Aug 19, 1919	U.S.	1877	U.S.	5 South St. New York
54	Muney	J. R.	Spain	Seaman's passport	67067	U.S.	1878	Spain	Spain Hamilton Ave Brooklyn
55	Gorrilla	A.	Spain	Seaman's passport	8977	U.S.	1897	Spain	Spain West St New York
56	Janes	Perfecto	"	"	6995	"	1889	"	" 347 Water St New York
57	Hernandez	M.	Spain	Span. Passport	7244	Spain	1887	Spain	Spain
58	Grieto	R.	"	"	9379	"	1887	"	"
59	Lopez	Alexander	Spain	Seaman's passport	6986	Spain	1893	Spain	Spain
60	Bones	F.	Spain	Seaman's passport	8768	U.S.	1871	Spain	Spain
61	Vallely	H. J.	U.S.	"	9651	U.S.	1895	U.S.	U.S. 176 180th St New York
62	Fraga	Joaquin	Spain	Seaman's passport	7317	U.S.	1887	Spain	Spain 347 Water St New York N.Y.
63	Tranco	Basilio	"	"	75526	U.S.	1893	"	"
64	Gapata	Martinez	"	Spanish passport	7367	Spain Cons. at Habana	1874	"	"
65	Douzales	Jose	"	Seaman's passport	21995	U.S.	1887	"	"
66	M								

SAGUA
SEP 1 - 1919

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Sheet No. 100

LIST OF CREW of

Date..... submitted for examination at the

American Consulate

The British Mercantile Marine Office at

certifies that the particulars contained herein are as obtained

by the British Board of Trade.

Edward Roberts 184, Bute Road, Cardiff.

98

No. on list	NAME		Nationality	IDENTIFICATION		BIRTH	NATIONALITY OF FATHER	RESIDENCE
	Surname	Christian Name and Initials		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate If some other document describe it.	Number of Passport or Document	Country Issued by	Date	Place Country
31	✓ Doval	Leverius	Spain	Seaman's passport	3140	U. S.	1894	Spain Spain 27 Water St New York N.Y.
32	✓ Junceda	Rufino	"	"	88731	"	1900	" " " "
33	✓ Soto	Francisco	Spain	Seaman's passport	87115	U. S.	1887	Spain Spain " " " "
34	✓ Gomez	Benito	Spain	"	77673	U. S.	1873	" " " " " "
35	✓ Gomez	Joe	Spain	Seaman's passport	2304K	U. S.	1881	Spain " " " "
36	✓ Robb	Jose	Spain	Seaman's passport	66735	"	1894	Spain " " " "
37	✓ Queiguerio	Francisco	Spain	Seaman's passport	79921	U. S.	1873	Spain " " " "
38	✓ Cueto	Peter	"	"	81521	U. S.	1890	" " " " " "
39	✓ Garcia	Jose	Spain	Seaman's passport	11242	U. S.	1870	Spain Spain " " " "
40	✓ Walker	J. W.	U. S. nat	"	5198	U. S.	1871	Scotland Scotland 53 Waverly Ave. Everett Mass.
41	✓ Vernon	George	U. S.	"	7404	U. S.	1894	U. S. U. S. Hamilton Ave Bklyn N.Y.
42	✓ Reef	John B.	Holland	Holland passport	see above	Consul Gen of Holland at N.Y.	4/10/1898	Holland Holland Rotterdam Holland
43	✓ Risser	Howard F.	U. S.	Seaman's passport	7293	U. S.	1896	U. S. U. S. Ohio
44	✓ Serrie	John	U. S. nat	"	11119	U. S.	1901	Holland " " " " New Jersey
45	✓ Lang Jr.	Fred	U. S.	"	12678	U. S.	1899	U. S. U. S. South St New York
46	✓ Seivert	A. B.	British	Seaman's passport	7888	U. S.	1893	Halifax Germany New York N.Y.
47	✓ Lopez	Pablo	Spain	Seaman's passport	76177	U. S.	1889	Spain Spain 173 South St New York
48	✓ Herrick	Arch	U. S.	"	2778	U. S.	1901	U. S. " " 2145 Main St Jackson Mich.
49	✓ Herrick	Berthier	U. S.	"	2796	U. S.	7/1/1900	U. S. " " " " " "
50	✓ Lutenesque	A.	Spain	Seaman's passport	8681	U. S.	1895	Spain " " 173 South St New York
51	✓ Vasquez	Manuel	Spanish	✓	1543	Spain, Consul at N.Y.	1902	Spain Spain 71 South St " "
52	✓ Watson	N. B.	U. S.	Seaman's passport	17543	U. S.	1895	U. S. U. S. Indiana
53	✓ Clayton	Thomas E.	U. S.	Seaman's passport	17874	U. S.	1894	U. S. U. S. " " " "
54	✓ Port	Ned A.	U. S. nat	"	16527	U. S.	12/3/1876	England England 181 St Pauls Ave Brooklyn N.Y.

Seen.
Consul of the United States of America at Cardiff
H. F. Dole
Consul of the United States of America

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEN

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

99

CREW

essel having such aliens 100

Vessel *S. S. Sagua*

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

S. S. *Sagua*

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *Sagua* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Alien on board all men
of crew not in possession of
documents of identification

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
BY *William Feller*
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

IMMIGRATION OFFICERS
(10) Height (11) Weight (12) Physical Marks or peculiarities

5'6" 125
5'4" 130
5'6" 148
5'4" 135
5'2" 142
5'4" 132
5'2" 142
5'2" 178
5'6" 180
5'4" 130
5'6" 145
5'4" 139
5'5" 139
5'6" 135
5'5" 125
5'9" 156
5'2" 159
5'7" 145
5'4" 145
5'8" 156
5'4" 154
5'4" 155
5'6" 125
5'5" 148
5'6" 139
5'7" 135
6'1" 160
5'10" 165
5'8" 136

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name
31	Vallely	H. J.
32	Graga	Joaquin
33	Graco	Basilio
n.c. 34	Zapata	Martinez
35	Bouzales	Jose
36	Doval	Severino
37	Junceda	Rufino
38	Soto	Francisco
39	Bomey	Benito
40	Bomey	Joe
41	Nobo	Jose
42	Zueigeris	Francisco
43	Cueto	Petero
44	Garcia	Jose
45	Walker	John W.
46	Vernon	Enoch
47	Reiff	John B.
48	Risser	Howard F.
49	Serrie	John
50	Lang Jr.	Fred
51	Seibert	Alfred B.
52	Lopez	Pablo
53	Herrick	Arch
54	Herrick	Berthier
55	Lutensqui	Alexandro
n.c. 56	Vasquez	Manuel
57	Watson	Noble
58	Clayton	Thomas E.
59	Ned A. Port	Ned A.
30		

✓ 2nd 11119
✓ 3rd 12678-14
✓ 12678-14
✓ 7888
✓ 76177
✓ 2778-12
✓ 2796-12
✓ 8681
✓ 10483
✓ 9607-12
✓ 10484-12
✓ 16527-12
Master

17 1/2
15 1/2
18 1/2
16 1/2

18 " Dutch Holland
20 " U.S. U.S.
16 " English Canadian
30 " Spanish Spain
18 " U.S. U.S.
19 " U.S. U.S.
25 " Spanish Spain
17 " " "
24 " U.S. U.S.
25 " " "
43 M. Am. U.S.

William Feller
Inspector

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress, approved May 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. S. Sagua*

of Holland via Barry Roads

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS

(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
--------------------	----------------	----------------	---

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name
31	Vallery	H. J.
32	Praga	Joao
33	Francis	Basil
n.c. 34	Japata	Marte
35	Bonzales	Jose
36	Doval	Severin
37	Junceda	Rufin
38	Soto	Francis
39	Gomez	Bejia
40	Gomez	Joe
41	Nobo	Jose
42	Lueigero	Francis
43	Lueter	Peter
44	Garcia	Jose
45	Walker	John
46	Vernon	Enoch
47	Reiff	John K
48	Risser	Howard
49	Servie	John
50	Lang Jr.	Fred
51	Leivert	Alfred B.
52	Lopez	Pablo
53	Herrick	Arch
54	Herrick	Berthier
55	Lutensqui	Alexandro
n.c. 56	Vasquez	Manuel
57	Watson	Noble
58	Clayton	Home E.
59	Med A. Port	Med A.
30		

11119
✓ 3rd
12678-K
✓ messman
7888
76177
2778-K
2796-K
8681
messboy
10483
9607-K
Wireless Operator
10484-K
16527-K
Master

18 " Dutch Holland 5'4" 145
20 " U.S. U.S. 5'8" 106
16 " English Canadian 5'11" 154
30 " Spanish Spain 5'4" 155
17 " U.S. U.S. 5'6" 125
19 " U.S. U.S. 5'8" 148
25 " Spanish Spain 5'6" 139
17 " " " 5'7" 135
24 " U.S. U.S. 6'1" 160
25 " " " 5'10" 165
H3 M Am. U.S. 5'8" 136

William Feller
Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Sagua, arriving at New York, September 1st, 1919, from the port of Hook of Holland via Barry Roads.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) DEPARTMENT OF LABOR	(4) When	(5) Where	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name										
31	Vallley	H. J.	✓	Oiler	July 15 th	New York	To be paid off	24	M.	U. S.	U. S.	5'6" 125
32	Frage	Joaquin	✓	Storekeeper	"	"	"	35	M.	Spanish	Spain	5'4" 130
33	Frage	Basilio	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6" 148
34	Gapata	Martinez	✓	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'4" 130
35	Bonzales	Jose	✓	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'2" 142
36	Doval	Severino	✓	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4" 132
37	Junceda	Rufino	✓	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'2" 142
38	Soto	Francisco	✓	"	17 th	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'2" 178
39	Boney	Benito	✓	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'6" 180
40	Boney	Joe	✓	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'4" 130
41	Nobo	Jose	✓	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6" 145
42	Lueigero	Francisco	✓	Coalpasser	15 th	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'4" 139
43	Bueto	Petero	✓	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5" 139
44	Garcia	Jose	✓	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6" 135
45	Walker	John W.	✓	Steward	"	"	"	48	"	Scotch	U. S.	5'5" 125
46	Vernon	Enoch	✓	2nd	"	"	"	25	"	U. S.	U. S.	5'9" 156
47	Reiff	John B.	✓	looky	"	"	"	21	"	Dutch	Holland	5'2" 159
48	Risser	Howard F.	✓	2nd	"	"	"	23	"	U. S.	U. S.	5'7" 145
49	Serrie	John	✓	3rd	17 th	"	"	18	"	Dutch	Holland	5'4" 145
50	Lang Jr.	Fred	✓	Messman	15 th	"	"	20	"	U. S.	U. S.	5'8" 106
51	Seivert	Alfred B.	✓	"	"	"	"	16	"	English	Canadian	5'11" 154
52	Lopez	Pablo	✓	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spain	5'4" 165
53	Herrick	Arch	✓	"	18 th	"	"	18	"	U. S.	U. S.	5'6" 125
54	Herrick	Berthier	✓	"	"	"	"	19	"	U. S.	U. S.	5'5" 148
55	Lutensqui	Alexandro	✓	Messboy	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spain	5'6" 139
56	Vasquez	Manuel	✓	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'2" 135
57	Watson	Noble	✓	Wireless Operator	16 th	"	"	24	"	U. S.	U. S.	6'1" 160
58	Chapman	Thomas E.	✓	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10" 165
59	Med A. Port	Med A.	✓	Master	"	"	"	43	M.	Am.	U. S.	5'8" 136
30												

William Feller
Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ned A. Port, of the S. S. Laguna, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1919

Ned A. Port
Master, First or Second Officer

William H. Hester
Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 101

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Sagua arriving at New York, Sept 1st, 191 9, from the port of Hook of Holland via Barry Roads

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	
1	Petersow	Oscar	Chief Officer 16643-14	July 15 th	New York	To be paid off	35	M.	Scandinavian	Sweden	58	173.	
2	Alcock	Robt. W.	2nd 16735-14	"	"	"	37	M.	U.S.	U.S.	58 1/2	200	
3	De Luca	Frank	3rd 16239-14	"	"	"	17	M.	Italy	U.S.	52	175	
4	Sainz	Patricio	Carpenter 101298-2	"	"	"	38	M.	Spanish	Spain	55	132	
5	Roca	Augustin	Boatswain 7086	"	"	"	44	M.	"	"	56	142	
6	Real	Jose	Seaman 79840	"	"	"	48	M.	"	"	56	180	
7	Souta	Juan	84085	"	"	"	23	M.	"	"	53	124	
8	Lanpon	Juan	84017	"	"	"	35	M.	"	"	53	128	
9	Moares	Luis	84044	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	52	163	
10	Santillan	Pedro	"	"	"	"	12	"	Philippine	U.S.	56	138	
11	Pardavila	Antonio	79869	"	"	"	31	"	Spanish	Spain	57	165	
12	Perez	Jose	2777	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	56	139	
13	Perez	Angel	95944	18 th	"	"	25	"	"	"	56	155	
14	Ponte	Santiago	2001 A.	Aug 5 th	Rotterdam	"	24	"	"	"	57	155	
15	Trojillo	Diego	24191	"	Holland	"	43	"	"	"	56	153	
16	Latta	Wilfred	Ord. 17662-14	July 15 th	New York	"	15	"	U.S.	U.S.	57 1/2	135	
17	Rubian	Arthur	17587-14	"	"	"	19	"	U.S.	"	57 1/2	130	
18	Port	Ned L.	Boy	"	"	"	13	"	"	"	54	116	
19	Hanna	Albert	Chief Engineer 8589-14	"	"	"	17	"	Irish	U.S.	57	152	
20	Pettersen	Algot	Matant 4665-14	"	"	"	32	"	Scandinavian	U.S.	57	148	
21	Quinn	John J.	2nd 3013-14	"	"	"	30	"	Irish	"	56	140	
22	Swanson	Andrew	3rd 3043-14	"	"	"	33	"	Scandinavian	"	57	174	
23	McDougal	Frank H.	Chief Freezer	"	"	"	42	"	U.S.	U.S.	57	152	
24	Munoz	Jose Ramon	2nd 17117	"	"	"	41	"	Spanish	Spain	56	150	
25	Zorrilla	Albert	3rd 8977	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	58	150	
26	James	Perfeto	Oiler 6945	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	54	170	
27	Fernandez	Manuel	108	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	56	150	
28	Prieto	Ricardo	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	58	165	
29	Lopez	Alejandro	6936	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	57	165	
30	Boney	Francisco	8768	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	56	145	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

William Feller Inspector

Inspector

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Sagua, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1919
William Fiedler
Immigration Inspector.

Ned A. Port
Master, First or Second Officer.

(4)

S/S Sagua
9/1/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Matinloock, arriving at New York, Aug. 21/17, from the port of Tampico, Mexico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
3997	Pierson	Reid R.	Master	July 25	New York	Paid	Yes	44	Male	White	American	5'10"		
251	Clarke	Oliver	1st Mate	July 25	New York	Paid	Yes	50	"	"	"	5'9"		
5388	Fritter	Harold W.	2nd Mate	July 25	New York	Paid	Yes	22	"	"	"	5'5 1/2"		
16929	Herault	L.G.	3rd Mate	August 1	New York	Paid	Yes	23	"	"	"	5'6 1/2"		
7538	Quevedo	Emilio	Blain	July 26	New York	Paid	Yes	21	"	"	"	5'6 1/2"		
7964	Lorenzo	Juan	Pumpman	July 25	New York	Paid	Yes	30	"	"	"	5'6"		
64574	Nova	Jose	Able Seaman	July 28	New York	Paid	Yes	28	"	"	"	5'4"		
1750	Fontes	Jose	"	July 27	New York	Paid	Yes	32	"	"	"	5'5"		
7802	Gonzales	Rodrigo	"	July 28	New York	Paid	Yes	29	"	"	"	5'4"		
71805	Tarrado	Jose	"	July 27	New York	Paid	Yes	21	"	"	"	5'8"		
8413	Murtel	Avelina	"	July 28	New York	Paid	Yes	28	"	"	"	5'6"		
9471	Romano	Anton L.	"	July 28	New York	Paid	Yes	29	"	"	"	5'4"		
12381	Regueiro	Jesus	"	July 28	New York	Paid	Yes	23	"	"	"	5'4"		
12382	Martinez	Francisco	"	July 28	New York	Paid	Yes	34	"	"	"	5'4"		
7474	Moore	J.T.	Chief Eng.	August 3	New York	Paid	Yes	46	"	"	American	5'9"		
J.300 Tarr	Acomb	Howard H.	1st Asst	August 1	New York	Paid	Yes	38	"	"	"	5'8 1/2"		
1913	Sineath	H.L.	2nd Asst	August 3	New York	Paid	Yes	26	"	"	"	5'4"		
J/172 247	Boyd	D.W.	3rd Asst	August 3	New York	Paid	Yes	22	"	"	"	5'8"		
783	Kerkman	E.A.	Oiler	July 27	New York	Paid	Yes	35	"	"	"	5'4"		
10357	Sinnott	W.P.	"	July 27	New York	Paid	Yes	34	"	"	American	5'10"		
8770	Freese	V. Vincent	"	August 3	New York	Paid	Yes	29	"	"	Spanish	5'5"		
12457	Rameriz	Ramon L.	Fireman	July 26	New York	Paid	Yes	23	"	"	Mexican	5'6"		
73277	Costa	S. Jose	"	July 26	New York	Paid	Yes	31	"	"	Spaniard	5'5"		
97465	Esteve	Jose	"	July 26	New York	Paid	Yes	22	"	"	"	5'10"		
5674	Fridge	Theodore	"	July 27	New York	Paid	Yes	18	"	"	American	5'11"		
4401	Edge	William P.	Wiper	August 3	New York	Paid	Yes	21	"	"	"	5'6"		
7884	Domingus	Juan	"	July 31	New York	Paid	Yes	30	"	"	Portorican	5'7"		
9870	Nielsen	Waldemar	Steward	July 31	New York	Paid	Yes	28	"	"	American	5'6"		
10076	Lichtveld	D. J.	Chief Cook	July 31	New York	Paid	Yes	22	"	"	Hollander	5'10"		
14132	Iva	Marcelino	2nd Cook	July 28	New York	Paid	Yes	29	"	"	Spaniard	5'10"		
1471	Martinez	Joseph	Sailor's Mess	July 31	New York	Paid	Yes	19	"	"	American	5'11"		
70934	Defino	Biggio	Engineer's	July 31	New York	Paid	Yes	21	"	"	"	5'11"		
6242	Guadagno	Martin	Engineer's	July 31	New York	Paid	Yes	20	"	"	Russian	5'8"		
X Held for further examination	Baby	Frank G.	Wireless	July 25	New York	Paid	Yes	18	"	"	American	5'7"		
3570	Hull	Frank	Messman	August 18	Tampico	Paid	Yes	23	"	"	Spaniard	5'8"		
7568	Mijidii													

Line Standard Oil Co. of New Jersey

Owners Standard Oil Co. of New Jersey

Local Agents D.T. Warden-26 Broadway-N.Y.C.

* See list of rules on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R R Pearson, of the S. S. Matinecock, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec, 1919

R R Pearson
Master, First or Second Officer.

J E Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

S. S. Matinecock
9/1/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessels/s "CORNING", arriving at New York, September 1, 1919, from the port of TUNAPAL MEXICO

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Grace	Herbert L	✓ Captain	July 28	New York	Paid Off	Yes	49	Male	American	American	5-8	145	
2	Winberg	William	✓ 1st Officer	" "	" "	" "	"	27	"	American	American	5-11	170	
3	Caldwell	Edgar	✓ 2nd Officer	" "	" "	" "	"	21	"	American	American	5-4	125	
4	Davis	Arthur	✓ 3rd Officer	" "	" "	" "	"	28	"	American	American	5-8	176	
5	Abrahamson	Carl	✓ Boson	" "	" "	" "	"	26	"	Scandinavian	Swede	5-9	164	
6	Lundholm	Ralph	✓ Pumpman	" "	" "	" "	"	26	"	Russian	Finn	5	160	
7	Archibold	Sherman	✓ A B	" "	" "	" "	"	21	"	American	American	5-11	157	
8	Mendia	Georg	✓ A B	" "	" "	" "	"	38	"	Russian	Russian	5-11	179	
9	Anderson	Eric	✓ A B	" "	" "	" "	"	31	"	Scandinavian	Swede	5-9	165	
10	Wainberg	George	✓ A B	" "	" "	" "	"	29	"	Scandinavian	Swede	5-8	153	
11	Melander	Rolf	✓ A B	" "	" "	" "	"	24	"	Russian	Finn	5-10	154	
12	Bach	Ernst	✓ A B	" "	" "	" "	"	24	"	Russian	Finn	5-8	165	
13	Marino	Rosendo	✓ A B	Aug. 22	" "	" "	"	24	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	130	
14	MacDonald	Walter	✓ O S	July 28	" "	" "	"	18	"	American	American	5-1	112	
15	Murphy	Walter	✓ O S	" "	" "	" "	"	17	"	American	American	5-8	120	
16	Carroll	William	✓ Chief Engineer	" "	" "	" "	"	30	"	American	American	5-7 1/2	170	
17	Gray	Osborn	✓ 1st Ass't	" "	" "	" "	"	25	"	American	American	5-10	178	
18	Vheem	John	✓ 2nd	" "	" "	" "	"	40	"	Norway	Natural. American	5-11	155	
19	Matheson	William	✓ 3rd Ass't	" "	" "	" "	"	34	"	Canadian	Canadian	5-7	139	
20	Auljen	Ole	✓ Oiler	" "	" "	" "	"	33	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5-7	134	
21	Nielsen	Karl	✓ Oiler	" "	" "	" "	"	29	"	Scandinavian	Dane	5-4	132	
22	Larsen	John	✓ Oiler	" "	" "	" "	"	27	"	Scandinavian	Dane	5-6	141	
23	Larsen	Ralph	✓ Fireman	" "	" "	" "	"	28	"	Scandinavian	Dane	5-8	173	
24	Anderson	Carl	✓ Fireman	" "	" "	" "	"	48	"	Scandinavian	Swede	5-9	165	
25	Zetterstrand	John	✓ Fireman	" "	" "	" "	"	38	"	Scandinavian	Swede	5-10	155	
26	Phillips	Ora	✓ Fireman	" "	" "	" "	"	27	"	Scandinavian	Swede	5-7	140	
27	Larsen	Paul	✓ Fireman	" "	" "	" "	"	17	"	Scandinavian	Dane	5-5	132	
28	Caplan	Abraham	✓ Fireman	" "	" "	" "	"	19	"	American	American	5-4	120	
29	Nielson	William	✓ Fireman	" "	" "	" "	"	30	"	Scandinavian	Dane	5-7	153	
30	Chapin	Carl	✓ On Cook	" "	" "	" "	"	36	"	American	American	5-10	145	
31	Jenzken	Fred	✓ 2nd Cook	" "	" "	" "	"	27	"	American	American	5-2	175	
32	Cornelia	Phillip	✓ Messman	" "	" "	" "	"	19	"	Italian	Italian	5-5	134	
33	Johnson	Charles	✓ Fireman	" "	" "	" "	"	19	"	Scandinavian	Swede	5-8	145	
34	Wing	Willie	✓ Fireman	" "	" "	" "	"	18	"	American	American	5-9	130	
35	Grace	Lantie	✓ Stewardess	" "	" "	" "	"	51	Female	American	American	5-10	165	

Line
Owners Standard Oil Company (N.J.)
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Res. 6, 17, 30 Not in bag
John Montgomery
Inspector

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HERBERT L. GRACE, Master, of the S/S "COORNING", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 1919

Herbert L. Grace
Master, First or Second Officer.

John H. Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

Coorning
9/1/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF A

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to

Vessel *Emma Bellivenu*, arriving atN. Y. Form 12
NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENSU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., 1914

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
 deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens States.

1917, from the port of *Gallegos Island*

(1)	(2)		(3)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN COMPAN
	Family name	Given name	
1	Burke	Edgar	Master
2	John Doady	me	mate
3	Behor	John	Boat
4	Losta	Nicholas	Boat
5	Swil	Dave	A.B.
6	Grady	Wilson	A.B.
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
38 m		Irish	British	5-8	200	
33				5-9	210	
24				5-8	165	
50		East Indian		5-6	125	
20		Scotch				
20		Scotch				

By DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

ACKNOWLEDGED.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

(Signature)

(Title)

14-1274

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MEMBERS OF CREW

of any vessel having such aliens

Required under A

Vessel *Emma Belliveau*

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than \$200 nor more than \$1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of \$1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be liable therefor in the appropriate United States court.

14-1274

(1)	No. on list	Family name	(11)	(12)	(13)	Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Burke				
	2	John Doe				
	3	Kehoe				
	4	Lester				
	5	Smith				
	6	Grady				
	7					
	8					
	9					
	10					
	11					
	12					
	13					
	14					
	15					
	16					
	17					
	18					
	19					
	20					
	21					
	22					
	23					
	24					
	25					
	26					
	27					
	28					
	29					
	30					

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EMMA BELLIVEAU SEP 1 - 1919

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Emma Belliviera, arriving at New York, 1 September, 1919, from the port of Bellego Island

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Burke	Edgar	Master	April 19	St John's	no	yes	38	m	Irish	British	5-8	200	
2	John Doozy	me	mate	June 12	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-9	210	
3	Hehon	John	Boys	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	165	
4	Costa	Nicholas	cook	"	"	"	"	50	"	East Indian	"	5-6	125	
5	Guil	Lawe	AB	"	"	"	"	20	"	Scottish	"	5-7	170	
6	Grady	Wilson	A B	"	"	"	"	20	"	Scottish	"	5-7	170	
7	Bureau of Immigration, New York													
8	F. L. Mott													
9	Sept 12 1919													
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John P. [unclear], of the Emma Belvoir, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of October, 1917.

John P. [unclear]
Master, First or Second Officer.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

Emma Belvoir
9/11/17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Bills
Billed
9-10-19

List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

106

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Kermoo

~~Sept 11/19~~
arr Sept 11/19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin	21	21
Steerage		
Total	21	21

1, 1st Cabin

Passenger	CL	Can	Civ	Milit	U.S.C.	A.I.	Total	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin						1	1		1
2nd Cabin						1	1		1
Steerage									
Total						2	2		2

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. Fermor 9-10 Passengers sailing from Copenhagen 1-12, aug 1st, 1919

[illegible]

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of new or better methods.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List
List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *Sept 1st*, 191*9*

107

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by means of any other, represented or unrepresented, in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether alien intended to return to country whence he came after temporary admission, or whether he intended to remain in the United States.								Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.			Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade, or is a student, or is engaged in any other lawful pursuit.	Feet.	Inches.
1		<i>Storoway</i>	<i>35.40</i>	<i>8 yrs</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	<i>Uncle Henry Fahlgren</i>	<i>147 Thompson St</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Permit</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Esbjerg</i>
2																						
3		<i>member of crew</i>	<i>126.90</i>	<i>as</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Bro - ni law Nils Jonning</i>	<i>1443 No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Permit</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>fair gray blue</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>
4		<i>desire to land on coast of</i>																				
5		<i>passenger vessels</i>																				
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the St. Herman, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

1st

day of

September, 1919

at

John J. Cannon

Immigration Officer.

16-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____ years' experience as a Physician
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Kearney

MEMBER OF CREW
HEAD TAX PAID

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

Crew

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Nemmoor*

9-10

Passengers sailing from

Copenhagen 1-12

Aug 1.

1919

MEMBER OF CREW
HEAD TAX PAID 11.16 ISLAND

Rec'd Feb 9-1911

F.B.I. M.O. No

926526

Sept. 10. 1919

14-00000

MEDICAL EXAMINATION O. S. V.

APPROVED *Sept. 10 1919* VOLUNTARILY FOR INSPECTION.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 3., 1919

109

No. on List	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came after receiving certificate of landing papers in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or elsewhere, or hospitalized for care and treatment of any kind, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or Possession of the United States, or of any foreign government.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Member of Crew	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Fair grey blue	—	Denmark Copenhagen

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Turnmooch /

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

16-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

KERMOR

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February

Vessel *Kermor*

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS. *Kermor* Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:

Andrey Litorchenko
Gawith Nelson
Martina H. Robinson

Pending completion of
Seaman's Certificate
form
When photo is
ready notify Immigration
within 20 days

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER

ACKNOWLEDGED

U. S. Immigration Inspector

(Signature)

(Title)

14-1774

THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens the United States.

at, 1919, from the port of *Newcastle, England*

(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
Yes	40	Male		Russian	5'2"	160	Tattoo on left arm
"	31	"		Russian	5'11"	178	
"	22	"		Hollander	5'2"	170	Scar on forehead
"	27	"		Finland	5'2"	170	Scar on R. arm
"	27	"		Norway	5'0"	140	Eagle tattooed on R.
"	18	"		Holland	5'0"	161	
"	30	"		Russia	5'7"	184	
"	34	"		Finland	6'2"	200	
"	27	"		Russia	5'0"	166	Anchor on R. arm
"	31	"		Denmark	5'0"	170	
"	25	"		Denmark	5'7"	145	Tattoo on R. arm
"	29	"		Sueden	5'10"	175	
"	54	"		Denmark	5'7"	170	To land in U.S. passport 18 April 1919
"	22	"		Finland	5'9"	150	Tattooed on both arms
"	25	"		Denmark	5'7"	140	
"	24	"		Spain	5'8"	160	flat nose
"	25	"		Spain	5'8"	150	tattooed on left arm
"	34	"		Spain	5'6"	140	
"	25	"		Spain	5'7"	150	Scars on right arm
"	25	"		Spain	5'6"	140	
"	31	"		Spain	5'6"	146	
"	18	"		Brazil	5'7"	140	
"	18	"		Spain	5'5"	135	scar center of forehead
"	19	"		Porto	5'7"	146	scar on right wrist
"	20	"		Finland	5'9"	150	Tattooed
"	21	"		Denmark	5'9"	150	
"	22	"		Denmark	5'7"	150	scar on left wrist
"	30	"		Denmark	5'6"	140	
"	26	"		Phil. Isl.	5'5"	115	Growth 4 fingers R. hand
"	20	"		"	5'3"	125	Scar near corner upper lip

Line

Owners *Kermor Ship Co.*

Local Agents *Kermor Ship Co.*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Kermor 71

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Kimmer, arriving at New York, Sept 1st, 1919, from the port of Newcastle England 111

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Kustan	Michael	Carpenter	1919 May 24 th	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	40	Male	Russian	5-12	160		Tattoo on left arm
2	Holm	Kare	Boatwain	"	"	"	"	31	"	Russian	5-11	178		
3	Kirkhof	Arthur	A. B.	"	"	"	"	22	"	Holland	5-07	170		Scar on Forehead
4	Salo	John	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Finland	5-02	170		Scar on R. arm
5	Christiansen	Olaf A.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Norway	5-06	140		Eagle tattooed on R.
6	de Jong	John	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	Holland	5-08	161		
7	Shepansky	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Russia	5-7	154		
8	Johanson	John W.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Finland	6-1	200		
9	Litorchenko	Andrew	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Russia	5-05	160		Anchor on R. arm
10	Brix	John	"	1919 July 27	Copenhagen	"	"	31	"	Denmark	5-08	170		
11	Bigandt	Lawrence	O. S.	1919 July 21	"	"	"	25	"	Denmark	5-7	145		Tattoo on R. arm
12	Eken	John F.	2 nd Assistant	1919 May 24 th	N. Y.	"	"	29	"	Sweden	5-10	175		
13	Amosen	Christian H.	Deck engineer	1919 July 27	Copenhagen	"	"	54	"	Denmark	5-7	170		Tattoo on both arms
14	Malin	Walter	Pilot	1919 May 24 th	N. Y.	"	"	22	"	Finland	5-9	150		
15	Soren	Johannes A.	"	1919 July 27	Copenhagen	"	"	25	"	Denmark	5-7 1/2	140		
16	Noya	Augustine	Fireman	"	N. Y.	"	"	24	"	Spain	5-8	160		flat nose
17	Poto	Ramon S.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spain	5-8	150		tattooed on left arm
18	Jos	Rodriguez	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Spain	5-6	140		
19	Basmano	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spain	5-7	150		Scars on right arm
20	Vara	Jos Roman	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spain	5-6 1/2	140		
21	Petino	Jos	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Spain	5-6 1/2	146		
22	De La	Ally B.	Boatman	"	"	"	"	18	"	Brazil	5-7	140		
23	Prado	Jos M.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	Spain	5-5	135		scar center of forehead
24	Velasquez	Augustine	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Porto	5-7	140		scar on right wrist
25	Sundell	John A.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Finland	5-9	150		Tattooed
26	Lamity Nielsen	Lauritz	"	1919 July 27	Copenhagen	"	"	21	"	Denmark	5-7	150		
27	Sorensen	Martin H.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Denmark	5-7 1/2	150		scar on left wrist
28	Fahlden	William H.	Stowaway found at sea	"	"	"	"	30	"	Denmark	5-6	140		
29	Daseo	Vincent	Fireman	1919 May 24 th	N. Y.	"	"	26	"	Phil Isl	5-5	115		Growth 4 fingers R. hand
30	Adya	Julian	Steward	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	5-3	125		scar near R. corner upper lip

Line Kimmer
Owners Kimmer Ship Co.
Local Agents Kimmer Ship Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16-377

S.

INDEX No.

30m. 1

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John A. Jenkins, of the U.S.S. Kannon, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Perrin 7/1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *SS. Kinnison*, arriving at *New York*, *Sept 1st*, 1919, from the port of *London, England*

112

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where										
4430	1	Liberta	Jerome M.	✓ 1 st book	May 24 th	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	28	Male	Phil del	5.4	135	Tattooed
10119	2	Ruan	Aracino	✓ 2 nd book	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	5.2 1/2	119	Tattoo
14144	3	Doldolia	Victor	✓ 3 rd book	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	5.3	135	scar on side left eye
+3631	4	Villasor	Julian	✓ 4 th book	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	5.3	130	
7057	5	Bahol	José	✓ 5 th book	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	5.2	120	scar forehead
13468	6	Bay	Julian	✓ 6 th book	"	"	"	no	26	"	"	5.5	122	Pock mark on face
14336	7	Jenkins	George	✓ 7 th book	"	"	"	Yes	36	"	American	5.5	140	R. eye scar under chin
	8	Scott	E. J.	✓ 8 th book	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	5.5	200	
	9	Anderson	Joseph	✓ 9 th book	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	5.6	142	
	10	Hansen	Christian	✓ 10 th book	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	5.10	170	
14287	11	Isakson	John	✓ 11 th book	24 th	"	"	"	43	"	"	5.7	160	Tattoo on each hand mark on nose
1368	12	Wahlstrom	C. Carl	✓ 12 th book	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	5.7	147	scar on forehead
1385	13	McDonald	Hugh	✓ 13 th book	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	5.7	160	scar on forehead
14166	14	Rasmussen	Cesar	✓ 14 th book	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	5.4	130	Forehead scar on
1569	15	Korgel	C. J.	✓ 15 th book	May 26	"	"	"	22	"	"	5.10	158	L. wrist
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *Kinnison*
Owners *Kinnison Ship Co.*
Local Agents *Kinnison Ship Co.*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Kermore 9/1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. Jenkins, of the SS. Kermoo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo. Jenkins, Master
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

Kermoo
9/1/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnial).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Kermoo

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

113

S. S. Kermooore (Karsys Co) arrived September 1, 1919, M., from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.	N. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
		GROUP. No.				DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
30m. 1	Fahldick Wm H.			E.D. 9/3-11.20 a.m. LPC Stowaway 11.20 Lloyd																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					

8 27 1919

Kermooore 9/1

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW 114
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
27 September, 1919

I, master of the Spanish S. S. Paulina
from port of Sevilla, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 Number of seamen deserted 8
Number of seamen discharged Nothing Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 Total crew this date 27

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 1 September, 1919, consigned to Garcia & Diaz, is now lying at Mandel Dock, and is expected to sail September 27, 1919, for Valencia and Barcelona via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<u>Jose Sisco</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>Spanish</u>	<u>August 4, 1919 in Sevilla</u>
<u>Manuel Pan</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>id</u>	<u>do do do</u>
<u>Silverino Castro</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>id</u>	<u>do do do</u>
<u>Fernando Fernandez</u>	<u>41</u>	<u>id</u>	<u>do do do</u>
<u>Salvador Aliaga</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>id</u>	<u>do do do</u>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

<u>N.C.</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>Castro</u>	<u>Silverino</u>	<u>room servant</u>	<u>Aug/19</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>1,70</u>	<u>57</u>	<u>none</u>
<u>N.C.</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>Coniella</u>	<u>Amadeo</u>	<u>fire-man</u>	<u>Jan 2/19</u>	<u>Cadiz</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>1,68</u>	<u>64</u>	<u>none</u>
<u>N.C.</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>Fernandez</u>	<u>Fernando</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>April/19</u>	<u>Barcelona</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>1,70</u>	<u>72</u>	<u>none</u>
<u>N.C.</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>Escriba</u>	<u>Segundo</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>May 26/19</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>41</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>1,70</u>	<u>75</u>	<u>none</u>
<u>N.C.</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>Aliaga</u>	<u>Salvador</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>Feb 1/19</u>	<u>Valencia</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>34</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>1,79</u>	<u>80</u>	<u>none</u>
<u>N.C.</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>Romero</u>	<u>Modesto</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>Aug 6/19</u>	<u>Seville</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>38</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>1,62</u>	<u>81</u>	<u>Woman, aint right arm</u>
<u>N.C.</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>Melon</u>	<u>Modesto</u>	<u>Stoker</u>	<u>6 Aug/19</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>13</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>1,68</u>	<u>67</u>	<u>none</u>
<u>N.C.</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>Mula</u>	<u>Pedro</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>30 May/19</u>	<u>Barcelona</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>1,58</u>	<u>55</u>	<u>none</u>
<u>N.C.</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>Martinez</u>	<u>Francisco</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>30 May 19</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>29</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>1,59</u>	<u>52</u>	<u>none</u>
<u>N.C.</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>Ybarlucsa</u>	<u>Santiago</u>	<u>Steward</u>	<u>21 Oct/18</u>	<u>Aviles</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>36</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>1,72</u>	<u>82</u>	<u>none</u>
<u>N.C.</u>	<u>29</u>	<u>Lezaniz</u>	<u>Eliz</u>	<u>Cook</u>	<u>21 Oct/18</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>1,68</u>	<u>75</u>	<u>none</u>
<u>N.C.</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>Vancona</u>	<u>Antonio</u>	<u>1st Cabin boy</u>	<u>30 May/19</u>	<u>Barcelona</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>1,53</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>none</u>
<u>N.C.</u>	<u>31</u>	<u>Palos</u>	<u>Manuel</u>	<u>End on 3/19</u>	<u>1 Feb/19</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>1,63</u>	<u>52</u>	<u>none</u>
<u>N.C.</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>Yzaguirre</u>	<u>Claudio</u>	<u>Cook's assist</u>	<u>2 Jun/19</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>1,70</u>	<u>70</u>	<u>none</u>

Crew - 32

Without Cards 32

Local Agent

+ Not completed 2000 9/21/19

57 Pearl St

11/1/19

(# 7 and 16 ordered to hospital)
No 7 back to join crew of S. Paulina by ship. Truce. 10/24/19
* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Modesto Romero	38	Spanish	August 4/1919 in Sevilla
Marcos Pals	18	id	21 2 22
Antonio Sanchez	15	id	21 2 22

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Nothing			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Emilio Marta Frit	39	Spanish
Luis H. Friese	31	id
Mmanuel Grenier	21	id
José Roberto	28	id
Rafael José Fernández	26	id

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

W. Gamble & Co. Inc. Master

[OVER.]

N.C.	18	Barcia																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
------	----	--------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Commissioner of Immigration,
By *[Signature]*
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector

Crew - 32
Without Cards 32
Line Owners
Local Agent
+ Not completed
Mamuel Diaz
57 Pearl St
NYC
9/21/19

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 39

Required under Act

Vessel PAULINA

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. "Paulina"

115 the port of Almeria

116

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. "Paulina" the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Hold all on board except
those who have American
identification cards

Phone 2029 Broad.

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration.

By *ASB*
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
<i>Basque</i>	Spain	1.71	82	none
do	do	1.77	81	none
do	do	1.67	82	none
do	do	1.55	58	none
do	do	1.64	63	none
do	do	1.65	69	none
do	do	1.71	70	none
do	do	1.71	67	Christ on right arm
do	do	1.70	72	none
do	do	1.68	74	none
do	do	1.62	68	none
do	do	1.68	69	none
do	do	1.61	63	none
do	do	1.70	64	none
do	do	1.68	62	anchor & star
do	do	1.63	65	none
do	do	1.68	55	none
do	do	1.70	87	none
do	do	1.68	64	none
do	do	1.70	72	none
do	do	1.70	75	none
do	do	1.79	80	none
do	do	1.62	31	Wound point right arm
do	do	1.63	52	none
do	do	1.68	67	none
do	do	1.59	55	none
do	do	1.59	52	none
do	do	1.72	82	none
do	do	1.68	75	none
do	do	1.53	40	none
do	do	1.63	52	none
do	do	1.72	70	none

AUG 31 1919

(1)	No. on list	Family name	NAME
N.C.	1	Gamechogicoeche	
N.C.	2	Garay	
N.C.	3	Muniategui	
N.C.	4	Coll	
N.C.	5	Garcia	
N.C.	6	Lopez	
N.C.	7	Espinar	
N.C. +	8	Lago	
N.C.	9	Laurica	
N.C.	10	Fernandez Lago	
N.C. +	11	Seco	
N.C.	12	Moyan	
N.C.	13	Ramos	
N.C.	14	Apico	
N.C. +	15	Pan	
N.C.	16	Rosique	
N.C.	17	Ferreiro	
N.C.	18	Garcia	Rufino
N.C.	19	Castro	Beverino
N.C.	20	Coniella	Amadeo
N.C. +	21	Fernandez	Fernando
N.C.	22	Escriba	Segundo
N.C.	23	Aliaga	Salbador
N.C. +	24	Romero	Modesto
N.C.	25	Melon	Modesto
N.C.	26	Mula	Pedro
N.C.	27	Martinez	Francisco
N.C.	28	Barlucosa	Santiago
N.C.	29	Lezamiz	Beliz
N.C.	30	Lancona	Antonio
N.C.	31	Palos	Manuel
N.C.	32	Yzaguirre	Claudio

Crew - 32

Without Cards 32

Local Agent

+ Not completed

57 Pearl St

1140

(# 7 and 26 ordered to hospital)

No 7 Sick to join crew of S. S. Paulina by Super. Travel

* See list of races on back hereof. No 7 Sick to join crew of S. S. Paulina by Super. Travel

Note: Failure to furnish full correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PAULINA arriving at New York, N.Y. 1st Aug. at 3/40, 1919, from the port of Almeria

116

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Gamechogicoechea	Victorino	Captain	Ap 7/18	Barcelona	no	yes	33	male	Basque	Spain	1.71	82	none
2	Garay	Simon	1st Officer	Nov 3/18	Avilés	no	yes	40	do	do	do	1.77	81	none
3	Muníategui	Primo	2nd Officer	Ap 7/18	Barcelona	no	yes	38	do	do	do	1.67	82	none
4	Coll	Salvador	1st Engineer	Ap 7/18	Barcelona	no	yes	51	do	do	do	1.55	58	none
5	Garcia	Juan	2nd do	Aug 17/18	do	no	yes	33	do	do	do	1.64	63	none
6	Lopez	Pomplio	3rd do	Ap 17/19	Valencia	no	yes	23	do	do	do	1.65	59	none
7	Espinar	Antonio	Tele. Op.	Ap 7/18	Barcelona	no	yes	21	do	do	do	1.71	70	none
8	Gago	Joaquin	Boatswain	Ap 9/18	do	no	no	38	do	do	do	1.71	67	Christ on right arm
9	Lauzirica	Antonio	Carpenter	Sep 2/18	Bilbao	no	yes	37	do	do	do	1.70	72	none
10	Fernandez Lago	Manuel	Lamroom servant	Aug 15/18	Barcelona	no	yes	50	do	do	do	1.68	74	none
11	Seco	José	Helmsman	Aug 4/19	Sevilla	no	yes	40	do	do	do	1.62	62	none
12	Moyan	Emilio	do	Nov 23/18	Barcelona	no	yes	29	do	do	do	1.68	69	none
13	Ramos	Manuel	do	Jan 29/19	Valencia	no	yes	24	do	do	do	1.61	63	none
14	Topico	José	do	Ap 15/18	Barcelona	no	yes	27	do	do	do	1.70	64	none
15	Pan	Manuel	Servant	Aug 8/19	Seville	no	yes	19	do	do	do	1.68	62	anchor & star
16	Rosique	Luis	do	Feb 2/19	Cartagena	no	yes	20	do	do	do	1.68	65	none
17	Ferreiro	Manuel	Donkey engine man	Ap 8/18	Barcelona	no	yes	42	do	do	do	1.68	55	none
18	Garcia	Rufino	Engine lamp- room servant	Ap 8/18	do	no	no	35	do	do	do	1.70	87	none
19	Castro	Severino	Fire-man	Jan 2/19	Cadiz	no	yes	40	do	do	do	1.68	64	none
20	Coniella	Amadeo	do	Ap 11/19	Barcelona	no	yes	40	do	do	do	1.70	72	none
21	Fernandez	Fernando	do	May 26/19	do	no	yes	41	do	do	do	1.70	75	none
22	Escriba	Segundo	do	Feb 1/19	Valencia	no	yes	24	do	do	do	1.79	80	none
23	Aliaga	Salvador	do	Aug 6/19	Seville	no	yes	28	do	do	do	1.62	61	Wound aint right arm
24	Romero	Modesto	do	6 Aug/19	Seville	no	yes	38	do	do	do	1.63	52	none
25	Melon	Modesto	Stoker	6 Aug/19	do	no	no	13	do	do	do	1.68	67	none
26	Mula	Pedro	do	30 May/19	Barcelona	no	yes	27	do	do	do	1.58	55	none
27	Martinez	Francisco	do	30 May/19	do	no	no	29	do	do	do	1.59	52	none
28	Barlucosa	Santiago	Steward	21 Oct/18	Avilés	no	yes	36	do	do	do	1.72	82	none
29	Lezamiz	Feliz	Cook	21 Oct/18	do	no	yes	22	do	do	do	1.68	75	none
30	Dancona	Antonio	1st Cabinboy	30 May/19	Barcelona	no	yes	15	do	do	do	1.53	40	none
31	Palos	Manuel	2nd Cabinboy	1 Feb/19	do	no	yes	13	do	do	do	1.63	52	none
32	Yzaguirre	Claudio	Cook's assist	2 Jun/19	do	no	yes	22	do	do	do	1.72	70	none

Crew - 32

Without Cards 32

Local Agent

Manuel Diaz
57 Pearl St
NYC
+ Not completed Dec 9/19

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(7 and 16 ordered to hospital)

No 7 sick to join crew of Paulina by ship's doctor.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Victorino Gamechogicochea, Master, of the Spanish S.S. "Paulina", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Victorino Gamechogicochea
Master, ~~Paulina~~ *Paulina*

Sworn to before me this 14th day of August, 1919.

Edith Hunt

American Vice Consul in charge ~~of the port of arrival~~

Seville, Spain.

W. J. Guller
Immigrant Inspector

Paulina

9/1/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

I, master of the Am. S. S. Munson (Nationality) Sept 9, 1919

from port of Sto. Padre, Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 12 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 35 Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port New York Sept 1, 1919, consigned to Munson S/S Line, is now lying at Quay 9-E.F., and is expected to sail Sept 10, 1919, for Cuban ports via United States port of None First port of call in United States this voyage was None

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Louzan	Domingo	2700	20	"	"	23	"	Spanish	U.S.C.	56	
18	Louzan	Manuel	3780	25	"	"	"	24	"	Am	56	
19	Laura	John	Oiler	24	"	"	"	19	"	Spanish	Spain	56
20	Tie	Markel	826	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	
21	Nova	John A	7088-2	26	"	"	"	33	"	"	57	
22	Castillo	Jose P	710360-2	26	"	"	"	45	"	"	56	
23	Basal	Jose	9499	26	"	"	"	28	"	"	56	
24	Gimenez	Jose	8520-2	26	"	"	"	28	"	"	57	
25	Gonzalez	Alleg	5154	26	"	"	"	26	"	"	56	
26	Pausado	Jose	Wiper	26	"	"	"	28	"	"	55	
27	Vila	Antonio	5549	26	"	"	"	29	"	"	55	
28	Taylor	John	Steward	22	"	"	"	52	"	English	English	54
29	Moore	Dave	Cook	22	"	"	"	41	"	Am	"	54
30	Coy	Walter	2nd	22	"	"	"	26	"	Am	"	56
31	Miller	George	Mess Man	34	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	52

Line Munson Line
Owners Munson S/S Line
Local Agents "

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

No 26 to Com to B.O. with photo

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
D. Moore	45	English	New York July 1919.
W. Coy	22	"	"
T. Suarez	37	Spanish	"
Jose F. Fernandez	20	"	"
Jose S. Fernandez	28	"	"
Ramon Dominguez	21	"	"
John Dunn	28	Amer	"
M. V. Tie	19	Spain	"
San Barber	19	Amer	"
Jose Castilleo	28	Spain	"
G. Miller	22	B.W.I.	"
J. B. Popeley	24	Amer	"

14-1013

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
N. Harlants	37	Greece	A. Boston	30	B.W.I.
Marcos Pascovas	37	"	J. H. Cox	29	Amer
John Manoles	29	"			
Walter Ruge	21	Amer			
Michael Barry	28	English			
Dominguo Gomez	35	Spain			
Carlos Salasini	30	Argentine			
Antonio Martinez	29	Spain			
Charles Moulton	40	B.W.I.			
B. Haren	38	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

M. S. Comm...
Master.

[OVER.]

18	Louzyan	Mamel	3122	"	28	"	"	25	"	Spanish	"	56
19	Laura	John	8222	"	24	"	"	24	"	Amer	"	56
20	Tie	Mark	7088-2	"	26	"	"	19	"	Spanish	Spain	56-105
21	Nova	John A	7088-2	"	26	"	"	33	"	"	"	57-101
22	Castilleo	Jose P	710360-2	"	26	"	"	45	"	"	"	56-101
23	Basal	Jose	9499-2	"	26	"	"	28	"	"	"	56-101
24	Gimarnes	Jose	8520-2	"	26	"	"	28	"	"	"	57-101
25	Gonzalez	Alleg	51541-2	"	26	"	"	26	"	"	"	56-101
26	Pausado	Jose	5549	"	26	"	"	28	"	"	"	55-101
27	Vila	Antonio	5549	"	26	"	"	29	"	"	"	55-101
28	Taylor	John	5122	"	22	"	"	52	"	English	English	54-135
29	Moore	Dave	5122	"	22	"	"	41	"	Afric	"	54-145
30	Coy	Walter	228560-2	"	22	"	"	26	"	Afric	"	56-140
31	Miller	George	5622	"	34	"	"	34	"	"	"	52-156

Line Munson Line
Owners Munson & S. Line
Local Agents "

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

no 26 to com to B.O. with photos

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Walter D. Munson, arriving at New York Sept 31, 1917, from the port of San Pedro (Cuba)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	L. W. Londrigan	Master	July 22 New York	paid off	yes	34	Male	English	Irish	5	9	
2	Connors Thomas	2nd Stew	" " "	"	"	26	"	"	"	5	8	
3	Cross Jos	3rd Stew	" " "	"	"	22	"	"	"	5	7	
4	Suarez Thomas	Carpenter	25 " "	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spanish	5	6	
5	Panos Cost	Boatman	26 " "	"	"	40	"	Greek	Greek	5	7	
6	Sullivan James	2nd Stew	26 " "	"	"	34	"	Irish	Irish	5	6	
7	Pollasky Steve	1764	26 " "	"	"	22	"	"	"	5	8	
8	Winfield J. W.	10818	26 " "	"	"	32	"	English	English	5	7	
9	Dominguez Ramon	A. B.	24 " "	"	"	21	"	Spain	Spain	5	6	
10	Fernandez Jose	2nd Stew	23 " "	"	"	20	"	"	"	5	7	
11	Fernandez Jose S.	12019	23 " "	"	"	28	"	"	"	5	11	
12	Romay Andrew	12019	25 " "	"	"	28	"	"	"	5	8	
13	Barber Geo	2410	26 " "	"	"	21	"	Irish	Irish	5	6	
14	Papadatos Xenophon	2574	26 " "	"	"	22	"	Greek	Greek	5	7	
15	McKelson James W.	Chief Eng	26 " "	"	"	57	"	Irish	Irish	5	9	
16	Stafford Walter M.	1st Asst	26 " "	"	"	38	"	"	"	5	9	
17	Louzan Doming	2nd " "	25 " "	"	"	32	"	Spanish	Spanish	5	8	
18	Louzan Manuel	3rd Stew	25 " "	"	"	23	"	Spanish	Spanish	5	6	
19	Luna John	Ciller	24 " "	"	"	24	"	Irish	Irish	5	6	
20	Tie Markel	8210	26 " "	"	"	19	"	Spanish	Spanish	5	6	
21	Nova Juan A	7088	26 " "	"	"	33	"	"	"	5	7	
22	Castillo Jose P	710360	26 " "	"	"	45	"	"	"	5	6	
23	Casal Josue	9499	26 " "	"	"	28	"	"	"	5	6	
24	Gimenez Jose	8520	26 " "	"	"	28	"	"	"	5	7	
25	Gonzalez Aug	5154	26 " "	"	"	26	"	"	"	5	6	
26	Pausado Jose	Wiper	26 " "	"	"	28	"	"	"	5	5	
27	Vila Antonio	5999	26 " "	"	"	29	"	"	"	5	5	
28	Taylor John	Steward	22 " "	"	"	52	"	English	English	5	4	
29	Moore Dave	Cook	22 " "	"	"	41	"	Irish	"	5	4	
30	Coy Walter	2nd Stew	22 " "	"	"	26	"	Irish	"	5	6	
31	Miller George	Mass Men	34 " "	"	"	34	"	"	"	5	2	

Line Munson Louis
Owners Munson & Louis
Local Agents " " "

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

No 26 to 300 with photos

WALTER D. MUNSON SEP 1 - 1917

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S. W. D. Munroe, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this First day of September 1917

C. J. English
Immigrant Inspector.

W. J. Connor
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

119

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Walter S. Munson, arriving at New York, Sept, 1919, from the port of St. Padre (Cuba)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
32	Russell	Joseph	Master	July 25	New York	Paid off	yes	18	Male	English	5	6-160	
33	Marroz	John	"	" 25	"	"	"	28	"	English	5	6-151	
34	Jappeley	J. R.	Wireless	" 22	"	"	"	21	"	English	5	6	
35	Connon	William	Master	" 22	"	"	"	34	"	English	5	8-	
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line Munson
Owners Munson & S. Line
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Walter E. Munson, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this First day of September, 1919,
G. English
Immigrant Inspector.

W. E. Munson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Walter E. Munson
9/1/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

120

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Banan

MEMBER OF CREW
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 1, 1919

121

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Your or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to depart therefrom within a specified period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period of time.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or whether he is a member of the Government of any other country, or whether he is a member of the Government of any other territory, or whether he is a member of the Government of any other insular possession.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States, or whether he is a member of the Government of any other country, or whether he is a member of the Government of any other territory, or whether he is a member of the Government of any other insular possession.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	Yes seaman	\$100.00	Yes seaman	Rooming House 67 Third Place	no Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	Fr	Br	Blue	Tattooed both arms	Norway	Levanger
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James M. Macintosh, of the SS 13 Aruan, from Port Arthur, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Sept, 19 19
at New York
V. J. Macintosh
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

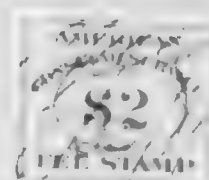
Billed
7-10-19

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James Alden Allwood, Surgeon of the W. F. C., do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Law
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

122

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 1919
at Kingston Jamaica
James Alden Allwood
For No: 100
U.S. Consul of the United States
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)



Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may be made in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Danon
as of Sept 1/19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	6	6
2nd Cabin		
Storage		
Total	6	6

{ 1st Cabin for 1 storage
div. work.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BANAN

Passengers sailing from ^{Port Antonio} KINGS-ON, JAMAICA

AUGUST 26, 27, 1919

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	Trans. MALCOLM	GEORGE NEIL	19-11 M S	Clerk	yes	English	yes	Jamaica	WEST INDIAN.	Yes	KINGSTON	Father - Mr G.A. Malcolm Haddo Pen - Ramble P.O. Jamaica. Ont. Toronto	State.	City or town.
2	Trans. LALOR	JOHN CYRIL	23 M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister - Miss Lalor- 36 East Race Course, Jamaica	"	"
3	✓ LEVI	LAURENCE GEORGE	33 M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle - Laurie Levy Morant Bay-Jamaica	N.Y	New York
4	✓ SCOTT	ANN REBECCA	39 F S	Dress- maker	"	"	"	"	AFRICAN	"	"	Sister - Mrs M. Corinall Port Antonio - Jamaica	N.Y	New York
5	Trans. WHEATLE	LILLIAN	24 F S	"	"	"	"	"	WEST INDIAN	"	"	Father - John R. Wheatle Petersfield - Jamaica	Que.	Montreal
6	✓ Whiteblock	Olive	22 F S	Nd	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edward Whiteblock (Father) George Hill P/O	Brooklyn NY	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

1st Sept., 1914

123

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Paul, of the 13 man, from Port Antonio, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Gannon

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept, 19 19
at New York

W. H. Gannon
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

St. 4-30-19

E.C.F.-R

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Sierra
arr Sept 11/19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1 Show dep
no bill
Sep 30 - 1919

Sierra

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Sicra 9-10 Passengers sailing from Bogota 13-14, 8/22, 1919

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
1	9/3	Gandini	Alexandre	18	M	S Clerk	Yst French	Yst French	Yst French	Yst French	Yst French	Yst French	Yst French	Yst French
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total passengers

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unwarranted assumption of sailing to any other port than the one specified on the back of this sheet.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of NY, 9/1, 1919 125

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Time in prison or elsewhere, or institution for care and treatment of any kind, and whether reported by clergy? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	No	Stowaway	10 no		Ritz Carlton Hotel uncle Armand Turk	no perm	german	no	58	5	Blue	France	Mord
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES CITIZENS or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

126

S. S. Sierra sailing from Brest, 8/22, 1919, Arriving at Port of NY 9/1, 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Berry	Marceline	24	✓	f	M Cert 833 Brest	Stargis Miss	
2	Bullock	Louise Lehaire	20	✓	"	" 870 "	2815 Hull St., Richmond, Va.	
3	Fournier	Marthe Lafont	23	✓	"	" 807 "	515 College ave., Canyon City, Colo.	
4	Holinger	Valentine m. Hain	21	✓	"	" 7 Paris	husb Emil Wm 1st Lt Aviation Phila Pa	
5	Lacock	Aline Desaix	26	✓	"	" 21 "	241 Perrysville ave., Pittsburg Pa	
6	Oliver	Augustine	19	✓	"	" 82 "	Chicago Ill husb John V 2nd Lt 2M6	
7	Peterson	Katherine R	22	✓	"	" 98 "	25 astor St Boston Mass	
8	Richards	Barbara S	23	✓	"	" 823 Brest	Houghton, Mich.	
9	Robinson	Yvonne S	21	✓	"	" 871 "	Baraboo, Wisc.	
10	Snearer	Gertrude H	20	✓	"	" 845 "	Cleveland, C. husb Karl - Lt 767.9.	
11	Warfel	Yvonne P	20	✓	"	" 877 "	208-No 53rd St Phila., Pa husb Adam 2nd Lt 2nd Crim	
12						J. Manning		
13						J. Manning		
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Sierra*

sailing from *Breast*

9/22, 1919 Arriving at Port of *NY*

127 9/1, 1919

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
✓ 1	<i>Beversly</i>	<i>Armona</i>	32	m	15518	<i>W. C. R. Cohocton NY</i>
✓ 2	<i>BenKori</i>	<i>Alepis</i>	34	v	4 68057	" " 825 Tallyrand Ave Jacksonville Fla
✓ 3	<i>Rees</i>	<i>May E</i>	34	v	5 57273	" " Hastings Neb
✓ 4	<i>Howard</i>	<i>James O</i>	37	v	m 27497	" " 509 So. Van Ness Syracuse NY
✓ 5	<i>Pike</i>	<i>Caroline</i>	30	v	f 59989	" " 301 Van Ness
✓ 6	<i>Vincent</i>	<i>Thos H</i>	42	v	m 40209	" " Sherman Clay Bldg Oakland Calif
✓ 7	<i>Garison</i>	<i>Frank</i>	48	v	m 24651	" " Clarksburg W. Va
✓ 8	<i>Blackney</i>	<i>Francis</i>	25	v	f 553874	" " Angola NY
✓ 9	<i>Donnell</i>	<i>Ellen</i>	18	v	m 2 398	London Surv Alameda Co. Cal
✓ 10	<i>Gregory</i>	<i>Ella May</i>	30	v	f 73557	W. C. P. Dunham State Madison Wis
✓ 11	<i>O'Connor</i>	<i>Thos. P.</i>	42	v	m 5	Consular Cert Seaman Breast 9/25/18 A. I. S. Cert 8/18/19
✓ 12	<i>Nelson</i>	<i>Norman</i>	30	v	m	A. C. F. Card 2236 - 344-49 NY Bklyn
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
✓ 19	<i>Sheehan</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	32	v	m	Coll Cert 346 NY 12/14/16 civ ap A. I. S. 140 Blossom St
20	<i>DeVries</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	24	v	m	K 13884
21	<i>Horomanski</i>	<i>Joe</i>	24	v	m	K 2582
22	<i>Fausst</i>	<i>Raymond</i>	21	v	m	K 650
23	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Jonny B</i>	20	v	m	K 3356
24	<i>Varney</i>	<i>Edgar L</i>	44	v	m	K 4836
25	<i>Carter</i>	<i>Henry B</i>	29	v	m	K 3417
26	<i>Adler</i>	<i>Martin</i>	29	v	m	L 7628-P
27	<i>Crisosto</i>	<i>Victor M</i>	32	v	m	K 31923
28	<i>Kane</i>	<i>Jas. Joe</i>	35	v	m	K 542
29	<i>Kelley</i>	<i>Wm H</i>	28	v	m	K 10973
30	<i>Smeden</i>	<i>Daniel</i>	36	v	m	K 73096

U. S. Shipping Board
Crews returning
from Holland

H. M. M. J. J.

24

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

128

S. S. Sierra
Waldersee

sailing from Bresv

8/22, 1919 Arriving at Port of NY

9/1, 1919

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					
1	Pocklington	Fred	35	M	K-954		
2	McKenzie	Jas.	31	M	K-2238		
3	Wardwell	Chas G	50	M	K-354		
4	Ekberg	Carl W	29	M	L-54242		
5	Dastis	Louis	31	M	L-23272		
6	Oxley	Wm	26	M	K-33		
7	Isakson	Carl	50	M	K-6376		
8	Smith	John	45	M	K-7993		
9	Alberga	Clarence	34	M	L-9191-C		
10	Lore	Chas M	17	M	K-19384		
11	Musselwhite	Arthur	44	M	K-12311		
12	Leskor	Frank	33	M	K-3929		
13	Ekstrom	Erik	21	M	L-2278		
14	Overking	Thos G	28	M	L-2251-ND		
15	Hull	Chas	23	M	L-8994		
16	Williams	Daniel	32	M	L-1974		
17	Travis	Thos	28	M	K-3656		
18	Barkley	Louis	26	M	K-3688		
19	Kristosak	Joseph	24	M	L-15616		
20	Martinez	Nesto	20	M	L-57187		
21	Barras	Sebastian	23	M	L-13174		
22	Mister	Abb	39	M	K-3420		
23	McCardle	Michel	34	M	K-1285		
24	Magnuson	Gunnar	24	M	L-9619		
25	Rierson	Martin	33	M	L-2819		
26	Grecht	Chas	42	M	K-1002		
27	Bischof	Wm	23	M	L-1245-1		
28	Petersen	Thos A	25	M	L-831-P		
29	Hobbs	Leroy	27	M	K-3634		
30	Segura	Marcos	30	M	L-4947		

U.S. Shipping Bond
Crews returning
from Holland

\$Mann Inspr

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

1st Club

Sierra, S. S. ^{old}

Sept. 10/19

arr. Sept 1/19

65 ct

Long

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. *Sierra* (U. S. Navy) arrived *September 1*, 1919, *M.*, from 129

[illegible]

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

130

S. S. *Von Steuben* sailing from *Brest*, *8/24, 1919*, Arriving at Port of *NY* *9/1*, 1919

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	<i>Caffery</i>	<i>Jefferson</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>Spd 132 - W Surv</i>		<i>Self of St. Wash D</i>
2	<i>Hoffer</i>	<i>Mayron</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>" 2412 Paris</i>		<i>"</i>
3	<i>Daly</i>	<i>Daniel</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>78746 W CR</i>		<i>Phy 62 May St Worcester Mass</i>
4								
5								
6	<i>Moore</i>	<i>Willard</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>Navy order</i>		<i>Jackson Miss</i>
7	<i>Wilder</i>	<i>Lawrence</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>Ordner Mass</i>
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

5 cits

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

1st Cal.

Sept. 10, 1919.

Von Steuben

5 cts

am Sept 1/19

Billed
9-9-19

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

2

I, James Alfred Allwood, Surgeon of the W. F. C., do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Law
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

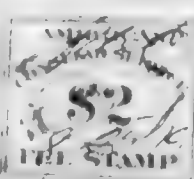
131

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 1919

at Kingston, Jamaica

Fee \$2.00 = 10¢

Service No. 1011



W. F. C.
Via Consul of the United States of America
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Sept 9, 1919

United Fruit Co.

Honduras

arr Sept 2/9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Act. & Rev.
Arrive U.S. Total
1st Cabin 4 - 3 - 7
2nd Cabin
Steerage
Total 4 - 3 - 7

CLASSIFICATIONS				Total	Total
U.S. and Mexican	Born U.S.	Foreign Group	Under 16		
1st Cabin	3			3	
2nd Cabin					
Steerage					
TOTAL	3			3	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. "HONOLULU" 5-10 Passengers sailing from KINGSTON, JAMAICA 5-9, AUGUST 27, 1919

Shaw, Donovan { Inspector

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

132

S. S. "HONDURAS"

sailing from Kingston, Jamaica

August 27, 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	WHITSON	ROBERT DOUGLAS	22.11	M	✓	San Diego - Cal: Aug: 28th 1896	103450 1 67 R	250 W 93rd.St. New York City
2	RAUSCH	ARTHUR	28. 9	M	✓	New York City - Dec: 20th 1890	91878 2 64 R	623 Rugby Road. Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	WILLIAMS	ETHEL HOPE	30. 8	F	✓	BY VIRTUE OF MARRIAGE	81443 1 61 R	905 West End Av. New York City
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

*H. J. Daniels
Master*

3 cuts

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-16113

14-1618

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

133

PORT OF

I, master of the

S. S.

from port of Bugtawan Jan, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival

Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged

Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port

Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept. 2nd, 1919, consigned to

United Fruit Co.; is now lying at Pier 9, N.R., and is

expected to sail Sept. 6th, 1919, for Santiago - Kingman

via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States

this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

No.	First Name	Second Name	Birth Date	Birth Place	Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Remarks
17	Dahlman	Eril	Barflyman June 19				Swedish	5'6	158	
18	Chines	Isaac	Freeman July	Jamaica			African	5'9	185	
19	Jeffard	Edward	✓	Aug - New York	34		(BLK)	5'7	165	
20	Passley	James	✓	New card Nov 2	40			5'7	162	
21	Brooks	Edward	✓	Aug - 19 Jamaica	29			5'7	166	
22	Osborne	Martin	✓	" "	28			5'10	180	
23	Knowman	Percival	✓	" "	33			5'10	150	
24	Jacobs	Zacharias	✓	Trimmer	28			5'10	175	
25	CHINES	Ngze Kue	✓	" "	22			5'6	155	
26	Madden	Sam	✓	Book	29			5'4	135	
27										
28										
29										
30										

V. g. Macintosh
Insp'r

New Card — — — 1
Without cards — — — 1

Line Wanted Truck

Owners B. H. & Julia Kruskans

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1. Helga Danielsen	40	Norwegian	May-1919 Norway
2. Olaf Jensen	39	"	Jan. " "
3. Hans Salteforn	48	"	Aug. " New York
4. Hans Olsen	31	"	" " "
5. Knut Berger	35	"	" " "
6. Thorstein V. Anderson	17	Swedish	" " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
1. Carl Andersen	40	Norwegian			
2. Charles Thomas	61	U.S.A.			
3. Andreas Pedersen	31	Norwegian			
4. Gustaf Karlson	26	"			
5. Sven Sundstrom	35	Swedish			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. Danielsen

Master.

[OVER.]

18	Dahlman	Orisk	Banklyman	14	Isabel	5'7 185
19	Hines	Isaac	Fireman July- " Jamaica	12	afrikan	5'5 160 Cast in right eye
20	Jeffard	Edward	✓ " " Aug. " New York	34	(B.K.)	5'7 165
21	Passley	James	✓ " " New card Nov-2	40	"	5'7 162
22	Brooks	Edward	✓ " " Aug-19 Jamaica	29	"	5'7 166
23	Osborne	Martin	✓ " " " "	28	"	5'10 180
24	Newman	Percival	✓ " " " "	33	"	5'10 150
25	Jacobs	Zacharias	✓ " " " "	28	"	5'10 175
26	Hines	Ezekiel	✓ " " " "	22	"	5'6 155
27	Madden	Sam	✓ " " " "	29	"	5'7 135
28						
29						
30						

V. g. Macintosh
InspectorNew card — — —
Without cards — — —

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

134

AS MEMBERS OF CREW

135

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act

Vessel *S. S. ~~St. S.~~*

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. *Handwritten*

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *Handwritten* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Deliver to Room 244, Barge Office, for Seamen's Identification Card, Form L.

Ezekiel Hines, a trimmer

Receipt acknowledged -

*H. H. Wilson
Master*

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By *V. G. Macintosh*
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

(1) Without cards

(1)	No. on list	Family name
<i>ny 3686</i>	1	<i>Daniel</i>
<i>ny 321518</i>	2	<i>Daniel</i>
<i>ny 9349</i>	3	<i>Andersen</i>
<i>ny 10837</i>	4	<i>Wilson</i>
<i>ny 7276</i>	5	<i>Lund</i>
<i>ny 1468</i>	6	<i>Tilghman</i>
<i>ny 5224</i>	7	<i>Olsen</i>
<i>Be 2417</i>	8	<i>Toresten</i>
<i>B 20203</i>	9	<i>Borge</i>
<i>Be 14701</i>	10	<i>Salvini</i>
<i>ny 38847</i>	11	<i>Olsen</i>
<i>ny 43909</i>	12	<i>Hansen</i>
<i>P 9573</i>	13	<i>Andersen</i>
<i>Be 13708</i>	14	<i>Andersen</i>
<i>ny 43899</i>	15	<i>Jensen</i>
<i>ny 43899</i>	16	<i>Olsen</i>
<i>ny 43898</i>	17	<i>Karlson</i>
<i>ny 61649</i>	18	<i>Dahlman</i>
<i>P 14685</i>	19	<i>Hines</i>
<i>ny 4078</i>	20	<i>Jeffard</i>
<i>ny 4096573</i>	21	<i>Passley</i>
<i>ny 1846</i>	22	<i>Brooks</i>
<i>ny 4218</i>	23	<i>Osborne</i>
<i>ny 4236</i>	24	<i>Nowman</i>
<i>ny 4217</i>	25	<i>Jacobs</i>
<i>104420</i>	26	<i>HINES</i>
<i>B 10774</i>	27	<i>Madden</i>
	28	
	29	
	30	

<i>Eric</i>	<i>Handwritten</i>	<i>June-19 New York</i>	<i>34</i>
<i>Isaac</i>	<i>Handwritten</i>	<i>July - Jamaica</i>	<i>42</i>
<i>Edward</i>	<i>Handwritten</i>	<i>Aug - New York</i>	<i>34</i>
<i>James</i>	<i>Handwritten</i>	<i>New card - Div 2</i>	<i>40</i>
<i>Edward</i>	<i>Handwritten</i>	<i>Aug-19 Jamaica</i>	<i>29</i>
<i>Martin</i>	<i>Handwritten</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>28</i>
<i>Percival</i>	<i>Handwritten</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>33</i>
<i>Zacharias</i>	<i>Handwritten</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>28</i>
<i>Ezekiel</i>	<i>Handwritten</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>22</i>
<i>Sam</i>	<i>Handwritten</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>29</i>

*V. G. Macintosh
Inspector*

*New card - 1
Without cards - 1*

the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

from the port of *Kingston, Jamaica*

(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>5'10</i>	<i>230</i>	<i>Beckup Forearm</i>
<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>5'4</i>	<i>144</i>	
<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>5'10</i>	<i>175</i>	
<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>5'8</i>	<i>175</i>	
<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>5'6</i>	<i>147</i>	
<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>5'10</i>	<i>190</i>	
<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>5'9</i>	<i>170</i>	
<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>5'8</i>	<i>150</i>	
<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>5'9</i>	<i>160</i>	
<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>5'7</i>	<i>165</i>	
<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>5'5</i>	<i>130</i>	
<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>5'7</i>	<i>180</i>	
<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>5'6</i>	<i>140</i>	
<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>5'4</i>	<i>130</i>	
<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>5'8</i>	<i>165</i>	
<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>5'6</i>	<i>160</i>	
<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>5'6</i>	<i>158</i>	
<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>5'9</i>	<i>185</i>	
<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>5'5</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>Cast in right eye</i>
<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>5'7</i>	<i>165</i>	
<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>5'7</i>	<i>162</i>	
<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>5'7</i>	<i>166</i>	
<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>5'10</i>	<i>180</i>	
<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>5'10</i>	<i>150</i>	
<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>5'10</i>	<i>175</i>	
<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>5'6</i>	<i>155</i>	
<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>5'4</i>	<i>135</i>	

Line *United Fruit Co.*
Owners *C. H. P. Jensen, Kristiania*
Local Agents *United Fruit Co.*

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST

Required under Act of

Vessel *S. S. Hoboken*

MEMBERS OF CREW

135

Representatives of any vessel having such aliens

port of *Kingston, Jamaica*

(1)	(2)
No. on list	NAME IN
Family name	
ny 3686	1 <i>Danielson</i>
ny 321518	2 <i>Danielson</i>
ny 9349	3 <i>Andersen</i>
ny 10837	4 <i>Wilson</i>
ny 7276	5 <i>Lund</i>
ny 1468	6 <i>Tilghson</i>
ny 5224	7 <i>Olsen</i>
Be 2417	8 <i>Toreesen</i>
B 20203	9 <i>Borge</i>
Be 14701	10 <i>Salvins</i>
ny 38847	11 <i>Olsen</i>
ny 43909	12 <i>Hansen</i>
P 9573	13 <i>Andersen</i>
Be 13708	14 <i>Andersen</i>
ny 43899	15 <i>Gensen</i>
ny 45292	16 <i>Olsen</i>
ny 43898	17 <i>Karlson</i>
ny 61649	18 <i>Dahlman</i>
P 14685	19 <i>Skines</i>
ny 4078	20 <i>Jeffard</i>
ny 40965	21 <i>Possley</i>
ny 1846	22 <i>Brooks</i>
ny 4218	23 <i>Osborne</i>
ny 4236	24 <i>Nowman</i>
ny 4217	25 <i>Jacobs</i>
104420	26 <i>Alphons</i>
B 10774	27 <i>Madden</i>
	28
	29
	30

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:-

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
<i>Andrian</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>5'10</i>	<i>230</i>	<i>Reship Foreign</i>
---	---	<i>5'4</i>	<i>144</i>	
---	---	<i>5'10</i>	<i>175</i>	
---	---	<i>5'9</i>	<i>175</i>	
---	---	<i>5'6</i>	<i>147</i>	
---	---	<i>5'10</i>	<i>190</i>	
---	---	<i>5'9</i>	<i>170</i>	
---	---	<i>5'8</i>	<i>150</i>	
---	---	<i>5'9</i>	<i>160</i>	
<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5'7</i>	<i>165</i>	
<i>Andrian</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>5'5</i>	<i>130</i>	
---	---	<i>5'7</i>	<i>180</i>	
---	---	<i>5'6</i>	<i>140</i>	
---	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>5'4</i>	<i>130</i>	
---	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>5'8</i>	<i>165</i>	
---	---	<i>5'6</i>	<i>160</i>	
---	---	<i>5'6</i>	<i>158</i>	
---	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>5'9</i>	<i>185</i>	
---	<i>African</i>	<i>5'5</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>Cast in ruffage</i>
---	<i>(BKK)</i>	---	<i>5'7</i>	<i>165</i>
---	---	---	<i>5'7</i>	<i>162</i>
---	---	---	<i>5'7</i>	<i>166</i>
---	---	---	<i>5'10</i>	<i>180</i>
---	---	---	<i>5'10</i>	<i>150</i>
---	---	---	<i>5'10</i>	<i>175</i>
---	---	---	<i>5'6</i>	<i>155</i>
---	---	---	<i>5'4</i>	<i>135</i>
<i>V. G. Macintosh Insp.</i>				
<i>New Card - 1</i>				
<i>Without cards - 1</i>				

Line *United Fruit Co.*
Owners *G. H. L. Jensen Kristiania*
Local Agents *United Fruit Co.*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

135

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Honduras, arriving at New York City, 1919, from the port of Kingston, Jamaica.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
ny 3686	Danielson	Henrik	Master	Nov-1918	Norway	no	yes	56	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'10	230	Rough forearm
ny 321518	Danielson	Halga	Stewardess	May-19	"	yes	"	40	F	"	"	5'4	144	
ny 9347	Andersen	Anders	Officer	"	"	no	"	39	M	"	"	5'10	175	
ny 10837	Wilson	Ole M.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8	175	
ny 7276	Lund	Ole	Steward	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'6	147	
ny 1468	Tillman	Hans	Sailor	Aug-19	New York	yes	"	48	"	"	"	5'10	190	
ny 5224	Olsen	Hans	"	"	"	yes	"	31	"	"	"	5'9	170	
Be 2417	Toresen	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8	150	
B 20203	Borge	Knut	"	"	"	yes	"	35	"	"	"	5'9	160	
Be 14701	Salenius	Karl M.	"	July-19	Belgium	"	"	20	"	Finish	Finish	5'7	165	
ny 38847	Olsen	Odd	"	Jan-19	Norway	"	"	17	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'5	130	
ny 43909	Hansen	Anders	Steward	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'7	180	
P 9573	Andersen	Arvid	Cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6	140	
Be 13708	Andersson	Torstein	Steward	Aug-19	New York	"	"	18	"	"	Swedish	5'4	130	
ny 43899	Jeuseu	Olaf	Engineer	Jan-19	Norway	"	"	39	"	"	Norwegian	5'8	165	
ny 43899	Olsen	Oskar	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6	160	
ny 43898	Karlson	Knut	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6	158	
ny 61649	Dahlman	Ernst	Steward	June-19	New York	"	"	34	"	"	Swedish	5'9	185	
P 14685	Hines	Isaac	Fireman	July-	Jamaica	"	"	42	"	African	Jamaican	5'5	160	Cast in right eye
ny 4078	Jeffrand	Edward	"	Aug-	New York	"	"	34	"	(Black)	"	5'7	165	
ny 4096573	Pasley	James	"	"	New York	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7	162	
ny 1846	Brookes	Edward	"	Aug-19	Jamaica	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7	166	
ny 4218	Osborne	Martin	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10	180	
ny 4236	Nowman	Percival	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'10	150	
ny 4217	Jacobs	Zacharias	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10	175	
104420	Hines	Isaac	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6	155	
B 10774	Madden	Sam	Cook	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4	135	
28														
29														
30														

Line United Fruit Co.
Owners C. H. D. Jensen Kristiania
Local Agents United Fruit Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Danielson Master, of the S.S. Honduras, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

2nd

day of

Sept

191

9

V. J. Macintosh
Immigrant Inspector.

H. Danielson
Master, First or Second Officer.

(1)

S/S

Honduras

9/2/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

14—430

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S. HONDURAS ⁵⁻¹⁰ Passengers sailing from KINGSTON, JAMAICA ⁵⁻⁹, AUGUST 27, 1919

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1	✓	HELVIG JAMES PERCIVAL	25	M	S	Clerk	yes English	British		Jamaica West Indian Jamaica Kingston	Mother - Mrs Helwig Oshe Rios P.O. Jamaica Ont. Toronto	
2	✓	HEINE VICTOR	20	M	S	Engin-	"	British		England English	Friend - Col. Bryan-Kings House - St Andrew - Jamaica Petersham. Australia	
3	✓	LAW WILFRED JOHN	22	M	S	Soldier	"	"	"	"	----- DO -----	
4	✓	EARLE EDWARD	21	M	S	Elect- -rician	"	British Jamaica		"	Father - Dr E. E. Earle Port Royal - Jamaica	Ont: Toronto

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 191

136

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Ever in prison or subjected to confinement for crime and treatment of the same as a criminal, or whether deported from the United States?	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.						Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
GRANT ALIEN	no	SELF	yes	1917	N.Y.	Brother - C. C. Helwig, 514 Carlew Av. Toronto, Ont. Canada	yes	30 days	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	511	1/2	Fair	Brown	Grey	NIL	Jamaica	Claremont
GRANT ALIEN	2	"	no	-	-	Friends - Messrs Brown Bros & Co 59 Wall St. New York City	no	2 mths.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	"	Brown	"	NIL	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
GRANT ALIEN	3	"	no	-	-	Friend - Mr J. Denn - 364 Arlington Av. Jersey City, N.J.	no	4 Days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	511	"	light	Grey	"	"	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
GRANT ALIEN	4	"	no	-	-	Friend - Mr J. Denn - 364 Arlington Av. Jersey City, N.J.	no	4 Days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	511	"	light	Grey	"	"	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, St. Daniel Master, of the S. S. Honduras, from Kingston, Jamaica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

St. Daniel

Master

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1917

at Kingston, Jamaica

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

137

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Wilhelm Jensen, arriving at Septemb, 1917, from the port of Vancouver Mexico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jensen	Major August Martin	Aug 5 New York	Paid off	Yes	55	Male	White	U. S.	5.7	140	Cataract on left eye
2	Burt	Robert H. Chief Officer	"	"	"	28	"	U. S.	U. S.	5.9	200	None
3	Bruce	J. B. Jr.	"	"	"	24	"	U. S.	U. S.	5.8	155	None
4	Vasek	J. J. 3rd	"	"	"	23	"	U. S.	U. S.	5.11 1/2	175	Scar on left jaw
5	Hagstrom	Carl Carpenter	"	"	"	34	"	Swedish	Sweden	5.7	175	Tattoos on both arms
6	Framer	Edw. Bosin	"	"	"	33	"	U. S.	U. S.	5.7	152	Tattoos on both arms
7	Nelson	Robert A. B.	"	"	"	30	"	Swedish	Sweden	5.7	170	Tattoos on both arms
8	Inman	Mrs. A. B.	"	"	"	23	"	English	U. S.	5.3	135	Scar on left thigh
9	Shein	Alexander A. B.	"	"	"	29	"	Russian	Russia	5.6	175	None
10	Swanson	Fred A. B.	"	"	"	37	"	Swedish	Sweden	5.7	160	None
11	Galagher	Daniel A. B.	"	6	"	23	"	U. S.	U. S.	5.10	165	Tattoo on left hand
12	Kapatos	Philip A. B.	"	6	"	47	"	Greek	Greek	5.5	145	None
13	Wagener	Albert P. A. B.	"	7	"	29	"	U. S.	U. S.	5.6	135	Tattoo on left fore arm
14	Heady	John A. O. S.	"	8	"	19	"	U. S.	U. S.	5.10	145	Scar on neck
15	Johansen	Hannes A. B.	"	16	"	24	"	U. S.	U. S.	5.8 1/2	145	Burn on right knee
16	Murphy	William F. O. S.	"	6	"	20	"	U. S.	U. S.	5.7	140	Scar on chin
17	Stowell	Samuel O. S.	"	8	"	17	"	U. S.	U. S.	5.8	140	Tattoo on both arms
18	Heinman	George O. S.	"	"	"	20	"	U. S.	U. S.	5.8 1/2	159	None
19	Taylor	John. Chief Eng.	"	"	"	45	"	Scot	U. S.	5.10	200	None
20	Geddes	James. Chief Eng.	"	"	"	29	"	Scot	U. S.	5.6	135	None
21	Vippitt	Harry Jr.	"	"	"	21	"	U. S.	U. S.	5.8 1/2	153	Scar over left eye
22	Zewais	Waldo 3rd	"	"	"	23	"	U. S.	U. S.	5.11	180	None
23	Bontas	Harystos Pumpman	"	"	"	37	"	Greek	Greek	5.4	140	None
24	Erikson	Paul Jr. Do	"	"	"	36	"	Swedish	Sweden	5.6	230	Tattoo on right fore arm
25	Ergus	John. b. Oiler	"	"	"	33	"	U. S.	U. S.	5.9	165	Scar on left lower jaw
26	Peres	Basilus	"	"	"	26	"	Greek	Greek	5.9	133	None
27	Eilertsen	Daniel	"	"	"	21	"	U. S.	U. S.	5.10	155	None
28	Rise	Hans Fireman	"	"	"	33	"	U. S.	U. S.	5.4 1/2	164	Tattoo on right fore arm
29	Andersen	John	"	"	"	36	"	U. S.	U. S.	5.10	160	Tattoos on both arms
30	Reuz Cruz	Fernando	"	7	"	18	"	Portugee	Portugee	5.10	140	None

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. A. Jensen, of the S. S. "William Jensen", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

28th day of September, 1919
E. J. Hansen
Immigrant Inspector.

T. A. Jensen
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

138

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. S. McLaughlin*, arriving at *Sept 11*, 191*8*, from the port of *Sampson Mexico*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
10693	31	Meisner	Harold	Wiper	Aug 5	New York	Paid off	Yes	20	Male	Italian	5.6	140	Tattoos on both arms
10175	32	Pareus	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Italian	5.5	140	Tattoos on both arms
9453	33	MacMillan	William P.	"	7	"	"	"	27	"	U. S.	5.8	165	Scar on right abdomen
8113	34	McVaren	Daniel Stewart	"	5	"	"	"	25	"	U. S.	5.11	158	Tattoos on both arms
9952	35	Rein	Henry	1st Cook	12	"	"	"	40	"	English	5.9	130	Tattoo on left forearm
16372	36	Robinson	J. H.	2nd Do	12	"	"	"	19	"	U. S.	5.8	153	Tattoo on right forearm
31302	37	O'Brien	Robert	3rd Do	5	"	"	"	26	"	U. S.	5.8 1/2	160	Vaccination on left arm
1421	38	Magnussen	Harry Messman	"	5	"	"	"	26	"	U. S.	5.10	137	Scar above right eye
4778	39	Eckert	Albert	Do	5	"	"	"	19	"	U. S.	5.9 1/2	150	Scar on right chest
5063	40	Boardman	E. A.	Do	5	"	"	"	26	"	U. S.	5.6	142	Scar on right chin
16297	41	McDonald	Allan	New Boy	5	"	"	"	21	"	U. S.	5.7	153	Scar on left shoulder
5358	42	Rundeke	Rich	Do	5	"	"	"	19	"	U. S.	5.9	125	None
19735	43	Mitchell	Dora A	Wireless operator	12	"	"	"	21	"	U. S.	6.1	164	Scar on right chin
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

E. J. Hannerly, Inspector
Thel. Insp. M. all of em with cards.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. O. Jensen, of the S.S. Wilhelm Jensen, do declare that the foregoing is full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

2nd day of September, 1919
K. O. Jensen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~
Immigrant Inspector

(2)

S.S. Wilhelm Jensen
9/2/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Ny 4/18, 1919

I, master of the W. Morganen S. S. Armen 40 Counties
(Nationality) Arg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 37 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 37 Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 2, 1919, consigned to
W. Morganen; is now lying at Eric Basin, and is
expected to sail Sept 19, 1919, for Norfolk Va
via United States port of Sancti First port of call in United States
this voyage was Norfolk

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<u>none</u>			

14-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line Warren Transportation Co. Boston, Mass
Owners U. S. Shipping Board
Local Agents A. J. Bull & Co.
Amesbury: Samuel A. Taylor

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 1917, to be delivered to the United States on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

atives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel Courtois, arriving at New York, September 1, 1919, from the port of Rosario, Argentine

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Shominert	Johal	Corpo	June 4	Boston	Yes	Yes	39	Male	Winnish	Finnish	5-4	185	
2	Perez-Casquet	Petro	A. P. P. P. P.	June 4	Boston	Yes	No	28	Male	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	125	
3	Larsen	Christian	A. L. L.	June 4	Boston	Yes	Yes	32	Male	Scand.	Scand.	5-5	165	
4	Parsons	Henry	A. P. P.	June 5	Boston	Yes	Yes	27	Male	English	English	5-6	140	
5	White	William	2nd Mate	June 4	Boston	Yes	Yes	44	Male	English	Canadian	5-5	190	
6	White	Benj.	Messman	June 4	Boston	Yes	Yes	25	Male	English	Canadian	5-4	118	
7	Papad	S. S.	A. P. P.	June 17	Mar. 17	Yes	Yes	23	Male	Greek	Greek	5-5	150	
8	Ortega-Fernandez	Genaro	Wireman	June 17	Mar. 17	Yes	Yes	26	Male	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	160	
9	Schulerud	Frederick D.	2nd Mate	Aug. 2	Rosario	Yes	Yes	40	Male	Scand.	Norwegian	5-7	180	
10	28 U. S. Citizens													
11	The Captain													
12	The Mate													
13	Sept. 2, 1919													
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Warren Transportation Co. Boston, Mass

Owners U. S. Shipping Board

Local Agents A. F. Bull & Co.

Consignees Shenoi & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Morgensen, Master, of the SS. CORBET, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below. (Seal)

W. Morgensen
Master, SS. CORBET

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 1917.

J. E. [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: *Corinthian*, arriving at *San Francisco*, 191*7*, from the port of *San Francisco*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Ward	Frank L.	1st Mate	June 4	Boston	yes	yes	35	M		U.S.	5.7	165	
2	Marguman	Walter	3rd Mate	3/820 B	"	"	"	"	"		U.S.	"	"	
3	Leonardi	Daniel	3rd Mate	3/2237	"	"	"	29	"		U.S.	5.8	"	
4	Sacchini	Isidoro	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	39	"	Finnish	Finnish	5.2	"	
5	Frey	Andres	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spain	5.2	"	
6	Harris	Thomas L.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	U.S.	U.S.	"	"	
7	Larsen	Christ	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scand	Norway	"	"	
8	Harson	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	U.S.	"	"	
9	Harris	Robert B.	O.S.	"	"	"	"	19	"	U.S.	U.S.	"	"	
10	Smith	Anthony	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	50	"	U.S.	U.S.	5	9	
11	McKinzie	Alex M.	1st Cook	"	"	"	"	45	"	Scotch	Scotch	5	9	
12	Overy	Georg O.	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	36	"	U.S.	U.S.	5	6	
13	Sturtevant	Carl A.	3rd Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.11	"	
14	Anderson	Albert C.	O.S.	"	"	"	"	19	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.1	"	
15	West	Frank A.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.8	"	
16	Bogue	Orville	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.8	"	
17	Antonio	Charles J.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.8	"	
18	Clifford	Clarence	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.11	"	
19	Dry	William	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.11	"	
20	Grimes	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.11	"	
21	Borrelli	Ottavio A.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.11	"	
22	Lanushon	Alex L.	Cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.11	"	
23	Horton	Vernon L.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.8	"	
24	Hodgman	Clmer C.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.1	"	
25	Kenney	Edgar S.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.5	"	
26	Musise	James C.	Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	U.S.	U.S.	"	"	
27	Togman	Austin D.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.4	"	
28	Blatt	Carrest	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	U.S.	U.S.	"	"	
29	Hesker	Carrest	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	U.S.	U.S.	"	"	
30	Anderson	T. L.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.11	"	
	Headley	Geo. B.	O.S.	June 17	Harfolk	"	"	20	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.7	"	
	Hargy	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.9	"	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

See list of names on back hereof.

Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. L. H. H. H., of the U. S. S. S. S., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below. (2 sheets)

W. L. H. H. H.
Master, First or Second Officer.

(2)

Sworn to before me this 10 day of September, 1919

W. L. H. H. H.
Immigrant Inspector.

8/5 Courtown
9/2/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

PORT OF New York
Sept 3rd, 1919

I, master of the American S. S. Albarez,
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 98 Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 98 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 95 Total crew this date 95

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 30th, 1919, consigned to United Fruit Co., is now lying at Pier #16, E. River, and is expected to sail Sept 3rd, 1919, for Havana, Cristobal & Pt. Limon via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

23	Wild	Richard	Chf. Engr.	8/2/19
24	Watson	James	1st Asst."	"
25	Groll	Colin	2nd " "	"
26	Vallett	John	3rd " "	"
27	Hall	William	Deck Engr.	"
28	Tilton	Edward	1st Refg. "	"
29	Salazar	Edwin	2nd " "	"
30	Thomson	Ernest	3rd " "	"

"	"	27	M	"	"	5/7
"	"	30	M	"	"	6/1
"	"	26	M	"	"	5/8
"	"	21	M	"	"	5/11
"	"	20	M	"	"	5/6
"	"	29	M	English	British	5/6
"	"	35	M	Natd, U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/8
"	"	34	M	Scotch	British	5/7
"	"	38	M	Native U.S.A.	U.S.A.	6/
"	"	20	M	"	"	5/10
"	"	39	M	"	"	5/10
"	"	21	M	Sp.Amer.	Costa Rican	5/7
"	"	35	M	Scotch	British	5/7

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1013

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)[illegible]

Charles R. Glenn ✓	Master	42	American
Henry Stephenson	Chf. Ofcr.	43	"
Henry Christensen ✓	2nd Ofcr.	27	Dane
Freddie Bailey	3rd Ofcr.	21	American
Athanasius Giannocassis	Carpenter	42	"
Carl Lindross ✓	Boat'd.	31	Norwegian
Asel Johansen ✓	Painter.	39	American
Teure Lindet	"	31	Swede
Chris Henriksen ✓	"	27	Dane
Gottfrd Neilzen ✓	A.B. Seaman	23	"
Thomas Anderson	"	47	British (Ind)
Reinhold Luhe	"	28	Russian
Karl Broberg ✓	"	39	Swede
Alphonso Herrick	"	33	American
Miguelo Bonillas (Painted @ Kingston)	"	26	Costa Rican
Richard Bradsett	Ord. Seaman	15	American
Oscar Hansen	"	19	"
Henry Eahn	"	18	"

Edwin Benson	Purser	27	American
Levie Willis	2nd Purser	30	"
Thomas Barrett	Doctor	26	"
William Mercer	1st Radio	21	"
Harold Towmley	2nd Radio	20	"

Salvador Van	10	BRITISH CHILEAN
Gregorio Sant	24	
Jacobo Rey	16	
SAM WILSON	30	
JAVIER FUENTES	32	

Pauline Bourdieu	74	American
Michael De Moya	70	Italian
Alexander McElislar	46	British
Robert MacFarley	3	"
James Sullivan (Deserted Kingdon)	27	American
Gifford Walcott	38	"

Serial	Number	Name	Rank	Date	Remarks
2673	15	Benson	Sawyer	8/2/19	"
19259	19	Willis	Lewis	2nd Purser	8/5/19
9506	20	Burru	Thomas	Doctor	"
11503	21	Mercer	William	First Radio	8/2/19
19106	22	Townley	Harold	Second Radio	8/5/19
58576	23	Wild	Richard	Chf. Engr.	8/2/19
17294	24	Watson	James	1st Asst.	"
Q96380	25	Groll	Colin	2nd " "	"
17205	26	Vallett	John	3rd " "	"
7099	27	Hall	William	Deck Engr.	"
100144	28	Tilton	Edward	1st Refg.	"
80520	29	Salazar	Edwin	2nd " "	"
12000	30	Thomson	Ernest	3rd " "	"

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.
VOYAGE # 12.			144
PIER 16 R.R.		DEPARTMENT	2000

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1.	J. Jensen	-----	Master	55	American
2.	H. Stephansen	220.75	Chf. Ofcr.	45	do.
3.	H. Manning	200.00	2nd Ofcr.	22	do
4.	H. Bailey	176. 25	3rd Ofcr.	21	American
5.	A. Giannousis	100.00	Carpenter	42	do.
6.	G. Lindress	95.00	Boat'n.	51	Norwegian
7.	A. Jphansen	87.50	Quarter-master	39	American
8.	T. Linder	87.50	do	51	Sweden
9.	G. Henriksen	87.50	do	27	Danish
10.	C. Neilson	85.00	A.B. Sailer	23	do
11.	T. Andersen	85.00	do	47	British
12.	G. Gill	85.00	do	23	American
13.	G. Gintils	85.00	do	25	do
14.	N. Kronopoulos	85.00	do	25	Greek
15.	A. Hedval	85.00	do	34	Finnlander
16.	A. Harting	65.00	ORD. SAILOR	19	American
17.	F. Marcote	65.00	do	18	Spanish
18.	V. Giovia	65.00	do	26	Ital. Nat'l.

		PURSER'S DEPART.	

1.	Edward Benson	150.00	Purser 27 American
2.	Lewis M. Willis	75.00	Ass't. Purser 30 do
3.	Ralph B. Hudson	85.00	Doctor 29 do
4.	W. Mercer	.01	Senior Radio 20 do
5.	H. Townley	.01	Junior do 20 do

"	"	29	M	English Natd.	British	5/6
"	"	35	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/8
"	"	34	M	Scotch Native	British	5/7
"	"	38	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	6/
"	"	20	M	"	"	5/10
"	"	39	M	"	"	5/10
"	"	21	M	Sp.Amer.	Costa Rica	5/7
"	"	35	M	Scotch	British	5/7

When and where signed on.

146

PIER #16, E. RIVER DEPARTMENT BRIG IN E

34* U.S.A. (KINGSTON)
28 CHILEAN (Signed)
(Cust. label)

145

[illegible]

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1.	L. Pollock	332.50	Chief Engineer	38	Brit. Nat'l.
2.	J. Watson	228.75	1st Ass't. do	30	do
3.	H. Christensen	200.00	2nd do do	48	Swedish Nat
4.	John H. Scott	176.25	3rd do do	28	American
5.	Chas. Ahern	120.00	Deck Engineer	23	American
6.	O. Barkowski	95.00	Donkeyman	51	Russian
7.	R. Lara	95.00	Stowkeeper	21	Spanish
8.	E. Alba	95.00	Oilier (M.E.)	25	do
9.	P. Linley	95.00	do	21	B. W. I.
10.	M. Capiao	95.00	do	35	Spanish
11.	R. Rude	90.00	Firman	20	American
12.	A. Fraga	90.00	do	37	Spanish
13.	R. Becerra	90.00	do	33	do
14.	G. Herrera	90.00	do	41	Peruvian
15.	P. Garcia	90.00	do	25	Spanish
16.	J. Sanchez	90.00	do	26	do
17.	A. Real	90.00	do	32	do
18.	Franc. De Lusa	90.00	do	25	Portuguese
19.	M. Netto	90.00	do	36	Spanish
20.	J. Lopez	90.00	do	23	do
21.	F. Hernandez	90.00	do	24	do
22.	F. Lopez	90.00	do	20	do
23.	B. Lorenzo	75.00	Coal-passer	23	do
24.	J. Cabrera	75.00	do	44	do
25.	J. Amaya	75.00	do	26	do
26.	H. Rodriguez	75.00	do	38	Colombian
27.	J. Rove	75.00	do	36	Spain
28.	J. Blance	75.00	do	19	do

REFRIGERATION DEPART

29. E. Tilton	178.75	Gh. Ref's G., Eng'r	39	American
30. E. Salazar	158.13	2nd do do	21	Costa Rican
31. John Brady	181.25	3rd do do	29	American
32. J. Hunkins	95.00	Oilier	24	British
33. J. Galan	95.00	do	32	Spanish
34. Poo. Gm tellano	95.00	do.	28	do.

2673	18	Benson	Edwin	Purser	8/2/19
19259	19	Willis	Lewis	2nd Purser	8/5/19
9706	20	Burrus	Thomas	Doctor	"
11503	21	Mercer	William	First Radio	8/2/19
19106	22	Townley	Harold	Second Radio	8/5/19
58576	23	Wild	Richard	Chf. Engr.	8/2/19
17294	24	Watson	James	1st Asst.	"
096280	25	Croll	Colin	2nd " "	"
17205	26	Vallett	John	3rd " "	"
7099	27	Hall	William	Deck Engr.	"
170144	28	Tilton	Edward	1st Refg.	"
80520	29	Salazar	Edwin	2nd " "	"
12000	30	Thomson	Ernest	3rd " "	"

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

(Continued.)

Nationality.

When and where signed on.

None

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.

Age.

Nationality.

When and where signed on.

See Attached
List

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.

Age.

Nationality.

When and where signed on.

Sickness.

None

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1615

W. R. Glavin
W. R. Glavin Master
W. R. Glavin

[OVER.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

LIST O

Required under Act of Con

Vessel ABANGARIE

NAME IN FULL

Family name

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

MEMBERS OF CREW

151

Representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Cartagena, Puerto Colombia, Santa Marta, Colo: Cristobal, C. Z. and Kingston, Ja.

(10) (11) (12) (13)

Nationality Height Weight Physical marks or peculiarities

U.S.A. 5/8

" 5/6

Dane 5/10

U.S.A. 5/10

Green 5/10

Norwgn. 5/7

Swede 5/8

Dane 5/7

U.S.A. 5/6

Russian 5/8

British 5/4

Swede 5/6

Dane 5/8

U.S.A. 5/8

" 5/6

" 5/6

" 5/6

" 5/7

" 6/1

" 5/8

" 5/11

" 5/6

English British 5/6

Natd. U.S.A. 5/8

Scotch British 5/7

Native U.S.A. 6/

" 5/10

" 5/10

Sp.Amer. Costa Rican 5/7

Scotch British 5/7

Line
Owner
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

LIST OR

Required under Act of Congress

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

149

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

MEMBERS OF CREW

151

atives of any vessel having such aliens

Cartagena, Puerto Colombia, Santa
Marta, Colo: Cristobal, C. Z. and
Kingston, Ja.Vessel ABANGAREZ

(2)

NAME IN FULL

Family name

1 Glenn Charl
2 Stephenson Henry
3 Christensen Henry
4 Bailey Harol
5 Giannoussis Athan
6 Lindross Carl
7 Linder Thure
8 Henriksen Chris
9 Johansen Axel
10 Luhs Reinb
11 Anderson Thoma
12 Broberg Karl
13 Neilsen Gotfr
14 Herriek Alpho
15 Bassett Richa
16 Hansen Oscar
17 Kuhn Henry
18 Benson Edwin
19 Willis Lewis
20 Burrus Thomas
21 Mercer William
22 Townley Harold
23 Wild Richard
24 Watson James
25 Groll Colin
26 Vallett John
27 Hall William
28 Tilton Edward
29 Salazar Edwin
30 Thomson Ernest

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Abangarez

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Abangarez the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All aliens not in possession
of Seaman's Identification
Cards Form L

Also deliver all not
inspected to Base Office
prior to paying off

Ed. B. Smith
Permit Agent

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,By Ed. B. Smith
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
U.S.A.	5/8		
"	5/6		
Dane	5/10		
U.S.A.	5/10		
Green	5/10		
Norweg.	5/7		
Swede	5/8		
Dane	5/7		
U.S.A.	5/6		
Russian	5/8		
British	5/4		
Swede	5/6		
Dane	5/8		
U.S.A.	5/8		
"	5/6		
"	5/6		
"	5/6		
"	5/7		
"	6/1		
"	5/8		
"	5/11		
"	5/6		
English	5/6		
Natd.			
U.S.A.	5/8		
Scotch	5/7		
Native			
U.S.A.	6/		
"	5/10		
"	5/10		
Costa Rican	5/7		
Sp.Amer.			
Scotch	5/7		
British			

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

LIST OF

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel ABANGAREZ

(2)
NAME IN FULL

Family name

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

MEMBERS OF CREW

151

atives of any vessel having such aliens

Cartagena, Puerto Colombia, Santa Marta, Colo: Cristobal, C. Z. and Kingston, Ja.

(10) (11) (12) (13)
Nationality Height Weight Physical marks or peculiarities

U.S.A. 5/8

" 5/6

Dane 5/10

U.S.A. 5/10

Green 5/10

Norwgn. 5/7

Swede 5/8

Dane 5/7

U.S.A. 5/6

Russian 5/8

British 5/4

Swede 5/6

Dane 5/8

U.S.A. 5/8

" 5/6

" 5/6

" 5/6

" 5/7

" 6/1

" 5/8

" 5/11

" 5/6

English British 5/6

Natd. U.S.A. U.S.A. 5/8

Scotch British 5/7

Native U.S.A. U.S.A. 6/

" 5/10

" 5/10

Sp.Amer. Costa Rican 5/7

Scotch British 5/7

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

LIST OR

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel ABANGAREZ

(2)

NAME IN FULL

Family name

1 Glenn Charl
2 Stephenson Henry
3 Christensen Henry
4 Bailey Harol
5 Giannoussis Athan
6 Lindross Carl
7 Linder Thura
8 Henriksen Chris
9 Johansen Axel
10 Luhs Reinh
11 Anderson Thoma
12 Broberg Karl
13 Neilsen Gotfr
14 Herrick Alphi
15 Bassett Richa
16 Hansen Oscar
17 Kuhn Henry
18 Benson Edwin
19 Willis Lewis
20 Burrus Thomas
21 Mercer William
22 Townley Harold
23 Wild Richard
24 Watson James
25 Groll Colin
26 Vallett John
27 Hall William
28 Tilton Edward
29 Salazar Edwin
30 Thomson Ernest

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Abangarez

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S.

the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this Permit card).

Wilson

Permit card

Call at Bank Office
for card bringing
photos

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration

By _____
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

MEMBERS OF CREW

151

atives of any vessel having such aliens

Cartagena, Puerto Colombia, Santa Marta, Colo: Cristobal, C. Z. and Kingston, Ja.

(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
U.S.A.	5/8		
"	5/6		
Dane	5/10		
U.S.A.	5/10		
Green	5/10		
Norwgn.	5/7		
Swede	5/8		
Dane	5/7		
U.S.A.	5/6		
Russian	5/8		
British	5/4		
Swede	5/6		
Dane	5/8		
U.S.A.	5/8		
"	5/6		
"	5/6		
"	5/6		
"	5/7		
"	6/1		
"	5/8		
"	5/11		
"	5/6		
English	5/6		
Natd.			
U.S.A.	5/8		
Scotch	5/7		
Native			
U.S.A.	6/		
"	5/10		
"	5/10		
Costa Rican	5/7		
Sp.Amer.			
Scotch	5/7		

Purser	8/2/19	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/7
2nd Purser	8/5/19	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	6/1
Doctor	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/8
First Radio	8/2/19	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/11
Second Radio	8/5/19	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/6
Chf. Engr.	8/2/19	"	"	"	29	M	English	British	5/6
1st Asst."	"	"	"	"	35	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/8
2nd " "	"	"	"	"	34	M	Scotch	British	5/7
3rd " "	"	"	"	"	38	M	Native	U.S.A.	6/
Deck Engr.	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/10
1st Refg. "	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5/10
2nd " "	"	"	"	"	21	M	Sp.Amer.	Costa Rican	5/7
3rd " "	"	"	"	"	35	M	Scotch	British	5/7

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

LIST OR M

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel ABANGAREZ

(2)

NAME IN FULL

Family name

G

1 Glenn Charl
2 Stephenson Henry
3 Christensen Henry
4 Bailey Harol
5 Giannoussis Athar
6 Lindross Carl
7 Linder Thurn
8 Henriksen Chris
9 Johansen Axel
10 Luhs Rein
11 Anderson Thom
12 Broberg Karl
13 Neilsen Gott
14 Herrick Alp
15 Bassett Ric
16 Hansen Ose
17 Kuhn Henry
18 Benson Edwin
19 Willis Lewis
20 Burrus Thomas
21 Mercer William
22 Townley Harold
23 Wild Richard
24 Watson James
25 Croll Colin
26 Vallett John
27 Hall William
28 Tilton Edward
29 Salazar Edwin
30 Thomson Ernest

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also.

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

ERS OF CREW

151

natives of any vessel having such aliens

Cartagena, Puerto Colombia, Santa Marta, Colo: Cristobal, C. Z. and Kingston, Ja.

(10) (11) (12) (13)

Nationality Height Weight Physical marks or peculiarities

U.S.A. 5/8

" 5/6

Dane 5/10

U.S.A. 5/10

Green 5/10

Norwgen. 5/7

Sweda 5/8

Dane 5/7

U.S.A. 5/6

Russian 5/8

British 5/4

Sweda 5/6

Dane 5/8

U.S.A. 5/8

" 5/6

" 5/6

" 5/6

" 5/7

" 6/1

" 5/8

" 5/11

" 5/6

English British 5/6

Natd. U.S.A. 5/8

Scotch British 5/7

Native U.S.A. 6/

" 5/10

" 5/10

Costa Rican 5/7

Scotch British 5/7

Purser 8/2/19 " " " 27 M " " 5/7
2nd Purser 8/5/19 " " " 30 M " " 6/1
Doctor " " " 26 M " " 5/8
First Radio 8/2/19 " " " 21 M " " 5/11
Second Radio 8/5/19 " " " 20 M " " 5/6
Chf. Engr. 8/2/19 " " " 29 M English British 5/6
1st Asst. " " " 35 M Natd. U.S.A. 5/8
2nd " " " 34 M Scotch British 5/7
3rd " " " 38 M Native U.S.A. 6/
Deck Engr. " " " 20 M " " 5/10
1st Refg. " " " 39 M " " 5/10
2nd " " " 21 M Sp.Amer. Costa Rican 5/7
3rd " " " 35 M Scotch British 5/7

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

151

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ABANGAREZ, arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 30th, 1910, from the port of Cartagena, Puerto Colombia, Santa Marta, Colo: Cristobal, C. Z. and Kingston, Ja.

(1) Line	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Glenn	Charles	Master	-----	New York	-----	Yes	42	M	Natd. U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/8		
2	Stephenson	Henry	Chf. Ofer.	8/4/19	"	Discharged	"	43	M	Native U.S.A.	"	5/6		
3	Christensen	Henry	2nd Ofer.	8/2/19	"	"	"	27	M	Scandn.	Dane	5/10		
4	Bailey	Harold	3rd Ofer.	"	"	"	"	22	M	Native U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/10		
5	Giannoussis	Athanasius	Carpenter	8/5/19	"	"	"	42	M	Greek	Greek	5/10		
6	Lindross	Carl	Bos'n.	8/2/19	"	"	"	32	M	Scandn.	Norwgn.	5/7		
7	Linder	Thure	Q'master.	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	Swede	5/8		
8	Henriksen	Chris	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	Dane	5/7		
9	Johansen	Axel	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	Natd. U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/6		
10	Luh	Reinhold	A.B.Seaman	8/4/19	"	"	"	28	M	Russian	Russian	5/8		
11	Anderson	Thomas	"	8/2/19	"	"	"	48	M	Irish	British	5/4		
12	Broberg	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	Scandn.	Swede	5/6		
13	Neilsen	Gotfred	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	Dane	5/8		
14	Herrick	Alphonso	"	8/4/19	"	"	"	36	M	Native U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/8		
15	Bassett	Richard	Ord. Seaman	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5/6		
16	Hansen	Oscar	"	8/5/19	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/6		
17	Kuhn	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5/6		
18	Benson	Edwin	Purser	8/2/19	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/7		
19	Willis	Lewis	2nd Purser	8/5/19	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	6/1		
20	Barrus	Thomas	Doctor	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/8		
21	Mercer	William	First Radio	8/2/19	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/11		
22	Townley	Harold	Second Radio	8/5/19	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/6		
23	Wild	Richard	Chf. Engr.	8/2/19	"	"	"	29	M	English	British	5/6		
24	Watson	James	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	35	M	Natd. U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/8		
25	Croll	Colin	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	34	M	Scotch	British	5/7		
26	Vallett	John	3rd " "	"	"	"	"	38	M	Native U.S.A.	U.S.A.	6/		
27	Hall	William	Deck Engr.	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/10		
28	Tilton	Edward	1st Refg.	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5/10		
29	Salazar	Edwin	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	21	M	Sp.Amer.	Costa Rican	5/7		
30	Thomson	Ernest	3rd " "	"	"	"	"	35	M	Scotch	British	5/7		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. R. Glenn, Master, of the SS Abanarez, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.

C. R. Glenn
 Master, ~~First Officer~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

 Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

152

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ABANGARIZ", arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 30th, 1919, from the port of Cartagena, Puerto Colombia, Santa Marta, Colo: Cristobal, C. Z. and Kingston, Jamaica

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
5771	1	Yale	JOSE ✓	Donkeyman	8/2/19	New York	Discharged	Yes	32	M	Spanish	Spaniard	5/4	
26376	2	Lara	Remiro ✓	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/6	
-11457	3	Basteiro	Francisco ✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/6	
51144	4	Cagiao	Manuel ✓	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/4	
96383	5	Merayo	Antonio ✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/5	
94864	6	Eiroa	Jose ✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/7	
	7	Castellano	Francisco	"	8/22/19	Cristobal C. Z.	"	"	28	M	Sp.Amer.	Chilean	5/8	
24791	8	Sanchez	Juan ✓	Fireman	8/2/19	New York	"	"	26	M	Spanish	Spaniard	5/6	
no. 5393	9	Sevane Sraene	Ramon ✓	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/5	
no. 1893	10	Cano Frago	Antonio ✓	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/5	
75088	11	Puente	Teodoro ✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/10	
68282	12	Galdo	Vicente ✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/8	
87152	13	Garcia	Joaquin ✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/6	
1356	14	Herrera	Gregorio ✓	"	8/5/19	"	"	"	42	M	Sp.Amer.	Peruvian	5/5	
78315	15	Garcia	Dionisio ✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Spanish	Spaniard	5/6	
21033	16	Barrientos	Jesus ✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Sp.Amer.	Argentine	5/6	
	17	Babio	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	52	M	Spanish	Spaniard	5/5	
no. 8105	18	Real	Antonio ✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/8	
6035	19	Rubio	Pedro ✓	"	8/2/19	"	"	"	21	M	African	U.S.A.	5/5	
82828 Tampa	20	Alvarez	Antonio ✓	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	19	M	Spanish	Spaniard	5/2	
12313	21	Una	Salvador ✓	"	8/5/19	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/3	
76089	22	Cano	Gregorio ✓	"	8/5/19	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/8	
12439	23	Rey	Jacobo ✓	"	8/2/19	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/10	
101318	24	Wilson	Sam ✓	"	8/11/19	Kingston, Jamaica	"	"	30	M	African	British	5/5	
no. 605	25	Fuente	Javier ✓	"	8/14/19	Cristobal C. Z.	"	"	32	M	Sp.Amer.	Chilean	5/6	
8322	26	Cunningham	Patrick ✓	Chf. Steward	8/2/19	New York	"	"	42	M	Natd. U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/8	
7	27	Martin	Henry ✓	2nd	"	"	"	"	28	M	Irish	British	5/8	
35011	28	Reid	Catherine ✓	Stewardess	8/4/19	"	"	"	47	F	Scotch	"	5/9	
184	29	Morgan	Peter ✓	Chf. Cook	8/2/19	"	"	"	57	M	Natd. U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/4	
68615	30	Brocali	Umberto ✓	2nd	8/4/19	"	"	"	27	M	Italian	Italian	5/7	

Owners

Local Agents
14-15

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. R. Glenn, Master, of the SS Abangarez, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

C. R. Glenn
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this day of, 191

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

153

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ABANGAREZ", arriving at NEW YORK, August 30th, 1919, from the port of Cartagena, Puerto Colombia, Santa Marta, Cristobal, C.Z., and Kingston, Jamaica.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1249	1	Garberogelio	Giovanni	Fry Cook	8/4/19	New York	Discharged	Yes	41	M	Italian	Italian	5/5	
4917	2	Smith	Patrick	Ships Cook	8/2/19	"	"	"	52	M	Irish	British	5/5	
19234	3	Kurth	Peter	Larder Cook	8/5/19	"	"	"	24	M	Natd. U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/7	
80097	4	Ormaeleo	Frederico	Veg. Cook	"	"	"	"	26	M	Spanish	Spaniard	5/7	
12297	5	Knapp	Robert	Cooks Mate	8/4/19	"	"	"	20	M	English	British	5/5	
	6	Chartier	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	Sp. Amer. Costa Rican		5/4	
19021	7	Concannon	Bernard	"	8/5/19	"	"	"	27	M	Native U.S.A.	U.S.A.	6/	
11405	8	Fischer	William	Baker	8/2/19	"	"	"	54	M	"	"	5/9	
3132	9	Lustig	Simon	2nd Baker	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/6	
11761	10	Ancel	Cyril	Butcher	"	"	"	"	42	M	French	French	5/4	
	11	Dannin	John	Pantryman	8/5/19	"	"	"	34	M	Native U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/6	
580.57	12	Barrow	William	Messman	8/2/19	"	"	"	34	M	African	British	5/7	
K. 1574	13	Brown	Charles	Checker	"	"	"	"	48	M	Native U.S.A.	U.S.A.	6/	
3714	14	Sullivan	John	Barkeeper	"	"	"	"	44	M	English	British	5/4	
60678	15	Pagliaslonga	Anthony	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	34	M	Italian	Italian	5/10	
	16	Hatch	Frank	Baggagemaster	8/5/19	"	"	"	22	M	Native U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/8	
5101	17	Lorente	John	Linenkeeper	8/2/19	"	"	"	32	M	Spanish	Spaniard	5/4	
8639	18	Wharton	Thomas	Deck St'd.	"	"	"	"	21	M	English	British	5/8	
5817	19	Lear	Albert	Asst. St'd.	"	"	"	"	55	M	"	"	5/5	
17035	20	Snow	Walter	"	8/4/19	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/10	
1898	21	Mason	William	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	Natd. U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/5	
0228	22	Florez	Luis	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	Spanish	Spaniard	5/6	
4568	23	McMahon	Martin	"	8/2/19	"	"	"	26	M	Irish	British	5/8	
1297	24	Coffee	George	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	Native U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/9	
5997	25	Martin	Louis	"	8/4/19	"	"	"	20	M	Native P.Rico	"	5/6	
5832	26	Jacobson	John	"	8/2/19	"	"	"	22	M	Scandn.	Swede	5/8	
3756	27	Donovan	Charles	"	8/4/19	"	"	"	33	M	Native U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/9	
14646	28	Glovina	Vito	"	8/2/19	"	"	"	26	M	Natd. U.S.A.	"	5/6	
62688	29	McQuaine	Thomas	"	8/4/19	"	"	"	28	M	Irish	British	5/11	
11668	30	Schwarz	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	English	"	5/9	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-130

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. R. Glenn, Master, of the Asabangarez, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. R. Glenn
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed in said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ABANGAREZ", arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 30th, 1919, from the port of Cartagena, Puerto Colombia, Santa Marta, Colo; Cristobal, C. Z. and Kingston, Ja.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
45010	1	Kapteyn	William	Asst. St'd.	8/4/19	New York	Discharged	Yes	34	M	Dutch	Dutch	5/10	
18744	2	Lourido	Benito	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/5	
14327	3	De Troya	Michael	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Italian	Italian	5/7	
112	4	McLellan	Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	African	British	5/11	
62689	5	McCurley	Robert	"	8/5/19	"	"	"	30	M	Irish	"	5/6	
17115	6	Walcutt	Gifford	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	Native U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/8	
69370	7	Otero	Angel	Firemen's Messboy	"	"	"	"	44	M	Spanish Native	Spaniard	5/10	
	8	Quinn	James	Coalpasser	8/24/19	Kingston, Ja.	"	"	37	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/6	
	9													
	10													
	11													
	12													
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. R. Glenn, Master, of the Abangarez, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

C. R. Glenn
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

4

S/S Abangarez

9/21/9

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel **STRATHFILLAN**

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. **STRATHFILLAN**

In accordance with the provisions of Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From any Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. **STRATHFILLAN**, the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

When photographs are
ready notify US Immigration
Office (Phone 2029 Parrot)
+ can so nice to insure

S. N. Hugo

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By *[Signature]*
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

BERS OF CREW

157

atives of any vessel having such aliens

Aug 19-1919
MANCHESTER

(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
British	5-10 1/2	157	Left middle finger
"	5-5 1/2	152	Scar over right eye
"	5-10 1/2	160	None
"	5-11	155	None
(note) British	5-11	184	Scar over right eye
British	5-8	152	Scar over right eye
"	5-7	140	None
"	5-4 1/2	126	Scar over right eye
"	5-5	168	Scar over right eye
"	5-10	164	None
"	5-8	162	Scar over right eye
"	5-9 1/2	154	Scar over right eye
"	5-7	117	Scar over right eye
"	5-1	104	None
"	5-0	98	"
"	5-8	140	"
"	5-10	190	Cracked index finger on right hand
"	5-8	126	None
"	5-10 1/2	168	"
"	5-9	161	Scar over right eye
"	5-9	154	Scar over right eye
"	5-5 1/2	102	None
"	5-10	152	Scar over right eye
"	5-2 1/2	126	Scar over right eye
"	6-0	176	Scar over right eye
"	5-5	154	None
"	6-0 1/2	184	Scar over right eye
"	5-6	146	None
"	5-8	168	Scar over right eye

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Birth date	Place of birth	Country of birth
1	Hugo	Frederic	Hugo	29	M	1890-1	London	England
2	Edwards	Clifford	Edwards	29	M	1890-1	London	England
3	Adams	Samuel	Adams	29	M	1890-1	London	England
4	Spence	Septimus	Spence	29	M	1890-1	London	England
5	Concliffe	James	Concliffe	29	M	1890-1	London	England
6	Wison	John	Wison	29	M	1890-1	London	England
7	Hodges	Harry	Hodges	29	M	1890-1	London	England
8	Benjamin	William	Benjamin	29	M	1890-1	London	England
9	Wardham	William	Wardham	29	M	1890-1	London	England
10	Bradbury	John	Bradbury	29	M	1890-1	London	England
11	Waver	William	Waver	29	M	1890-1	London	England
12	Evans	Henry	Evans	29	M	1890-1	London	England
13	Cookland	Arthur	Cookland	29	M	1890-1	London	England
14	Hooper	Thomas	Hooper	29	M	1890-1	London	England
15	Pharo	Arthur	Pharo	29	M	1890-1	London	England
16	Sporn	Abraham	Sporn	29	M	1890-1	London	England
17	Smith	Edward	Smith	29	M	1890-1	London	England
18	Wood	William James	Wood	29	M	1890-1	London	England
19	Thompson	David	Thompson	29	M	1890-1	London	England
20	Twin	David	Twin	29	M	1890-1	London	England
21	Pittington	Thomas	Pittington	29	M	1890-1	London	England
22	Boneshe	Edward	Boneshe	29	M	1890-1	London	England
23	Marolle	Harold	Marolle	29	M	1890-1	London	England
24	Marvey	Thomas	Marvey	29	M	1890-1	London	England
25	Mc Hugh	John	Mc Hugh	29	M	1890-1	London	England
26	Sutherland	Archibald	Sutherland	29	M	1890-1	London	England
27	Hughes	James	Hughes	29	M	1890-1	London	England
28	Smith	John Frederick	Smith	29	M	1890-1	London	England
29	Pahpindima	Martha	Pahpindima	29	F	1890-1	London	England
30	Tally	William	Tally	29	M	1890-1	London	England

5-7-10-12-13-16-24-25

Line *[Signature]*
Owners *[Signature]*
Local Agents *[Signature]*

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel **STRATHFILLAN**

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter, or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order of proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

BERS OF CREW

157

ntatives of any vessel having such aliens

Aug 19-1919.
MANCHESTER Eng.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	Family name	
1	Hugo	Green	
2	Edwards	Cliff	
3	Adams	Bord	
4	Boreall	Ref	
5	Condliffe	Je	
6	Lison	Je	
7	Hodys	Je	
8	Benjamin	W	
9	McLennan	W	
10	Bradbury	W	
11	Waver	W	
12	Evans	W	
13	Cookman	W	
14	Hooper	W	
15	Shaw	W	
16	Sporn	W	
17	Smith	Edward	112806
18	Rood	William James	105988
19	Dumbkin	David	118564
20	Lucy	Richard Alfred	108934
21	Pittington	Thomas	029808
22	Bourke	Edward	388929
23	Wardle	Harold	028927
24	Marvey	Thomas	004963
25	Mc Hugh	John	029264
26	Sutherland	Archibald	029821
27	Hughes	James	422508
28	Smith	John Frederick	434042
29	Pahisindras	Walter	
30	Telly	William	

(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
British	5-10 1/2	155	Left middle finger slightly curved
"	5-8 1/2	152	Scar on left eye
"	5-10 1/2	160	None
"	5-11	164	Scar on left wrist
"	5-11	155	None
7. (natly) British	5-11	154	Scar on right hand
British	5-8	152	Scar on left eye
"	5-7	140	None
"	5-4 1/2	126	Scar on left arm
"	5-5	165	Scar on left arm
"	5-10	164	None
"	5-8	162	Scar on right arm
"	5-9 1/2	154	Scar on left arm
"	5-7	117	Scar on left arm
"	5-1	104	None
"	5-0	98	"
"	5-8	140	"
"	5-10	190	Cracked index finger on right hand
Welsh	5-8	126	None
English	5-10 1/2	168	"
"	5-9	161	Scar on left arm
"	5-9	154	Scar on left arm
"	5-5 1/2	102	None
Irish British	5-10	152	Scar on left arm
English	5-2 1/2	126	Scar on left arm
"	6-0	175	Scar on left arm
"	5-5	154	None
"	6-0 1/2	154	Scar on right arm
Irish	5-6	146	None
Irish British	5-8	168	Scar on right arm

5-7-10-12-13-16-24-25

English

Line _____ J. Williams Inspector

Owners _____ Sept 5, 1919 See list of races on back hereof.

Local Agents _____

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

13 without cards

LIST OR

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel STRATHFILLAN

156

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. STRATHFILLAN

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. STRATHFILLAN the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

*When photographs are
ready notify U.S. Immigration
Office (Phone 2029) Bureau
& cards will be issued*

S. N. Hugo

FREDERIC C. HOWE,

Commissioner of Immigration,

By

Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

BERS OF CREW

157

atives of any vessel having such aliens

Aug 19-1919
MANCHESTER

(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
British	5-10 1/2	153	Scars on right hand
"	5-5 1/2	142	Scars on left eye
"	5-10 1/2	140	None
"	5-11	154	Scars on left wrist
"	5-11	155	None
American	5-11	184	Scars on right hand
British	5-8	152	Scars on right hand
"	5-7	140	None
"	5-4 1/2	126	Scars on left arm
"	5-5	168	Scars on left arm
"	5-10	164	None
"	5-8	162	Scars on right arm
"	5-9 1/2	154	Scars on left arm
"	5-7	119	Scars on left arm
"	5-1	104	None
"	5-0	98	"
"	5-8	140	"
"	5-10	190	Cracked under finger on right hand
Welsh	5-8	126	None
English	5-10 1/2	168	"
"	5-9	161	Scars on left arm
"	5-9	154	Scars on left arm
"	5-5 1/2	152	None
Irish	5-10	152	Scars on left arm
English	5-2 1/2	136	Scars on left arm
"	6-0	176	Scars on left arm
"	5-5	154	None
"	6-0 1/2	184	Scars on left arm
Irish	5-6	146	None
Irish	5-8	168	Scars on right arm

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	Family name	G	
1	Hugo	Steven		
2	Edwards	Clifford		
3	Adams	Edward		
4	Bozwell	John		
5	Condit	John		
6	Evans	John		
7	Hodges	John		
8	Benjamin	John		
9	Woodward	John		
10	Bradbury	John		
11	Ward	John		
12	Evans	John		
13	Condit	John		
14	Hooper	John		
15	Shaw	Arthur		
16	Sporn	Arthur		
17	Smith	Edward		
18	Rood	William James		
19	Stambin	David		
20	Turn	David		
21	Pittsburgh	Thomas		
22	Bosche	Edward		
23	Marolt	Harold		
24	Marssey	Thomas		
25	Mc Hugh	John		
26	Sutherland	Archibald		
27	Hughes	James		
28	Smith	John Michael		
29	Papadimitras	Mark		
30	Tally	William		

5-7-10-12-13-16-24-25

William

Line

Owners

Local Agents

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

13 without cards

2 sheets 39 crew Added crew list part 1 & 2

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE MEMBERS OF CREW

157

Required under Act of Con

Vessel STRATHFILL

Representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Aug 19-1919
MANCHESTER Eng.

Port of Origin	No. on List	Family name	NAME IN FULL
14594	1	Wingo	St
20555	2	Edwards	Ch
29586	3	Adams	Ed
29581	4	Winnall	
AE 450117	5	Condliffe	
329206	6	Wison	
AE 406095	7	Wodys	
308374	8	Benjamin	
434036	9	Wardham	
AE 434035	10	Wardham	
374045	11	Wardham	
AE 324677	12	Evans	
AE 329249	13	Cookhurst	
304997	14	Hooper	2
450114	15	Shaw	
AE 450115	16	Shaw	
112806	17	Smith	
105988	18	Rood	William James 2 37464
118564	19	Lambert	David 67132-1
108934	20	Twen	David 67144-1
329208	21	Pittington	Thomas 306272
388979	22	Boushe	Edward 14625-2
328927	23	Marolic	Harold 24856-2
AE 304563	24	Morsey	Thomas 102813
AE 329264	25	Mc Hugh	John 102812
329821	26	Sutherland	Archibald 10979-1
423508	27	Hughes	James 7459-1
434042	28	Smith	John Friedrich 14769-2
	29	Pahindimas	Martin 9907-1
AE 445017	30	Tally	William 102831

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:-

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

No.	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	British	5-10 1/2	152	Left hand mangled fingers
2	"	5-5 1/2	152	Scars on left eye
3	"	5-10 1/2	160	None
4	"	5-11	154	Scars on left arm
5	"	5-11	155	None
6	Irish (Cath)	5-11	154	Scars on right hand
7	American	5-11	154	Scars on right eye
8	British	5-8	152	Wounds on back of head
9	"	5-7	140	None
10	"	5-10 1/2	126	Scars on left arm
11	"	5-5	168	Scars on left arm
12	"	5-10	164	None
13	"	5-8	162	Scars on right arm
14	"	5-9 1/2	154	Scars on left arm
15	"	5-7	117	Scars on left eye
16	"	5-1	104	None
17	"	5-0	98	"
18	"	5-8	140	"
19	"	5-10	190	Cracked Indian finger on right hand
20	Welsh	5-8	126	None
21	English	5-10 1/2	168	"
22	"	5-9	161	Scars on left arm
23	"	5-9	154	Scars on left arm
24	"	5-5 1/2	152	None
25	Irish British	5-10	152	Scars on left arm
26	English	5-2 1/2	126	Scars on left arm
27	"	6-0	176	Scars on left arm
28	"	5-5	154	None
29	"	6-0 1/2	154	Scars on right arm
30	Irish Irish	5-6	146	None
	Irish British	5-8	168	Scars on right arm

5-7-10-12-13-16-24-25

G. English
Inspector

13 without cards

Line Owners Local Agents
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(2) sheets. 39 crew. Old crew list sent to E. I.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

157

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel STRATHFILLAN, arriving at New York, Dec 19, 1919, from the port of MANCHESTER Eng.

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Nugo	Trevanion Nicholas	Master	17.8.19	Manchester	No	yes	53	Male	English	British	5.10 1/2	155	Left middle finger
2	Edwards	Clifford Robert	1st Mate	✓	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8 1/2	152	Scars on left eye
3	Adams	Borden Edmund	2nd Mate	✓	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.10 1/2	160	None
4	Boswell	Seplimus	3rd Mate	✓	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.11	154	Scars on left hand
5	Concliffe	Jason	Carpenter	✓	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.11	155	None
6	Wison	John	Boatswain	✓	"	"	"	30	"	U.S. (naty) American	American	5.11	154	Scars on right hand
7	Hodges	Darry	1st Cook	✓	"	"	"	28	"	English	British	5.8	152	Scars on right hand
8	Benjamin	William	Steward	✓	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7	140	None
9	Northman	William	1st Steward	✓	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.10 1/2	126	Scars on right hand
10	Bradbury	Sam	2nd Steward	✓	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	168	Scars on left hand
11	Mayer	William	3rd Steward	✓	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5.10	164	None
12	Evans	Henry Heath	Deck Boy	✓	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.8	162	Scars on right hand
13	Cookhouse	Arthur	1st Cook	✓	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5.9 1/2	154	Scars on left hand
14	Hooper	Thomas William	Steward	✓	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	119	Scars on left hand
15	Shaw	Arthur	Deck Boy	✓	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.1	104	None
16	Sporn	Abraham	1st Cook	✓	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5.0	98	"
17	Smith	Edward	1st Cook	✓	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	140	"
18	Rood	William James	2nd Cook	✓	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.10	190	Cracked index finger on right hand
19	Hamblin	David	3rd Cook	✓	"	"	"	29	"	Welsh	"	5.8	126	None
20	Turn	Robert Alfred	4th Cook	✓	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5.10 1/2	168	"
21	Pitkington	Thomas	Donkeyman	✓	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9	161	Scars on left hand
22	Bosker	Edward	Steward	✓	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.9	154	Scars on left hand
23	Marolle	Harold	1st Cook	✓	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5 1/2	102	None
24	Marssey	Thomas	Steward	✓	"	"	"	38	"	Irish	British	5.10	156	Scars on left hand
25	Mc Hugh	John	1st Cook	✓	"	"	"	47	"	English	"	5.2 1/2	126	Scars on left hand
26	Sutherland	Archibald	2nd Cook	✓	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6.0	176	Scars on left hand
27	Hughes	James	3rd Cook	✓	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	154	None
28	Smith	John Michael	4th Cook	✓	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6.0 1/2	184	Scars on left hand
29	Pahindiras	Martin	1st Cook	✓	New York	yes	"	32	"	Greek	Greek	5.6	146	Scars on left hand
30	Tally	William	2nd Cook	✓	Manchester	No	"	26	"	Irish	British	5.8	168	Scars on right arm

Line 5-7-10-12-13-16-24-25
Owners Anglo-American Co. Ltd.
Local Agents W. L. Williams
Inspector J. L. Williams
Sept 5, 1919
See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the St. Strathfillan do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Dec, 1919
A. English
Immigrant Inspector.

J. H. Mure
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

158

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel STRATHFILLAN, arriving at New York, Sept 19-1919, from the port of MANCHESTER

(1) Passport or other Equivalent Document	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
B.3.2.424109	1	Liventes	Vincenti	7863-2	19.8.19	Spain	Yes	32	Male	Spanish American	5.8 1/2	145	Mark on right side of nose
325768	2	Spanos	John	29865-3	"	"	No	22	"	Greek	5.8	120	Scars on right forearm
804908	3	Quiley	Arthur	102832	1.8.19	Manchester	Yes	24	"	English	5.7	142	Middle finger right hand missing
836302	4	Jackson	John	102829	"	"	"	19	"	"	5.7	145	Scar on right forearm
804993	5	Murkin	William	102834	"	"	"	35	"	"	5.5	126	Scar on right forearm
804919	6	Jones	Harold Emory	102833	"	"	"	27	"	Welsh	5.7	132	Scars on right forearm
849092	7	White	Thomas Henry	100045-2	13.8.19	"	"	27	"	English	5.7	162	None
215240	8	Cottins	Francis Joseph	102805-1	9.8.19	"	"	23	"	Irish	5.10 1/2	140	"
212002	9	Smith	John	63445-2	1.8.19	"	"	18	"	English	5.6 1/2	102	"
	10												
	11												
	12												
	13												
	14												
	15												
	16												
	17												
	18												
	19												
	20												
	21												
	22												
	23												
	24												
	25												
	26												
	27												
	28												
	29												
	30												

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(CONTINUED OVER.)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Strathfillan do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Dec, 1919
C. F. English
 Immigrant Inspector.

J. K. Hume
 Master, First or Second Officer.



S/S Strathfillan

9/2/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *New York* *September* 19*19*

I, master of the *British* S. S. *Strathfellow*
from port of *New York*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *37* Number of seamen deserted *2*
Number of seamen discharged *1* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *Nil*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *3* Total crew this date *37*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *September 22nd*, 19*19*, consigned to *C. T. Cairns, Agent*; is now lying at *Pier 1, Bayonne*, and is expected to sail *Sept 18th*, 19*19*, for *Manchester & Glasgow* via United States port of *New York* First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

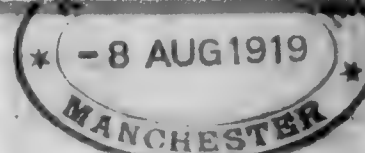
DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>W. J. Barry</i>		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Manchester, Eng. 7. 5. 19</i>
<i>J. J. L. L. L.</i>		<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Pier 1, Bayonne 17. 5. 19</i>

14-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18
19
20



<i>112806</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Edward. 1st Engineer.</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>5'-8" 140</i>	<i>none</i>
<i>105988</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Rood</i>	<i>William James 2nd Engineer.</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>5'-10" 190</i>	<i>Crushed index finger on right hand</i>
<i>118564</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Hamblin</i>	<i>David 3rd</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>5'-8" 126</i>	<i>None</i>
<i>108734</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Luen</i>	<i>Herbert Alfred 4th</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>5'-10 1/2 168</i>	<i>none</i>
<i>329308</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Pelkington</i>	<i>Thomas. Donkeyman.</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>5'-9" 161</i>	<i>Crusd Ship on left arm, large ring to arm</i>
<i>388979</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Bowke</i>	<i>Edward. Fireman.</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>5'-9" 154</i>	<i>Amputation on left arm. Hand & fingers on left forearm</i>
<i>328927</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Hardle</i>	<i>Harold.</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>5'-5 1/4 132</i>	<i>none</i>
<i>304963</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Morris</i>	<i>Thomas.</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5'-10" 156</i>	<i>Anchor on left forearm</i>
<i>376501</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>X McGowan</i>	<i>Patrick</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5'-5" 154</i>	<i>Scar on left side of body</i>
<i>329264</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Mc Hugh</i>	<i>John.</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>5'-2 1/2 126</i>	<i>Polio on left arm.</i>

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Visa and crew list

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

160

Required under Act of Congress of Febru

United States

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

upon arrival at a port of

Vessel *S. S. Southallan* arriving at191, from the port of *Manchester Eng.*

Passport or other equivalent Document	No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name			When	Where									
B.T.R. 14594	1	Stango	Thomas Nicholas	Master	of S. S. Southallan	Manchester	England	No	Yes	53	Male	English	British	5-10 1/2	189	Half muddled finger of right hand
✓ 23555	2	Edwards	Edifton Robert	Chief Officer						33		English		5-8 1/2	182	Scars over left eye
✓ 29586	3	Adams	Gordon Edmund	2nd						29				5-10 1/2	160	none
✓ 29581	4	Boxall	Septimus	3rd						33				5-11	154	Scars on left wrist
✓ 450117	5	Conollyffe	Jason	Carpenter						36				5-11	138	none
✓ 329206	6	Olson	John	Boatswain						53		American	American	5-11	184	Scars on right hand, left eye
✓ 406095	7	Hodges	Harry	A. B.						28		English	British	5-8	182	Wounds, back of head & right jaw
✓ 303374	8	Benjamin	William	Seaman						18				5-7	140	none
✓ 434036	9	Needham	William	A. B.						44				5-5 1/2	126	Scars of heart on left arm
✓ 434095	10	Bradbury	Sam	A. B.						30				5-5	168	Scars on left arm, hands, across chest
✓ 374045	11	Maher	William	Lamp trimmer						60				5-10	164	none
✓ 324677	12	Evans	Henry Heath	Sailor						18				5-8	162	Scars on right arm, heart & marks on left forearm
✓ 329249	13	Louthurst	Arthur	A. B.						60				5-9 1/2	154	Scars on left forearm
✓ 304997	14	Hooper	Thos. William	Seaman						28				5-7	119	Scars on left wrist, Scars over left eye
✓ 450117	15	Slaw	Arthur	Deck Boy						17				5-1	104	none
✓ 450115	16	Spencer	Abram	Do.						17				5-0	98	none
17																
18																
19																
20																
✓ 112806	21	Smith	Edward	Chief Engineer						32				5-8	140	none
✓ 105988	22	Rood	William James	2nd Engineer						24				5-10	190	Crushed index finger on right hand
✓ 118567	23	Hamblin	David	3rd						29				5-8	126	none
✓ 108734	24	Luen	Herbert Alfred	4th						23				5-10 1/2	168	none
✓ 329308	25	Pelkington	Thomas	Donkeyman						28				5-9	161	Scars on left arm, large on right arm
✓ 388977	26	Bowke	Edward	Fireman						43				5-9	154	Scars on left arm, hands across chest
✓ 328927	27	Hardle	Harold							28				5-5 1/2	132	none
✓ 304963	28	Morris	Thomas							38		Irish		5-10	156	Scars on left forearm
✓ 376501	29	McGowan	Patrick							26		English		5-5	154	Scars on left side of body
✓ 329264	30	McHugh	John							47				5-2 1/2	126	Scars on left arm

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

161

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Strathfellow, arriving at Manchester Eng., 191 1919, from the port of Manchester Eng.

Passport or other Equivalent Document	No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
B.T.R. 329821	31	Sutherland	Archibald	Greaser	7/8/19	Manchester	Yes	No	35	male	English	British	6 ft.	145	Scars on right arm
✓ 445289	32	X Jones	John Archer	Steward	-	-	-	-	38	-	-	-	5' 8"	140	Left eye missing
✓ 423508	33	Stungles	James	Fireman	-	-	-	-	50	-	-	-	5' 5"	154	none
✓ 434042	34	Smith	John Frederick	-	-	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	6' 0 1/2"	184	Crossed flags on right arm
-	35	Polyfendelakis	Mark	-	12. 5. 19.	New York	Yes	-	32	-	Greek	Greek	5' 6"	146	none
✓ 445317	36	Sully	William	-	7. 8. 19.	Manchester	No	-	26	-	Irish	Irish	5' 8"	168	Scar on right arm
37															
38															
39															
40															
B.T.R. 804908	41	Bowley	Archer	Chief Steward	-	-	-	-	34	-	-	-	5' 7"	142	Middle finger right hand missing
✓ 849091	42	X Whittaker	Ernest	2nd	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5' 4 1/2"	114	none
✓ 836302	43	Jackson	John	Steward	-	-	-	-	19	-	-	-	5' 3"	148	Cross right forearm
✓ 804893	14	Martin	William	Chief Cook	-	-	-	-	35	-	-	-	5' 5"	126	Scar on left forearm
✓ 804949	15	Jones	Henry	2nd	-	-	-	-	27	-	Irish	-	5' 7"	132	Scar on left arm



I certify that the 38 seamen whose names appear above have been engaged before me for service in the U.S.S. Albatross at San Francisco.



Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 600

162

S/S Strathfildan

No.	Family Name	Given Name	Position	Shipped or engaged	When to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to sail	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or brand
215240	McCallum	James Joseph	1st Steward	9/8/19	Refers. Certificate to UK.	Yes	23	Male	English	British	6'0"	140	none
450139	37. McCallum	John James White	Fireman	13/8/19			37				5'8"	126	Wound on right arm from finger & thumb
849099	48. White	Thomas Henry	2nd Steward				27				5'7"	162	none

certified *McCallum* *over*

M. M. OFFICE
13 AUG 1919
MANCHESTER

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Manchester, England
AUG 13 1919
SEEN
Vice American Consul

M. M. OFFICE
13 AUG 1919
TER

37 & 48 given above are to replace 37 & 48⁴² on original list.

Mr. [Signature]

American Vice Consul,
Manchester, England

24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Stratfordian*, arriving at *New York*, 191 *1*, from the port of *Manila* *Eng.*

Passport or Equivalent Document	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
821-424109	47	Luventes	Vincente	Seaman	19. 5. 14	Manila	No	Yes	32	M	Spanish American	Chinaman	5. 5 1/2	148	Made on right side of nose
" 821-424109	50	Sphenos	John	"	"	"	No	No	24	"	Irish American	"	5. 3	120	Scars on left forehead
	3														
	4														
	5	No 49 & 50 given above are to replace No 32 & 37 on Original List													
	6														
	7														
	8														
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

No 47 & 50 given above are to replace No 32 & 37 on Original List

J. N. Hugo Master

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of rules on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

4

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

S/S Strathfillan

9/2/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged; and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

164

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
9th September, 1919

I, master of the British S. S. Pannonia
(Nationality.)
from port of Greece, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 202 Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged 29 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 35 Total crew this date 206

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 2nd, 1919, consigned to
Is. Gurnard 95 60; is now lying at Peri 524 N.R., and is
expected to sail Sept. 9th, 1919, for Piraeus Greece
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

			Seaman										
18	Smithson	Robert L.	✓	do	2100	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5'8" 160
19	Whcedon	Fred W.	✓	do	67235	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5'8" 152
20	Smith	Thomas R.	✓	do	15622	do	m do	do	18	do	do	do	5'10" 166
21	Demicoli	Paulo	✓	do	62490	do	do	do	22	do	Malteze	do	5'8" 160
22	Gull	Herbert	✓	do	10700	do	do	do	18	do	English	do	5'6" 153
23	Watts	William	✓	do	2830	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5'6" 140
24	Carr	John A.	✓	do	20542	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5'7" 155
25	Humphreys	George F.	✓	do		do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'5" 170
26	Bayliss	Frank	✓	do		do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5'8" 164
27	Potter	Albert E.	✓	do	88 9285	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5'9" 150
28	Allen	Robert W.	✓	do	78089	do	do	do	15	do	do	do	5'2" 108
29	Brough	Ed R. R.	✓	Deck Boy	67247	do	do	do	15	do	do	do	5'1" 108
30	Hurn	Edwin	✓	do	67251	do	do	do					

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
E Downes	31	British	Yelbury Mar 29th
A Black	36		New York June 1st

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

transferred. Argentina

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A Bennett	54	British	Yelbury Mar 29th
R Walters	24		do
H Bailey	24		do
W Walsh	42		do
P Harter	21		do
S Lawlor	27		do
A Lyles	19		do
W	27		do
W Mead	24		do
AR Pierce	20		do
S Sewall	40		do
J Godfrey	23		Kinston Jan 27 1898

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
B Kangata	23	British	G Deliko	40	Greece
J Sinker	19	do	P hook	29	British
M Charalampopoulos	30	Greek	A Morris	19	do
D Lingakis	28	do	A Grebin	19	American
D McFarlane	23	British	A Savas	23	British
RH Atkinson	26		A. Salakis	58	Greek
A Blake	30		A. Kungstokola	48	do
A Smith	19				
A. Portzels	30	Greek			
M Kewer	24	British			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

G. J. Britten
Master.

[OVER.]

18	Smithson	Robert L.	✓	do	21-00	do	do	do	23	do	English	do	5'3" 129
19	Whcedon	Fred W.	✓	do	672-35	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5'8" 152
20	Smith	Thomas R.	✓	do	10622	do	m do	do	18	do	do	do	5'10" 166
21	Demicoli	Paulo	✓	do	62490	do	do	do	22	do	Malteze	do	5'8" 160
22	Wall	Herbert	✓	do	10700	do	do	do	18	do	English	do	5'6" 153
23	Watts	William	✓	do	2530	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5'6" 140
24	Carr	John A.	✓	do	20542	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5'7" 155
25	Humphreys	George F.	✓	do		do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'5" 170
26	Bayliss	Frank	✓	do		do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5'8" 164
27	Potter	Albert E.	✓	do	68 9280	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5'9" 150
28	Allen	Robert W.	✓	do	78057	do	do	do	15	do	do	do	5'2" 108
29	Brough	Deck Boy	✓	do	67247	do	do	do	15	do	do	do	5'1" 108
30	Hurn	Edwin	✓	do	67281	do	do	do					

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

165

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF _____, 19

I, master of the _____ (Nationality) S. S. _____
from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival _____ Number of seamen deserted _____
Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ Total crew this date _____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port _____, 19 _____, consigned to
_____ is now lying at _____, and is
expected to sail _____, 19 _____, for _____
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States
this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

17	Lovey	Albert	✓	Seaman	do	do	do	23	do	English	do	5'5" 120
18	Smithson	Robert L.	✓	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5'8" 160
19	Wheedon	Fred W.	✓	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5'8" 152
20	Smith	Thomas R.	✓	do	do	m do	do	18	do	do	do	5'10" 166
21	Demicoli	Paulo	✓	do	do	do	do	22	do	Malteze	do	5'8" 160
22	Hall	Herkert	✓	do	do	do	do	18	do	English	do	5'6" 153
23	Watts	William	✓	A.B.	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5'10" 120
24	Carr	John A.	✓	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5'6" 140
25	Humphreys	George F.	✓	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5'7" 155
26	Bayliss	Frank	✓	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'5" 170
27	Potter	Albert E.	✓	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5'8" 164
28	Allen	Robert W.	✓	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5'9" 150
29	Brough	DRIS.	✓	Deck Boy	do	do	do	15	do	do	do	5'2" 108
30	Hurn	EDWIN.	✓	do	do	do	do	15	do	do	do	5'1" 108

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. B. Garrison	40	British	New York June 10 th 1919
M. Legos	18	Spanish	do June 12 th
J. Talbot	29	British	do June 12 th
Frank Capomuro	22	Greek	do June 17 th
Augusto Maddaloni	18	American	do do
Morri Borski	30	British	do do
Henry Lux	20	do	do do
Morris Roaner	26	do	do do
Alf. Barnanagh	16	American	do June 18 th
L. Senney	32	British	do do
J. M. Orlosh	32	do	do do
W. Jones	51	British	do do
J. Johnson	35	Sweedish	do do
J. Alvares	22	Costa Rican	do do
J. Pappas	20	Greek	do do
L. Marpetton	32	American	do do
J. Jappas	17	Greek	do do

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
N. Williams	28	British	J. Wynne	22	British
A. Keary	19	do	W. Edwards	21	British
A. Munnery	35	do	S. Heckley	29	do
J. Schofield	18	do	J. Seagun	25	do
R. Gaudan	17	do	W. Hill	18	do
A. Andrews	19	do	S. Jones	28	do
W. Stapleton	18	do	J. Vafades	35	Greek
S. Keating	21	do	C. Klets	28	Slavonian
J. Roberts	19	do	J. Lemos	31	Greek
G. Miller	21	do	Frank Bakunov	22	Greek

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

17	Lovey	Albert	Seaman	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5'8" 160
18	Smithson	Robert L.	✓	do	2100	do	do	do	do	do	5'8" 152
19	Wheedon	Fred W.	✓	do	672.35	do	do	do	do	do	5'10" 166
20	Smith	Thomas R.	✓	do	12622	do	m do	do	do	do	5'8" 160
21	Demicoli	Paulo	✓	do	162496	do	do	do	do	do	5'6" 153
22	Mull	Herbert	✓	do	15702	do	do	do	do	do	5'10" 170
23	Watts	William	A.P.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5'6" 140
24	Carr	John A.	✓	do	2830	do	do	do	do	do	5'7" 155
25	Humphreys	George F.	✓	do	20542	do	do	do	do	do	5'5" 170
26	Bayliss	Frank	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5'8" 164
27	Potter	Albert E.	✓	do	689285	do	do	do	do	do	5'9" 150
28	Allen	Robert W.	✓	do	78059	do	do	do	do	do	5'2" 108
29	Brough	EDWIN	✓	Deck Boy	67247	do	do	do	do	do	5'1" 108
30	Hurn	EDWIN	✓	do	67251	do	do	do	do	do	5'1" 108

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PANNONIA
SEP 3 - 1919

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF A

Required under Act of Congress of February 5,

Vessel **PANNONIA**, arrival

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	
	Family name	Given name
1	Britten	Edgar T
2	Hughes	William T.
3	Carr	Lawrence R.
4	Armitt	William B.
5	Robinson	Joseph
6	Jackdon	Harry
7	Elson	James
8	Nash	Fred V
9	Shama XXXX Cheyne	Thomas
10	Bleach	William
11	Smith	Arthur T
12	Collins	Percy A
13	Snelson	Thomas
14	Garvey	John W.
15	Parr	Daniel
16	White	Albert
17	Lovey	Robert L.
18	Smithson	Fred W.
19	Whcedon	Thomas R.
20	Smith	Paulo
21	Demicoli	Herbert
22	Wall	William
23	Watts	John A.
24	Carr	George F.
25	Humphreys	Frank
26	Bayliss	Albert E.
27	Potter	Robert W.
28	Allen	Beck Boy
29	Brough	Edwin
30	Hurn	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RETAIN ALIENS

LABOR

166

Port of New York, N. Y.

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS.

Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor the following named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

Erase one

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER

ACKNOWLEDGED

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

(Signature)

(Title)

16-1574

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

167

Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such of the United States.

July 16/19 July 20/19
1919, from the port of Piraeus via Tarranto
Alexandria & West Indies

(5) her to be paid discharged at of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	45M	M	English	British	5-7	150	
	38	do	do	do	5' 7"	150	None
	35	do	do	do	5' 8"	150	
	34	do	do	do	5' 11"	145	
	31	do	do	do	5' 6"	150	
	44	do	dp	do	5' 6"	164	
	52	do	Greek	Greece	5' 6"	170	
	30	do	English	British	5' 6"	165	
	27	do	do	do	5' 10"	154	
	32	do	do	do	5' 4"	145	
	30	do	do	do	5' 4"	136	
	25	do	do	do	5' 7"	154	
	24	do	do	do	5' 10"	150	
	50	do	Irish	do	5' 8"	152	
	22	do	English	do	5' 1"	186"	
	49	do	Scotch	do	5' 5"	160	
	23	do	English	do	5' 3"	129	
	20	do	do	do	5' 7"	160	
	20	do	do	do	5' 8"	152	
	18	do	do	do	5' 10"	166	
	22	do	Malteze	do	5' 8"	160	
	18	do	English	do	5' 6"	153	
	38	do	do	do	5' 10"	170	
	30	do	do	do	5' 6"	140	
	19	do	do	do	5' 7"	155	
	21	do	do	do	5' 5"	170	
	18	do	do	do	5' 7"	164	
	52	do	do	do	5' 9"	150	
	15	do	do	do	5' 2"	108	
	15	do	do	do	5' 1"	108	

No. 9 not inspected Sept 2/19

16-1574

PANNONIA
SEP 3 - 1919

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

167

Required under Act of Congress

es of any vessel having such

Vessel PANNONIA

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than \$200 nor more than \$1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of \$1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

16-1274

via Tarranto
Adria & West India
(10) (11)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN Family name	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Britten										5-7	150	
2	Hughes										5' 7"	160	None
3	Carr										5' 8"	150	
4	Armitt	William E.	✓ 2nd	do 62497	do	do	do	34	do	do	5' 11"	145	
5	Robinson	Joseph	✓ 3rd	do PA 70371	do	do	do	31	do	do	5' 6"	150	
6	Jackdon	Harry	✓ Carpenter	75-50	do	do	do	44	do	dp	5' 6"	164	
7	Elson	James	✓ Bosun	70581	do	do	do	52	do	Greek	5' 6"	170	
8	Nash	Fred V	✓ Bosun's Mate	70582	do	do	do	30	do	English	5' 6"	165	
9	Shama KENNE Cheyne	Thomas	Q.M.		do	do	do	27	do	do	5' 10"	154	
10	Bleach	William	✓ do		do	do	do	32	do	do	5' 4"	145	
11	Smith	Albert	✓ do	67284	do	do	do	30	do	do	5' 4"	136	
12	Collins	Arthur T	✓ do	67285	do	do	do	25	do	do	5' 7"	154	
13	Snelson	Percy A	✓ do	7583	do	do	do	24	do	do	5' 10"	150	
14	Garvey	Thomas	✓ do	67250	do	do	do	30	do	Irish	5' 8"	152	
15	Parr	John W.	✓ Seaman	67218	do	do	do	22	do	English	5' 1"	186"	
16	White	Daniel	✓ A.B.	70090	do	do	do	49	do	Scotch	5' 5"	160	
17	Lovey	Albert	✓ Seaman	67230	do	do	do	23	do	English	5' 3"	129	
18	Smithson	Robert L.	✓ do	7100	do	do	do	20	do	do	5' 7"	160	
19	Whcedon	Fred W.	✓ do	67235	do	do	do	20	do	do	5' 8"	152	
20	Smith	Thomas R.	✓ do	6622	do	m do	do	18	do	do	5' 10"	166	
21	Demicoli	Paulo	✓ do	62496	do	do	do	22	do	Malteze	5' 8"	160	
22	Hall	Herbert	✓ do	60700	do	do	do	18	do	English	5' 6"	153	
23	Watts	William	A.P.		do	do	do	30	do	do	5' 10"	170	
24	Carr	John A.	✓ do	2530	do	do	do	30	do	do	5' 6"	140	
25	Humphreys	George F.	✓ do	20512	do	do	do	19	do	do	5' 7"	155	
26	Baylies	Frank	✓ do		do	do	do	21	do	do	5' 5"	170	
27	Potter	Albert E.	✓ do	68 9-80	do	do	do	18	do	do	5' 7"	164	
28	Allen	Robert W.	✓ do	78087	do	do	do	52	do	do	5' 9"	150	
29	Brough	MORRIS	✓ Deck Boy	67247	do	do	do	15	do	do	5' 2"	108	
30	Hurn	EDWIN	✓ do	67281	do	do	do	15	do	do	5' 1"	108	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

167

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **PANNONIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **SEPTEMBER 2nd, 1919**, from the port of **Piraeus via Taranto, Alexandria & West Indies**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Britten	Edgar T	Master	Portland, Me., 29 Aug	6th Gibraltar	No	45M	M	English	British	5-7	150	
2	Hughes	William T.	Staff Captain	Mar 29	London	do	38	do	do	do	5' 7"	150	None
3	Carr	Lawrence R.	Chief Officer	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5' 8"	150	
4	Armitt	William E.	2nd	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5' 11"	145	
5	Robinson	Joseph	3rd	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5' 6"	150	
6	Jackdon	Harry	Carpenter	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5' 6"	164	
7	Elson	James	Bosun	do	do	do	52	do	Greek	Greece	5' 6"	170	
8	Nash	Fred V	Bosun's Mate	do	do	do	30	do	English	British	5' 6"	165	
9	Shama EMEKE	Cheyne Thomas	Q.M.	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5' 10"	154	
10	Bleach	William	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5' 4"	145	
11	Smith	Albert	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5' 4"	136	
12	Collins	Arthur T	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5' 7"	154	
13	Snelson	Percy A	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5' 10"	150	
14	Garvey	Thomas	do	do	do	do	30	do	Irish	do	5' 8"	152	
15	Parr	John W.	Seaman	do	do	do	22	do	English	do	5' 1"	186"	
16	White	Daniel	A.B.	do	do	do	49	do	Scotch	do	5' 5"	160	
17	Lovey	Albert	Seaman	do	do	do	23	do	English	do	5' 3"	129	
18	Smithson	Robert L.	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5' 8"	160	
19	Whcedon	Fred W.	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5' 8"	152	
20	Smith	Thomas R.	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5' 10"	166	
21	Demicoli	Paulo	do	do	do	do	22	do	Malteze	do	5' 8"	160	
22	Hall	Herbert	do	do	do	do	18	do	English	do	5' 6"	153	
23	Watts	William	A.B.	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5' 10"	170	
24	Carr	John A.	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5' 6"	140	
25	Humphreys	George F.	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5' 7"	155	
26	Bayliss	Frank	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5' 5"	170	
27	Potter	Albert E.	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5' 7"	164	
28	Allen	Robert W.	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5' 9"	150	
29	Brough	MORRIS	Deck Boy	do	do	do	15	do	do	do	5' 2"	108	
30	Hurn	EDWIN	do	do	do	do	15	do	do	do	5' 1"	108	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, EDGAR T. BRITTEN MASTER of the PANNONIA, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Edgar T. Britten
Master, ~~FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of SEPTEMBER 1919

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

168

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **PANNONIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **SEPTEMBER**, **1919**, from the port of **PIRAEUS VIA WEST INDIES**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where							
1	Turner	Robert S.	A.B. 7585	29/3/19. Tilbury.	No.	27	Male	English	British	5-6	144
2	Hughes	J. Carr.	Purser 17351	do do	No	35	do	do	do	5-6	176
3	Heath	Alfred	Asst. Purser.	do do	No	30	do	do	do	5-6	152
4	Murphy	Denis	Inspector 6724	do do	No	58	do	Irish	do	5-10	176
5	Lewis	Leslie A.	Cadet. 67222	do do	No	16	do	English	do	5-4	108
6	MacLean	Donald M.	Cadet. 67286	do do	No	19	do	Scotch	do	5-11	154
7	Core	William Jesse.	Surgeon 1565	do do	No	26	do	do	U.S. Cit.	5-9	210
8	Glover	John	Asst. Purser 40903	9/6/19 New York	No	23	do	English	British	6-0	140
9	Battle	Walter C.	1st Officer 70630	do do	No	37	do	do	do	5-9	169
10	Stewart	Alfred	3rd Officer	do do	No	31	do	Scotch	do	5-10	146
11	Whelan	William	A.B.	do do	No	20	do	Irish	do	5-6	120
12	Ryan	James	Seaman	do do	No	21	do	English	do	5-7	145
13	Durrant	Frederick	A.B.	do do	No	22	do	do	do	5-9	154
14	Fourka's	Spero	Sailor	12/6/19 Piraeus	No	38	do	Greek	Greece	5-8	150
15	Kosis	Nikolas	do	14/7/19 do	No	40	do	do	do	5-7	175
16	Jappas	Porn	do	do do	No	17	do	do	do	5-6	150
17	Colidakis	Athanasias	do	do do	No	29	do	do	do	5-4	150
18	Thompson	Ivan C.	3rd Officer 37801	6/8/19 Gibraltar	No	24	do	English	British	5-10	160
19	Sparks	Alex	Telegraphist	do do	No	19	do	do	do	5-5	146
20	Shelley	William George	do	do do	No	18	do	do	do	6-0	140
21	Revasnas	Belios	Sailor	17/6/19 New York	No	40	do	Greek	Greece	5-6	152
22	Smith				No	27	do	do	do	5-7	147
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **EDGAR T. BRITTEN** MASTER of the **PANNONIA**, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

E. T. Britten
Master, ~~XXXXXX~~ **XXXXXX**

Sworn to before me this 25 day of **SEPTEMBER** 1919.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

169

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **PANNONIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **SEPTEMBER**, 1919, from the port of **Piraeus** via **West Indies**.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Campbell	George	✓ Chf. Engineer 71560	29/3/19	Tilbury	No	57	Male	Scotch	British	5-9	180	
2	Brown	Percy	✓ 2nd do 71561	do	do	No	40	do	English	do	5-7	160	
3	XXXXXXXX Copeland	James	✓ 3rd do 71562	do	do	No	30	do	Scotch	do	5-9	164	
4	Thirkell	Reg. F.	✓ 4th do	do	do	No	32	do	English	do	5-4	160	
5	Lawrence	Fred.	✓ 6th do 71563	do	do	No	24	do	do	do	5-8	140	
6	Pearson	Cecil	✓ 7th do 72019	do	do	No	24	do	do	do	5-8	142	
7	Davis	William	✓ Boilermaker 71564	do	do	No	23	do	do	do	5-8	160	
8	King	Charles	✓ Elect. Attend. 3000	do	do	No	31	do	do	do	5-7	140	
9	Smith	Arthur	✓ do 71565	do	do	No	25	do	do	do	5-6	126	
10	Wall	John W.	✓ do 8000	do	do	No	19	do	do	do	5-4	145	
11	Wall	Thomas	✓ Refrig Greaser 7111	do	do	No	43	do	do	do	5-4	178	
12	Jones	Alfred	do 15803	do	do	No	28	do	do	do	5-3	143	
13	Peck	Robert	✓ Storekeeper	do	do	No	42	do	do	do	5-10	160	
14	Mitchell	Frederick	✓ Greaser 71566	do	do	No	37	do	do	do	5-9	140	
15	Whitmarsh	Henry	✓ do 71111	do	do	No	30	do	do	do	5-6	160	
16	Horkin	William	✓ do 71567	do	do	No	25	do	do	do	5-10	180	
17	Bennett	Harry	✓ do 4001	do	do	Yes	35	do	do	do	5-9	160	
18	Downs	Edward	Fireman	do	do	No	38	do	Irish	do	5-5	160	
19	Smith	Abraham	do	do	do	No	29	do	English	do	5-10	156	
20	Frith	Thomas	✓ do 75284	do	do	No	39	do	do	do	5-8	147	
21	Casleton	George	do	do	do	No	24	do	do	do	5-6	145	med. eyes - 1 eye
22	Cosans	William	do	do	do	No	28	do	do	do	5-4	112	
23	Guthrie	Alex.	✓ do 75190	do	do	No	25	do	do	do	5-10	160	
24	Mahoney	Albert	✓ do 75717	do	do	No	26	do	do	do	5-10	168	
25	Paine	Frederick C.	✓ do	do	do	No	23	do	do	do	5-10	160	
26	Wilson	Samuel	✓ do 75191	do	do	No	20	do	do	do	5-10	157	
27	Brown	John	do	do	do	No	39	do	do	do	5-5	180	
28	Monks	Albert	✓ do 75192	do	do	No	24	do	do	do	5-8	172	
29	Benton	George	✓ do 75285	do	do	No	23	do	do	do	4-6	112	
30	Webb	Clarence W.	✓ do 65446	do	do	No	28	do	do	do	5-8	152	
	Graves	James T.	do	do	do	No	35	do	do	do	5-7	140	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, EDGAR T. BRITTEN MASTER of the PANNONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Edg. Britten
Master, ~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~

Sworn to before me this 24 day of SEPTEMBER 1919

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

170

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PANNONIA, arriving at NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER, 1919, from the port of Piraeus via West Indies

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Graves	James T.	✓ Fireman	29/3/19	Tilbury	No	35	Male	English	British	5-7	140	
2	Fraser	Albert	do	do	do	No	27	do	do	do	5-7	147	
3	Graves	William H.	✓ do 62494	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	4-6	140	
4	Young	James	Trimmer	do	do	No	25	do	do	do	5-6	170	
5	George	Frederick	do	do	do	Bo	17	do	do	do	5-8	140	
6	Burns	John P.	✓ do 7488	do	do	No	18	do	do	do	5-6	126	
7	Dockrill	George C.	✓ do 75019	do	do	No	19	do	do	do	5-5	126	
8	Hymas	William	do	do	do	No	34	do	do	do	5-6	133	
9	Leach	Harry	✓ do 75286	do	do	No	20	do	do	do	5-6	136	
10	Hardy	John	✓ do 75523	do	do	No	21	do	do	do	5-8	148	
11	Hales	Fred	✓ do	do	do	No	19	do	do	do	5-8	130	
12	Dalton	Fred	do	do	do	No	18	do	do	do	5-7	148	
13	Summers	Samuel A.	✓ do	do	do	No	17	do	Irish	do	5-6	126	
14	Capon	James W.	✓ do 60520	do	do	No	19	do	English	do	5-8	150	
15	Collins	Herbert	✓ do 10661	do	do	No	18	do	do	do	5-10	130	
16	Turner	Henry	✓ do 75256	do	do	No	29	do	do	do	5-11	168	
17	Lloyd	David	✓ do 75062	do	do	No	25	do	Welsh	do	5-11	170	
18	Furmedge	James	do	do	do	No	20	do	English	do	5-4	104	
19	Lillia	FRANCIS V.	✓ 5th Engineer 3278	9/6/19	New York	No	25	do	do	do	5-10	140	
20	McIntosh	John	✓ Trimmer	18/6/19	do	No	33	do	West Indian	do	5-8	158	
21	Penney	CHAS. A.	✓ do	do	do	No	32	do	do	do	5-0	150	
22	Andrealis	Catevas	✓ do	14/7/19	Piraeus	No	41	do	Greek	Greece	5-6	145	
23	Duffet	George	✓ do	29/3/19	Tilbury	No	20	do	English	British	5-6	126	
24	Nos. 2, 4, 5, 8, 12 & 18 not inspected Sept 2, 1919.												
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, EDGAR T. BRITTON MASTER of the PANNONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Edgar T. Britton
Master, ~~PAKISTAN~~ PANNONIA

Sworn to before me this 14th day of SEPTEMBER 1919.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

171

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **PANNONIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **SEPTEMBER**, **1919**, from the port of **PIRAEUS VIA WEST INDIES**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Walker	Charles	✓ Chf Steward	29/3/19	Tilbury	No	53	Male	English	British	5-9	140	
2	Dawick	Charles	✓ 2nd do	do	do	No	36	do	do	do	5-8	160	
3	O'Hare	Lawfence	✓ Barkeeper	do	do	No	39	do	Irish	do	5-6	190	
4	McMinn	Samuel	✓ Storekeeper	do	do	No	46	do	Scotch	do	5-4	145	
5	Farrall	William	✓ Pantryman	do	do	No	60	do	English	do	5-9	140	
6	Pattison	Arthur W.	✓ Linenkeeper	do	do	No	29	do	do	do	5-9	139	
7	Perry	Charles E.	✓ Printer	do	do	No	40	do	do	do	5-5	140	
8	O'Sullivan	Frederick	✓ Chf 3rd Cl. Stewd.	do	do	No	46	do	do	do	5-6	136	
9	Harding	Leslie R	✓ Saloon Stewd.	do	do	No	35	do	do	do	5-11	168	
10	Bailey	Robert	✓ Smoke Rm Std.	do	do	No	49	do	do	do	5-5	152	
11	Hillditch	Frank	✓ B.R. Stewd.	do	do	No	40	do	do	do	5-6	130	
12	Gully	Percival V.	✓ do	do	do	No	30	do	do	do	5-1	120	
13	Fitzpatrick	John	✓ do	do	do	No	54	do	Scotch	do	5-3	196	
14	Clark	Hector D.	✓ Engrs. Stewd.	do	do	No	18	do	English	do	6-0	156	
15	Spriddell	Daniel	✓ do	do	do	No	22	do	do	do	5-7	142	
16	Light	Albert S.	✓ Captains Stewd.	do	do	No	46	do	do	do	5-7	112	
17	Walters	Kingsley	✓ Officers Stewd.	do	do	No	24	do	do	do	5-7	125	
18	Hawkes	Arthur	✓ Waiter	do	do	No	23	do	do	do	5-7	203	
19	Bailey	Henry	✓ do	do	do	No	24	do	do	do	5-9	140	
20	Richards	George W.	✓ do	do	do	No	43	do	do	do	5-8	154	
21	Goodwin	Albert	✓ do	do	do	No	17	do	do	do	5-4	120	
22	Hargreaves	Henry	✓ do	do	do	No	19	do	do	do	5-7	135	
23	Butler	Percy	✓ do	do	do	No	42	do	do	do	5-7	128	
24	Watson	Charles W.	✓ do	do	do	o	42	do	do	do	5-6	140	
25	Hastler	Percy	✓ do	do	do	No	21	do	do	do	5-9	154	
26	Thorpe	James	✓ do	do	do	No	44	do	do	do	5-5	136	
27	Lawlor	David	✓ dp	do	do	No	27	do	Irish	do	5-6	140	
28	Giles	Henry J.	✓ do	do	do	No	19	do	English	do	5-8	136	
29	Lee	William T.	✓ do	do	do	No	19	do	do	do	5-9	142	
30	Paker	George E.	✓ do	do	do	No	17	do	do	do	5-5	130	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, EDGAR T. BRITTEN MASTER of the PAUNONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of SEPTEMBER 1919

Immigrant Inspector.

Edgar T. Britten
Master, ~~PAUNONIA~~

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

172

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PANNONIA, arriving at NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER, 1919, from the port of PIRAEUS VIA WEST INDIES

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Staniford	Frank	✓ Waiter	29/3/19	Tilbury	No	17	Male	English	British	5-2	118	
2	Saunders	Ernest G.	✓ do	do	do	No	35	do	do	do	5-10	141	
3	McCree	Henry	✓ do	do	do	No	46	do	Irish	do	5-8	130	
4	Burn	Richard	✓ Stewards Boy	do	do	No	17	do	English	do	5-8	136	
5	Daniels	Cyril	✓ do	do	do	No	17	do	do	do	5-9	112	
6	Carter	Albert	✓ do	do	do	No	16	do	Scotch	do	6-0	140	
7	Cook	John W.	✓ do	do	do	No	17	do	English	do	5-6	140	
8	Brown	James	✓ Nightwatchman	do	do	No	54	do	do	do	5-9	175	
9	Pittsford	George	✓ do	do	do	No	55	do	do	do	5-6	142	
10	Garbett	Thomas	✓ do	do	do	No	54	do	do	do	5-7	190	
11	Parker	Fred	✓ Chef	do	do	No	56	do	do	do	5-6	168	
12	Buckley	William J.	✓ 2nd Cook	do	do	No	26	do	do	do	5-6	142	
13	Jellet	John	✓ Scullion	do	do	No	17	do	do	do	5-6	130	
14	Glibbey	George	✓ do	do	do	No	21	do	do	do	5-8	140	
15	Ferrie	Thomas	✓ do	do	do	No	25	do	do	do	5-4	150	
16	Wylde	Sydney	✓ do	do	do	No	27	do	do	do	5-9	154	
17	Morphe	Jesse	✓ Troop Cook	do	do	No	24	do	do	do	5-7	160	
18	Wilkins	Herbert	✓ Chf. Baker	do	do	No	30	do	Scotch	do	5-7	160	
19	Chatfield	John	✓ Ex. 2nd Baker	do	do	No	31	do	English	do	5-3	114	
20	Brown	Edward A.	✓ Chf. Butcher	do	do	No	28	do	do	do	5-5	140	
21	Wilson	Herbert	✓ 3rd do	do	do	No	18	do	do	do	5-5	146	
22	Parker	Stanley	✓ Ex 2nd Cook	do	do	No	23	do	do	do	5-6	140	
23	Bennie	Charles	✓ Asst Troop Cook	do	do	No	23	do	do	do	5-10	152	
24	Auger	William	✓ Asst Cook	do	do	No	18	do	do	do	5-8	156	
25	XXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	
26	Martin	William	✓ Scullion	do	do	No	19	do	do	do	5-8	150	
27	Grove	George Wm.	✓ Asst Butcher	do	do	No	24	do	do	do	5-9	160	
28	Reynolds	Richard	✓ Asst Baker	do	do	No	24	do	do	do	5-8	154	
29	Gill	Stuart John	✓ Asst Storekeeper	do	do	No	30	do	do	do	5-10	158	
30	Sturley	Harry	✓ Waiter	do	do	No	41	do	do	do	5-3	137	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, EDGAR T. BRITTON MASTER of the PANNONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Edgar T. Britton
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 22 day of SEPTEMBER 1919.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

173

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PANTONIA, arriving at NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER, 1919, from the port of PIRAEUS VIA WEST INDIES.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Moldway	Joseph Wm.	E. R. Steward	29/3/19	Tilbury	No	48	Male	English	British	5-6	150	
2	Collins	Leslie Lawrence	Waiter	do	do	No	16	do	do	do	5-6	150	
3	Keeley	Joseph	do	do	do	No	16	do	do	do	5-7	130	
4	Missenden	Ernest	do	do	do	No	26	do	do	do	5-6	136	
5	Insole	John Harry	Stewards Boy	do	do	No	16	do	do	do	5-3	111	
6	Billingham	Leonard	do	do	do	No	16	do	do	do	5-7	136	
7	Fox	Albert Edward	Waiter	do	do	No	28	do	do	do	5-8	132	
8	Creasey	Morris	do	do	do	No	31	do	do	do	5-9	154	
9	Mead	William E.	do	do	do	No	34	do	do	do	5-8	148	
10	Push	Reginald H.	do	do	do	No	18	do	do	do	6-0	156	
11	Ferranti	Guiseppe	Barber	do	do	No	44	do	Italy	Italian	5-5	160	
12	Self	Arthur	Scullior	do	do	No	18	do	English	British	5-7	140	
13	Pierce	Alfred	Asst Cook	do	do	No	20	do	do	do	6-0	164	Redman - "H.S."
14	Jones	George	Waiter	do	do	No	32	do	do	do	5-4	136	
15	Burleigh	Edward	Asst Butcher	do	do	No	19	do	do	do	5-11	165	
16	Newall	George M.	Asst 3rd Cl Stewd.	do	do	No	40	do	do	do	5-10	176	
17	Douglass	John	Asst Baker	do	do	No	27	do	do	do	5-7	147	
18	Barrett	Thomas	Ships Cook	do	do	No	38	do	do	U.S. Cit	5-7	165	
19	Eliades	Costas	Interpreter	15/5/21	NEW YORK	No	25	do	Greek	U.S. Cit	5-5	142	
20	Balbeski	Morris	Waiter	17/6/19	do	YES	30	do	Hebrew	British	5-7	149	
21	Moorcroft	Fannie	Stewardess	10/6/19	do	No	40	Female	English	do	5-7	147	
22	McGuinness	Charlotte	do	do	do	No	42	do	do	do	5-3	112	
23	Mulddon	John	Veg Cook	do	do	No	23	Male	do	do	5-10	162	
24	Harrison	Henry B.	Waiter	do	do	No	30	do	do	do	5-7	115	
25	Darbyshire	James	2nd Butcher	do	do	No	41	do	do	do	5-9	189	
26	Black	Albert	Asst Baker	do	do	No	36	do	do	do	5-7	150	
27	Overend	John	2nd Baker	do	do	No	29	do	do	do	5-3	120	
28	Legos	Manuel	Waiter	12/6/19	do	YES	18	do	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	125	
29	Talbot	John	do	do	do	YES	19	do	English	British	5-7	130	
30	Cakouros	Frank J.	do	17/6/19	do	YES	22	do	Greek	U.S. Cit	5-5	148	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, EDGAR T. BRITTEN MASTER of the PANNONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

(Printed)

E. T. Britten

Master, ~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of SEPTEMBER 1919

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

174

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PANNONIA, arriving at NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER, 1919, from the port of PIRAEUS VIA WEST INDIES

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list			POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY			Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Madaleon	Casqual	✓ Waiter	17/6/19	New York	YES	18	Male	Italian	U.S. Cit	5-2	125	
2	Lux	Henry	✓ do	do	do	YES	20	do	Hebrew	British	5-8	145	
3	Posner	Morris	✓ do	do	do	YES	28	do	do	do	5-7	145	
4	Cavanagh	Alfred	✓ Asst do	18/6/19	do	YES	16	do	Irish	U.S. Cit	5-5	130	
5	Jones	William	✓ Waiter	do	do	YES	51	do	English	British	5-5	186	Asymmetrical
6	Johnson	John S	✓ do	do	do	YES	35	do	Scotch	Swedish	5-11	152	
7	Humberto	Alverado	✓ do	do	do	YES	22	do	Spanish	Costa Rican	5-8	130	Med. exam. - Hold 1/2
8	Margellon	cus John	✓ do	14/7/19	Piraeus	YES	34	do	Greek	Dec Amer	5-4	170	
9	Godfrey	Eric	✓ do	27/8/19	Kingston Ja	YES	23	do	West Indian	British	5-8	120	
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **REGAR T. BRITTEN** MASTER of the **PANNONIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

(Signed)

Regar T. Britten
Master, **PANNONIA**

Sworn to before me this *2nd* day of **SEPTEMBER** 1919.

W. H. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

S/S Pannonia

9/2/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

175

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "S/S MOHICAN", arriving at New York, Sept. 2nd, 1919, from the port of KINGSTON, J.A., B. W. I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED 1919		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Virgil	Nathaniel	✓ Portman	July 29	N. Y.	Discharged	Yes	32	M	B. W. I.	British	5/7	150	Colored
2	Cecillia	Antonio	✓ A.B.S.	do	do	do	do	31	M	D. W. I.	Dutch	5/5	140	Colored
3	Engelhardt	Albert	✓ do	do	do	do	do	26	M	D. W. I.	Dutch	5/6	150	Colored
4	Martinez	Maximilian	✓ do	do	do	do	do	25	M	D. W. I.	Dutch	5/6	145	Colored
5	Lockhart	Frank L.	✓ do	July 30	do	do	do	19	M	B. W. I.	British	5/6	140	Colored
6	Bienarilla	Germino	✓ do	July 29	do	do	do	22	M	D. W. I.	Dutch	5/4	135	Colored
7	Bonilla	Edward	✓ do	Aug. 25	Jamaica	do	do	27	M	Cest Rican	Spanish	5/7	160	None
8	Paz	Jose	✓ Fireman	July 27	N.Y.	do	do	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	140	None
9	Conchade	Jose	✓ do	July 28	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5/6	150	None
10	Ylanes	Jose	✓ do	July 27	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5/4	150	None
11	Requeiro	Silvester	✓ do	July 28	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5/6	170	None
12	Golan	Juan	✓ do	July 27	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5/4	140	None
13	Alberta	Manuel	✓ do	Aug. 25	Jamaica	do	do	21	M	Portuguese	Portgese	5/5	150	None Tatoped on right arm. Strong Round Shldrs
14	Castro	Jose	✓ Coalpasser	July 28	N. Y.	do	do	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/8	150	None
15	Fernandes	Jose	✓ do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5/0	140	None
16	Sabin	Manuel	✓ do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5/4	145	None
17	Leach	Charles	✓ Steward	July 29	do	do	do	37	M	B. W. I.	British	5/8	165	Colored
18	Leach	Obie	✓ Cook	July 30	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	6/0	175	Colored
19	Burke	John	✓ 2nd Cook	July 29	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5/9	165	Colored
20	Gill	Avril L.	✓ Messman	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5/6	145	Colored
21	Goodluck	Romeo	✓ Messboy	July 30	do	do	do	27	M	Virg. Isl.	U. S.	5/5	140	Colored
22	Cadogan	Withfield	✓ Messboy	Aug 25	Jamaica	do	do	19	M	B. W. I.	British	5/5	140	Colored
23	Barrowes	Frank	✓ Workaway	Aug 25	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5/7	155	None
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Also on List of U. S. Citizens.

Line Caribbean S. S. Company, 17 State Street, N.Y.

Owners Clyde S. S. Co.

Local Agents Caribbean S. S. Company.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edward A. Marshall Master, of the S. S. Mohican, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of September, 1919

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUED. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

176

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. MOHICAN, arriving at New York, Sept. 2nd, 1919, from the port of Kingston, Ja., B.W.I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When 1919	Where									
1	Marshall	Edward A.	✓ Master	July 27th	N.Y.	Discharged	Yes	24	Male					
2	Mobley	John L.	✓ Mate	do	do	do	do	30	do					
3	Unkelbach	Joseph	✓ 2nd	6762	do	do	do	36	do					
4	Thompson	Milton E.	✓ 3rd	15747	do	do	do	19	do					
5	Humphrey	Arthur S.	✓ Purser	12312	July 30th	do	do	23	do					
6	Cone	Thos. B.	✓ Chief Eng.	11519	July 27th	do	do	27	do					
7	Ricker	Ben. S.	✓ 1st Asst.	2744	do	do	do	28	do					
8	Seavens	Peter S.	✓ 2nd	13128	do	do	do	24	do					
9	Gilbert	Arthur	✓ 3rd	10172 (15261)	July 30th	do	do	23	do					
10	Maguire	John E.	✓ Oiler	Re 1164	July 27th	do	do	22	do					
11	Durnack	John E.	✓ Oiler	1575-3	do	do	do	21	do					
12	Handlon	Joseph H.	✓ Oiler	13138	do	do	do	22	do					
13	Greene	Franklin M.	✓ Sprocargo		Aug. 25" B.W.I.	do	do	28	do					
14	Newth	Walter H.	✓ Workaway		do	do	do	26	do					
15	Sullivan	James F.	✓ Workaway	19177	do	do	do	27	do					
16	Thompson	Stanley M.	✓ Workaway		do	do	do	25	do					
17	Goodluck	Romeo	✓ Messboy	18677	July 30 N. Y.	do	do	27	do					Colored
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Caribbean Steamship Company, 17 State Street, N.Y.

Owners Clyde S. S. Co.

Local Agents Caribbean S. S. Company

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edward A. Marshall ^{Master} of the S. S. MOHICAN, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of September, 1919

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

9/5 Mohican

9/21/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

United Fruit Co, Agents

Norwegian Registry

Required under Act

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

178

MEMBERS OF CREW

179

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel Banan

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Banan

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Banan the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Deliver to Room 244, Base Office, N. Y.
for inspection:-
Barl Nielsen sailor
Karl Petersen "
not aboard at time of crew
inspection
also Donkeyman Karl O. Olson
for inspection to remain in U. S.

Receipt acknowledged
M. J. Macintosh
(3) to be inspected

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By V. J. Macintosh
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

(1)	No. on list	Family name
118	1	Olson
392	2	Hagen
15378	3	Bernholm
49407	4	Johansen
7685	5	W. T. E. N
15566	6	Hansen
49406	7	Johansen
15569	8	Johansen
1565	9	Olson
15379	10	Anderson
8514	11	Olson
562	12	Thomas
88559	13	Johansen
53560	14	Nelson
1269-2	15	Petersen
88619	16	Johansen
20835	17	SAARI
10377	18	Johansen
61659	19	Grand
44203	20	Alexander
646	21	Willis
10561	22	MORRIS
14305	23	Black
15337	24	Shackan
15341	25	Macintosh
15339	26	Kinlocks
10963	27	Burke
89126	28	Murphy
	29	
	30	

Emil	✓
Michael	✓
James	✓
Charles	✓
Alexander	✓
Henry	✓
John	✓
Peter	✓
William	✓
Jeremiah	✓

7/14/19		25
8/27/19	Port Arthur Gas	19
8/4/19	St. George No	43
7/31/19	Jamaica	53
7/31/19	"	31
7/18/19	"	33
7/18/19	"	47
7/18/19	"	88
8/22/19	"	40
8/27/19	"	19

V. J. Macintosh, Insp.
#14 + 15

#11 to be examined to remain in U.S.

(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
Scandinavian	Norway	5'8"	175	
"	"	5'8"	162	
"	"	5'6"	160	
"	"	5'7"	152	
"	"	5'5"	167	
"	"	6'1"	188	
"	"	5'5"	120	
"	"	5'10"	50	
"	"	5'11"	144	
"	"	5'8"	165	
"	"	5'4"	106	See sheet 3 Line 1
U.S. Citizen		5'5"	160	
Scandinavian	Sweden	5'3"	154	
"	"	5'6"	160	
"	Danish	5'5"	148	
Scandinavian	Norway	5'8"	150	
Finnish	Finnish	5'5"	150	
Scandinavian	Norway	5'7"	144	
Finnish	Finnish	5'7"	168	
African	Jamaica	5'3"	115	
African	Bahama	5'10"	160	
(Black)	"	5'10"	180	
"	"	5'8"	150	
"	"	5'3"	140	
"	"	5'5"	150	
"	"	5'6"	129	
"	"	5'6"	136	
"	"	5'6"	130	

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

United Fruit Co, Agents

LIST

Required under Act of

Vessel *Banana*

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

179

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

the port of *Jamaica*

(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
<i>Schander</i>	<i>Norway</i>	5'8	175	<i>Red p. -</i>
"	"	5'8	166	<i>Red p. -</i>
"	"	5'6	160	
"	"	5'7	156	
"	"	5'5	167	
"	"	6'1	183	
"	"	5'8	120	
"	"	5'10	150	
"	"	5'11	144	
"	"	5'8	165	
"	"	5'4	158	<i>See sheet 1-3</i>
<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	5'10	160	<i>Line 1</i>
<i>Schander</i>	<i>Norway</i>	5'5	154	
"	"	5'6	160	
"	<i>Denmark</i>	5'5	158	
<i>Schander</i>	<i>Norway</i>	5'8	150	
<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	5'5	150	
<i>Schander</i>	<i>Norway</i>	5'7	144	
<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	5'7	168	
<i>African</i>	<i>Jamaica</i>	5'3	115	
<i>African</i>	<i>Barbados</i>	5'10	160	
<i>(PRK)</i>	"	5'10	180	
"	"	5'8	150	
"	"	5'3	140	
"	"	5'5	150	
"	"	5'6	129	
"	"	5'6	136	
"	"	5'6	130	

(1)	No. on list	NAME
		Family name
<i>118</i>	1	<i>Olsen</i>
<i>1392</i>	2	<i>Hagen</i>
<i>15378</i>	3	<i>Bernson</i>
<i>49407</i>	4	<i>Johansen</i>
<i>7685</i>	5	<i>W. TEN</i>
<i>15566</i>	6	<i>Hansen</i>
<i>49406</i>	7	<i>Johansen</i>
<i>15569</i>	8	<i>Johansen</i>
<i>15565</i>	9	<i>Olsen</i>
<i>15379</i>	10	<i>Andersen</i>
<i>8514</i>	11	<i>Olsen</i>
<i>562</i>	12	<i>Thomas</i>
<i>88559</i>	13	<i>Johansen</i>
<i>53560</i>	14	<i>Nelson</i>
<i>1269-1</i>	15	<i>Petersen</i>
<i>88619</i>	16	<i>Johansen</i>
<i>20835</i>	17	<i>SAARI</i>
<i>10377</i>	18	<i>Johansen</i>
<i>61659</i>	19	<i>Grande</i>
<i>14203</i>	20	<i>Alexander</i>
<i>646</i>	21	<i>Willes</i>
<i>10561</i>	22	<i>MORRIS</i>
<i>14305</i>	23	<i>Black</i>
<i>15337</i>	24	<i>Shackan</i>
<i>1341</i>	25	<i>McIntosh</i>
<i>15339</i>	26	<i>Kinlock</i>
<i>10963</i>	27	<i>Burke</i>
<i>89126</i>	28	<i>Murphy</i>
	29	
	30	

<i>James</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>6/26/19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>27</i>
<i>Emil</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>6/4/19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>23</i>
<i>Michael</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>8/27/19</i>	<i>Port Arthur</i>	<i>Gas</i>	<i>19</i>
<i>James</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>8/4/19</i>	<i>St George</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>43</i>
<i>Charles</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>7/31/19</i>	<i>Jamaica</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>53</i>
<i>Alexander</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>7/31/19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>31</i>
<i>Henry</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>7/18/19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>33</i>
<i>John</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>7/18/19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>47</i>
<i>Peter</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>7/18/19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>88</i>
<i>William</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>8/22/19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>40</i>
<i>James</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>8/27/19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>

V.G. Macintosh, Insp

#11 to be examined to remain in U.S.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

United Fruit Co, Agents

LIST OR MA

MEMBERS OF CREW

179

Required under Act of Congress of May 3, 1917, to be delivered to the United States on board upon arrival at a port of call.

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel Banan, arriving at New York, 1917, from the port of Jamaica

No. on list		NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where								
118	1	Olsen	Julius	Master	9/25/17	Philadelp	No	45	M	Scandinavian	Norway	5'8"	175	Reship. Joseph.
15392	2	Hagen	Olaf	Chief Officer	7/25/18	Norway	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
15378	3	Berntsen	Olto	"	4/16/18	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	160	
49407	4	Johansen	Johann	Chief Engineer	4/6/19	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'7"	156	
7685	5	WILKEN	Rolf	"	2/20/18	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"	167	
15566	6	Hansen	Harald	"	6/18/19	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'1"	183	
49406	7	Johansen	Lars	Steward	4/7/19	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"	120	
15569	8	Johansen	Emann	Steward	6/17/19	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	150	
1565	9	Olsen	Soren	Steward	6/17/19	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'11"	144	
15379	10	Andersen	Thorvald	Steward	4/23/18	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'8"	165	
8514	11	Olsen	Harsh O.	Steward	3/1/19	N York	Yes	24	"	"	"	5'4"	156	See sheet 3 Line 1
562	12	Thomas	Charles	Supplies cargo	4/18/19	"	No	60	"	U.S. Citizen	"	5'5"	160	
88539	13	Johansen	Bron	Sailor	8/8/19	Philadelp	"	21	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	5'2"	154	
53560	14	Nelson	Karl K.	"	8/8/19	"	Yes	26	"	"	"	5'6"	160	
1269-2	15	Petersen	Kai	"	8/8/19	"	"	16	"	"	Danish	5'5"	128	
88619	16	Johansen	Endrik	"	8/8/19	"	No	18	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5'8"	130	
20835	17	SAARI	Charles	"	5/22/19	"	"	28	"	Finnish	Finnish	5'5"	150	
10377	18	Johansen	Jorgen	"	6/26/19	"	"	27	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5'7"	144	
61659	19	Grande	Emil	"	6/14/19	"	"	22	"	Finnish	Finnish	5'7"	168	
44203	20	Alexander	Michael	Salon boy	8/27/19	Port Arthur	Yes	19	"	African	Jamaica	5'3"	115	
646	21	Willes	James	Steward	8/14/19	N York	No	43	"	African	Jamaica	5'10"	160	
10561	22	MORRIS	Charles	"	7/31/19	Jamaica	"	53	"	(BLACK)	"	5'10"	180	
14305	23	Black	Alexander	"	7/31/19	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	150	
15337	24	Shackan	Henry	"	7/18/19	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'3"	140	
1341	25	McDonald	John	"	7/18/19	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'5"	130	
15339	26	Kinlock	John	Coalpasser	7/18/19	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	129	
10963	27	Burke	William	Coalpasser	8/22/19	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"	136	
89126	28	Murphy	James	"	8/27/19	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	130	
	29													
	30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

United Fruit Co. Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. J. Macintosh, of the S/S Baran, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Sept, 1919
V. J. Macintosh
Immigrant Inspector.

M. J. Macintosh
Master, First or Second Officer.

(1)

S/S Baran
9/2/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at _____

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Sutherland
not covered

Sept 15 1919

arr Sept 2/19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Sutherland

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 2nd, 1919

181

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

States

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank Pappa, of the SS Sutherland, from Portugal, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank Pappa
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Sept, 19 19

at New York

William P. Dick
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

186

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

182

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Sutherland*, arriving at *New York*, *Sept.*, 191*7* from the port of *Genoa Italy*.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
	<i>Pearson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>2nd Asst. Engineer</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>133</i>
1	<i>Sorensen</i>	<i>L.</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>June 27</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>5' 5" 152</i>
2	<i>Aguero</i>	<i>Jose</i>	<i>Oiler</i>	"	"	"	<i>No</i>	<i>35</i>	"	"	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5' 8" 165</i>
3	<i>Leon</i>	<i>D.</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>Some</i>	<i>43</i>	"	"	"	<i>5' 8" 196</i>
4	<i>Segura</i>	<i>L.</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>No</i>	<i>30</i>	"	"	"	<i>5' 5" 150</i>
5	<i>Almas</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	"	"	"	<i>No</i>	<i>24</i>	"	"	"	<i>5' 11" 155</i>
6	<i>Gasteiro</i>	<i>Jose</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>No</i>	<i>24</i>	"	"	"	<i>5' 11" 180</i>
7	<i>Bejar</i>	<i>Segundo</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>No</i>	<i>27</i>	"	"	<i>Chilian</i>	<i>5' 6" 154</i>
8	<i>Perez</i>	<i>Florentino</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>No</i>	<i>32</i>	"	"	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5' 6" 155</i>
9	<i>Mintegui</i>	<i>Pedro</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>No</i>	<i>28</i>	"	"	"	<i>5' 8" 165</i>
10	<i>Sagarua</i>	<i>Tomas</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>No</i>	<i>27</i>	"	"	"	<i>5' 5" 160</i>
11	<i>Wag</i>	<i>Jose Pico</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>No</i>	<i>30</i>	"	"	"	<i>5' 8" 150</i>
12	<i>Besteiro</i>	<i>M.</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>No</i>	<i>26</i>	"	"	"	<i>5' 6" 165</i>
13	<i>Rio</i>	<i>Francisco del</i>	"	<i>Aug 2</i>	<i>Genoa It.</i>	"	<i>No</i>	<i>25</i>	"	"	"	<i>5' 5" 150</i>
14	<i>Lopez</i>	<i>Jose</i>	<i>Coalpasser</i>	<i>June 27</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	"	<i>No</i>	<i>35</i>	"	"	"	<i>5' 5" 130</i>
15	<i>Fernandez</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>No</i>	<i>31</i>	"	"	"	<i>5' 7" 150</i>
16	<i>Gobine</i>	<i>Francisco</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>No</i>	<i>26</i>	"	"	"	<i>5' 4" 158</i>
17	<i>Rodriguez</i>	<i>John</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>No</i>	<i>20</i>	"	"	"	<i>5' 7" 160</i>
18	<i>Clementa</i>	<i>Eustagino</i>	"	<i>Aug 2</i>	<i>Genoa It.</i>	"	<i>No</i>	<i>20</i>	"	"	"	<i>5' 5" 142</i>
19	<i>Rodriguez</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>No</i>	<i>25</i>	"	"	"	<i>5' 5" 160</i>
20	<i>Lopez</i>	<i>Baltara</i>	<i>Water tender</i>	<i>June 27</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	"	<i>No</i>	<i>34</i>	"	"	"	<i>5' 6" 180</i>
21	<i>Martinez</i>	<i>Adelfonso</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>No</i>	<i>24</i>	"	"	"	<i>5' 5" 175</i>
22	<i>Martin</i>	<i>Victor</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>No</i>	<i>26</i>	"	"	"	<i>5' 5" 160</i>
23	<i>Sing</i>	<i>Harry</i>	<i>Steward</i>	"	"	"	<i>No</i>	<i>44</i>	"	<i>Yellow</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>5' 5" 119</i>
24	<i>Loy</i>	<i>Wong</i>	<i>Cook</i>	"	"	"	<i>No</i>	<i>44</i>	"	"	"	<i>5' 5" 140</i>
25	<i>Chow, Chong</i>	<i>Chong</i>	<i>Baker</i>	"	"	"	<i>No</i>	<i>38</i>	"	"	"	<i>5' 8" 145</i>
26	<i>Chai</i>	<i>Chong</i>	<i>Messman</i>	"	"	"	<i>Yes</i>	<i>19</i>	"	"	"	<i>5' 5" 142</i>
27	<i>Kun</i>	<i>Chung</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>No</i>	<i>24</i>	"	"	"	<i>5' 6" 150</i>
28	<i>Hin</i>	<i>Ho</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>No</i>	<i>24</i>	"	"	"	<i>5' 5" 128</i>
29	<i>Lum</i>	<i>Chong</i>	<i>Messboy</i>	"	"	"	<i>No</i>	<i>27</i>	"	"	"	<i>5' 5" 130</i>
30	<i>Yum</i>	<i>Chong</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>No</i>	<i>36</i>	"	"	"	<i>5' 6" 160</i>
31	<i>Winn</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Workaway</i>	<i>Aug 1</i>	<i>Genoa It.</i>	"	<i>Yes</i>	<i>27</i>	"	<i>White</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	"
32	<i>Agure</i>	<i>Raphael</i>	<i>Stowaway</i>	<i>Aug 1</i>	<i>Genoa It.</i>	"	<i>Yes</i>	<i>27</i>	"	<i>White</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	"

Line *American Hawaiian S. S. Co.*

Owners *United States Shipping Board*

Local Agents *Messrs. Bruno Bros.*

* See list of rules on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Vice Consul of the United States

Robert S. Sparrow Master

SUTHERLAND
SEP 3 - 1917

MEALS.
BREAKFAST
DINNER
SUPPER

1-17
1-14

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No.

186

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert S. Sparrow, Master, of the S. S. "Sutherland", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INSPECTION

No. 186

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

183

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SUTHERLAND, arriving at NEW YORK, Sept., 1917, from the port of Genoa Italy.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Pearson	John	2nd Asst. Eng.	1917 June 27th	New York	Yes	Yes	44	Male	White	British	5'4"	133	
	Sorensen,	L.	Carpenter.	June 27th	New York	Yes	Yes	36	Male	White.	Danish	5'5"	152	
2	Agueros,	Jose	Oiler	"	"	"	No	35	"	"	Spanish	5'8"	165	
3	Leon,	D.	"	"	"	"	Some	43	"	"	"	5'8"	190	
4	Segura,	L.	"	"	"	"	No	30	"	"	"	5'5"	150	
5	Alonso,	F.	Fireman.	"	"	"	No	24	"	"	"	5'11"	155	
6	Bejar,	Segundo.	"	"	"	"	No	27	"	"	Chilian.	5'6"	154	
7	Perez,	Florentino.	"	"	"	"	No	32	"	"	Spanish	5'6"	155	
8	Mintegui,	Pedro.	"	"	"	"	No	28	"	"	"	5'8"	165	
9	Sagarus,	Tomas.	"	"	"	"	No	27	"	"	"	5'5"	160	
10	Diaz,	Jose Picos.	"	"	"	"	No	30	"	"	"	5'8"	150	
11	Besteiro,	M.	"	"	"	"	No	26	"	"	"	5'6"	165	
12	Rio,	Francisco del.	"	Aug. 2nd	Genoa It.	"	No	25	"	"	"	5'5"	150	
13	Lopez,	Jose.	Coalpasser.	June 27th	New York	"	No	35	"	"	"	5'5"	130	
14	Fernandez,	Antonio.	"	"	"	"	No	31	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
15	Gobriano,	Francisco.	"	"	"	"	No	26	"	"	"	5'4"	153	
16	Rodriguez,	John	"	"	"	"	No	20	"	"	"	5'7"	160	
17	Clemata,	Eustaquino.	"	Aug 2nd.	Genoa It.	"	No	20	"	"	"	5'5"	142	
18	Rodrigues,	Antonio.	"	" 4th	"	"	No	25	"	"	"	5'5"	160	
19	Lopez,	Baltara.	Watertender.	June 27th	New York.	"	No	34	"	"	"	5'6"	130	
20	Martinez,	Adelfonso.	"	"	"	"	No	24	"	"	"	5'5"	175	
21	Martin,	Victor.	"	"	"	"	No	26	"	"	"	5'5"	160	
22	Sing,	Harry.	Steward,	"	"	"	No	44	"	Yellow	Chinese	5'5"	119	
23	Loy,	Wong.	Cook.	"	"	"	No	44	"	"	"	5'5"	140	
24	Chow,	Chong.	Baker.	"	"	"	No	38	"	"	"	5'8"	145	
25	Chai,	Chong.	Messman.	"	"	"	Yes	19	"	"	"	5'5"	142	
26	Kun,	Chung.	"	"	"	"	No	24	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
27	Hin,	Ho.	"	"	"	"	No	24	"	"	"	5'5"	123	
28	Lum,	Chong.	Messboy.	"	"	"	No	27	"	"	"	5'5"	130	
29	Yum,	Chong.	"	"	"	"	No	36	"	"	"	5'6"	160	
30	Denn,	John.	Workman.	Aug. 15th	Gibraltar.	"	Yes	24	"	White	Canadian	5'11"	180	
31	Castro	Jose	Fireman	June 27th	New York.	"	No	24	"	"	Spanish			
32	Aguirre	Rafael	Stowaway	Aug 6th	Genoa It.	"	No	27	"	White	Spanish			

Line Terminal Shipping Co., Operators.
American-Hawaiian S/S Co. Mgrs.
Owners United States Shipping Board.
Local Agents Messrs. Bruna Brás., Genoa Italy.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MEALS.
OFFICER.
BREAKFAST.
DINNER.
SUPPER.

1-17
1-14

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR DEPORTATION

No.

186

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert S. Sparrow Master, of the S.S. "SUTHERLAND", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

MEALS.

Breakfast
Dinner
Supper

1-17
1-14

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

18-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR INSPECTION

No.

186

Sheet No.

184

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sutherland, arriving at New York, Sep. 2nd, 1919, from the port of Laro Portugal.

D. MEALS.

OFFICER.
BREAKFAST.
DINNER.
SUPPER.

1-17
1-14

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sparrow	Robert S.	Master	6/27/19	N.Y.	yes	yes	28	M.	U.S.C.				
2	Reppa	Frank J.	1st Officer	1355-K	"	"	"	29	M.	"	"	5'9"	164	
3	Anderson	Claf.	2nd	3718-K	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'8"	165	
4	Cummingham	George M.	3rd	2664-K	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	142	
5	Jorrensen	Laurits	Steward	14831	"	"	"	34	"	Scand. Danish	"	5'6"	150	
6	Prask	Albert	Boatswain	2114-K	"	"	"	29	"	U.S.C.	"	6'	159	
7	Kwa	James A.	"	1038-K	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10"	161	
8	Hile	Joseph	"	7823-K	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	163	
n.c. 9	Mett	Martin	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'11"	254	
10	Pai	Samuel	"	14070-10/1/19	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	156	
11	Halci	Daniel	"	4233-K	6/26/19	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4"	145	
12	Hapuli	Frank	"	3713-K	6/27/19	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	180	
13	Brown	Charles	"	3840-K	6/29/19	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'9"	130	
14	Mayo	Raymond	"	3841-K	6/27/19	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'10"	150	
n.c. 15	Sing	Harry	Steward	"	"	"	no	45	"	Chinese	China	5'6"	115	
16	Loi	Trang	Cook	24189	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'5"	140	
n.c. 17	Chao	Chong	Baker	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'9"	145	
n.c. 18	Chai	Chong	Insman	"	"	"	yes	21	M.	"	"	5'5"	145	
n.c. 19	Kun	Chang	"	"	"	"	no	24	M.	"	"	5'6"	150	
n.c. 20	Hei	Ho	"	"	"	"	"	24	M.	Chinese	China	5'6"	130	
n.c. 21	Lum	Chong	Insman	"	"	"	"	24	M.	"	"	5'7"	133	
n.c. 22	Yum	Chong	"	"	"	"	"	36	M.	"	"	6'	160	
23	Morgan	Thomas	Chief Eng.	1144-K	"	"	yes	37	"	U.S.C.	"	5'9"	154	
24	Alvarez	Jose	1st Asst	6624-K	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	156	
n.c. 25	Pearson	John	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	English	Gr. Brit.	5'4"	130	
26	Carlson	Maurice	"	16650-K	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.C.	"	5'8"	155	
27	Jansen	Charles	Stk. Eng.	9432-K	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6'2"	160	
28	Aguiros	Jose	oller	9827	"	"	"	35	"	Spanish	Spain	5'10"	162	
29	Leon	Domingo	"	46	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'7"	140	
30	Segura	Luciano	"	9647	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"	155	

William Zickler
Inspector

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INSPECTION

No.

186

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 1st officer, of the Sutterland, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 1919

William F. Kelly
Immigrant Inspector

Frank J. Peppard
Master, First or Second Officer

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lutherland, arriving at New York Sep. 2nd, 1919, from the port of Lisbon, Portugal.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Lopez	Baltazar	Water tender	6/27/19	N.Y.		yes	35	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	180	
2	Martinez	Adolfo	✓	"	"			26	"	"	"	5'4"	165	
3	Martin	Victor	✓	"	"			27	"	"	"	5'5"	180	
4	Alonzo	Florian	✓	"	"			27	"	"	"	5'6"	172	
5	Gastelo	Julio	✓	"	"			25	"	"	"	5'4"	175	
nc 6	Bejar	Segundo	✓	"	"			28	"	Chilean	Chile	5'6"	135	
7	Perez	Floriano	✓	"	"			32	"	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	155	
nc 8	Montegui	Pedro	✓	"	"			28	"	"	"	5'10"	172	
9	Sagarr	Tomas	✓	"	"			28	"	"	"	5'5"	160	
10	Niaz	Jose	✓	"	"			31	"	"	"	5'5"	130	
11	Beckert	Mann	✓	"	"			28	M	"	"	5'2"	172	
nc 12	Rio del	Francisco	✓	"	Genoa			20	"	"	"	5'7"	135	
nc 13	Lopez	Jose	✓	"	N.Y.			35	"	"	"	5'5"	142	
14	Fernandez	Antonio	✓	"	"			30	"	"	"	5'6"	165	
nc 15	Rodriguez	Juan	✓	"	"			20	"	"	"	5'7"	162	
16	Clemente	Eustaquio	✓	"	Genoa			25	"	"	"	5'5"	133	
17	Rodriguez	Antonio	✓	"	"			24	"	"	"	5'6"	160	
18	Fernandez	Francisco	✓	"	N.Y.			27	"	"	"	5'4"	128	
19	Smith	Gerald W.	Supper cargo											
20	Guimont	Royce	Wireless opor											
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Captain and super cargo not on board at the time of boarding the steamer.

William Feder
Inspector

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 1st officer, of the Lutherland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Sept, 1919

William Fisher
Immigrant Inspector.

Frank J. Pappa
Master, First or Second Officer.

(4)

3/5 Lutherland
9/2/19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 186

S. S. Sutherland

Immigrant Hawaiian
arrived Sept 2, 1919, M., from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	GROUP. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.											DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
						DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.					DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.										Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
254	1 Lem John	2	1	18. M.	Feder																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													</

9/4 67 JS 10³⁰ Discharged as Seaman
9/4 67 JS 10³⁵ " " "

1-17
1-17

Sutherland 9/2

TOTALS.

OF THE IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

Form 600.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO ARRIVAL

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

187

PORT OF New York Sept 12th 1919

I, master of the Italian S. S. San Gennaro (Nationality),

from port of Naples, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 168 Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen ~~discharged~~ died 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 Total crew this date 171

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 30th, 1919, consigned to Peirce Brothers, Inc., is now lying at Pier 97 N.R., and is expected to sail September 13th, 1919, for Genoa Italy via Azores via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>Nino Arboscalle</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>Italian</u>	<u>Naples August 1 1919</u>
<u>Pasquale Tramontano</u>	<u>38</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Naples August 15 1919</u>

14-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	RIGNUTO	FRANCESCO	✓	2*	"	5-4-19	GENOVA	18693	45	"	SOUTH	"	5.3	148
19	CANALE	ANTONIO	✓	2*	"	25-2-19	"	19657	49	"	"	"	5.0	211
20	BINI	ALFREDO	✓		MECCANICO	6-1-19	"	19657	49	"	"	"	5.5	174
21	P. AMATO	GIUSEPPE	✓	1*	CARPENTER	1-1-18	NAPLES	19657	49	"	"	"	5.8	152
22	CAPICCI	RAFFAEL	✓	2*	"	1-8-19	"	14730	44	"	"	"	5.5	148
23	JUSTICE	PASQUALE	✓		SEAMAN	23-1-19	GENOVA	19738	34	"	"	"	5.3	141
24	CAPICCI	CANTANO	✓		"	1-1-19	"	9978	47	"	"	"	5.8	190
25	VADALA	ORLANDO	✓		"	1-3-19	"	19619	38	"	"	"	5.3	128
26	CASLIONE	FELICE	✓		"	1-1-18	NAPLES	14733	38	"	"	"	5.4	154
27	PALANCA	VINCENZO	✓		"	1-8-18	"	9992	37	"	"	"	5.6	163
28	LACINIA	PIRELLA	✓		"	1-2-19	GENOVA	19658	39	"	"	"	5.4	180
29	LOMBARDI	GIUSEPPE	✓		"	6-6-19	"	14721	65	"	"	"	5.4	132
30	STURMAN	FLORENCO	✓		"	6-6-19	"	14741	32	"	"	"	5.8	143

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3, 5, 6, 10, 19, 20, 22, 23, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000.

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE V

Required under Act of

January 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration

188

OF CREW

of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel. S.S. SAN GEMINARO

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S.

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Handwritten note: All names of crew and passengers of S.S. San Geminaro are listed on the reverse side of this order.

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By *[Signature]*
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name
1	ROMANO GAV. UFF.
2	GIACOMINO
3	GIANNASTASIO
4	PASANO
5	POLISH
6	SALVINI
7	TRAPANI
8	GUARIGLIA
9	MIRINI
10	TRUGGIO
11	LO BUGA
12	CARDOSO
13	D'AMICO
14	VENTO
15	PERVANI
16	PASOLI
17	OLIVARI
18	RIVETTO
19	CANALE
20	BINI
21	D'AMARO
22	CANTINO
23	MINICIA
24	CANTINO
25	VANALA
26	CANTONE
27	PALASCA
28	LASCHERA
29	LOMBARDI
30	STURMAN

FRANCESCO	✓	2*	5-4-19	GENOVA	18693	45	"	SOUTH
INTERIO	✓	2*	25-2-19	"	Ref. 19657	49	"	"
ALFREDO	✓	MEOCANIC	6-1-19	"	Ref. 20425	44	"	"
GIAMARO	✓	1* CARPENTER	1-1-18	NAPLES	Ref. 14730	54	"	"
RAFFAEL	✓	2*	1-8-19	"	Ref. 14730	44	"	"
PASQUALE	✓	SEAMEN	25-1-19	GENOVA	Ref. 14730	34	"	"
CANTANO	✓	"	1-1-19	"	Ref. 14730	47	"	"
ORRADO	✓	"	1-3-19	"	Ref. 14730	58	"	"
FELICE	✓	"	1-1-18	NAPLES	Ref. 14730	58	"	"
VINCENZO	✓	"	1-8-18	"	Ref. 14730	57	"	"
PIERO	✓	"	1-2-19	GENOVA	Ref. 14730	29	"	"
GIUSEPPE	✓	"	6-4-19	"	Ref. 14730	63	"	"
ELIO	✓	"	6-4-19	"	Ref. 14730	32	"	"

(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
ITALIAN	5,8	140	
"	5,10	154	
"	5,05	154	
"	5,11	139	
"	5,11	162	
"	5,4	139	
"	5,5	159	
"	5,7	124	
"	5,9	185	
"	5,9	150	
"	5,11	225	
"	5,6	203	
"	5,5	128	
"	5,5	136	
"	5,6	132	
"	5,6	132	
"	5,3	146	
"	5,0	211	
"	5,5	154	
"	5,8	152	
"	5,5	148	
"	5,3	141	
"	5,2	195	
"	5,8	190	
"	5,3	128	
"	5,4	154	
"	5,6	163	
"	5,4	130	
"	5,4	132	
"	5,8	143	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3, 5, 6, 10, 19, 20, 22, 28
J. Williams
Sept 2, 1919

SAN GEMINARO AUG 31-19

LIST OF

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL **S. S. SAN GENARO** OF CREW

Required under Act of Oct. 3, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

17, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S. S. SAN GENARO**

NAPLES

189

FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL
	Family name
1	ROMANO GAV. UFF.
2	GIACCHINO
3	GIANNATTASIO
4	PASANO
5	POLONE
6	SALVINI
7	TRAPANI
8	GUARIGLIA
9	MIRINI
10	TRUGGO
11	LO BUGA
12	CAROSIO
13	D'AMICO
14	VENTO
15	PIRVANI
16	PASOLI
17	OLIVARI
18	RIGEVUSO
19	CARALE
20	BINI
21	P'AMATO
22	CAPINO
23	JUSTICE
24	CAPINO
25	VABARA
26	CANTONE
27	FALANCA
28	LACANTERA
29	LOMBARDI
30	STURMAN

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
ITALIAN	5,8	140	
"	5,10	154	
"	5,05	154	
"	5,11	139	
"	5,11	162	
"	5,4	139	
"	5,5	159	
"	5,7	124	
"	5,9	185	
"	5,9	150	
"	5,11	225	
"	5,6	205	
"	5,5	128	
"	5,5	136	
"	5,6	132	
"	5,6	132	
"	5,3	146	
"	5,0	211	
"	5,5	154	
"	5,8	152	
"	5,5	148	
"	5,3	141	
"	5,2	195	
"	5,8	190	
"	5,3	128	
"	5,4	154	
"	5,6	165	
"	5,4	130	
"	5,4	132	
"	5,8	145	

FRANCESCO	✓	2*	25-2-19	"	19657	49	"	"
LEONARIO	✓	"	6-1-19	"	20435	44	"	"
ALFREDO	✓	MECCANICO	1-1-18	NAPLES	19722	54	"	"
GIAMARO	✓	1* CARPENTER	1-8-19	"	14730	44	"	"
RAFFAEL	✓	2*	25-1-19	GENOVA	19738	36	"	"
PASQUALE	✓	SEAMEN	1-1-19	"	9978	47	"	"
CARANO	✓	"	1-3-19	"	14619	38	"	"
CRANO	✓	"	1-1-18	NAPLES	14733	38	"	"
FELICE	✓	"	1-8-18	"	9992	37	"	"
VINCENZO	✓	"	1-2-19	GENOVA	19658	29	"	"
PIERO	✓	"	6-6-19	"	14726	65	"	"
GIUSEPPE	✓	"	6-6-19	"	14741	32	"	"
FLOREN	✓	"						

Mar. 1919

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3, 5, 6, 10, 19, 20, 22, 28
J. Williams
Sept 2, 1919

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL S MEMB. OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. SAN GENARO, arriving at NEW-YORK 30 AUGUST, 1918, from the port of NAPLES 189

(1)	(2)		(3)		(4)		(5)	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
	Family name	Given name			When	Where		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical Marks or peculiarities
1	ROMANO	CAV. UFF.	ARTURO	✓ MASTER	1-6-19	GENOVA	15040 NO	48	M	NORTH	ITALIAN	5,8	140	
2	GIACOMINO		ANDREA	✓ 1 st OFFICER	6-8-19	"	1849	40	"	"	"	5,10	164	
3	GIANNATTASIO		GIACOMO	✓ 2 nd "	9-8-19	"	102095	38	"	SOUTH	"	5,08	164	
4	PASARO		VINCENZO	✓ 2 nd "	1-6-19	"	15851	38	"	NORTH	"	5,11	130	
5	POLSE		ARTURO	✓ 2 nd "	1-8-19	"	102249	38	"	SOUTH	"	5,11	163	
6	SALVINI		DOMENICO	✓ 2 nd "	11-8-19	ROMA	102250	32	"	"	"	5,4	130	
7	TRAPANI		SALVATORE	✓ FURBER	1-6-19	GENOVA	14740	42	"	"	"	5,5	160	
8	GUARIGLIA		RICCARDO	✓ APPRENDICE	11-8-19	"	9690	19	"	"	"	5,7	124	
9	MININI		MODESTO	✓ CHIEF ENGINEER	2-6-19	"	10846	43	"	NORTH	"	5,9	183	
10	TRUCCO		RENEDOTTO	✓ 1 st "	14-8-19	NAPLES	102096	40	"	"	"	5,9	150	
11	LO DUCA		SALVATORE	✓ 1 st "	2-4-19	GENOVA	14738	40	"	SOUTH	"	5,11	225	
12	CAROSIO		ATELIO	✓ 2 nd "	2-6-19	"	15085	36	"	NORTH	"	5,6	203	
13	D'AMICO		OSOFRIO	✓ 2 nd "	2-6-19	"	15085	35	"	SOUTH	"	5,5	128	
14	VENTO		FRANCESCO	✓ 2 nd "	18-4-19	GIBRALTAR	60889	38	"	"	"	5,5	136	
15	PLIVANI		PAOLO	✓ 1 st OPERATOR	3-4-19	GENOVA	15052	34	"	NORTH	"	5,6	132	
16	TARDOLI		USO	✓ 2 nd "	12-8-19	"	8050	34	"	"	"	5,6	132	
17	OLIVARI		GIUSEPPE	✓ 1 st BOAT MAN	1-1-19	NAPLES	18693	32	"	"	"	5,3	146	
18	RINZUOSO		FRANCESCO	✓ 2 nd "	3-4-19	GENOVA	19657	48	"	SOUTH	"	5,0	211	
19	CANALE		LEONARDO	✓ 2 nd "	25-2-19	"	19657	40	"	"	"	5,5	154	
20	BINI		ALFREDO	✓ MECHANIC	6-1-19	"	19657	42	"	"	"	5,8	152	
21	FAMARO		GENARO	✓ 1 st CARPENTER	1-1-19	NAPLES	14730	34	"	"	"	5,5	148	
22	CAPIREO		RAFFAEL	✓ 2 nd "	1-8-19	"	19735	44	"	"	"	5,3	141	
23	JUSTICE		PASQUALE	✓ STEAMER	23-1-19	GENOVA	8978	36	"	"	"	5,2	195	
24	CAPIREO		CANTARO	✓ "	1-1-19	"	19619	47	"	"	"	5,8	190	
25	VANARA		ORRADO	✓ "	1-3-19	"	14733	38	"	"	"	5,3	128	
26	CACIOTTE		FELICE	✓ "	1-1-19	NAPLES	9992	38	"	"	"	5,4	154	
27	PALANCA		VINCENZO	✓ "	1-8-19	"	19658	37	"	"	"	5,6	163	
28	LAMARA		PISERO	✓ "	1-2-19	GENOVA	14736	29	"	"	"	5,4	130	
29	LEONARDI		GIUSEPPE	✓ "	6-6-19	"	14741	63	"	"	"	5,4	132	
30	STULAN		FLOREN	✓ "	6-4-19	"		32	"	"	"	5,8	143	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3, 5, 6, 10, 19, 20, 22, 28
J. Williams
Sept 2, 1919

SAN GENARO AUG 31-19

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Rnthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swede-).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL S MEMB. OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. SAN GENNARO, arriving at NEW YORK 30 AUGUST, 1919, from the port of NAPLES

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	
1	ROMANO	CAV. UFF.	ARTURO	✓	MASHER	1-6-19 GENOVA	15040 NO	45	M	NORTH	ITALIAN	5,8 140	
2	GIACOMINO	ANDREA	✓	1* OFFICER	6-8-19 "	10209	40	"	"	"	5,10 154		
✓ 3	SIANNATTASIO	GIACOMO	✓	2* "	9-8-19 "	102095	38	"	SOUTH	"	5,05 154		
4	PAGANO	VINCENZO	✓	2* "	1-6-19 "	15051	35	"	NORTH	"	5,11 139		
✓ 5	POLISE	ARTURO	✓	3* "	1-8-19 "	102249	32	"	SOUTH	"	5,11 162		
✓ 6	SALVININI	DOMENICO	✓	3* "	11-8-19 NAPLES	102250	32	"	"	"	5,4 130		
7	TRAPANI	SALVATORE	✓	PURSER	1-6-19 GENOVA	14740	42	"	"	"	5,5 159		
8	GUARIGLIA	RIGCARDO	✓	APPRENDICE	11-8-19 "	9670	19	"	"	"	5,7 124		
9	MENINI	MODESTO	✓	CHIEF ENGINEER	2-8-19 "	15086	43	"	NORTH	"	5,9 183		
✓ 10	TRUCCO	REINDETTO	✓	1* "	14-8-19 NAPLES	102096	40	"	"	"	5,9 150		
11	LO DUCA	SALVATORE	✓	1* "	2-6-19 GENOVA	15048	40	"	SOUTH	"	5,11 228		
12	CAROSIO	ATTILIO	✓	2* "	2-6-19 "	14738	36	"	NORTH	"	5,6 203		
13	D'AMICO	OSOFRIO	✓	2* "	2-6-19 "	15055	35	"	SOUTH	"	5,5 128		
14	VENTO	FRANCESCO	✓	2* "	18-6-19 GIBRALTAR	60889	38	"	"	"	5,5 136		
15	PLEVANI	PAOLO	✓	1* OPERATOR	2-6-19 GENOVA	15053	24	"	NORTH	"	5,6 132		
16	TAROLI	UGO	✓	2* "	12-8-19 "	15052	24	"	"	"	5,6 132		
17	OLIVARI	GIUSEPPE	✓	1* BOAT MAIN	1-1-18 NAPLES	8050	52	"	"	"	5,3 146		
18	RIGNUTO	FRANCESCO	✓	2* "	3-4-19 GENOVA	10693	45	"	SOUTH	"	5,0 211		
19	CANALE	LESTERIO	✓	2* "	25-2-19 "	10657	49	"	"	"	5,5 154		
20	BINI	ALFREDO	✓	MECHANIC	6-1-19 "	1062	44	"	"	"	5,8 152		
21	D'AMATO	GENNARO	✓	1* CARPENTER	1-1-18 NAPLES	10673	54	"	"	"	5,5 148		
22	CAPIERO	RAFFAEL	✓	2* "	1-8-19 "	10738	44	"	"	"	5,3 141		
23	BENTON	PASQUALE	✓	SEAMAN	23-1-19 GENOVA	0998	36	"	"	"	5,2 195		
24	CAPIERO	CANTARO	✓	"	1-1-19 "	10619	47	"	"	"	5,8 190		
25	VADALA	ORATO	✓	"	1-8-19 "	14933	38	"	"	"	5,3 128		
26	CASLIONE	FELICE	✓	"	1-1-18 NAPLES	0992	38	"	"	"	5,4 154		
27	PALANCA	VINCENZO	✓	"	1-8-18 "	10658	37	"	"	"	5,6 163		
28	LACINERA	PIETRO	✓	"	1-2-19 GENOVA	14726	29	"	"	"	5,4 130		
29	LOMBARDI	GIUSEPPE	✓	"	6-6-19 "	14741	63	"	"	"	5,4 132		
30	STURMAN	FLOSCO	✓	"	6-6-19 "		32	"	"	"	5,8 143		

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3, 5, 6, 10, 19, 20, 22, 28
Sep 22, 1919

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; not shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 191 _____, from the port of _____

190

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	
1	CANNOLICCHIO	CIRO	✓ SEAMEN	10-6-19	GENOVA	14910	29	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5,7	156	
2	PAVIA	GIOVANNI	✓ "	13-6-19	"	14495	31	"	"	"	5,7	162	
3	BALDI	ANTONIO	✓ "	19-6-19	"	8033	52	"	"	"	5,6	200	
4	DIDONNA	GENNARO	✓ "	10-6-19	"	14908	59	"	"	"	5,8	145	
5	EMPERATO	ANIELLO	✓ "	19-6-19	"	8036	41	"	"	"	5,5	174	
6	AVVINTO	DOMENICO	✓ "	2-8-19	"	102245	50	"	"	"	5,5	138	
7	MIRNO	BARTOLOMEO	✓ "	10-6-19	"	BE 15044-1	30	"	"	"	5,11	167	
8	PORTANOME	GIUSEPPE	✓ "	25-6-19	"	14693	29	"	"	"	5,0	143	
9	GAGLIONE	TOMMASO	✓ "	19-6-19	"	8041	48	"	"	"	5,3	140	
10	GENTILE	FRANCESCO	✓ "	22-11-18	"	8042	39	"	"	"	5,3	157	
11	BERLENO	G. BATTI	✓ "	1-4-19	"	14672	23	"	"	"	5,2	121	
12	IRGANO	VINCENZO	✓ "	10-6-19	"	14722	29	"	"	"	5,0	127	
13	CAMMAROTA	FERDINANDO	✓ "	24-1-19	"	14729	31	"	"	"	6,0	145	
14	DEL GATTO	SALVATORE	✓ "	1-1-18	"	8046	29	"	"	"	5,9	154	
15	PISCOPO	GIUSEPPE	✓ "	2-6-19	"	BE 15054	30	"	"	"	5,10	160	
16	FRISONE	FLACIDO	✓ "	10-6-19	"	BE 14496	29	"	"	"	5,8	150	
17	APICE	ANIELLO	✓ "	28-1-19	"	14726	42	"	"	"	5,9	161	
18	PALOMBA	ANIELLO	✓ "	27-1-19	"	14730	45	"	"	"	5,8	132	
19	FORNITE	FRANCESCO	✓ "	18-2-19	"	14656	41	"	"	"	5,4	154	
20	FIORNTINO	GIUSEPPE	✓ "	10-6-19	"	14720	27	"	"	"	5,4	132	
21	ROMANO	RAFFAELLE	✓ "	27-6-19	"	14602	41	"	"	"	5,0	121	
22	COSTABILE	VINCENZO	✓ "	17-8-19	"	N/8073-3	31	"	"	"	5,9	165	
23	DANZI	RENATO	✓ "	1-2-19	"	14744	16	"	"	"	5,2	110	
24	IACOMINO	MARZIO	✓ "	1-2-19	"	14689	16	"	"	"	5,0	99	
25	GIRIBALDI	MARIO	✓ "	1-2-19	"	14720	15	"	"	"	4,8	110	
26	CARAMAGNA	STELLARIO	✓ "	25-2-19	"	14651	16	"	"	"	5,4	121	
27	PARISI	ANTONINO	✓ "	2-8-19	"	102098	44	"	"	"	5,10	158	
28	CALVI	ANTONINO	✓ "	22-1-19	"	14739	23	"	"	"	5,2	143	
29	TRIMENTANO	PASQUALE	✓ "	1-1-19	"	8041	29	"	"	"	5,9	164	
30	NASTRO	GIUSEPPE	✓ Chf. Electrician	1-8-19	"	102100	34	"	"	"	5,9	147	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. (See other side.)

6, 15, 16, 27, 30
Sept 1919

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 191 _____, from the port of _____

191

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	
1	PAMA SAN	MARTINO	✓ COOK	30-7-19	NAPLES	14918 NO	29	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5,6	146	
2	HAPPA	GENNARO	✓	3-8-19	"	102239	32	"	"	"	5,2	135	
3	PASANO	GIOVANNI	✓ " BOY	11-6-19	GENOVA	8236	18	"	"	"	5,3	130	
4	CAMPODONICO	BENEDDETTO	✓ COOK	19-6-19	"	8231	18	"	"	"	5,0	135	
5	CARRARA	BULLO	✓ CHIEF WAITER	19-6-18	"	8246	48	"	NORTH	"	5,3	180	
6	PARIDONI	SILVIO	✓ COOK BOY	4-2-19	"	9669	15	"	"	"	5,6	121	
7	BONIFARIO	FRANCESCO	✓	3-3-19	"	1019741	16	"	"	"	5,0	132	
8	PIERINI	FORTUNATO	✓ WAITER	1-8-19	NAPLES	102244	27	"	SOUTH	"	5,11	130	
9	GIUGGIO	SALVATORE	✓	2-8-19	"	102246	29	"	"	"	5,3	120	
10	GRABONA	GIUSEPPE	✓ NURSE	19-6-19	"	8229	41	"	"	"	5,4	155	
11	LAVISSARI	PIETRO	✓ CABIN BOY	2-6-19	GENOVA	14734	16	"	NORTH	"	5,5	110	
12	Valdumassi GALBERASSI	GIUSEPPE	✓ Baker	13-6-19	"	B.E. 14709-1	26	"	"	"	5,7	128	
13	MATTIOLI	GIOVANNI	✓ PRIVATE AGENT	10-6-19	"	14708	54	"	"	"	5,8	132	
14	IGHINA	ALFONSO	✓ BAKER	4-4-19	"	14612	34	"	"	"	5,0	218	
15	CARDILLO	ROSARIO	✓ 5* ENGINEER	5-8-19	NAPLES	16645	27	"	"	"	5,2	134	
16	IMPERATO	GIUSEPPE	✓ BRANCH	1-1-18	"	8236	43	"	"	"	5,7	149	
17	SCALA	GENNARO	✓ TRIMAN	1-8-19	"	101259-2	30	"	"	"	5,6	140	
18	GOSSOLINO	GIUSEPPE	✓	15-8-19	"	101257-3	39	"	"	"	5,4	138	
19	FRIGIELLA	LUIGI	✓	15-8-19	"	102255	19	"	SOUTH	"	5,7	140	
20	APPARENZA	ENRICO	✓	15-8-19	"	101256-3	33	"	"	"	5,9	138	
21	DI BONA	MICHELE	✓ Freeman	15-8-19	"	102240	37	"	"	"	5,9	128	
22	DE VITO	SALVATORE	✓ Freeman	15-8-19	"	102233	41	"	"	"	5,7	130	
23	SPORTIELLO	PITRO	✓	15-8-19	"	101258-2	25	"	"	"	5,7	129	
24	OLIVIERI	ALESSANDRO	✓	15-8-19	"	101260-2	33	"	"	"	5,5	120	
25	VIGGIANO	GIOVANNI	✓	15-8-19	"	102235	49	"	"	"	5,4	130	
26	ESPOSITO	ANTONIO	✓	15-8-19	"	101261-2	25	"	"	"	5,5	121	
27	FRANZINO	ROBERTO	✓	15-8-19	"	101251-3	18	"	"	"	5,4	124	
28	TRAMONTANO	PASQUALE	✓	15-8-19	"	82	31	"	"	"	5,6	128	
29	LOMBARDO	NATALE	✓	15-8-19	"	82	44	"	"	"	5,6	130	
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2, 5, 7, 8, 9, 19, 21, 22, 25
Italians
Sub 2, 19, 19

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the San Juan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of June, 1916

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Inspector

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swede.).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; of lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: SAN GENNARO, arriving at AUG 31 1919, 191, from the port of 192

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	
1	AVVENENTE	PIETRO	✓ ELECTRICIAN	3-6-19	GENOA	NO 2494	26	M	NORTH	ITALIAN	5,7	153	
2	GANDOLFO	GIACOMO	✓ MECHANIC	21-1-19	"	NO 14721	36	M	"	"	5,6	150	
3	SCHIAVONI	RUTILIO	✓ "	1-2-19	"	NO 101253-3	30	M	"	"	5,5	145	
4	FERRANTE	GIOVANNI	✓ "	19-8-18	"	NO BE-15042	30	M	SOUTH	"	5,5	160	
5	FUOCHI	ARRIGO	✓ "	2-6-19	"	NO BE-14578	33	M	NORTH	"	5,4	158	
6	SPAGNOLO	ANTONIO	✓ FIREMAN	1-1-19	NAPLES	NO 9849	29	M	SOUTH	"	5,7	140	
7	PASSARELLI	FRANCESCO	✓ GREASER	5-6-19	GENOA	NO 18726	29	M	"	"	5,6	142	
8	DI ROSA	GENNARO	✓ "	1-2-19	"	NO 19782	46	M	"	"	5,5	140	
9	MARPA	NATALE	✓ "	21-1-19	"	NO 19734	43	M	"	"	5,7	150	
10	MELLONE	ANTONIO	✓ "	1-8-19	NAPLES	NO 102253-34	38	M	"	"	5,4	158	
11	ASCIONE	FERDINANDO	✓ "	1-1-19	"	NO 9986	46	M	"	"	5,8	165	
12	FRONCILLO	FRANCESCO	✓ "	1-1-19	"	NO 8299	32	M	"	"	5,3	146	
13	POLI	GIOVANNI	✓ "	25-2-19	GENOA	NO 19942	53	M	NORTH	"	5,6	149	
14	PALOMBA	SALVATORE	✓ FIREMAN	1-1-19	NAPLES	NO 8292	42	M	SOUTH	"	5,6	154	
15	PALOMBA	VINCENZO	✓ "	1-1-19	"	NO 8294	25	M	"	"	5,4	128	
16	ALFANO	GIUSEPPE	✓ "	1-1-19	"	NO 19920	42	M	"	"	5,4	147	
17	MANGUSO	ANTONINO	✓ "	12-10-18	"	NO 19696	44	M	"	"	5,3	172	
18	ESPOSITO	LANGELLA	✓ "	1-1-19	"	NO 8491	36	M	"	"	5,4	142	
19	RUSSO	GENNARO	✓ "	1-1-19	"	NO 14723	38	M	"	"	5,2	132	
20	SORACE	PIETRO	✓ "	1-2-19	GENOA	NO 201474	35	M	"	"	5,5	132	
21	FERRANTINO	GIUSEPPE	✓ "	19-6-18	"	NO N/81882	32	M	"	"	5,5	140	
22	GIACOLINI	LUCIANO	✓ "	1-8-19	NAPLES	NO 102243	38	M	"	"	5,2	132	
23	ASCIONE	SILVERIO	✓ "	1-1-19	"	NO 8281	27	M	"	"	5,5	136	
24	MARIA	SAMUELE	✓ "	2-6-19	GENOA	NO BE 15039	37	M	"	"	5,6	167	
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

193

Vessel....., arriving at....., 191 , from the port of.....

* See list of races on back hereof.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191_____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Vessel....., arriving at....., 191 , from the port of.....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Inspector.

S/S San Germain

9/2/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST O

Required under Act of Con

Vessel *Pestahia*

(1) (2)
Discharge No. NAME IN F
Family name

Ident. cert. 5863	1	Boyd
12880	2	Gray
Disch. Bk. 455241	3	Buchanan
Ident. cert. 320303	4	Book
124704	5	Lockhead
536082	6	Anderson
107617	7	Smith
124705	8	MacDonald
213913	9	Cowen
200778	10	Brown
200779	11	Latimer
200780	12	Ritchie
S 5348a	13	Nam
1979	14	Chen
1850	15	Bu
343	16	Hwe
2015	17	Hlin
1994	18	Hang
1787	19	Yen
1989	20	Sam
1977	21	Chun
16707	22	Yuen
2010	23	Sep
1990	24	Choy
2013	25	Yun
1963	26	Hie
1943	27	Long
2008	28	Duck
1883	29	Too
59901	30	Sang

Chung	✓ 905952
Chang Beng	✓ 90594
Lung	✓ 101601
Hoo	✓ 101602
Chong	✓ 11321
Yuen	✓
Chung	✓ 76110
Chung	✓ 90599
Ho	✓ 82718
Dong	✓ 90597
Chua	✓
Lo	✓ 77698
Yuen	✓ 134943

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7

196

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

port of *Bristol (Avonmouth)*

(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
Irish	British	5'10"		Scar on Right arm
Irish	"	5'6"		Scar on Right arm
Irish	"	5'7"		Scar on Right arm
"	"	5'11"		
"	"	5'10"		Scar on left hand
"	"	5'7"		
"	"	5'8"		Scar on Right eye
"	"	5'8"		
Irish	"	5'10"		
Scottish	"	5'4"		
"	"	5'4"		
"	"	5'4"		
Chinese	Chinese	5'5"		
"	"	5'6"		
"	"	5'4"		
"	"	5'4"		
"	"	5'3"		
"	"	5'4"		
"	"	5'4"		
"	"	5'1"		
"	"	5'4"		
"	"	5'0"		
"	"	5'2"		
"	"	5'5"		
"	"	5'3"		
"	"	5'4"		
"	"	5'3"		
"	"	5'2"		
"	"	5'5"		

J. J. Donovan Inspector

Line *1/c* *Burnard Line*
Owner *Gow Harrison & Co.*
Local Agents *Mark Whitwell & Son*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7

196

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Pestalia", arriving at New York, Sept 2, 1919, from the port of Bristol (Avonmouth)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
Family name	Given	When	Where									
1	Boyd	Duncan H.	✓ 101607									
2	Gray	Thomas D.	✓ 101606			43	Male	Scottish	British	5'10"		Latex
3	Buchanan	Malcolm	✓ 229315			31	"	Irish	"	5'6"		Mark on Right thumb
4	Book	Archibald	✓ 3287179			30	"	Scottish	"	5'4"		Scar on Right eye
5	Lockhead	Robert	✓ 34095			21	"	"	"	5'11"		
6	Anderson	John	✓ 290593			37	"	"	"	5'10"		Lat on left hand
7	Smith	Robert B.	✓ 324282			30	"	"	"	5'4"		
8	MacDonald	James	✓ 324089			24	"	"	"	5'8"		
9	Cowan	James	✓ 41520			24	"	"	"	5'8"		
10	Brown	John H.	✓ 29326			21	"	Irish	"	5'10"		
11	Latimer	James H.	✓ 24334			19	"	Scottish	"	5'4"		
12	Ritchie	John B.	✓ 24392			17	"	"	"	5'4"		
13	Nam	Li	✓ 5427			16	"	"	"	5'4"		
14	Chen	Elee	✓ 240546			29	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'5"		
15	Bu	Hong Ah	✓ 2406			34	"	"	"	5'6"		
16	Hue	Choy Su	✓ 28599			38	"	"	"	5'4"		
17	Kim	Cheng	✓ 490609			36	"	"	"	5'4"		
18	Hung	Chung	✓ 905952			40	"	"	"	5'3"		
19	Yen	Chang Sang	✓ 90594			25	"	"	"	5'4"		
20	Sam	Lung	✓ 101601			32	"	"	"	5'4"		
21	Chun	Hoo	✓ 101602			26	"	"	"	5'1"		
22	Yuen	Chong	✓ 21321			36	"	"	"	5'4"		
23	Sep	Yuen	✓			32	"	"	"	5'4"		
24	Choy	Chung	✓ 76110			21	"	"	"	5'0"		
25	Yuen	Chung	✓ 90599			20	"	"	"	5'2"		
26	Kie	Ho	✓ 82718			24	"	"	"	5'5"		
27	Long	Dong	✓ 90597			32	"	"	"	5'3"		
28	Duck	Chua	✓			33	"	"	"	5'4"		
29	Lo	Lo	✓ 77608			33	"	"	"	5'3"		
30	Sang	Yuen	✓ 134043			38	"	"	"	5'2"		

J. J. Donovan Inspector

Line 7/C Sumner Line
Owners Gov. Harrison Co.
Local Agents Wak Whitwell Son

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Castalia, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Sept, 1919

J. J. Donovan
Immigrant Inspector.

D. H. Boyd
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Vestalia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Sept, 1919

J J Donovan

Immigrant Inspector.

D H Boyd
Master, First or Second Officer

(2)

5/3 Vestalia

9/2/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Form 600
 1919

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
 (Tacoma, Wash.)

Oct. 17th, 1919.

I, master of the Japanese S. S. Sumatra Maru

from port of Rattlerdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 65 Number of seamen deserted None
 Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
 Number of seamen signed on at this port None Total crew this date 65

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug 30th, 1919, consigned to Barbar & Sons Pine Inc.; is now lying at New York and is expected to sail Sept. 17th, 1919, for Tacoma, Wash. via United States port of Tacoma, Wash. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>None</u>			

(CONTINUED OVER.)

18	Higashikozono	Kizo	102655	Carpenter	do	do	No.	Yes.	29	M.	do	do	5-3.5	140	no
19	Nakamura	Misao	102653	Q. Master	do	do	No.	Yes.	28	M.	do	do	5-2	130	a scar on left temple
20	Miyamoto	Manro	102652	do	do	do	No.	Yes.	24	M.	do	do	5-5	140	a scar on fore head
21	Nishimura	Yuhei	102651	do	do	do	No.	Yes.	28	M.	do	do	5-4.4	150	a mole under chin
22	Toyoshima	Toyoya	102650	do	do	do	No.	Yes.	29	M.	do	do	5-00	113	no marks
23	Ohta	Zenji	102649	Store-keeper	do	do	No.	Yes.	23	M.	do	do	5-5	134	a mole on chin
24	Nakamatsu	Iwajiro	102648	Sailor	do	do	No.	Yes.	29	M.	do	do	5-57	160	a black wart between eyebrows
25	Kuwahara	Raiji	102647	do	do	do	No.	Yes.	29	M.	do	do	5-4	134	a scar above left eye
26	Yamamoto	Kyuhei	102646	do	do	do	No.	Yes.	39	M.	do	do	5-08	115	a mole under left eye
27	Asai	Yakujiro	102645	do	do	do	No.	Yes.	24	M.	do	do	5-4.5	135	a mole on left temple
28	Sano	Jitsujiro	102644	do	do	do	No.	Yes.	28	M.	do	do	5-1.1	126	no marks
29	Okasaki Iwaji	Iwaji	102643	do	do	do	No.	Yes.	23	M.	do	do	5-5.7	149	no marks
30	Nadamoto	Nakaichi	102642	do	do	do	No.	Yes.	23	M.	do	do	5-2.3	135	5-left eye
							No.	Yes.	17	M.	do	do	5-4.3	132	a mole under a mole under left ear

Line
 Owners
 Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
 NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

port such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. Wyda
Master.

[OVER.]

18	Higashikozono	Kizo	102654 Carpenter	do	do	No.	Yes.	28	M.	do	do	5-2	130	a scar on left temple
19	Nakamura	Misao	102653 A. Master	do	do	No.	Yes.	24	M.	do	do	5-5	140	a scar on fore head
20	Miyamoto	Manro	102652 do	do	do	No.	Yes.	28	M.	do	do	5-4.4	150	a mole under chin
21	Nishimura	Yuhei	102651 do	do	do	No.	Yes.	29	M.	do	do	5-00	113	no marks
22	Toyoshima	Toyoya	102646 do	do	do	No.	Yes.	23	M.	do	do	5-5	134	a mole on chin
23	Ohta	Zenji	102650 Store-keeper	do	do	No.	Yes.	29	M.	do	do	75 5-57	160	a black wart between eyebrows
24	Nakamatsu	Iwajiro	102649 Sailor	do	do	No.	Yes.	29.	M.	do	do	5-4	124	a scar above left eye
25	Kuwahara	Raiji	102648 do	do	do	No.	Yes.	39	M.	do	do	5-08	115	a mole under left eye
26	Yamamoto	Kyuhei	102647 do	do	do	No.	Yes.	24	M.	do	do	5-4.5	135	a mole on left temple
27	Asai	Yakujiro	102646 do	do	do	No.	Yes.	28	M.	do	do	5-1.1	126	no marks
28	Sano	Jitsujiro	102645 do	do	do	No.	Yes.	23	M.	do	do	5-5.7	149	no marks
29	Okasaki Iwaji	Iwaji	102643 do	do	do	No.	Yes.	23	M.	do	do	5-2.3	135	5 left eye.
30	Nadamoto	Nakaichi	102655 do	do	do	No.	Yes.	17	M.	do	do	5-4.3	132	a mole under a mole under left ear.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

199

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SUMATRAN MARU, arriving at San Francisco, 1917, from the port of Yokohama

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Uyeda	Haruji	✓ Captain	27 th Jan. 1919	Kobe	No.	Yes.	42	M.	Japanese	Japan	5-2.1 140	
2	Yamaguchi	Massa	✓ Chief Officer	102700 do	do	No.	Yes.	32	M.	do	do	5-4.7 167	
3	Tsuda	Inosuke	✓ 2nd Officer	102699 do	do	No.	Yes.	31	M.	do	do	5-3.8 120	
4	Uyeki	Shinzo	✓ 3rd Officer	102698 do	do	No.	Yes.	28	M.	do	do	5-4.5 120	
5	Ahara	Makoto	✓ 4th Officer	102697 do	do	No.	Yes.	21	M.	do	do	5-8.8 160	
6	Kajimoto	Wataru	✓ Apprentice	102696 do	do	No.	Yes.	21	M.	do	do	5-5.6 155	
7	Yudoh	Tetsuhiko	✓ Chief Engineer	102695 do	do	No.	Yes.	40	M.	do	do	5-4.6 125	
8	Asaba	Heijiro	✓ 1st Engineer	102694 do	do	No.	Yes.	34	M.	do	do	5-5.6 130	
9	Shirai	Kiyoshi	✓ 2nd Engineer	102693 do	do	No.	Yes.	32	M.	do	do	5-3.3 120	
10	Nakamura	Hanji	✓ 3rd Engineer	102692 do	do	No.	Yes.	29	M.	do	do	5-4.5 120	
11	Yamaguchi	Tatsumi	✓ Doctor	102691 do	do	No.	Yes.	31	M.	do	do	5-3.8 130	
12	Shinoda	Toshio	✓ Wireless Operator	102690 do	do	No.	Yes.	25 22	M.	do	do	5-4 120	
13	Fukunaga	Ryo	✓ do	102689 do	do	No.	Yes.	22	M.	do	do	5-3.6 115	
14	Nogami	Naofiro	✓ Clerk	102689 do	do	No.	Yes.	24	M.	do	do	5-76 130	
15	Morita	Taji	✓ do	102692 do	do	No.	Yes.	22	M.	do	do	5-64 137	a mole above left brow.
16	Yabu	Morihei	✓ Chief Steward	102692 do	do	No.	Yes.	35	M.	do	do	5-4.8 117	no marks
17	Matsushima	Tokugoro	✓ Boatswain	102691 do	do	No.	Yes.	29	M.	do	do	5-3.5 140	a mole under chin
18	Higashikozono	Kiso	✓ Carpenter	102690 do	do	No.	Yes.	28	M.	do	do	5-2 130	a scar on left temple
19	Nakamura	Misao	✓ Q. Master	102689 do	do	No.	Yes.	24	M.	do	do	5-5 140	a scar on forehead
20	Miyamoto	Manro	✓ do	102688 do	do	No.	Yes.	28	M.	do	do	5-4.4 150	a mole under chin
21	Nishimura	Yuhei	✓ do	102687 do	do	No.	Yes.	29	M.	do	do	5-00 113	no marks
22	Toyoshima	Toyoya	✓ do	102686 do	do	No.	Yes.	23	M.	do	do	5-5 134	a mole on chin
23	Ohta	Zenji	✓ Store-keeper	102685 do	do	No.	Yes.	29	M.	do	do	75 5-57 160	a black wart between eyebrows
24	Nakamatsu	Iwajiro	✓ Sailor	102684 do	do	No.	Yes.	29	M.	do	do	5-4 134	a scar above left eye
25	Kuwahara	Raiji	✓ do	102683 do	do	No.	Yes.	39	M.	do	do	5-08 115	a mole under left eye
26	Yamamoto	Kyuhei	✓ do	102682 do	do	No.	Yes.	24	M.	do	do	5-4.5 135	a mole on left temple
27	Asai	Yakujiro	✓ do	102681 do	do	No.	Yes.	28	M.	do	do	5-1.1 126	no marks
28	Sano	Jitsujiro	✓ do	102680 do	do	No.	Yes.	23	M.	do	do	5-5.7 149	no marks
29	Okasaki Iwaji	Iwaji	✓ do	102679 do	do	No.	Yes.	23	M.	do	do	5-2.3 135	left eye
30	Nadamoto	Nakaichi	✓ do	102678 do	do	No.	Yes.	17	M.	do	do	5-4.3 132	a mole under left ear.

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

such
12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SUMATRA MARU, arriving at _____, 191 , from the port of _____ 200

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Kusuoka	Morinobu	✓ Waiter	27th Jan. 1919	Kobe	No.	Yes.	22	M.	Japanese	Japan	5-5	134	Flat nose a mole under left ear
2	Nagata	Masahiko	✓ do	do	do	No.	Yes.	26	M.	do	do	5-0	112	a mole near left ear
3	Ono	Taiji	✓ do	do	do	No.	Yes.	17	M.	do	do	5-4	127	Pale colored face middle finger cut off from 1st joint (right hand)
4	Maikawa	Eitaro	✓ do	do	do	No.	Yes.	19	M.	do	do	5-5.2	124	
5	Ishidoh	Katsumi	✓ Fireman	19th June 1919	Rosario (Argentine)	No.	Yes.	24	M.	do	do	5-5.7	135	
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents
1-1-1910

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Uyeda, Master, of the S/S "Sumatra Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability, to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SUMATRA-MARU, arriving at 191, from the port of 201

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name			When	Where									
1	Maki	Chugi	✓ Saitor	102658	27th Jan. 1919.	Kobe	No.	Yes.	22	M.	Japanese	Japan	5-5.1	143	a mole on chin
2	Sato	Satojochi	✓ do	102685	do	do	No.	Yes.	25	M.	do	do	5-4.3	135	a bald spot above left ear
3	Asano	Shotaro	✓ Oiler	102686	do	do	No.	Yes.	35	M.	do	do	5-5.9	140	deep coloured skin
4	Sato	Toyochi	✓ do	102687	do	do	No.	Yes.	23	M.	do	do	5-4.9	130	a mole near left ear
5	Manabe	Harutaka	✓ do	102683	do	do	No.	Yes.	26	M.	do	do	5-5.8	130	a scar under nose
6	Mori	Shiro	✓ Store-keeper	102687	do	do	No.	Yes.	28	M.	do	do	5-2	116	a scar on forehead
7	Taga	Tsuneichi	✓ Fireman	102684	do	do	No.	Yes.	27	M.	do	do	5-4.7	113	a mole on upper part of nose
8	Taniguchi	Masashi	✓ do	102627	do	do	No.	Yes.	27	M.	do	do	5-3	132	a scar between eyebrows
9	Moritsugu	Magoemon	✓ do	102640	do	do	No.	Yes.	22	M.	do	do	5-4.1	148	no marks
10	Ushigusa	Tsunejiro	✓ do	102681	do	do	No.	Yes.	24	M.	do	do	5-2	126	a scar near right eye
11	Nagano	Isami	✓ do	102682	do	do	No.	Yes.	26	M.	do	do	5-4.4	120	a scar on forehead
12	Kashimura	Chusuke	✓ do	102638	do	do	No.	Yes.	25	M.	do	do	5-2.5	129	a mole on left eye
13	Yamamoto	Katsumi	✓ do	102637	do	do	No.	Yes.	25	M.	do	do	5-3.5	125	no marks
14	Ogihara	Gentaro	✓ do	102636	do	do	No.	Yes.	20	M.	do	do	5-4.5	135	a scar under nose
15	Hayashiyama	Tokuhei	✓ do	102634	do	do	No.	Yes.	23	M.	do	do	5-2.5	129	a white spot in left eye
16	Oh-ho	Masashi	✓ do	102639	do	do	No.	Yes.	27	M.	do	do	5-1.1	115	no marks
17	Uchiyama	Nobukichi	✓ do	102630	do	do	No.	Yes.	21	M.	do	do	5-5.6	137	no marks
18	Takatani	Jin-ichi	✓ do	102635	do	do	No.	Yes.	24	M.	do	do	5-00	112	Projected teeth
19	Uyehara	Shintaro	✓ do	102639	do	do	No.	Yes.	20	M.	do	do	5-4.1	135	a mole on left cheek
20	Uchiyama	Masakichi	✓ do	102631	do	do	No.	Yes.	18	M.	do	do	5-7.5	139	large eyes
21	Higo	Kuniharu	✓ do	102632	do	do	No.	Yes.	20	M.	do	do	5-3	131	a mole on top of the nose
22	Shimizu	Junji	✓ do	102634	do	do	No.	Yes.	22	M.	do	do	5-4.5	145	a mole on left ear
23	Hotokezaka	Torao	✓ do	102633	do	do	No.	Yes.	22	M.	do	do	5-5.2	130	round shaped face
24	Nakai	Ushizo	✓ Cook	102657	do	do	No.	Yes.	32	M.	do	do	5-50	126	artificial teeth on upper jaw
25	Furuta	Suekichi	✓ do	102660	do	do	No.	Yes.	33	M.	do	do	5-0.5	125	scald on forehead
26	Kumagai	Shigeri	✓ do	102652	do	do	No.	Yes.	27	M.	do	do	5-6.1	147	no marks
27	Yamasaki	Ken-ichi	✓ do	102661	do	do	No.	Yes.	22	M.	do	do	5-2.9	130	a scar on forehead
28	Morita	Tadaichi	✓ Store-keeper	102663	do	do	No.	Yes.	27	M.	do	do	5-4.1	120	scars on forehead
29	Saitoh	Shin-ichi-ro	✓ Walter	102690	do	do	No.	Yes.	24	M.	do	do	5-3.8	125	a mole under left eye
30	Matsuda	Mototane	✓ do	102656	do	do	No.	Yes.	24	M.	do	do	5-2.9	120	no marks

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

so much of such information as to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

List or Manifest of Aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew.

202

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration.

Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the U.S.

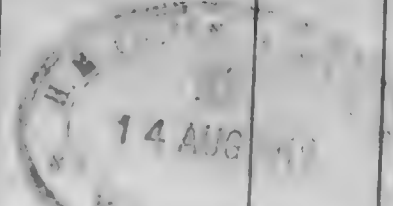
Vessel Sumatra Maru arriving at _____ 191 from the port of _____

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL.		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) AGE.	(7) SEX.	(8) RACE. *	(9) NATIONALITY.	(10) HEIGHT.	(11) WEIGHT.	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities.
	GIVEN Family name.	FAMILY Given name.		When.	Where.								
1	Haniji	Nijeda	Master	27-19	Tokyo	No	42	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-2.1	140	
2	Masa	Yamazaki	Chief Officer				32				5-4.7	167	
3	Inasuke	Honda	1st				31				5-3.8	120	
4	Shinzo	Nyhi	2nd				28				5-4.5	120	
5	Makato	Akara	4th				21				5-8.8	160	
6	Wakaru	Kajimoto	Apprentice				21				5-5.6	155	
7	Fetouhiko	Yudoh	Chief Engineer				40				5-4.6	125	
8	Heijiro	Asato	1st				34				5-5.6	130	
9	Kijoshi	Shirai	2nd				32				5-3.3	110	
10	Hanji	Nakamura	3rd				29				5-4.5	120	
11	Fakumi	Yamazaki	Doctor				31				5-3.8	130	
12	Fushio	Shinada	Wireless Operator				25				5-4.0	120	
13	Ryo	Fukunaga	...				22				5-3.6	115	
14	Naosiro	Nogami	Clerk				24				5-7.6	131	
15	Saji	Marika	...				22				5-6.4	137	a mole above left eyebrow.
16	Marikai	Yabu	Steward				35				5-4.8	117	No marks
17	Fukuzoro	Matsushima	Boatman				29				5-3.5	140	a mole under chin
18	Kiro	Shigashikoro	Carpenter				28				5-2.0	130	a scar on left temple
19	Misao	Nakamura	Quartermaster				24				5-5.0	140	a scar on forehead
20	Manno	Niyamoto	...				28				5-4.4	150	a mole under right ear
21	Yuhai	Nishimura	...				29				5-0.0	113	No marks
22	Fujiyama	Fujiyama	...				23				5-5.0	134	a mole under chin
23	Hanji	Okita	Stoker				29				5-7.5	160	a black wart between eyebrows
25	Inajiro	Nakamata	Sailor				29				5-4.0	134	a scar above left eye.
26	Kaiji	Kuwahara	...				39				5-0.8	118	a mole under left eye.
27	Kyukai	Yamamoto	...				24				5-4.5	135	a mole on left temple
28	Yakujiro	Abai	...				28				5-1.1	126	No marks.
29	Yakujiro	Sano	...				23				5-5.7	149	No marks.
30	Inaji	Okasaki	...				20				5-2.3	135	a mole under left eye.

SEEN AUG 11 1919
at American Consulate General.
Rotterdam, Netherlands.



AMERICAN VICE CONSUL



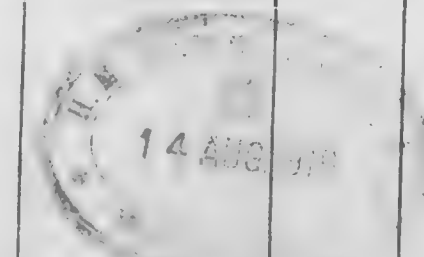
For change of crew register
2 EX 100

7	Tetsuhiko	Yudoh	Chief Engineer	-	-	-	40	-	-	✓	5-4.6	125	
8	Heijiro	Asato	1st	-	-	-	34	-	-	-	5-5.6	130	
9	Kijoshi	Shirai	2nd	-	-	-	32	-	-	-	5-3.3	110	
10	Hanji	Nakamura	3rd	-	-	-	29	-	-	✓	5-4.5	120	
11	Fakumi	Yamaguchi	Boiler	-	-	-	31	-	-	✓	5-3.8	130	
12	Fukio	Shinada	Wireless Operator	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5-4.0	120	
13	Ryo	Fukunaga	4th	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	5-3.6	115	
14	Naojiro	Noyami	Clerk	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	5-7.6	131	
15	Saji	Marika	5th	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	5-6.4	137	a mole above left eyebrow
16	Marika	Yabu	Steward	-	-	-	35	-	-	-	5-4.8	117	No marks
17	Fukuzo	Matsushima	Boatman	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	5-3.5	140	a mole under chin
18	Kiro	Shigashikoro	Carpenter	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	5-2.0	130	a scar on left temple
19	Miso	Nakamura	Quartermaster	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	5-5.0	140	a scar on forehead
20	Mano	Niyamoto	6th	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	5-4.4	150	a mole under right ear
21	Yuhai	Nishimura	7th	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	5-0.0	113	No marks
22	Fujioji	Fujiohima	8th	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	5-5.0	134	a mole under chin
23	Hanji	Okha	Stoker	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	5-7.5	160	a black wart between eyebrows
25	Imajiro	Nakamata	Sailor	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	5-4.0	134	a scar above left eye
26	Raiji	Kuwahara	9th	-	-	-	39	-	-	-	5-0.8	118	a mole under left eye
27	Kyuhei	Yamamoto	10th	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	5-4.5	135	a mole on left temple
28	Yakujiro	Abai	11th	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	5-1.1	126	No marks
29	Yakujiro	Sano	12th	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	5-5.7	149	No marks
30	Iwaji	Okasaki	13th	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	5-2.3	135	a mole under left eye

SEEN AUG 11 1919
at American Consulate General.
Rotterdam, Netherlands.



AMERICAN WR. CONSUL



For change & Civil Registration
A. E. Platt

*) See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

SEE OTHER SIDE.

List or Manifest of Aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration.

Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the U.S.

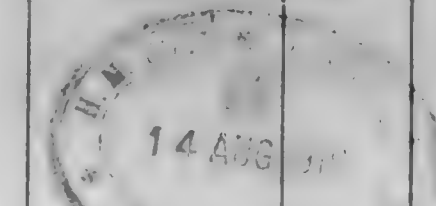
Vessel Sumatra Maru arriving at 191 from the port of

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL.		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPEE OR ENGAGED.		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) AGE.	(7) SEX.	(8) RACE. *	(9) NATIONALITY.	(10) HEIGHT.	(11) WEIGHT.	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities.
	GIVEN Family name.	FAMILY Given name.		When.	Where.								
1	Harniji	Uijeda	Master	27-19	Tokyo	No	42	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-2.1	140	
2	Masa	Yamazaki	Chief Officer				32				5-4.7	167	
3	Inasuke	Honda	1st				31				5-3.8	120	
4	Shinsu	Nyuki	3rd				28				5-4.5	120	
5	Makato	Akara	4th				21				5-8.8	160	
6	Wataru	Kajimoto	Apprentice				21				5-5.6	155	
7	Fetouhiko	Yudoh	Chief Engineer				40				5-4.6	125	
8	Heijiro	Asato	1st				34				5-5.6	130	
9	Kijoshi	Shirai	2nd				32				5-3.3	110	
10	Hanji	Nakamura	3rd				29				5-4.5	120	
11	Fakumi	Yamazaki	Boiler				31				5-3.8	130	
12	Fukio	Shinoda	Wireless Operatr.				25				5-4.0	120	
13	Ryo	Fukunaga	...				22				5-3.6	115	
14	Naojiro	Nozami	Clerk				24				5-7.6	131	
15	Fuji	Marika	...				22				5-6.4	137	a mole above left eyebrow
16	Mariki	Yabu	Steward				35				5-4.8	117	No marks
17	Fukuzo	Matsushima	Boatwain				29				5-3.5	140	a mole under chin
18	Kiro	Higashikawa	Carpenter				28				5-2.0	130	A scar on left temple
19	Misao	Nakamura	Quartermaster				24				5-5.0	140	A scar on forehead
20	Mansu	Niyamoto	...				28				5-4.4	150	a mole under right ear
21	Yusui	Nishimura	...				29				5-0.0	113	No marks
22	Fujiyoshi	Fujishima	...				23				5-5.0	134	A mole under chin
23	Hanji	Okita	Storekeeper				29				5-7.5	160	a black wart between eyebrows
	Imajiro	Nakamoto	Sailor				29				5-4.0	134	A scar above left eye
25	Raiji	Kuwahara	...				39				5-0.8	115	a mole under left eye
26	Kyukei	Yamamoto	...				24				5-4.5	135	a mole on left temple
27	Yakujiro	Abai	...				28				5-1.1	126	No marks
28	Yatsujiro	Sano	...				23				5-5.7	149	No marks
29	Imaji	Okasaki	...				20				5-2.3	135	a mole under left eye
30													
31													
32													
33													
34													
35													
36													
37													
38													
39													
40													
41													
42													

SEEN AUG 11 1919
at American Consulate General.
Rotterdam, Netherlands.



A. J. Baker
AMERICAN CONSUL



Tranche - C. R. P. ...
2 E. P. ...

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or first or Second Officer.

SUMATRA MARU

I, _____, of the _____ do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191_____

Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from Act of Congress of February 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10.— for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East-Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191_____

Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from Act of Congress of February 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10.— for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East-Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian (except Cuban).

List or Manifest of Aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew.

Sheet No. 2.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration.

Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the U.S.

Vessel, *Sumatra Maru* arriving at *Rotterdam* 1919 from the port of *Rotterdam*.

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL.		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) AGE.	(7) SEX.	(8) RACE.*	(9) NATIONALITY.	(10) HEIGHT.	(11) WEIGHT.	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities.
	Family name.	Given name.		When.	Where.								
1	Nakaichi	Kadamoto	Sailor	27-1-19	Kobe	no	17	M	Japanese		5-4.3	132	a mole under left ear.
2	Chuzi	Maki	"	"	"		22	"	"	"	5-5.1	143	a mole on chin
3	Sotagoshi	Sato	"	"	"		23	"	"	"	5-4.5	135	a bald spot above left ear.
4	Shotaro	Asano	Piles	"	"		35	"	"	"	5-5.9	140	Deep colored skin
5	Toyoji	Sato	"	"	"		30	"	"	"	5-4.9	130	a mole near left ear.
6	Harutara	Manabe	"	"	"		26	"	"	"	5-5.8	130	a scar under nose.
7	Shiro	Mori	Store Keeper	"	"		28	"	"	"	5-2	116	a scar on forehead
8	Tsunenichi	Tago	Fireman	"	"		27	"	"	"	5-4.7	113	a mole on upper part of nose
9	Masashi	Taniguchi	"	"	"		27	"	"	"	5-3	132	a scar between eyebrows
10	Magolmon	Motitsugu	"	"	"		22	"	"	"	5-4.1	148	no physical mark
11	Tsunejiro	Nishigusa	"	"	"		24	"	"	"	5-2	126	a scar near right eye.
12	Itami	Nagano	"	"	"		26	"	"	"	5-4.4	120	a scar on forehead.
13	Chusuke	Kashimura	"	"	"		25	"	"	"	5-2.5	129	a mole on left eye
14	Katsuma	Yamanoto	"	"	"		25	"	"	"	5-2.5	129	no physical mark
15	Gentarō	Higihara	"	"	"		20	"	"	"	5-4.5	135	a scar under nose
16	Tokuhei	Hayashiyama	"	"	"		23	"	"	"	5-2.5	129	a white spot in left eye.
17	Harashi	Mr. Ho	"	"	"		27	"	"	"	5-1.1	115	no physical marks
18	Robukichi	Ochiyama	"	"	"		21	"	"	"	5-5.6	137	no physical mark
19	Jin-ichi	Tenatani	"	"	"		24	"	"	"	5-00	112	projected teeth
20	Shintaro	Oyokara	"	"	"		20	"	"	"	5-4.1	135	a mole on left cheek
21	Masakichi	Ochiyama	"	"	"		18	"	"	"	5-7.5	139	large eyes.
22	Kuniharu	Obigo	"	"	"		20	"	"	"	5-3.0	131	a mole on the top of nose.
23	Junji	Shimizu	"	"	"		22	"	"	"	5-4.5	145	a mole on left ear
24	Taro	Hotokezaka	"	"	"		32	"	"	"	5-2.0	100	round shaped face
25	Nshizo	Nakai	Cook	"	"		32	"	"	"	5-5.0	126	artificial teeth on upper jaw.
26	Suyekichi	Murata	"	"	"		33	"	"	"	5-4.5	125	scald on forehead.
27	Shigeri	Mumagai	"	"	"	27	22	"	"	"	5-6.1	147	no marks
28	Ken-ichi	Yamaguchi	"	"	"	22	27	"	"	"	5-2.9	130	a scar on forehead
29	Tada-ici	Mori	Store Keeper	"	"		24	"	"	"	5-4.1	120	scars on forehead
30	Shim-ichi	Pai-to	Waiter	"	"		24	"	"	"	5-3.8	125	a mole under left eye
31	Motatae	Katsuda	"	"	"		24	"	"	"	5-2.9	125	no marks
32	Morinobu	Kuzunaka	"	"	"		22	"	"	"	5-5.0	134	flat nose
33	Masachiro	Ohno	"	"	"		26	"	"	"	5-4.1	112	a mole under left ear
34	Pai-ji	Matsukawa	"	"	"		17	"	"	"	5-4.0	127	a mole near left ear.
35	Itaro	Nagata	"	"	"		19	"	"	"	5-5.2	124	Pale colored face
36	Katsumi	Ishida	Fireman	19-6-19	Rosario		24	"	"	"	5-5.7	135	middle finger cut off from last joint. (Right hand)
37													
38													
39													
40													
41													

SEEN AUG 11 1919

at American Consulate General.

Rotterdam, Netherlands

7	Shiro	Mori	Store Keeper	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	116	forehead
8	Tsunetachi	Tago	Fireman	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4.7	113	a mole on upper part of nose
9	Masashi	Taniguchi	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	132	a scar between eyebrows
10	Magemon	Mototsugu	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4.1	148	no physical mark
11	Tsuneyiro	Nishigusa	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	126	a scar near right eye
12	Isami	Nagano	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4.4	120	a scar on forehead
13	Shusuke	Kashimura	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2.5	129	a mole on left eye
14	Katsuma	Yamanoto	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3.5	125	no physical mark
15	Gentarō	Higihara	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4.5	135	a scar under nose
16	Tokuhei	Hayashiyama	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2.5	129	a white spot in left eye
17	Masashi	Mr. Ho	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-1.1	115	no physical marks
18	Roburichi	Ochiyama	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5.6	137	no physical mark
19	Jin-ichi	Tokutani	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-0.0	112	projected teeth
20	Shintaro	Oyokara	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4.1	135	a mole on left cheek
21	Masaichi	Ochiyama	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-7.5	139	large eyes
22	Kuniharu	Obigo	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3.0	131	a mole on the top of nose
23	Junji	Shimizu	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4.5	145	a mole on left ear
24	Taro	Woto Kagawa	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-2.0	100	round shaped face
25	Nshizo	Nakai	Cook	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5.0	126	artificial teeth on upper jaw
26	Suyekichi	Wuta	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-2.5	125	scald on forehead
27	Shigeri	Kumagai	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6.1	147	no marks
28	Ken-ichi	Yamaguchi	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2.9	130	a scar on forehead
29	Tada-ici	Mori	Store Keeper	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4.1	120	scars on forehead
30	Shim-ichi	Pai-to	Waiter	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3.8	125	a mole under left eye
31	Motatae	Matsuda	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2.9	125	no marks
32	Morinoba	Kusunoka	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5.0	134	flat nose
33	Masahiko	Ohno	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2.1	112	a mole under left ear
34	Pai-pi	Maikawa	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-4.0	127	a mole near left ear
35	Ittero	Nagata	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-5.2	124	pale colored face
36	Katsumi	Ishido	Fireman	19-6-19	Rosario	24	"	"	"	5-5.7	135	middle finger cut off from 1st joint. (Right hand)

SEEN AUG 11 1919
at American Consulate General.
Rotterdam, Netherlands.



M. P. Baker
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL



No change - Crew Reported
A. E. Blanton

*) See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

SEE OTHER SIDE.

SUMATRAMARU

List or Manifest of Aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew.

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration.

Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the U.S.

Vessel, Sumatra Maru arriving at 1919 from the port of Rotterdam

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL.		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) AGE.	(7) SEX.	(8) RACE.*	(9) NATIONALITY.	(10) HEIGHT.	(11) WEIGHT.	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities.
	Family name.	Given name.		When.	Where.								
1	Nakaichi	Nakamoto	Sailor	27-1-19	Kobe	no	17	Male	Japanese		Feet 5-4.3	Lbs 132	a mole under left ear.
2	Chugi	Mori	"	"	"		22	"	"	"	5-5.1	143	a mole on chin.
3	Sotaro	Sato	"	"	"		23	"	"	"	5-4.5	135	a bald spot above left ear.
4	Shotaro	Asano	Piles	"	"		35	"	"	"	5-5.9	140	Deep coloured skin
5	Toyoji	Sato	"	"	"		30	"	"	"	5-4.9	130	a mole near left ear.
6	Starutara	Manabe	"	"	"		26	"	"	"	5-5.8	130	a scar under nose.
7	Shiro	Mori	Store Keeper	"	"		20	"	"	"	5-2	116	a scar on forehead.
8	Tsunenichi	Iago	Fireman	"	"		27	"	"	"	5-4.7	113	a mole on upper part of nose.
9	Masashi	Taniguchi	"	"	"		27	"	"	"	5-3	132	a scar between eyebrows.
10	Magemon	Mototsugu	"	"	"		22	"	"	"	5-4.1	148	No physical mark
11	Tsunepiro	Mototsugu	"	"	"		24	"	"	"	5-2	126	a scar near right eye.
12	Isami	Nagano	"	"	"		26	"	"	"	5-4.4	120	a scar on forehead.
13	Chusuke	Kashimura	"	"	"		25	"	"	"	5-2.5	129	a mole on left eye.
14	Katsuma	Yamamoto	"	"	"		25	"	"	"	5-3.5	125	No physical mark.
15	Gentaro	Higihara	"	"	"		20	"	"	"	5-4.5	135	a scar under nose.
16	Tokehei	Hayashiyama	"	"	"		23	"	"	"	5-2.5	129	a white spot in left eye.
17	Masashi	M. No	"	"	"		27	"	"	"	5-1.1	115	No physical marks.
18	Obunichi	Ochiyama	"	"	"		21	"	"	"	5-5.6	137	No physical mark
19	Jin-ichi	Tokutani	"	"	"		24	"	"	"	5-00	112	projected teeth.
20	Shintaro	Oyokara	"	"	"		20	"	"	"	5-4.1	135	a mole on left cheek.
21	Masaichi	Ochiyama	"	"	"		18	"	"	"	5-7.5	139	large eyes.
22	Kuniharu	Shigo	"	"	"		20	"	"	"	5-3.0	131	a mole on the top of nose.
23	Junji	Shimizu	"	"	"		22	"	"	"	5-4.5	145	a mole on left ear.
24	Taro	Motoyaka	"	"	"		32	"	"	"	5-2.0	130	round shaped artificial teeth.
25	Nshizo	Nakai	Cook	"	"		32	"	"	"	5-5.0	126	on upper jaw.
26	Suyekichi	Yuruta	"	"	"		33	"	"	"	5-4.5	125	scald on forehead.
27	Shigeri	Kumagai	"	"	"	27	22	"	"	"	5-6.1	147	no marks
28	Ken-ichi	Yamaguchi	"	"	"	22	27	"	"	"	5-2.9	130	a scar on forehead.
29	Tada-ichi	Mori	Store Keeper	"	"		24	"	"	"	5-4.1	120	scars on forehead.
30	Shin-ichi	Pai-to	Waiter	"	"		24	"	"	"	5-3.8	125	a mole under left eye.
31	Motatare	Matsuda	"	"	"		24	"	"	"	5-2.9	125	no marks.
32	Morinobu	Kuzunaka	"	"	"		22	"	"	"	5-5.0	134	flat nose.
33	Masachiro	Ohno	"	"	"		26	"	"	"	5-01	112	a mole under left ear.
34	Pai-pi	Maitaka	"	"	"		17	"	"	"	5-4.0	127	a mole near left ear.
35	Bitaro	Nagata	"	"	"		19	"	"	"	5-5.2	124	Pale colored face
36	Katsumi	Ishida	Fireman	19-6-19	Rosario		24	"	"	"	5-5.7	135	middle finger cut off from 1st joint. (Right hand)
37													
38													
39													
40													
41													
42													

SEEN AUG 11 1919

at American Consulate General.
Rotterdam, Netherlands.



J. J. Baker

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or first or Second Officer.

SUMATRA MARU

I, H. Uyeda, Master of the S/S "Sumatra Maru" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

S/S Sumatra Maru
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 9 day of 2, 1919

Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from Act of Congress of February 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10.— for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East-Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian,
Flemish.	Danes and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West-Indian.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 191

7/2/19

Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from Act of Congress of February 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10.— for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East-Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian,
Flemish.	Danes and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West-Indian
	(except Cuban).

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

204

PORT OF New York

Sept 20, 1919

I, master of the Am S. S. Hatteras

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 41 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 42 Total crew this date 42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 20, 1919, consigned to Jas. W. Elveasco, is now lying at 3rd St. Pier and is expected to sail Sept 30, 1919, for Marseilles via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

28 Carforyos Constantine
29 Babalani Appetolos
30 Lizann Kaiggras
Lamson Michael

" " " 26 " " 5-5150
" " " 28 " " 5-11165
" " " 30 " Italian Hall 5-8150
" " " 29 " Italian WIA 5-6140
" " " 36 " Greek Querc 5-7180
" " " 29 " Greek " 5-5170
" " " 29 " " 5-5170
" " " 26 " " 5-8155
" " " 28 " " 5-8170
" " " 25 " " 5-5110
" " " 40 45 " " 5-9175
" " " 36 " " 5-7180
" " " 36 " " 5-5160
" " " 36 " " 5-7170
" " " 27 " " 5-7160

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
L. W. Chapman	37	us.	New York
J. H. H. H.	27	us.	New York
J. H. H. H.	40	"	"
J. H. H. H.	39	Russia	"
W. H. H. H.	24	"	"
W. H. H. H.	20	"	"
W. H. H. H.	26	"	"
J. H. H. H.	26	"	"
J. H. H. H.	25	Finland	"
J. H. H. H.	29	Russia	"
W. H. H. H.	34	Russia	"
H. H. H. H.	20	Russia	"
J. H. H. H.	17	us.	"
J. H. H. H.	18	"	"
J. H. H. H.	26	Denmark	"
C. H. H. H.	19	us.	"
J. H. H. H.	47	us.	"
J. H. H. H.	26	us.	"
W. H. H. H.	23	ny	"
W. H. H. H.	26	ny	"
J. H. H. H.	28	us.	"
J. H. H. H.	30	Hall	"
J. H. H. H.	27	us.	"
J. H. H. H.	36	Green	"
J. H. H. H.	29	us.	"
J. H. H. H.	29	Green	"
J. H. H. H.	26	Green	"
J. H. H. H.	28	Green	"
J. H. H. H.	20	Green	"
J. H. H. H.	40	Green	"
J. H. H. H.	35	Green	"
J. H. H. H.	36	"	"
J. H. H. H.	36	"	"
J. H. H. H.	33	us.	"
J. H. H. H.	20	us.	"
J. H. H. H.	21	us.	"
J. H. H. H.	20	us.	"
J. H. H. H.	40	us.	"
J. H. H. H.	17	us.	"
J. H. H. H.	19	us.	"

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Signed at New York

Signed at		
G. Laro	47	New York
Oscar Nilsson	33	Sweden
M. Nickeweg	21	US
R. Caven	39	Ireland
John Aspark	23	Russia
M. Jansson	27	"
A. Allikka	26	"
G. A. Peise	29	"
H. Kuumari	20	"
A. Benntien	25	"
L. Oströdt	24	Norway
N. Lardes	27	Greece
T. K. Karlstrom	21	Norway
P. M. Persira	19	Portugal
J. Reynolds	25	Brazil
J. Rezende	24	Portugal
S. O. Beaumgard	48	US
F. H. Gardy	26	"
A. H. Cameron	24	"
P. Gaud	30	US
R. L. Howard	29	US
H. McKenna	27	US
John Karalanbon	36	Greece
R. D. Cameron	17	US
N. Thomas	30	Greece
Harry Pismo	32	"
P. Babaniotis	29	"
A. Dentile	29	"
C. Costandelos	30	"
John Zurbis	36	"
A. A. Igabes	36	"
K. Hellestrom	24	Sweden
C. Haligsoan	24	Italy
G. M. Mally	19	Ny
W. Grant	29	Bw I
A. Alexander	34	"
S. H. Greendage	38	US
H. Alexander	28	G. B.
Cyril Leader	26	G. B.
L. M. Lawrence	28	Bw I
C. Lewis	21	"
L. Partridge	30	Ny

on the
tify on
in crew

IVER.

h

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Birth Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. W. Birge	37	am	
G. W. Chapman	38	am	
J. K. Babson	27	us	New York
R. Casen	40	"	"
J. Aspert	39	"	"
W. Johansen	24	Russia	"
A. Allaka	20	"	"
W. Pearson	26	"	"
J. Nielsen	26	"	"
Geo. Persen	25	Finland	"
C. Nelson	29	Russia	"
H. Neman	34	Russia	"
H. Nelson	20	Russia	"
J. S. Egnor	17	us	"
C. E. Johnson	18	"	"
C. Chapman	26	Denmark	"
L. O. Baumgard	19	us	"
Th. Hardy	47	us	"
A. H. Canby	26	us	"
W. Van Buren	23	us	"
R. G. Howard	26	us	"
D. J. Conyne	28	us	"
P. J. Garsd	30	Holl.	"
F. Harcombe	29	us	"
A. Lentiles	36	Greece	"
Tony Calayogian	29	us	"
John Ziegler	20	Greece	"
P. Repanulatis	26	Greece	"
R. Rosa	28	Greece	"
M. Nasacaras	20	Greece	"
A. Carposoyos	40	Greece	"
A. Palabades	35	Greece	"
F. Legans	36	"	"
J. Hammond	36	"	"
J. Bonard	33	us	"
Carl Rolento	20	us	"
A. Hughes	21	Shet. I.	"
W. Hale	20	us	"
A. Johnson	40	us	"
J. E. Johnson	17	us	"
	20	us	"

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Asper List searched

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on the honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master

[OVER.]

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF

Required under Act of

Vessel *Hatteras*

(1) No. on List (2) NAME (3) Family name

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

ERS OF CREW

205

Representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Port of *Manuelles 8/9/19*

(9) (10) (11) (12) (13)
Race * Nationality Height Weight Physical marks or peculiarities

Later uia 3-8-190
Rich 3-5
5-160
Cur 5-6-175
5-7-185
5-8-170
5-8-165
arrived time 5-7-155
Cur 5-7-160
5-11-150
uia 5-9-145
uia 5-7-125
uia 5-10-160
uia 5-7-170
5-10-175
5-5-150
5-11-165
5-11-155
Later uia 5-8-150
uia 5-6-140
uia 5-7-180
uia 5-5-170
5-5-170
5-8-155
5-8-170
5-5-160
5-9-175
5-7-180
5-5-160
5-7-170
5-8-160

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

ERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

205

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. Representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel *Katharine*, arriving at *1917*, from the port of *Boston*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Holmes	S. I.	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
2	Gibson	J.	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	Coven	Robert	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	Aspich	John	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	Johnson	Walter	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	Adkins	Adrian	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	Barrow	W.	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	Heelan	James	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	Rein	Geo.	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	Helen	Peter	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	Eggers	Joseph	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	Hargrove	Wm.	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	Hobbs	W. Leslie	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	Beauregard	S. C.	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	Gordy	Frank	✓	✓	✓	47	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	Cameron	Henry	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	Van Buren	Tom	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	Howard	William	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	Coyne	Edmond	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	Gould	Peter	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	Hartman	John	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	Hertel	Adrian	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	Calapoyan	Tony	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	Gargio	John	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	Beaman	Paul	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	Lapierre	Y.	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	Lacasse	Michael	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	Carforay	Ernest	✓	✓	✓	45	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	Babalani	Appetol	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
30	Lizann	Teigge	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
31	Johnson	Michael	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

206

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Hattera, arriving at San Francisco, Calif., 1919, from the port of Manila

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
91338	Hammond	Geo.	Steward	7/19	N.Y.	Paid off	Yes	33	Male	English	England	5'7"	145
9259	Conte	Benno	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	150
10894	Robertson	Cecil	Chief Stoker	"	"	"	"	21	"	British	Scotland	5'10"	140
15883	Hughes	William	Steward	"	"	"	"	20	"	American	USA	5'7"	150
15819	Lane	Wm.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	145
15873	Johnson	Adrian	Steward	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5"	135
13144	Soldaten	Barnet	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	140
R.P.102	Byrne	W.H.	Supercargo	"	"	"	"	21	"	American	USA	5'9"	135
7944	Heiman	Harro	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	French	France	5'11"	140
13113	Leban	George	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	American	USA	5'9"	140
11	Piemontese	Harry	Steward	Aug 9/19	Manila	"	"	31	Male	Irish	Ireland	5'8"	140
12	Served at Manila, France												
13	August 8/1919												
14	James P. Davis												
15	American Consul												
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Master - also no 8 page 2
James P. Davis
American Consul

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 1st Officer, of the SS Miller, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of September, 1917

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

2

S/B Hattaras
9/2/17

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

207

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

12-1013

PORT OF New York
Sept 9th, 1919I, master of the British (Nationality),S. S. Verentiafrom port of Amsterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 48 Number of seamen deserted 1
 Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 Total crew this date 48

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 30, 1919, consigned to
Harvard S. S. Co. Ltd.; is now lying at Pier 56 N.R., and is
 expected to sail Sept 9, 1919, for London
 via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
 this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<u>I. Katsuyama</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>Japanese</u>	<u>London Aug 6th 1919</u>

14-1013

[CONTINUED]

75355	18	Rogers	White	16375	7/8/19	London	Remains	33	1/2	English	British	5-4	142
75356	19	Fisher	Archibald S.	16375	7/8/19	London	Remains	33	1/2	Scotch	British	5-8	168
75357	20	Steel	Thomas	16375	7/8/19	London	Remains	21	1/2	English	British	5-6	148
75358	21	Mungall	John Alexander	16375	7/8/19	London	Remains	21	1/2	English	British	5-6	148
75359	22	White	George	16375	7/8/19	London	Remains	21	1/2	English	British	5-7	165
75360	23	Woodward	Michael F.	16375	7/8/19	London	Remains	34	1/2	English	British	5-10 1/2	168
75361	24	Moore	Robert	16375	7/8/19	London	Remains	39	1/2	English	British	5-11 1/2	160
75362	25	Davis	Edward	16375	7/8/19	London	Remains	25	1/2	English	British	5-6	157
75363	26	Adams	William Henry	16375	7/8/19	London	Remains	36	1/2	English	British	5-10 1/2	154
75364	27	Hornby	Charles Cyril	16375	7/8/19	London	Remains	42	1/2	English	British	5-6 1/2	148
75365	28	Spicer	William	16375	7/8/19	London	Remains	21	1/2	English	British	5-8	126
75366	29	Sasada	Kamenatsis	16375	7/8/19	London	Remains	28	1/2	Japanese	Japanese	5-5 1/2	140
75367	30	Kamei	Masataka	16375	7/8/19	London	Remains	23	1/2	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	142

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEP 2 1919

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of

Vessel *Verentia*

(1) No. on list
(2) NAME IN FULL
Family name Given name

THE MASTER, PER
S. S. *Verentia*

In accordance with
day of May, one the
Time of War Depart
Safety," and the Pr
of August, 1918, you
the below named pe
statute for any viol

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., *Aug 31, 1919*
To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
SS. *Verentia* 208

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to
(1) detain on board your vessel the following named alien
(2) deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all steerage passengers and crew members other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

*Present to Immig-
ration authorities
for inspection*

*John A. Mungall
K. Sasada
J. K. Kawashima
S. Hasegawa
M. Onaga
D. Katayama*

*Steel
Chief*

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER
ACKNOWLEDGED.
(Signature)
(Title)
R. Bowen
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

209

OF IMMIGRATION
NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

nty-second
Prevent in
the Public
the 8th day
ed in said

*not
you*

*sy
road*

ERS OF CREW.

210

entatives of any vessel having such

London via Rotterdam

(9) (10) (11) (12)

Nationality Height Weight Physical marks or peculiarities

British 5-4 168

British 5-4 140

British 5-4 140

British 5-10 146

British 5-4 154

British 5-6 154

British 5-4 140

British 5-4 161

British 5-11 165

American 5-8 154

British 5-6 147

British 5-6 154

British 5-4 160

British 5-6 144

British 5-5 130 Scar on forehead

British 5-9 136

British 5-11 145

British 5-11 140

English British 5-4 142

Scotch British 5-8 168

English British 5-6 148

English British 5-4 165

English British 5-10 168

English British 5-11 160

English British 5-6 157 Scar on chin

English British 5-10 154

English British 5-6 148

English British 5-8 126

Japanese Japanese 5-5 140

Japanese Japanese 5-5 142

VERENTIA

Aug 31 1919

75357

83918

75360

75365

75386

75361

75362

83917

75359

75383

91671

83916

75364

75355

75366

75334

75377

75375

75353

75357

75378

75357

75368

75373

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MA

Required under Act of Con

Vessel *Verent*

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than \$200 nor more than \$1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of \$1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

OF CREW.

210

of any vessel having such

done via Rotterdam

(10) Height (11) Weight (12) Physical marks or peculiarities

5' 4" 168

5' 4" 170

British 5' 4" 140

British 5' 10" 146

British 5' 7" 154

British 5' 6" 154

British 5' 7" 140

British 5' 7" 161

British 5' 11" 165

American 5' 8" 154

British 5' 6" 147

British 5' 6" 154

British 5' 4" 160

British 5' 6" 144

British 5' 5" 150 Scar on forehead

British 5' 9" 136

British 5' 11" 145

British 5' 11" 140

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By *P. Cowen*
Control Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

All members of the crew not having seamen's identification cards.

When photos are ready please phone 2029 Broad

VERENTIA

AUG 31 1919

No. on list	Family name	NAME IN
1	<i>Irish</i>	
2	<i>Steele</i>	
3	<i>Bateman</i>	
4	<i>Clifford</i>	<i>Fran</i>
5	<i>Fitzpatrick</i>	<i>Jose</i>
6	<i>Edwards</i>	<i>S</i>
7	<i>Ross</i>	<i>He</i>
8	<i>Fagan</i>	<i>Par</i>
9	<i>Harwood</i>	<i>Fred</i>
10	<i>Mower</i>	<i>Cha</i>
11	<i>Gilbert</i>	<i>Thom</i>
12	<i>Ducabble</i>	<i>Ho</i>
13	<i>Ramsay</i>	<i>Jame</i>
14	<i>Galloway</i>	<i>Jo</i>
15	<i>Clarke</i>	<i>Jo</i>
16	<i>Couper</i>	<i>John</i>
17	<i>Rowlands</i>	<i>to</i>
18	<i>Rogers</i>	<i>Wm</i>
19	<i>Fisher</i>	<i>Archibald S. 12th Engineer</i>
20	<i>Steel</i>	<i>Thomas 13th Engineer</i>
21	<i>Mungall</i>	<i>John Alexander 4th Engineer</i>
22	<i>White</i>	<i>George Monkeyman</i>
23	<i>Woodard</i>	<i>Michael F. Greaser</i>
24	<i>Moore</i>	<i>Robert Greaser</i>
25	<i>Davis</i>	<i>Edward Fireman</i>
26	<i>Adams</i>	<i>William Henry Fireman</i>
27	<i>Hornby</i>	<i>Charles Cyril Fireman</i>
28	<i>Spicer</i>	<i>William Fireman</i>
29	<i>Sasada</i>	<i>KAMEMATSU Fireman</i>
30	<i>Kamei</i>	<i>Masatare Fireman</i>

<i>7/19</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Remains</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British 5' 4" 142</i>
<i>7/19</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Remains</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>British 5' 8" 168</i>
<i>7/19</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Remains</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British 5' 6" 148</i>
<i>7/19</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Remains</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British 5' 7" 165</i>
<i>7/19</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Remains</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British 5' 10" 168</i>
<i>7/19</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Remains</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British 5' 11" 160</i>
<i>7/19</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Remains</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British 5' 6" 157 Scar on chin</i>
<i>7/19</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Remains</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British 5' 10" 154</i>
<i>7/19</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Remains</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British 5' 6" 148</i>
<i>7/19</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Remains</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British 5' 8" 126</i>
<i>7/19</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Remains</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese 5' 5" 140</i>
<i>7/19</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Remains</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese 5' 5" 142</i>

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEP 2 1919

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of

Vessel *Verentia*

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

209

Sheet No. 7

ERS OF CREW.

210

entatives of any vessel having such

London via Rotterdam

(9) (10) (11) (12)

Nationality Height Weight Physical marks or peculiarities

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. *Verentia*

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *Verentia* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

all members of the crew not having seamen's identification cards.

When photos are ready please phone 2029 Broad

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By *P. Cowen*
Control Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

British 5-4 168
British 5-4 140
British 5-4 140
British 5-10 146
British 5-4 154
British 5-6 154
British 5-7 140
British 5-4 161
British 5-11 165
American 5-8 154
British 5-6 144
British 5-6 154
S. 5-4 160
British 5-6 144
British 5-5 150 Scar on forehead
British 5-9 136
British 5-11 145
British 5-11 140
English British 5-4 142
Scotch British 5-8 168
English British 5-6 148
English British 5-4 165
English British 5-10 168
English British 5-11 160
English British 5-6 154 Scar on chin
English British 5-10 154
English British 5-6 148
English British 5-8 126
Japanese Japanese 5-5 140
Japanese Japanese 5-5 142

(1) (2)
No. on list NAME IN FULL

Family name Given name

1 *Inch* *Frank*
2 *Steele* *George*
3 *Bateman* *Oliver*
4 *Clifford* *Frank*
5 *Fitzpatrick* *Joseph*
6 *Edwards* *John*
7 *Ross* *Henry*
8 *Fagan* *Paul*
9 *Harwood* *Fred*
10 *Mower* *Charles*
11 *Gilbert* *Thomas*
12 *Ducabble* *Robert*
13 *Ramsay* *James*
14 *Galloway* *John*
15 *Clarke* *John*
16 *Cowper* *John*
17 *Rowlands* *John*
18 *Rogers* *William*
19 *Fisher* *Archibald S.*
20 *Steel* *Thomas*
21 *Mungall* *John Alexander*
22 *White* *George*
23 *Woodward* *Michael F.*
24 *Moore* *Robert*
25 *Davis* *Edward*
26 *Adams* *William Henry*
27 *Hornby* *Charles Cyril*
28 *Spicer* *William*
29 *Sasada* *KAMEMATSU*
30 *Kamei* *Masataka*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEP 2 1919

LIST OR MANIFEST

THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

210

Required under Act of Congress

representatives of any vessel having such

Vessel *Verentia*

of *London via Rotterdam*

(1) (2)
No. on list NAME IN FULL
Family name

(9) (10) (11) (12)
Nationality Height Weight Physical marks or peculiarities

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

h British 5-4 168
h British 5-7 170
h British 5-7 140
h British 5-10 146
h British 5-7 154
h British 5-6 154
h British 5-7 140
h British 5-7 161
h British 5-11 165
man American 5-8 154
h British 5-6 147
h British 5-6 154
h British 5-7 160
h British 5-6 144
h British 5-5 130 Scar on forehead
h British 5-9 136
h British 5-11 145
h British 5-11 140

VERENTIA
AUG 31 1919

1 *Inch*
2 *Steele*
3 *Bateman*
4 *Clifford*
5 *Fitzpatrick*
6 *Edwards*
7 *Ross*
8 *Fagan*
9 *Harwood*
10 *Mower*
11 *Gilbert*
12 *Ducabbe*
13 *Ramsay*
14 *Galloway*
15 *Clarke*
16 *Cowper*
17 *Rowlands*
18 *Rogers*
19 *Fisher*
20 *Steel*
21 *Mungall*
22 *White*
23 *Woodland*
24 *Moore*
25 *Davis*
26 *Adams*
27 *Hornby*
28 *Spicer*
29 *Sasada*
30 *Kamei*

Archibald S. 2nd Engineer 7/19 London Remains 33 17 English British 5-4 142
Thomas 3rd Engineer 7/19 London Remains 33 17 Scotch British 5-8 168
John Alexander 4th Engineer 7/19 London Remains 21 17 English British 5-6 148
George 5th Engineer 7/19 London Remains 51 17 English British 5-7 165
Michael 6th Greaser 7/19 London Remains 34 17 English British 5-10 168
Robert 7th Greaser 7/19 London Remains 39 17 English British 5-11 160
Edward 8th Fireman 7/19 London Remains 25 17 English British 5-6 137 Scar on chin
William Henry 9th Fireman 7/19 London Remains 36 17 English British 5-10 154
Charles 10th Fireman 7/19 London Remains 42 17 English British 5-6 148
William 11th Fireman 7/19 London Remains 21 17 English British 5-8 126
KAMEMATSU 12th Fireman 7/19 London Remains 28 17 Japanese Japanese 5-5 140
Masatake 13th Fireman 7/19 London Remains 23 17 Japanese Japanese 5-5 142

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEP 2 1919

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February

EMPLOYE ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 7

210

Vessel *Vereventia*, arriving at *New York* *Aug 30, 1919*, from the port of *London via Rotterdam*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where							
1	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Francis</i>	✓ Master	7/8/19 London	Remain	42	M	English	British	5'7 1/2	168
2	<i>Steele</i>	<i>George</i>	✓ 1st Officer	7/8/19 London	Remain	39	M	English	British	5'7	140
3	<i>Bateman</i>	<i>Oliver</i>	✓ 2nd Officer	7/8/19 London	Remain	32	M	English	British	5'7	140
4	<i>Clifford</i>	<i>Frank</i>	✓ 3rd Officer	7/8/19 London	Remain	28	M	English	British	5'10	146
5	<i>Fitzpatrick</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	✓ Carpenter	7/8/19 London	Remain	32	M	Irish	British	5'7	154
6	<i>Edwards</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	✓ Bo'sun	7/8/19 London	Remain	35	M	English	British	5'6	154
7	<i>Ross</i>	<i>Henry</i>	✓ A.B.	7/8/19 London	Remain	48	M	English	British	5'7 1/2	140
8	<i>Fagan</i>	<i>Patrick</i>	✓ A.B.	7/8/19 London	Remain	24	M	English	British	5'7 1/2	161
9	<i>Harwood</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	✓ A.B.	7/8/19 London	Remain	30	M	English	British	5'11 1/2	165
10	<i>Mower</i>	<i>Charles W</i>	✓ A.B.	7/8/19 London	Remain	52	M	American	American	5'8 1/2	154
11	<i>Gilbert</i>	<i>Thomas H.</i>	✓ Seaman	7/8/19 London	Remain	20	M	Scotch	British	5'6	147
12	<i>Ducabble</i>	<i>Henry</i>	✓ Seaman	7/8/19 London	Remain	21	M	English	British	5'6	154
13	<i>Ramsay</i>	<i>James Herbert</i>	✓ A.B.	7/8/19 London	Remain	21	M	Scotch	British	5'6	144
14	<i>Galloway</i>	<i>John</i>	✓ A.B.	7/8/19 London	Remain	41	M	Scotch	British	5'6	144
15	<i>Clarke</i>	<i>John</i>	✓ A.B.	7/8/19 London	Remain	20	M	Scotch	British	5'5	150
16	<i>Couper</i>	<i>Robert Butler</i>	✓ Deck boy	7/8/19 London	Remain	16	M	English	British	5'9	136
17	<i>Rowlands</i>	<i>Charles</i>	✓ O.S.	7/8/19 London	Remain	17	M	English	British	5'11 1/2	145
18	<i>Rogers</i>	<i>William</i>	✓ Chief Engineer	7/8/19 London	Remain	48	M	English	British	5'11 1/2	140
19	<i>Fisher</i>	<i>Archibald S.</i>	✓ 2nd Engineer	7/8/19 London	Remain	33	M	English	British	5'4	142
20	<i>Steel</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	✓ 3rd Engineer	7/8/19 London	Remain	33	M	Scotch	British	5'8	168
21	<i>Mungall</i>	<i>John Alexander</i>	✓ 4th Engineer	7/8/19 London	Remain	21	M	English	British	5'6	148
22	<i>White</i>	<i>George</i>	✓ Donkeyman	7/8/19 London	Remain	57	M	English	British	5'7	165
23	<i>Woodward</i>	<i>Michael F.</i>	✓ Greaser	7/8/19 London	Remain	34	M	English	British	5'10 1/2	168
24	<i>Moore</i>	<i>Robert</i>	✓ Greaser	7/8/19 London	Remain	39	M	English	British	5'11 1/2	160
25	<i>Davis</i>	<i>Edward</i>	✓ Fireman	7/8/19 London	Remain	25	M	English	British	5'6	157
26	<i>Adams</i>	<i>William Henry</i>	✓ Fireman	7/8/19 London	Remain	36	M	English	British	5'10 1/2	154
27	<i>Hornby</i>	<i>Charles Legiel</i>	✓ Fireman	7/8/19 London	Remain	42	M	English	British	5'6 1/2	148
28	<i>Spicer</i>	<i>William</i>	✓ Fireman	7/8/19 London	Remain	21	M	English	British	5'8	126
29	<i>Sasada</i>	<i>Kamenatsu</i>	✓ Fireman	7/8/19 London	Remain	28	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'5 1/2	140
30	<i>Kamei</i>	<i>Masatake</i>	✓ Fireman	7/8/19 London	Remain	23	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'5	142

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Francis Inch* Master of the *S.S. Verentia*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this *May 31/14* day of *May*

191

Francis Inch
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

211

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Verentia*, arriving at *New York*, *Aug 30*, 191*9*, from the port of *London via Rotterdam*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
64018	31	Kawashima	Tapi Kawashima	Fireman	7/7/19	London	Remains	25	M	Japanese	5-1 1/2	132	Mole on left cheek
75377	32	Ohtain	Masuturo	Fireman	7/8/19	London	Remains	23	M	Japanese	5-2	126	
75370	33	Hasegawa	Suteji	Fireman	7/8/19	London	Remains	25	M	Japanese	5-5	132	
75304	34	Kenno	Cho	Fireman	7/8/19	London	Remains	29	M	Japanese	5-6	112	Electric forthfinger right hand inside
75373	35	Onaga	Matukichi	Fireman	7/8/19	London	Remains	30	M	Japanese	5-4	126	
75378	36	Katayama	Iwaich	Fireman	7/8/19	London	Remains	21	M	Japanese	5-4	146	
99670	37	Topping	Thomas	Chief Steward & Purser	7/7/19	London	Remains	43	M	English	5-8 1/2	196	
99669	38	Read	Harold Warren	2nd Steward	7/7/19	London	Remains	31	M	English	5-4	126	
99672	39	Stanbury	William	Ships Cook	7/7/19	London	Remains	40	M	English	5-6	168	
40	40	Muller	John	Baker	7/7/19	London	Remains	25	M	English	5-4	144	
99673	41	Haebe	Henry Joseph	Gallery Boy	7/7/19	London	Remains	17	M	Welsh	5-0 1/2	128	
99674	42	Rosenberg	Harry	Pantry Boy	7/7/19	London	Remains	16	M	English	5-6	126	Slight scar under right ear
83957	43	Cuthill	Archibald G.	Cadet	7/7/19	London	Remains	18	M	Scottish	5-6	140	
95575	44	Talbot	Poland	No 1 Marconi Operator	7/7/19	London	Remains	19	M	English	5-10 1/2	158	
99664	45	Maher	Denis	No 2 Marconi Operator	7/7/19	London	Remains	19	M	Irish	6-1	168	
99674	46	Newman	Leonard Leggo	Miss Room Steward	7/7/19	London	Remains	18	M	English	6-2	164	
75376	47	Janssen	Knud	Fireman	7/7/19	Rotterdam	Remains	24	M	Swedish	5-8	158	
83917	48	Brain	Wilfred	Apprentice	7/7/19	London	Remains	19	M	English	5-10	158	

6 in all not on board.
1 (# 211) not on board
only 6 with papers
except 21, 33, 25, 36
all cases
Receipt # 40:41:42 by R.E. Smith, Insp. SEP 2 1919

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Francis Inck* Master of the *S.S. Verentia*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this *Aug 31/19* day of *August*

191

Francis Inck
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

The United States of America

Sheet No. 1

Form 666
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such
allens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.Vessel *Verentia*, arriving at *New York*, 1919, from the port of *London*

212

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where							
1	Ros	H.	A. B.	5/8/19 London	Remain	48	Male	English British	5'7"	100	
2	Ducable	H.	Seaman	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	5'6"	11	
3	Hache	H.	Seaman	✓	✓	17	✓	✓	5'7"	10	
4	Koenig	H.	Buttery Boy	✓	✓	17	✓	✓	5'6"	11½	
5	Tagan	P.	A. B.	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	5'7"	12	
6	Harwood	F. A.	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	5'4"	12	
7	Moser	G. F.	✓	✓	✓	47	✓	✓	5'8"	11½	
8	Gilbert	H.	Seaman	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	5'6"	10½	
9	Ramsay	J. H.	A. B.	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	5'9"	11½	
10	Galloway	John	✓	✓	✓	45	✓	✓	5'5"	10	
11	Cowper	R. B.	Deck Boy	✓	✓	16	✓	✓	5'7"	12	
12	White	W. H.	Greaser	✓	✓	41	✓	✓	5'8"	11	
13	Trish	A. B.	2nd Engineer	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	5'9"	10½	
14	Fitzpatrick	J.	Carpenter	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	5'7"	11	
15	Smith	W.	Donkeyman	✓	✓	57	✓	✓	5'6"	12	
16	Woodland	Michael	Greaser	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	5'8"	12	
17	Inch	F.	Master	✓	✓	42	✓	✓	5'6"	12	
18	Bateman	J.	2nd Officer	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	5'7"	11½	
19	Clifford	J. A.	3rd Officer	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	5'6"	10½	
20	Moore	J. B.	Greaser	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	5'7"	12	
21	Clarke	A. B.	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	5'8"	12½	
22	Rowland	G.	O. S.	✓	✓	17	✓	✓	5'8"	11	
23	Mungall	J. A.	4th Engineer	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	5'6"	10	
24	Lafferty	J. H.	1st Steward	✓	✓	43	✓	✓	5'9"	11½	
25	Newling	W.	2nd Steward	✓	✓	56	✓	✓	5'10"	11	
26	Read	Harold	Men Room St	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	5'8"	12	
27	Stanbury	W.	Ship Cook	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	5'7"	12	
28	Girtell	A. E.	Cadet	✓	✓	18	✓	✓	5'8"	11	
29	Steele	L.	1st Officer	✓	✓	39	✓	✓	5'6"	10	
30	Ross	W.	Chief Engineer	✓	✓	48	✓	✓	5'7½"	10	

Certified that the above named men have been engaged before me
for service on the *Verentia*, the crew of which vessel is not yet complete.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

United States of America

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

The United States of America

Sheet No. 2



Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such
aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

213

Vessel *Venentia*, arriving at *New York*, 191, from the port of *London*.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Steele	Thomas	3rd Engineer	5-8-19	London	Remain		33	Male	English	British	5-9	12	
32	Edwards	Arthur	Bosun	✓	✓	✓		35	✓	✓	✓	5-6	11	
33	Miller	J.	2nd Cook & Baker	✓	✓	✓		25	✓	✓	✓	5-7	11½	
34	<p>Certified that the above named men have been duly engaged before me as members of the crew of the ss "Venetia"</p> <p><i>W. M. Nelson</i></p> <p><i>W. M. Nelson</i></p>													
35														
36														
37														
38	SEEN AUG 11 1919													
39	at American Consulate General.													
	Rotterdam, Netherlands													
														
														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

The United States of America

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 1917

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

Sheet No. 3

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such
aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel



Verusha

, arriving at

, 191 , from the port of

London

214

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Talbot	Wm R.	Marconi Operator	1919	London	No	19	m	British	British	5 10	10.8	none
2	Newman	Leonard	Steward				18				6 0	9.0	Scar on neck.
3	Watson	Kirby	First Mate				49				5 9	11.10	Scar on right arm
4	Davis	Edward					25				5 6	10.2	Scar on right arm
5	Adams	Wm					37				5 11	11.	Scar on right arm
6	Holby	Chas.					42				5 7	10.	None
7	Spicer	Wm					21				5 8	9	Scar on both hands
8	Maher	Dennis	Marconi Operator				19				6	12	None
9	Roscoe	Kamatini	First Mate				28		Japanese	Japanese	5 6	10	Scar on right arm
10	Kamei	Masataro					23				5 5	10.2	Scar on right arm
11	Kawashima	Tapei					25				5 2	9.6	None
12	Ohtani	Masutaro					23				5 2	9	
13	Hasegawa	Osugi					25				5 5		
14	Gon	Kanekichi					26				4 9	8	
15	Kenno	Cho					39				5 6	9	
16	Onaga	Masakichi					30				5 4	8.4	
17	Katayama	Shiro					22				5 7	10	
Certifying that the above men duly signed articles before me.													
M. J. O'Connell													
SEEN AUG 11 1919 at American Consulate General. Rotterdam, Netherlands.													
													
													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1000. 3030.

Local Agents

J. M. O'Connell

CREW LIST

Secs. 4572, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

S/S Verentia
9/2/19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

The United States

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Crew List

Outgoing

Ship Inspection Detail

Aide for Information
Third Naval District

Required under

Vessel **BASSA** S. S.

Pier

Department

Date of Sailing

OF CREW

of any vessel having such aliens

Sheet No. 1

Sdg Dakar

217

(1) No. on list	(2) Name	(3) Capacity	(4) Age	(5) Nationality	(6) Nationality of father	(7) Consecutive Voyages on this Ship	(8) Last Place of Residence	(9) Do Not Use this Space
1	C. Carr	Master	35	British	do	do	do	
2	J. T. Marshall	1st Mate	29	do	do	do	do	
3	C. T. Tindler	2nd	20	do	do	do	do	
4	J. W. Sumner	3rd	28	do	do	do	do	
5	A. Hendrickson	Carpenter	48	Finn	Finn	do	U. S. A.	
6	H. Lundon	Sailor	22	do	do	do	do	
7	A. Johnson	do	37	do	do	do	do	
8	T. Ostred	do	24	Norwegian	Norwegian	do	do	
9	J. Kullsen	do	21	do	do	do	do	
10	J. H. Feeney	do	43	British	British	do	England	
11	P. Canavan	do	30	do	do	do	do	
12	Geo. Nelson	do	33	do	do	do	do	
13	R. Lawler	U. S.	18	American	American	do	U. S. A.	
14	G. Kennedy	1st Eng	37	British	British	do	England	
15	J. S. Milne	2nd do	41	do	do	do	do	
16	E. W. Treven	3rd do	27	do	do	do	do	
17	E. Grundy	4th do	31	do	do	do	do	
18	John Roberts	Fireman	26	do	Negro	do	do	
19	Sam. Cole	do	24	do	do	do	do	
20	Tom Glasgow	do	40	do	do	do	do	
21	Tom Boy	do	30	do	do	do	do	
22	Tom Commander I	do	28	do	do	do	do	
23	Tom Commander II	do	28	do	do	do	do	
24	Tom Commander III	do	28	do	do	do	do	
25	A. Williams	do	30	do	do	do	do	
26	M. S. Johnson	do	21	do	do	do	do	
27	Chas. Jewell	do	26	do	do	do	do	
28	Jay Roberts	do	26	do	do	do	do	
29	John Walker	do	25	do	do	do	do	
30	J. H. Eastman	do	30	British	British	do	England	
31	J. W. Hambrook	Chief Steward	31	do	do	do	do	
32	J. W. J. Williams	Asst. Std.	26	British Negro	British Negro	do	do	
33	P. Guy	do	28	do	do	do	do	
34	Andrew Gaudin	do	27	do	do	do	do	
35	Jas Brown	U. S. Std.	18	do	do	do	do	
36	Tom Cuddy	Asst. Std.	15	do	do	do	do	
37	A. Yuma	Chief Cook	26	British	do	do	do	
38	Tom Boy	2nd do	26	British Negro	British Negro	do	do	
39	P. Robertson	1st operator	19	British	do	do	do	
40	S. J. Annis	2nd do	19	do	do	do	do	
41	J. P. Taylor	Quartermaster	29	do	do	do	do	

American Consulate,
Dakar, Senegal.
August 15, 1915.

Seen W. J. Gerby,
American Consul

Line **Red Star**
Owners **Brit. R.**Local Agents **Samuel P. Green**

for each alien. See other side.

The United States

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel **BASSAM**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name
1	Cave
2	Marshall
3	Tonkin
4	Summerfield
5	Robertson
6	Annis
7	Hendrikson
8	Lunden
9	Johnson
10	Ostvedt
11	Marlsen
12	Feeney
13	Caravan
14	Nelson
15	Kennedy
16	Milne
17	Trowin
18	Grundy
19	Roberts
20	Cole
21	Glasgow
22	Toby
23	Commander
24	Williams
25	Sampson
26	Commander
27	Johnson
28	Roberts
29	Walker
30	Tucker
41	LAWLER

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEOFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

216

Sheet No. 1

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

S. S. *Bassam - Smith Bros. Co.*

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *Bassam* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All information given is not in possession of Bureau. Identification cards from 1. When photo are ready please notify immigration. From Bureau 2014. Review at Bureau.

*to have
marlin*

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,By *Arthur J. Lawrence*
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

MEMBERS OF CREW

Representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Port of *Lagos via Dakar* 217

(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Lbs	
British	6-0	168	None
do	5-7	145	Right hand
do	6-0	175	None
do	5-8	154	Right hand
do	5-10	157	Side of Abdomen
do	5-5	130	None
FINNISH	5-11	154	Right hand
do	5-6	170	Right hand
do	5-11	164	None
do	5-4	136	Right hand
do	5-6	160	Right hand
British	6-0	160	Right hand
do	5-1	137	None
do	5-9	150	None
do	5-7	135	None
do	5-8	169	None
English	5-8	130	Right hand
do	5-5	140	Right hand
do	5-8	155	Right hand
do	5-5	141	None
do	5-8	145	None
do	5-5	141	None
do	5-7	142	None
do	5-8	139	None
do	5-6	140	None
do	5-4	144	None
do	5-4	146	None
do	5-7	148	None
do	5-7	150	None
do	5-8	145	None
do	5-5	145	None

Line *to be*
Owners *Smith & African S. N. Co.*
Local Agents *Samuel Bacon*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel **BASSAM**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name
37117	1. CAVE
10987	2. MARSHALL
	3. TONKIN
	4. SUMMERFIELD
	5. ROBERTSON
46434	6. ANNIS
7369	7. HENDRICKSON
15917	8. LUNDEN
662687	9. JOHNSON
245044	10. OSLEVOLT
45640	11. KARLSON
24999	12. FEENEY
101297-2	13. CANNAN
	14. NELSON
	15. KENNEDY
	16. MILNE

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Rank or position	(5) Date of birth	(6) Place of birth	(7) Height	(8) Weight	(9) Complexion	(10) Hair	(11) Eyes	(12) Mouth	(13) Nose	(14) Ears	(15) Fingers	(16) Toes	(17) Other marks or peculiarities
17	TROWIN	ERNEST	V 3 rd	do	June 10 '19	do	do	Yes	27	1M	English	British	5'8	150	right side	Scar behind
18	GRUNDY	ERNEST	V 4 th	do	Nov 18 '18	Liverpool	do	Yes	21	2M	do	do	5'5	140	right side	Scar right
19	ROBERTS	JOHN	V Fireman	June 10 '19	St. Leone	do	3	do	26	1M	AFRICAN	do	5'8	155	right side	Scar right
20	COLE	SAM	V	do	do	do	3	do	24	1M	do	do	5'5	141	right side	Scar right
21	GLASGOW	TOM	V	do	Aug 9 '19	do	do	do	40	1M	do	do	5'8	145	right side	Scar right
22	TOBY	TOM	V	do	do	do	do	do	20	1M	do	do	5'5	141	right side	Scar right
23	Commander	TOM	V	do	do	do	do	do	28	1M	do	do	5'7	142	right side	Scar right
24	WILLIAMS	HENRY	V	do	do	do	do	do	25	1M	do	do	5'8	139	right side	Scar right
25	SAMPSON	JOHN	V	do	do	do	do	do	25	1M	do	do	5'6	140	right side	Scar right
26	Commander	TOM	V	do	do	do	do	do	20	1M	do	do	5'4	144	right side	Scar right
27	JOHNSON	MOSES	Trimmer	14 June '19	do	do	do	do	21	1M	do	do	5'4	146	right side	Scar right
28	ROBERTS	JAMES	V	do	Aug 8 '19	do	do	do	26	1M	do	do	5'7	148	right side	Scar right
29	WALKER	JOHN	V	do	do	do	do	do	26	1M	do	do	5'7	150	right side	Scar right
30	TUCKER	CHARLES	V	do	do	do	do	do	25	1M	do	do	5'8	145	right side	Scar right
41	LAWLER	ARTHUR J	V O.S.	MAY 23 '19	N. York	Yes	Yes	18	ENG	USA	5-5-145	Right side	Scar right	Scar right	Scar right	Scar right

Line **Redd Remasta to do**
Owners **Brit & African S N Co.**
Local Agents **Daniel Bacon**

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. **1**

MEMBERS OF CREW

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

port of **Lagos via Dakar** **217**

(9) Age	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				Left side
1st	British	6'0	168	None
do	do	5'7	142	Right side
do	do	6'0	175	None
do	do	5'8	154	Right side
do	do	5'10	157	Side of Abdomen
do	do	5'5	130	None
1st	FINNISH	5'11	184	Right side
do	do	5'6	170	Right side
do	do	5'11	164	None
do	do	5'4	176	Right side
do	do	5'6	160	Right side
1st	British	6'0	160	Right side
do	do	5'1	137	None
do	do	5'9	150	Right side
do	do	5'7	138	None
do	do	5'8	169	None

The United States of America

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BASSAM, arriving at New York, 2nd Sept, 1919, from the port of Lagos via Dakar 217

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight Lbs	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
37117 H0987	1	Cave	COLIN C	✓ Master	Nov. 4 '18 Liverpool	No	Yes	35	M	English	British	6-0	168	None
	2	Marshall	JOHN T	✓ 1st Mate	do do	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5-7	142	Right hand
	3	Tonkin	CHARLES	✓ 2nd do	June 20 '19 S. W. H.	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	6-0	175	None
	4	Summerfield	ISAAC John William	✓ 3rd do	do do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5-8	154	Right hand
	5	Robertson	Peter D	✓ 1st operator	Nov. 4 '18 Liverpool	No	Yes	20	M	Scotch	do	5-10	157	Side of Abdomen
H6434	6	ANNIS	STANLEY J	✓ 2nd do	May 19 '19 New York	No	Yes	19	M	English	do	5-5	130	None
12369	7	Hendrikson	HENDRIK	✓ Carpenter	May 23 '19 do	Yes	Yes	48	M	FINNISH	FINNISH	5-11	154	Right hand
P15411	8	LUNDON	WILLIAM	✓ Sailor	do do	Yes	Yes	22	M	do	do	5-6	170	Right hand
B6/2687	9	JOHNSON	ARTHUR	✓ do	do do	do	Yes	37	M	do	do	5-11	164	None
W5044	10	OSTVEDE	ISRAEL	✓ do	do do	do	Yes	24	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5-4	136	Right hand
N5640	11	KARLSEN	TRIVIE	✓ do	do do	do	Yes	21	M	do	do	5-6	160	Right hand
22944	12	FEENEY	THOMAS	✓ do	do do	do	Yes	43	M	Irish	British	6-0	160	Right hand
101297-2	13	CANAVAN	PATRICK	✓ do	do do	do	Yes	30	M	do	do	5-1	137	None
	14	NEALSON	GEORGE	✓ do	July 23 '19 Lagos	No	Yes	33	M	AFRICAN	do	5-9	150	Right hand
	15	KENNEDY	GEORGE	✓ 1st Engineer	June 14 '19 S. W. H.	No	Yes	37	M	Scotch	do	5-7	135	None
	16	HAINE	JOHN	✓ 2nd do	Aug. 9 '19 do	No	Yes	41	M	Scotch	do	5-8	169	None
	17	TROWIN	ERNEST	✓ 3rd do	June 14 '19 do	No	Yes	27	M	English	British	5-8	150	Right hand
21121	18	GRUNDY	ERNEST	✓ 4th do	Nov. 18 '18 Liverpool	No	Yes	21	M	do	do	5-5	140	Right hand
	19	ROBERTS	JOHN	✓ Fireman	June 14 '19 S. Leone	No	No	26	M	AFRICAN	do	5-8	155	Right hand
	20	COLE	SAM	✓ do	do do	No	No	24	M	do	do	5-5	141	None
	21	GLASGOW	TOM	✓ do	Aug. 9 '19 do	No	No	40	M	do	do	5-8	165	None
	22	TOBY	TOM	✓ do	do do	No	No	30	M	do	do	5-5	141	None
	23	COMMANDER	TOM	✓ do	do do	No	No	28	M	do	do	5-7	142	None
	24	WILLIAMS	HENRY	✓ do	do do	No	No	25	M	do	do	5-8	139	None
	25	SAMPSON	JOHN	✓ do	do do	No	No	25	M	do	do	5-6	140	Right hand
	26	COMMANDER	TOM	✓ do	do do	No	No	20	M	do	do	5-4	144	None
	27	JOHNSON	MOSES	✓ Trimmer	14 June '19 do	No	No	21	M	do	do	5-4	146	None
	28	ROBERTS	JAMES	✓ do	Aug. 8 '19 do	No	No	26	M	do	do	5-7	148	None
	29	WALKER	JOHN	✓ do	do do	No	No	26	M	do	do	5-7	150	Right hand
	30	TUCKER	CHARLES	✓ do	do do	No	No	25	M	do	do	5-8	145	None
705	41	LAWLER	ARTHUR J	✓ O.S.	May 23 '19 N. York	Yes	Yes	18	M	ENG	USA	5-5	145	Right hand

Line Allen Dunstan & Co.
Owners Bulk & African S. N. Co.
Local Agents Daniel Bacon

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Colin B. Bave, of the British Steamer Bessan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

191

Colin B. Bave
Master, First or Second Officer.

Edmond A. Bave
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

218

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , arriving at New York, Sept., 1919, from the port of Lagos A.W.A. via Dakar

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
35 2257 40 984	SIMMONS	JOSEPH H.	D. S.	AUG 12/18	DAKAR	yes	yes	20	M	English	U. S. A.	5-8 125		Dark complexion
37 116	Eastway	HENRY H.	✓ Purser	Nov 4 '18	Liverpool	No	yes	30	M	English	BRITISH	5-4 130		side of neck tattooed head
102 99	Hornibrook	THOMAS W.	✓ Chief Steward	do	do	No	yes	31	M	Irish	do	5-7 142		Left Forearm
	Gray	PENRO	✓ Asst. Steward	Aug 7 '19	So. Leone	No	yes	28	M	Negro African	Liberian	5-5 150		Right Arm
	Williams	HENRY	✓ do	do	do	No	yes	24	M	do	BRITISH	5-10 152		None
	Davies	ANDREW	✓ do	do	do	No	3	27	M	do	do	5-9 130		None
	Brown	JAMES	✓ H.R. Steward	do	do	No	3	18	M	do	do	5-6 142		None
	Cuddy	TED	✓ Asst. do	Aug 9 '19	do	No	3	15	M	do	do	4-11 120		None
	Yuma	ANANUS	✓ COOK	May 23 '19	New York	Yes	yes	26	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-7 140		Right Arm
	Toby	WILLIAM	✓ 2nd COOK	Aug 9 '19	So. Leone	No	3	24	M	African Negro	British	5-6 143		None
	Polglaze	FREDERICK	✓ GUNNER	Nov 4 '18	Liverpool	No - 1	yes	29	M	English	do	5-8 146		tattooed marks both arms
11	Edmond H. Turkey													
12														
13	27 No cards													
14	25 had cards													
15	1/2 in order													
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Edmond H. Turkey to Ld.
 Owners Brit. & African S.N. Co.
 Local Agents Daniel Bacon

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John L. Lane, of the British Steamer Bassam, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

9th

day of

September

1919

Immigrant Inspector.

John L. Lane
Master, First or Second Officer.

(3)

Bassam

9/2/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

The United States of America

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF EFFECT OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

Required under Act of Congress

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

219

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. *St. Blanche*

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *St. Blanche* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Martino Pilloth for completion of alien identification card from L. H. H. photo. Not ready. Notify Immigration phone Broad 2029 Room 240 Barge Office.

Capt. H. C. Barrett

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Sheet No.

220

BERS OF CREW

Representatives of any vessel having such aliens

of *St. Blanche*

(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
American	5.5	140	Red
American	5.4	135	Tattoo both arms
Estonian	5.7	150	Tattoo R. arm
American	5.6	148	Tattoo both arms
British	5.10	140	Reddish hair
Russian	5.11	170	Tattoo R. hand
Swedish	5.10	160	"
Holland	5.6	160	"
France	5.0	140	"
American	5.8	145	Tattoo both arms
Italy	5.0	130	Scar left side neck
Norwegian	5.11	160	"
"	6.0	160	Tattoo both arms
Holland	5.5	156	"
Russian	5.11	165	"
British	5.8	160	Tattoo R. arm
American	5.6	160	"
"	5.7	160	Flag R. arm
"	5.10	170	"
Holland	5.7	155	Tattoo both arms
Finland	5.9	180	"
British	5.2	155	Tattoo R. arm
Spain	6.0	160	"
Sweden	5.7	200	Tattoo both arms
Spain	5.3	155	"
"	5.6	165	"
"	5.4	156	"
Sweden	5.9	180	Tattoo both arms
Danmark	5.4	140	Tattoo R. arm
Chili	5.5	165	Reddish hair
Norwegian	5.6	170	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

St. Northwestern Shipping Corp.
10 Broad St. N.Y.C.

The United States of America

FORM 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST

Required under Act

LOCAL 233

on
list

Family name

1 Barrett
2 Barnhill
3 (August) Hart
4 Koch
5 Edmondson
6 Jondunas
7 Juliusson
8 Hutter
9 Kroffgen
10 Bruthethen
11 Piloth
12 Servick
13 Hansen
14 Bowlandus
15 Wiltshewsky
16 Millburn
17 Leavitt
18 Simpson
19 Payne
20 Hennikam
21 Shuman
22 McLaughlin
23 Lerena
24 Anderson
25 Consobri
26 Picors
27 Garrido
28 Smedberg
29 Jacobson
30 Alvarado
Nilson

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

1st 2nd 3rd 4th 5th 6th 7th 8th 9th 10th 11th 12th 13th 14th 15th 16th 17th 18th 19th 20th 21st 22nd 23rd 24th 25th 26th 27th 28th 29th 30th

1st 2nd 3rd 4th 5th 6th 7th 8th 9th 10th 11th 12th 13th 14th 15th 16th 17th 18th 19th 20th 21st 22nd 23rd 24th 25th 26th 27th 28th 29th 30th

1st 2nd 3rd 4th 5th 6th 7th 8th 9th 10th 11th 12th 13th 14th 15th 16th 17th 18th 19th 20th 21st 22nd 23rd 24th 25th 26th 27th 28th 29th 30th

1st 2nd 3rd 4th 5th 6th 7th 8th 9th 10th 11th 12th 13th 14th 15th 16th 17th 18th 19th 20th 21st 22nd 23rd 24th 25th 26th 27th 28th 29th 30th

Sheet No.

220

MEMBERS OF CREW

the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

the port of

Gura Italy Aug 8/19

(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
—	American	5.5	140	Red
—	American	5.4	135	Tattoo both arms
Estonia	Estonian	5.7	150	Tattoo R. arm
—	American	5.6	148	Tattoo both arms
Canada	British	5.10	140	Tattoo both arms
Finland	Russian	5.11	170	Tattoo R. hand
—	Sweden	5.10	160	—
Holland	Holland	5.6	160	—
—	France	5.0	140	—
—	American	5.8	145	Tattoo both arms
—	Italy	5.0	130	scar left side neck
—	Norwegian	5.11	160	—
—	—	6.0	160	Tattoo both arms
—	Holland	5.5	156	—
Finland	Russian	5.11	165	—
Finland	British	5.8	160	Tattoo R. arm
—	American	5.6	160	—
—	—	5.7	160	Flag R. arm
—	—	5.10	170	—
—	Holland	5.7	155	Tattoo both arms
Finland	Russian	5.9	180	—
—	British	5.2	155	Tattoo R. arm
—	Spain	6.0	160	—
—	Sweden	5.7	200	Tattoo both arms
—	Spain	5.3	155	—
—	—	5.6	165	—
—	—	5.4	156	—
—	Sweden	5.9	180	Tattoo both arms
—	Danmark	5.4	140	Tattoo R. arm
—	Chili	5.5	165	Tattoo both arms
—	Norwegian	5.6	170	—

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W. Northwestern Shipping Corp.
20 Broad St. N.Y.C.

Edward A. Lurke

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

220

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. Cote Blanche*, arriving at *New York*, *Sept 1*, 191*7*, from the port of *Genoa Italy*

(1) on list	(2) Family name	(3) Given name	(4) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks or peculiarities
				When	Where									
1	Barrett	L. Clara M.	Stewardess	June 11	N. Y.	option	yes	29	Woman	-	American	5.5	140	Red
2	Barnhill	John F.	Chief Mate	June 11	N. Y.	option	yes	33	man	-	American	5.4	135	Tattoo Both arms
3	(August) Hart	August (Hart)	2nd Mate	30 th June	New York	yes	yes	21	man	Estonian	Estonian	5.7	150	Tattoo R. arm
4	Koch	Walter	3rd Mate	" 13	"	"	"	21	"	-	American	5.6	148	Tattoo Both arms
5	Edmondson	Harry	Boatswain	" 11	"	"	"	36	"	Canada	British	5.10	140	Reddish hair
6	Jordunas	Peter	Steward	" 26	"	"	"	"	"	Lithuania	Russian	5.11	170	Tattoo R. hand
7	Juliusson	Charles	"	" 11	"	"	"	35	"	"	Sweden	5.10	160	"
8	Hutter	Marines	"	" 27	"	"	"	30	"	Holland	Holland	5.6	160	"
9	Kroffgen	Albert	"	" 11	"	"	"	17	"	"	France	5.0	140	"
10	Butterthen	Tom	"	" 26	"	"	"	58	"	"	American	5.8	145	Tattoo Both arms
11	Pilotta	Marino	"	" 17	Genoa	"	"	17	"	"	Italy	5.0	130	Reddish hair
12	Servick	Alor	"	June 30	N. Y.	"	"	25	"	"	Norwegian	5.11	160	"
13	Hansen	Anton	"	" 19	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6.0	160	Tattoo Both arms
14	Borlandau	Peter	"	" 30	"	"	"	25	"	"	Holland	5.5	156	"
15	Wiltshersky	William	"	" 26	"	"	"	22	"	Lithuania	Russian	5.11	165	"
16	Millburn	Joseph	Chief Eng.	" 13	"	"	"	48	"	Australian	Irish	5.8	160	Tattoo R. arm
17	Leavitt	Alfred	1st Asst Eng.	" 11	"	"	"	28	"	"	American	5.6	160	"
18	Simpson	Edw.	2nd Asst	July 23	Genoa	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	160	Flag R. arm
19	Payne	Edw.	3rd "	" 23	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.10	170	"
20	Hennikam	Chris	Pilot	June 16	N. Y.	"	"	23	"	"	Holland	5.7	155	Tattoo Both arms
21	Shuman	John	"	" 21	"	"	"	33	"	Finland	Russian	5.9	180	"
22	McLaughlin	Peter	"	July 23	Genoa	"	"	34	"	"	British	5.2	155	Tattoo R. arm
23	Luna	Ramiro	Steward	June 26	N. Y.	"	"	29	"	"	Spain	6.0	160	"
24	Anderson	St. John	"	" 30	"	"	"	31	"	"	Sweden	5.7	200	Tattoo Both arms
25	Consobri	Marsilio	"	" 26	"	"	"	23	"	"	Spain	5.3	155	"
26	Picos	Benjamin	"	" 25	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	165	"
27	Garrido	Benjamin	"	" 26	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.4	156	"
28	Sundberg	Ernest	"	" 30	"	"	"	20	"	"	Sweden	5.9	180	Tattoo Both arms
29	Jacobsen	P.	"	" 31	"	"	"	20	"	"	Danmark	5.4	140	Tattoo R. arm
30	Alvarado	Maximo	School passer	" 11	"	"	"	42	"	"	Chile	5.5	165	Reddish hair
	Nilson	Olav	"	" 30	"	"	"	24	"	"	Norwegian	5.6	170	"

Line

Owners

Local Agent

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W. Northwestern Shipping Corp.
20 Broad St. N.Y.C.

CREW LIST

Sect. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

The United States of America

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Cote Blanche, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Sept, 1919.

Edmund A. Burke
Immigrant Inspector.

LeBarrett
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

The United States of America

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

221

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. Cote Blanche*, arriving at *New York*, *Sept 1*, 191*7*, from the port of *Liverpool*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
2940	1	Thornton	Joseph Paul	✓ Wireless operator	June 26	NY	option	yes	18	Man	American	5.8	140	scar back of R. hand	
2941	2	Brown	Frank	✓ Chief steward	June 11	"	"	"	31	"	Jamaica	British	5.7	130	scar on R. hand
2942	3	Morton	John	✓ 1st Cook	" 11	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
2943	4	Jacobs	Joseph	✓ 2nd Cook	" 30	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	133	left leg Broken
2944	5	Lord	Sam	✓ Asst. Steward	" 11	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
2945	6	Salas	Julio	✓	" 11	"	"	"	23	"	Panama	"	5.7	140	"
2946	7	Soto	Alberto	✓	" 11	"	"	"	21	"	Porto Rico	American	5.4	135	scar on left hand
2947	8	King	Constantine	✓	" 20	"	"	"	17	"	Jamaica	British	5.8	132	scar on R. hand
2948	9	Swan	Hiltson	✓	" 11	"	"	"	19	"	Bermuda	British	5.6	135	"
2949	10	Mario	Pilotti	✓	" 11	"	"	"	41	"	Italian	"	5.11	140	"
2950	11														
2951	12														
2952	13														
2953	14														
2954	15														
2955	16														
2956	17														
2957	18														
2958	19														
2959	20														
2960	21														
2961	22														
2962	23														
2963	24														
2964	25														
2965	26														
2966	27														
2967	28														
2968	29														
2969	30														

Aug 21 1919
New York
Bredt. Smith.



Aug 21 1917

New York

Bredt, Smith

De Witt C. Parrell
Master S.S. Cote Blanche

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Great Northwestern Shipping Corp.
John E. Dockendorff & Co.
Savotti, Carlo

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Cote Blanche, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Sept, 1919.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

Form 699.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPORT OF New York
September 26, 1919

I, master of the American auxiliary schooner Twilite
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 19 Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 19

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 1st, 1919, consigned to Ourselves; is now lying at Pier 3 Tidewater, and is expected to sail Oct 1, 1919, for Rosario and Santa Fe via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Line
OWNER Standard Oil Co. New York

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

223

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M/S "Twilite", arriving at New York, 1917, from the port of Ramallo Argentina

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Abbott James.W	✓ Master	Feb. New York	✓	Yes	58	Male	Canad	1-p. Canadian	5.7 $\frac{1}{2}$		
2	Holmroos John	✓ 2nd. Mate	" 18 " "	Paid-off		29		Finnish	1-p. Finland	5.9	160	
3	Christensen Henrik	✓ 3d. "	" 19 " "			24		Scandinavian	1-p. Swed	5.6	145	
4	Davidson David.G.	✓ Boatswain	" " " "			44		"	Norway	5.6	170	
5	Santos Santiago	✓ Seaman	" " " "			20		Spanish	Spain	5.5	170	
6	Andersen Tomas	✓ "	" " " "			48		Scandinavian	Norway	5.7	165	
7	Werta George	✓ "	" " " "			24		"	Finland	5.5	140	
8	Holmgren John.S	✓ "	" 18 " "			21		"	Sweden	5.7		
9	Johnson John.K	✓ "	" 19 " "			24		"	1-p. Norway	5.11	160	
10	Surdbery Olive	✓ "	" " " "			25		"	1-p. Norway	5.11	170	
11	Jacobson John.A.C.	✓ Chief Eng.	" " " "			25		"	1-p. Sweden	5.7	170	
12	Agaton Jozef	✓ Steward	" " " "			27		Dutch	Java	5.8	170	
13	Suzuki Sosogi	✓ Cook	" " " "			42		Japanese	Japan	5.6	170	
14	Velasquez Alfonso	✓ Messman	" " " "			24		Spanish American	Columbia	5.9	170	
15	Gustafson John	✓ Donkeyman	June 7 Santos			28		Scandinavian	Sweden	5.9	190	
16	Wendel Otto	✓ "	" 9 " "			38		"	"	5.7	165	
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22	Hale Kingsley	✓ 1st Mate	6/1/9 Santos			25		"	"	5.8	170	
23	Decker H. R.	✓ 1st Eng	2/1/9 Santos			31		"	"	5.9	170	
24	Rackerfeller W. W.	✓ 2d "	" " Santos			32		"	"	5.9	170	
25	Hawkins E. W.	✓ 3d "	" " Santos			21		"	"	5.7	165	
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Line _____
Owners Standard Oil Co. New York
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 1st Mate, of the Perle, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1919

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

224

PORT OF..... **Philadelphia Pa.**.....

September 24th....., 191

I, master of the United States S. S. M.J. Scanlon

from port of Camden, N. J., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival **38** Number of seamen deserted **None**

Number of seamen discharged 3 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ... **9-17-19** ..., 191 ..., consigned to ... **S.L.Burgess** ... is now lying at ... **Anchor** ..., and is expected to sail ... **9-24-19** ..., 191 ..., for ... **Buenos Aires** ... via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

No.	Name	Age	Rank	Country	Height	Weight	Complexion	Hair
17	O.G.Dominique				"	20	5	7
18	E. Caprioglio		Oiler	Italy	"	20	5	7
19	A. W. Bowen	21	Oiler	Michigan	USA	32	5	11
20	Nils J. Nilsen	22	Oiler	Norway - NATZ	USA	19	5	6
21	C. Leonardos	23	Fireman	Greece	Alien	22	5	8
22	S. Carlomanos	24	Fireman	Greece	"	27	5	8
23	A. Geremias	25	Fireman	Greece	"	22	5	5
24	D. Veselina	26	Discharged at Rosario - 7/28/19 Wiper	Roumania	"	26	5	5
25	J. Safregas	27	Wiper	Spain	"	19	5	5
26	F. Rodriquez	28	Wiper	Spain	"	20	5	6
27	C. Orto	29	Steward	Tennessee	USA	39	5	5
28	F. Rickman	30	Discharged at Rosario 7/25/19 Chf Cook	England	Alien	35	5	5
29	B.C.Johnson	31	Chf Cook from 7/26/19 2nd Cook	Missouri	USA	44	5	11
30	J. D. Maren	32	3rd Cook	Cuba	Alien	27	5	4
31	Chas. Wilder	33	Messman	Pennsylvania	USA	21	5	7
32	Jas. O'Donnell	34	Messman	Pennsylvania	USA	34	5	7
33	W.J.McConnell	35	Messman	Pennsylvania	USA	18	5	9
34	George Heister	36	Discharged at Rosario 7/25/19 Messboy	New York	USA	17	5	3
35	R. E. Cubine	37	Supercargo	Kansas	USA	22	5	11
36	Geo. Murdock	38	A.B.	Canada	Alien	31	5	8

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1917

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

225

PORT OF New York, N.Y.

September 18, 1919

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1612

I, master of the American S.S. J. Seatonfrom port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 Number of seamen deserted NONE
 Number of seamen discharged 37 Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 37 Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 8, 1919, 19, consigned to Luckenbach S.S.Co., New York, is now lying at Rock 100, and is expected to sail September 18, 1919, for Montevideo, Argentina via United States port of Philadelphia. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
------	-----	-------------	---------------------------

[CONTINUED OVER.]

No.	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
17	S. Capricio			
18	A. W. Rose			
19	Nils J. Nil			
20	C. Leonardos			
21	S. Carlomanos	24	Fireman	Greece " 27 5 8 " "
22	A. Geremias	25	Fireman	Greece " 22 5 5 " "
23	D. Velestia	26	Wiper	Rumania " 26 5 5 " "
24	J. Safregas	27	Wiper	Spain " 19 5 5 " "
25	F. Rodriguez	28	Wiper	Spain " 20 5 6 " "
26	C. Orto	29	Steward	Tennessee USA 39 5 5 Light Gray
27	F. Rickman	30	Chf-Cook	England Alien 35 5 5 Dark Brown
28	B.C. Johnson	31	Chf Cook	Missouri USA 44 5 11 " "
29	J. D. Maren	32	3rd Cook	Cuba Alien 27 5 4 " "
30	Chas. Wilder	33	Messman	Pennsylvania USA 21 5 7 " "
31	Jas. O'Donnell	34	Messman	Pennsylvania USA 34 5 7 " "
32	W.J. McConnell	35	Messman	Pennsylvania USA 18 5 9 " "
33	George H. H. H.	36	Messman	Pennsylvania USA 17 5 5 " "
34	R. E. Cubine	37	Supercargo	Kansas USA 22 5 11 " "
35	Geo. Murdock	38	A.B.	Canada Alien 31 5 8 " "

see other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
C. Steele	35	U.S.A.	New York, May 24, 1919.
H. E. Ford	33	"	" "
E. C. Connell	33	"	" "
B. Clemente	34	Portugal	" "
D. Durinas	33	Spain	" "
E. Delgado	34	Portugal	" "
A. de Aguiar	31	Portugal	" "
E. Gomez	33	Spain	" "
S. Simsis	30	Sloij	" "
J. Kallum	31	U.S.A.	" "
A. Trevino	19	Spain	" "
C. Burdock	24	Canada	Rio de Janeiro, July 14, 1919.
E. Alvarez	22	Brazil	" "
C. Alvarez	23	Brazil	Rosario, Argentina, July 25.
J. Delaudin	31	U.S.A.	New York, May 24, 1919.
A. Kolsh	32	"	" "
F. E. Kelly	31	"	" "
L. E. Shick	30	"	" "
D. C. Dominguez	31	Spain	" "
A. E. Dominguez	31	Italy	" "
A. E. Bowen	31	U.S.A.	" "
L. E. Wilson	31	"	" "
E. Edwards	24	Ireland	" "
E. Barlamenos	26	Spain	" "
A. Jeremias	22	Spain	" "
J. Fabrigas	23	"	" "
F. Rodriguez	24	"	" "
S. G. Rodriguez	25	"	Rosario, Argentina, July 25.
D. Voicili	25	Portugal	New York, May 24, 1919.
C. Otto	35	U.S.A.	" "
H. C. Johnson	32	"	" "
H. D. Mason	25	Italy	" "
C. Miller	23	U.S.A.	" "
J. McDonald	25	"	" "
C. Garwald	32	Belgium	Rosario, [CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]
D. Villaraldez	23	Spain	Rosario, July 26, 1919.
R. E. Cybine	23	U.S.A.	New York, May 25, 1919.

TORONTO, [CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

such changes to the immigration authorities.

R. M. Smith Master.

[OVER.]

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Rank	Place of Birth	Country	Height	Weight	Complexion	Other
16	O.G. Domini									
17	E. Caprio									
18	A. W. Bo									
19	Nils J. N									
20	C. Leonardos									
21	S. Carlomanos	24		Fireman	Greece	"	27	5	8	"
22	A. Geremias	25		Fireman	Greece	"	22	5	5	"
23	D. Veselica	26		Wiper	Roumania	"	26	5	5	"
24	J. Safregas	27		Wiper	Spain	"	19	5	5	"
25	F. Rodriguez	28		Wiper	Spain	"	20	5	6	"
26	C. Orto	29		Steward	Tennessee	USA	39	5	5	Light Gray
27	F. Rickman	30		Chf Cook	England	Alien	35	5	5	Dark Brown
28	B.C. Johnson	31		2nd Cook	Missouri	USA	44	5	11	"
29	J. D. Maren	32		3rd Cook	Cuba	Alien	27	5	4	"
30	Chas. Wilder	33		Messman	Pennsylvania	USA	21	5	7	"
31	Jas. O'Donnell	34		Messman	Pennsylvania	USA	34	5	7	"
32	W.J. McConnell	35		Messman	Pennsylvania	USA	18	5	9	"
33	George H. H. H.	36		Messboy	New York	USA	17	5	3	"
34	R. E. Cubine	37		Supercargo	Kansas	USA	22	5	11	"
35	Geo. Murdock	38		A.B.	Canada	Alien	31	5	8	"

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

226

Sheet No. 1

Required ui

Persons compos

of

Vessel

whereof

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S.

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *the vessel* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

227

ing such aliens

228

(1)

No.
on
list

Fe

NAME O

C. St

H. L.

M. C.

B. Cle

D. Pag

M. Mad

A. de

M. Gom

A. de

B. Sim

J. Map

C. St

A. Tra

H. McL

H. Hol

J. F. Le

J. S. Whitty

O. G. Dominique

E. Caprioglio

A. W. Bowen

Nils J. Nilsen

C. Leonardos

S. Carlomanos

A. Geremias

D. Velez

J. Safregas

F. Rodriguez

C. Orto

F. Rickman

B. C. Johnson

J. D. Maren

Chas. Wilder

Jas. O'Donnell

W. J. McConnell

R. E. Cubine

Geo. Murdock

FREDERIC C. HOWE,

Commissioner of Immigration,

By

Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

3rd Asst.

Pennsylvania

USA

36

5

9

"

"

Deck Eng

Sweden

Alien

21

5

7

"

"

Oiler

Italy

"

20

5

7

"

"

Oiler

Michigan

USA

32

5

11

"

"

Oiler

Norway - NATZ

USA

19

5

6

"

"

Fireman

Greece

Alien

22

5

8

"

"

Fireman

Greece

"

27

5

8

"

"

Fireman

Greece

"

22

5

5

"

"

Discharged at

Rosario - 7/28/19

Wiper

Roumania

"

26

5

5

"

"

Wiper

Spain

"

19

5

5

"

"

Wiper

Spain

"

20

5

6

"

"

Steward

Tennessee

USA

39

5

5

Light

Gray

Discharged at Rosario

7/25/19

Chf Cook

England

Alien

35

5

5

Dark

Brown

Chf Cook from 7/26/19

2nd Cook

Missouri

USA

44

5

11

"

"

3rd Cook

Cuba

Alien

27

5

4

"

"

Messman

Pennsylvania

USA

21

5

7

"

"

Messman

Pennsylvania

USA

34

5

7

"

"

Messman

Pennsylvania

USA

18

5

9

"

"

Discharged at Rosario

7/25/19

Messboy

New York

USA

17

5

3

"

"

Supercargo

Kansas

USA

22

5

11

"

"

A.B.

Canada

Alien

31

5

8

"

"

Line

Owners

Local Ag

side.

Required in

Vessel

Persons composin

of

whereof

227

ing such aliens

228

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

(Vessel.)

11-1408

(13)

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION.

COMPLEXION. HAIR. EYES.

Dark

Br

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

(1)

NAME OF

No.
on
list

For

C. Stee

1

Clem

H. L.

2

Fagi

M. C.

3

Made

B. Clem

4

De

D. Fagi

5

Gome

M. Made

6

Sim

A. de A

7

Tre

M. Gome

8

Dom

~~A. de A~~

9

Cap

B. Simo

10

Leg

J. Kapl

11

Car

~~C. Stee~~

12

Jac

A. Trev

13

Sa

H. McLai

14

Ro

H. Hols

15

Ma

J.F.Led

16

Mu

J.S.Whi

17

Re

O.G.Dominique

18

St

E. Caprioglio

19

Ga

A. W. Bowen

20

R

Nils J. Nilsen

21

A

C. Leonardos

22

S. Carlomanos

23

A. Geremias

24

~~D. Velez~~

25

J. Safregas

26

F. Rodriguez

27

C. Orto

28

F. Rickman

29

B.C.Johnson

30

J. D. Maren

Chas. Wilder

Jas. O'Donnell

W.J.McConnell

~~George Hobbs~~

R. E. Cubine

Geo. Murdock

Deck Eng

Sweden

Alien 21

5

7

"

"

Oiler

Italy

"

20

5

7

"

"

Oiler

Michigan

USA

32

5

11

"

"

Oiler

Norway - NATZ

USA

19

5

6

"

"

Fireman

Greece

Alien 22

5

8

"

"

Fireman

Greece

"

27

5

8

"

"

Fireman

Greece

"

22

5

5

"

"

Wiper

Roumania

"

26

5

5

"

"

Wiper

Spain

"

19

5

5

"

"

Wiper

Spain

"

20

5

6

"

"

Steward

Tennessee

USA

39

5

5

Light

Gray

Chf-Cook

England

Alien 35

5

5

5

Dark

Brown

Chf Cook from 7/26/19

2nd Cook

Missouri

USA

44

5

11

"

"

3rd Cook

Cuba

Alien 27

5

4

"

Form 60
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATIONThe United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

227

Required

Persons composing the Crew of the American

Steamship

called the

M. J. SCANLON

aving such aliens

of Camden, N.J.

(Insert sailing port.)

bound for

Rio de Janeiro via Trinidad
New York via Montevideo

228

Vessel

whereof R.W.C. Smith

Is Master.

11-1408

(13)

(1) No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				Physical marks or peculiarities
							HEIGHT.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	
							Feet. In.				
	C. Steele		Chf Off	Delaware	USA	35	5 9	Dark	Br		
1	H. L. Ford		2nd Off	Pennsylvania	USA	30	5 8	"	"		
2	M. C. Connell		3rd Off	Delaware	USA	23	5 8	"	"		
3	B. Clemente		Carp	Portugal	Alien	32	5 6	"	"		
4	D. Pagnas		Boat	Spain	"	27	5 9	"	"		
5	M. Madeiro		A.B.	Brazil	"	25	5 9	"	"		
6	A. de Aguiar		A.B.	Brazil	"	23	5 7	"	"		
7	M. Gomez		A.B.	Spain	"	22	5 7	"	"		
8	Discharged at Rio de Janeiro - 7/8/19		A.B.	Portugal	"	23	5 7	"	"		
9	B. Simois		A.B.	Portugal	"	31	5 7	"	"		
10	J. Kaplun		A.B.	New York City	USA	19	5 9	"	"		
11	Discharged at Rio de Janeiro - 7/8/19		O.S.	Portugal	Alien	21	5 6	"	"		
12	Discharged at Rosario 7/29/19		O.S.	Italy	"	22	5 7	"	"		
13	A. Trevino		O.S.	Spain	"	18	5 7	"	"		
14	H. McLaughlin		Chf Eng.	Ireland - NATZ	USA	38	5 9	"	"		
15	H. Holst		1st Asst.	Norway - NATZ	USA	29	5 7	"	"		
16	J.F. Leddy		2nd Asst.	New York	USA	35	5 5	"	"		
17	J.S. Whitty		3rd Asst.	Pennsylvania	USA	36	5 9	"	"		
18	O.C. Dominique		Deck Eng	Sweden	Alien	21	5 7	"	"		
19	E. Caprioglio		Oiler	Italy	"	20	5 7	"	"		
20	A. W. Bowen		Oiler	Michigan	USA	32	5 11	"	"		
21	Nils J. Nilsen		Oiler	Norway - NATZ	USA	19	5 6	"	"		
22	C. Leonardos		Fireman	Greece	Alien	22	5 8	"	"		
23	S. Carlomanos		Fireman	Greece	"	27	5 8	"	"		
24	A. Geremias		Fireman	Greece	"	22	5 5	"	"		
25	Discharged at Rosario - 7/28/19		Wiper	Rumania	"	26	5 5	"	"		
26	J. Safregas		Wiper	Spain	"	19	5 5	"	"		
27	F. Rodriguez		Wiper	Spain	"	20	5 6	"	"		
28	C. Orto		Steward	Tennessee	USA	39	5 5	Light	Gray		
29	Discharged at Rosario 7/25/19		Chf Cook	England	Alien	35	5 5	Dark	Brown		
30	B.C. Johnson		2nd Cook	Missouri	USA	44	5 11	"	"		
31	J. D. Maren		3rd Cook	Cuba	Alien	27	5 4	"	"		
32	Chas. Wilder		Messman	Pennsylvania	USA	21	5 7	"	"		
33	Jas. O'Donnell		Messman	Pennsylvania	USA	34	5 7	"	"		
34	W.J. McConnell		Messman	Pennsylvania	USA	18	5 9	"	"		
35	Discharged at Rosario 7/25/19		Messboy	New York	USA	17	5 3	"	"		
36	R. E. Cubine		Supercargo	Kansas	USA	22	5 11	"	"		
37	Geo. Murdock		A.B.	Canada	Alien	31	5 8	"	"		

Line
Owners
Local Agent

	NAME OF SEAMAN	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	Age.	HEIGHT. Feet. In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.
Require	E. Ramivrez		O. S.	Peru	Alien	22	5 8	Dark	Brown	
	Chas. H. Starrevaldt		2nd Cook	Holland	"	31	5 7	"	"	
Vessel	E. V. Guiraldes		Messboy	Spain	"	24	5 5	"	"	
(1)	J. G. Rodriguez		Wiper	Spain	"	25	5 7	"	"	
No. on list	C. Alvarez		O. S.	Spain	"	24	5 5	"	"	

having such aliens

228

(12) (13)

eight Physical marks or peculiarities

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Line

Owner

Local

I, R. W. C. Smith, Master of the said American Steamship
M. J. SCANLON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
far as I can ascertain the same.

/s/ R. W. C. Smith Master.

Port of Norfolk, Va.

Subscribed and sworn to this 3rd day of June, 1919, before me.

/s/ J. H. Dunning Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American Steamship

M. J. SCANLON, of Camden, N. J., whereof R. W. C. Smith

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Custom-House, Norfolk, Va.

this 3rd day of June, 1919, in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and Nineteen

/s/ J. H. Dunning Deputy Collector.

This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

Certified copy
(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American Steamship

M. J. SCANLON
(Insert name of vessel.)

R. W. C. SMITH
Master.

DATED:

Custom-House,

Port of Norfolk, Va.

June 3, 1919

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

I, R. W. C. Smith, Master of the said American Steamship
M. J. SCANLON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
far as I can ascertain the same.

/s/ R. W. C. Smith Master.

Port of Norfolk, Va.

Subscribed and sworn to this 3rd day of June, 1919, before me.

/s/ J. H. Dunnling
Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American Steamship
M. J. SCANLON, of Camden, N. J., whereof R. W. C. Smith
is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Custom-House, Norfolk, Va.,
this 3rd day of June, in the year of our
Lord one thousand nine hundred and Nineteen.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

/s/ J. H. Dunnling
Deputy Collector.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

Certified copy
(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American Steamship
(Insert the)

M. J. SCANLON
(Insert name of vessel)

R. W. C. SMITH
Master.

DATED:

Custom-House,
Norfolk, Va.

Port of Norfolk, Va.

June 3, 1919

11-1000

40	Chas. H. Starrevaldt	2nd Cook	Holland	"	31	5	7	"	"
41	E. V. Gutierrez	Wiper	Spain	"	24	5	5	"	"
42	J. G. Rodriguez	O. S.	Spain	"	25	5	7	"	"
43	C. Alvarez		Spain	"	24	5	5	"	"
44									
45									
46									
47									
48									
49									
50									
51									
52									
53									
54									
55									
56									

26
27
28
29
30

Line Luckenbach
Owners U.S. Shipping Board
Local Agents Luckenbach Steamship Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NAME OF SEAMAN	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION			
						HEIGHT	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES
						Feet. In.			
E. Ramirez	39	O. S.	Peru	Alien	22	5 8	Dark	Brown	
Chas. H. Starrevaldt	40	2nd Cook	Holland	"	31	5 7	"	"	
E. V. Guiraldes	41	Messboy	Spain	"	24	5 5	"	"	
J. G. Rodriguez	42	Wiper	Spain	"	25	5 7	"	"	
C. Alvarez	43	O. S.	Spain	"	24	5 5	"	"	
	44								
	45								
	46								
	47								
	48								
	49								
	50								
	51								
	52								
	53								
	54								
	55								
	56								

Sheet No. 1

OF CREW

of any vessel having such aliens

 No. Argentina, 228
 also, U.R.

(11) (12) (13)

Quality Height Weight Physical marks or peculiarities

uges 5-6 153

ish 5-9 140

lian 5-9 165

lian 5-7 150

ish 5-7 142

ges 5-7 145

ish 5-7 135

5-7 170

h) 5-7 150

k 5-8 165

k 5-8 155

k 5-5 135

ish 5-5 130

ish 5-6 168

5-4 160

lian) 5-7 148

rian 5-9 140

der 5-4 145

ish 5-5 130

ish 5-4 125

ish 5-6 130

Form 710 A

 DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
 BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
 SHIPPING SERVICE

 Certified copy
 (Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

 American Steamship
 (Insert sig.)

 M. J. SCANLON
 (Insert name of vessel.)

 R. W. C. SMITH
 Master.

DATED:

Custom-House,

Port of Norfolk, Va.,

June 3, 1919

11-1008

I, R. W. C. Smith, Master of the said American Steamship
 M. J. SCANLON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
 the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
 far as I can ascertain the same.

 /s/ R. W. C. Smith
 Master.

Port of Norfolk, Va.,

Subscribed and sworn to this 3rd day of June, 1919, before me.

 /s/ J. H. Dunning
 Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American Steamship
 M. J. SCANLON of Camden, N.J., whereof R. W. C. Smith
 is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Custom-House, Norfolk, Va.,
 this 3rd day of June, in the year of our
 Lord one thousand nine hundred and Nineteen

 /s/ J. H. Dunning
 Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

lien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "M.J. SCANLON.", arriving at New York City, September, 1919, from the port of Rosario, Argentina,
via Montivideo, U.R. 228

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Clemente	Bernardino	Carpenter	5/25/19	New York	To be paid off	yes	32	Male	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-6	153	
2	Faginas	Delmino	Boatswain	5/25/19	New York	do	do	27	do	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	140	
3	Madeiro	Manuel	A.B.	5/25/19	New York	do	do	24	do	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	165	
4	De Aguiar	Anselino	A.B.	5/25/19	New York	do	do	23	do	American	Brazilian	5-7	150	
5	Gomez	Manuel	A.B.	5/25/19	New York	do	do	22	do	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	142	
6	Simois	Benjamin	A.B.	5/29/19	New York	do	do	31	do	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-7	145	
7	Trevino	Antonio	O.S.	5/25/19	New York	do	do	18	do	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	135	
8	Dominique	O. George	Deck Eng.	5/25/19	New York	do	do	21	do	Scandinavian	Swede	5-7	170	
9	Caprioglio	Ettore	✓ Oiler	5/25/19	New York	do	do	20	do	Italian	(north)	5-7	150	
10	Leonardos	Costes	✓ Fireman	5/25/19	New York	do	do	22	do	Greek	Greek	5-8	165	
11	Carlomanos	Sam	✓ Fireman	5/25/19	New York	do	do	27	do	Greek	Greek	5-8	155	
12	Jeremias	Antonio	✓ Fireman	5/25/19	New York	do	do	22	do	Greek	Greek	5-5	135	
13	Safregas	Jose	✓ Wiper	5/29/19	New York	do	do	19	do	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	130	
14	Rodriguez	Frank	✓ Wiper	5/25/19	New York	do	do	20	do	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	168	
15	Maren	John D.	✓ 3rd Cook	5/29/19	New York	do	do	27	do	Cuban	Cuban	5-4	160	
16	Murdock	George	✓ A.B.	7/12/19	Rio de Janeiro	do	do	31	do	North American	(Canadian)	5-7	148	
17	Ramirez del Aguilera	Eduardo	✓ O.S.	7/12/19	Rio de Janeiro	do	do	22	do	South American	Peruvian	5-9	140	
18	Starrevaldt	Charles W.	2nd Cook	7/27/19	Rosario, A.R.	do	do	35	do	Dutch	Hollander	5-4	145	
19	Guiraldes	Eduardo Veiga	Messboy	7/28/19	Rosario, A.R.	do	do	24	do	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	130	
20	Rodriguez	Salbador Jesus	✓ Wiper	7/29/19	Rosario, A.R.	do	do	26	do	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	125	
21	Alvarez	Celestino	✓ O.S.	7/29/19	Rosario, A.R.	do	do	24	do	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	130	
22	29 men in crew													
23	15 with cards													
24	17 citizens (on list attached)													
25	Two from Montevideo, Uruguay													
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Luckenbach
Owners U.S. Shipping Board
Local Agents Luckenbach Steamship Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the M. J. Deane, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of September, 1917

R. W. C. Smith
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

M. J. Deane
9/2/17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

Form 699.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

229

PORT OF

New York

Sept 6th

1919

I, master of the

Commodore Rollins

S. S.

Commodore Rollins

from port of

Port Antonio

hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival

27

Number of seamen deserted

none

Number of seamen discharged

8

Seamen left in hospital (or died)

none

Number of seamen signed on at this port

18

Total crew this date

27

The above-named vessel arrived at this port

Tuesday Sept 2nd

1919, consigned to

Atlantic Fruit Co

is now lying at

Gardner's Wharf

expected to sail

Sept 6th

1919, for

Port Antonio

via United States port of

First port of call in United States

this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	HIELDS	EDWARD	✓	"	12234 Ph	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10	180
19	WATLE	ERIE	✓	"	45-35-8	2/22-19	"	"	22	"	"	5'7	150
20	GREGORY	IUTHER	✓	"	26371 Ph	8/11-19	"	"	34	"	"	5'9	180
21	HALL	WILLIAM	✓	"	4666j	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'9	180
22	HARTLEY	JOSEPH	✓	"	5625 Ph	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'8	170
23	HARTLEY	CHARLES	✓	"	5623 Ph	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7	165
24	McDONALD	Geo S	✓	"	82394	7/20-19	"	"	49	2	"	5'7	170
25	CLARK	Isaac	✓	"	76167	3/26-19	"	"	41	"	"	5'8	170
26	ADAMS	HOWARD	✓	"	3865	8/12-19	NEW YORK	"	21	"	"	5'6	160
27	EDIN	HARRY	✓	"	13496 Ph	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9	170
28													
29													
30													

3 without cards
24 with "Total 27
Total 233 served for those without cardsJ. Garmann
MasterLine _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1013* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
H. Edin	30	Sweden	New York 8/19-19
Gaasen. A	20	Finland	" 12/26-19
Jacobsen. E.	24	"	" " "
Gjersen. A.	24	Norwegian	" 8/19-19
Lönning. J.	21	"	" " "
Hendrikson. Th.	35	"	" " "
Anderson. A.	36	Sweden	" " "
Erikson. G.	30	"	" " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Moe G	20	Romegian			
Salvesen P	26	"			
Skjogen O	25	"			
Knudsen M	32	"			
Jorgensen P	21	"			
H. Paandunk	28	"			
Jensen B	23	"			
Sandberg	23	Swedish			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

Master.

[OVER.]

17	OATES	WILLIAM	✓	" 19767	3/21-19	JAMAICA	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6	173
18	HIELDS	EDWARD	✓	" 12234 Ph	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10	180
19	WEATLE	ERIE	✓	" 4588-8	2/22-19	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7	150
20	GREGORY	LUTHER	✓	" 26371 Ph	8/11-19	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9	180
21	HALL	WILLIAM	✓	" 46661	" "	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'9	180
22	HARTLEY	JOSEPH	✓	" 5625 Ph	" "	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'8	170
23	HARTLEY	CHARLES	✓	" 5623 Ph	" "	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7	165
24	Mc.DONALD	Geo S M.C.	✓	" 82324 Mesboy	7/20-19	"	"	"	49	2	"	"	5'7	170
25	CLARK	Isaac	✓	" 76167 Kook	8/26-19	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8	170
26	ADAMS	HOWARD	✓	" 3865 Salenboy	8/19-19	NEW YORK	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6	160
27	EDIN	HARRY	✓	" 13446 Ph Stuart	" "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9	170
28														
29														
30														

3 without cards
24 with "

27 total

Form L 233 Served for those without cards

J. Garmann
Master

J. Gorman
Master

Master

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____
 14-189

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Required under Act of Congress

Vesle! 8/8 COMMODORE RO

SERVICE

230

Sheet No.

MEMBERS OF CREW

231

ntatives of any vessel having such aliens

of PORT ANTONIO Aug 29, 1919

(1)	(2)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	
	Family name	
1	GARMANN	J
2	GARMANN	C
3	NILSEN	
4	ANDERSEN	
5	HALAAS	
6	PEDERSEN	
7	MADSEN	
8	HALVORSEN	
9	SARRE Soari Jensen	
10	JAKOBSEN	
11	IVERSEN	
12	Lanning LANNING	
13	HENRIKSEN	
14	MUNDERSON	
15	ERIKSON	
16	MASON	ED
17	OATES	W
18	HIELDS	ED
19	WEATLE	ED
20	GREGORRY	ED
21	HALL	W
22	HARTLEY	J
23	HARTLEY	CH
24	Mc DONNALD	Mc
25	CLARK	CH
26	ADAMS	HO
27	EDIN	HA
28		
29		
30		

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. C.

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Oregon and the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration.

By S. P. [Signature]
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
VIEN NORWEGIAN	5'11	180	
"			
"	5'9	175	
"	5'7	160	
"	5'3	145	
"	5'11	185	
"	5'9	170	
"	5'7	150	
FINN	5'6	145	
"	5'6	145	
NORWEGIAN	5'9	160	
"	5'6	150	
"	5'6	150	
SWED	5'7	145	
"	5'6	160	
US citizen			
VIEN JAMAICA	5'10	185	
Jamaica	5'6	175	
"	5'10	180	
"	5'7	150	
"	5'9	180	
"	5'9	180	
"	5'8	170	
"	5'7	165	
"	5'7	170	
"	5'8	170	
US cit			
CAN U.S.A.	5'6	160	
VIEN SWEDEN	5'9	170	

3 without cards
24 with "

Form L 233 Served for ²⁷ Total those without cards

J. Garmour
Master

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OF

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel s/s COMMODORE

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

port of PORT ANTONIO Aug 29, 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL
	Family name
1	GARMANN
2	GARMANN
3	NILSEN
4	ANDERSEN
5	HALAAS
6	PEDERSEN
7	MADSEN
8	HALVORSEN
9	SAARI Soari
10	JOHNSON JAKOBSEN
11	IMERSEN LORNING
12	HENRIKSEN
13	MEDERSON
14	ERIKSON
15	MASON

(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
AVIEN NORWEGIAN	5'11	180	
"	"	"	"
"	5'9	175	"
"	5'7	160	"
"	5'3	145	"
"	5'11	185	"
"	5'9	170	"
"	5'7	130	"
"	5'6	145	"
"	5'6	145	"
"	5'9	160	"
"	5'6	150	"
"	5'6	150	"
"	5'7	145	"
"	5'6	160	"
U.S. citizen	5'10	185	"

17	OATES	WILLIAM	✓	"	3/21-19	JAMAICA	"	"	41	"	"	5'6	175
18	HIELDS	EDWARD	✓	"	12-23-19	"	"	"	29	"	"	5'10	180
19	WEATLE	ERIE	✓	"	45-35-8	"	"	"	22	"	"	5'7	150
20	GREGORY	LUTHER	✓	"	26371 Ph	8/11-19	"	"	34	"	"	5'9	180
21	HALL	WILLIAM	✓	"	46661	"	"	"	43	"	"	5'9	180
22	HARTLEY	JOSEPH	✓	"	5-62-3 Ph	"	"	"	43	"	"	5'8	170
23	HARTLEY	CHARLES	✓	"	5-62-3 Ph	"	"	"	36	"	"	5'7	165
24	Mc DONNOLD	Geo S M.C.	✓	"	83394 Mesboy	7/20-19	"	"	49	2	"	5'7	170
25	CLARK	Isaac	✓	"	76167 Kook	8/26-19	"	"	41	"	"	5'8	170
26	ADAMS	HOWARD	✓	"	3865 Salonboy	8/12-19	NEW YORK	"	21	"	"	5'6	160
27	EDIN	HARRY	✓	"	13496 Stuart	"	"	"	30	"	"	5'9	170

Form L 233 Served for those without cards

J. Garmann
Master

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

231

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel s/s COMODORE ROLLINS, arriving at NEW YORK 11th SEPTEMBER 2, 1919, from the port of PORT ANTONIO Aug 29, 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	GARMANN	JØRGEN	✓ MASTER	4/5-11	NORWAY	NO.	YES	41	M.	SKANDINAVIEN	NORWEGIAN	5'11	180	
2	GARMANN	GINA	✓ Stewardess captains wife	"	"	"	"		F.	"	"			
3	NILSEN	JENS	✓ 1th officer	7/30-19	"	"	"	35	M.	"	"	5'9	175	
4	ANDERSEN	SVERRE	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7	160	
5	HALAAS	OSCHAR	✓ 98054 chief engineer	11-19	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'3	145	
6	PEDERSEN	OLAF	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'11	185	
7	MADSEN	ANDRIAS	✓ 3rd 46462	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9	170	
8	HALVORSEN	BERMAND	✓ 83393 donkeyman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7	150	
9	Saari Soari	ALBERT	✓ 14618 sailor	7/26-19	NEW YORK	"	"	20	"	"	FINN	5'6	145	
10	JAKOBSEN	EVERT	✓ 9116	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6	145	
11	IVENSEN	Eugene AUGEN	✓ 13166	8/19/19	"	"	"	24	2	"	NORWEGIAN	5'9	160	
12	JAKOB	JAKOB	✓ 3542	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6	150	
13	HENRIKSEN	THOMAS	✓ 106	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6	150	
14	MIDERSON	NILS	✓ 446	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	SWED	5'7	145	
15	ERIKSON	GUSTAV	✓ 1886	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6	160	
16	MASON	EDWARD	✓ 90002 fireman	"	"	"	"	45	"	ABL. US citizen	WESTINDIAN JAMAICA	5'10	185	
17	OATES	WILLIAM	✓ 19767	3/21-19	JAMAICA	"	"	41	"	Pol	Jamaica	5'6	175	
18	HINDS	EDWARD	✓ 12234	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10	180	
19	WEATLE	ERIE	✓ 45555	2/22-19	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7	150	
20	GREGORY	LUTHER	✓ 26371 Ph	8/11-19	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9	180	
21	HALL	WILLIAM	✓ 46661	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'9	180	
22	HARTLEY	JOSEPH	✓ 5624 Ph	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'8	170	
23	HARTLEY	CHARLES	✓ 5623 Ph	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7	165	
24	McDONALD	Geo S M.C.	✓ 82394 messboy	7/20-19	"	"	"	49	2	"	"	5'7	170	
25	CLARK	Isaac	✓ 76167 cook	8/26-19	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8	170	
26	ADAMS	HOWARD	✓ 3865 salonboy	8/12-19	NEW YORK	"	"	21	"	ABL. US cit	AMERICAN U.S.A.	5'6	160	
27	EDIN	HARRY	✓ 13446 steward	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	SKANDINAVIEN SWEDEN	5'9	170	
28														
29														
30														

3 without cards.
24 with "
27 total
Form L 233 Serial for those without cards

J. Garmann
Master

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. GARMANN, of the S/S COMMODORE ROLLINS, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of September, 1919

J. Garmann
Master, ~~Kristen Seabird~~

W. H. T. O'Connell
Immigrant Inspector.

Commodore Rollins

9/2/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Revised
9-9-19

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Edgar J. Carter, Surgeon of the Atlantic Fruit Co. City, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty One years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government of
Jamaica, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

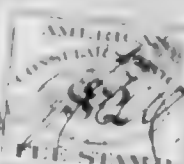
232

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 1919

at Kingston, Jamaica

for # 2.00 = 101

Service No. 355



J. H. McFarlane
Chief of the United States of America

Edgar J. Carter
B. Carter

Atlantic Fruit Co.
Company of Jamaica
Sept 2/19

EXEMPTIONS				Total			
U.S. and Possessions	RES. U.S.A. REG.	Transit in U.S. Possessions	U.S. Possessions	U.S. Possessions	U.S. Possessions	U.S. Possessions	U.S. Possessions
1st Class							
2nd Class							
3rd Class							
4th Class							
5th Class							
6th Class							
7th Class							
8th Class							
9th Class							
10th Class							
11th Class							
12th Class							
13th Class							
14th Class							
15th Class							
16th Class							
17th Class							
18th Class							
19th Class							
20th Class							

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Act. & Per.		
Abroad	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	9	—
2nd Cabin	—	—
Steerage	—	—
Total	9	—

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

"COMODORE ROLLINS"

sailing from

PORT ANTONIO,

JAMAICA B.W.I.

AUGUST 27th, 1919

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Children.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiries.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Darby	Josephine M.	14	F	Woman	Yes	Yes	British Subj.	West Indian	Jamaica	Kingston	Rev. Thompson (friend), Kingston, Jamaica.
2									Darby	Inez Louise	14	F	Student	Yes	Yes	British Subj.	West Indian	Jamaica	Kingston	Rev. Thompson (friend), Kingston, Jamaica.
3									Darby	Gladys M. J.	10	F	Student	Yes	Yes	British Subj.	West Indian	Jamaica	Kingston	Rev. Thompson (friend), Kingston, Jamaica.
4									Darby	Vera Maud	7	F	Schoolgirl	Yes	Yes	British Subj.	West Indian	Jamaica	Kingston	Rev. Thompson (friend), Kingston, Jamaica.
5									Darby	Hazel Wilhelmina	6	F	Schoolgirl	Yes	Yes	British Subj.	West Indian	Jamaica	Kingston	Rev. Thompson (friend), Kingston, Jamaica.
6									Draper	Eric Harcourt	25	M	Clerk C.S.	Yes	Yes	British Subj.	West Indian	Jamaica	St. Andrew	E. Draper (Mother) Half Way Tree P.O. St. Andrew, Jamaica.
7									Vermont	Thomas Robert B.	19	M	Planter	Yes	Yes	British Subj.	West Indian	Jamaica	Lodge P.O.	T.R.B. Vermont (father), Lodge P.O. Jamaica.
8									Barber	David Smith	56	M	Saloman	Yes	Yes	British Subj.	West Indian	Jamaica	Kingston	Barber (wife), Kingston, Jamaica.
9									Allen	William James	27	M	Planter	Yes	Yes	British Subj.	West Indian	Jamaica	Kingston	A.L. Allen (sister) 97 Church St., Kingston, Jamaica.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 9

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

"COMMODORE ROLLINS"

1-3

sailing from

PORT ANTONIO,

JULY 12, 1919

AUGUST 27th,

1919

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Country.	City or Town.						
1			Darby	Josephine M.	47	F	Woman	Yes	Yes	British Subj.	West Indian	Jamaica	Kingston	Rev. Thompson (friend), Kingston, Jamaica.							
2	UNDER 16		Darby	Inez Louise	14	F	Student	Yes	Yes	British Subj.	West Indian	Jamaica	Kingston	Rev. Thompson (friend), Kingston, Jamaica.							
3	UNDER 16		Darby	Gladys May	10	F	Student	Yes	Yes	British Subj.	West Indian	Jamaica	Kingston	Rev. Thompson (friend), Kingston, Jamaica.							
4	UNDER 16		Darby	Vera Maud	7	F	Schoolgirl	Yes	Yes	British Subj.	West Indian	Jamaica	Kingston	Rev. Thompson (friend), Kingston, Jamaica.							
5	UNDER 16		Darby	Hazel Wilhelmina	6	F	Schoolgirl	Yes	Yes	British Subj.	West Indian	Jamaica	Kingston	Rev. Thompson (friend), Kingston, Jamaica.							
6			Draper	Eric Harcourt	25	M	Clerk C.S.	Yes	Yes	British Subj.	West Indian	Jamaica	St. Andrew	E. Draper (Mother) Half Way Tree P.O. St. Andrew, Jamaica.							
7			Vermont	Thomas Robert B.	19	M	Planter	Yes	Yes	British Subj.	West Indian	Jamaica	Lodge P.O.	T.R.B. Vermont (Father) Lodge P.O. Jamaica.							
8			Barber	David Smith	56	M	Salesman	Yes	Yes	British Subj.	West Indian	Jamaica	Kingston	Barber (wife) Kingston, Jamaica.							
9			Allen	William James	27	M	Planter	Yes	Yes	British Subj.	West Indian	Jamaica	Black River	Allen (Sister) 97 Church St. Kingston, Jamaica.							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 9

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS
SHEET MUST BE TYPE-
WRITTEN OR PRINTED.[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL
QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK CITY N.Y. U.S.A.

191

233

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1903.																																			
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No.	or	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.																
List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.																	
1	N.Y.	New York City	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	S. Darby (Husband) 246 W. 123rd. St. New York City, N.Y. U.S.A.	No	No	No	Good	No	6	3	Fair Black Black	Nil	Jamaica	St. Elizabeth																
2	N.Y.	New York City	Yes	Father	-	No	-	S. Darby (Father) 246 W. 123rd. St. New York City, N.Y. U.S.A.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair Brown Brown	Wart on Nose	Jamaica	Kingston																
3	N.Y.	New York City	Yes	Father	-	No	-	S. Darby (Father) 246 W. 123rd. St. New York City, N.Y. U.S.A.	No	No	No	Good	No	4	1	Fair Black Black	Wart over left Eyebrow	Jamaica	Kingston																
4	N.Y.	New York City	Yes	Father	-	No	-	S. Darby (Father) 246 W. 123rd. St. New York City, N.Y. U.S.A.	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	Fair Brown Brown	Cut on Eyebrow	Jamaica	St. Andrew																
5	N.Y.	New York City	Yes	Father	-	No	-	S. Darby (Father) 246 W. 123rd. St. New York City, N.Y. U.S.A.	No	No	No	Good	No	3	10	Fair Black Black	Cut on corner left Eyebrow	Jamaica	St. Andrew																
6	Calif.	Oakland	No	Self	Yes	No	-	H. H. DeLeon (Cousin) 1328-95 Ave. Oakland, California, U.S.A.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair Brown Blue	Scar on right Ankle and Knee	Jamaica	Kingston																
7	Mass.	Worcester	No	Self	Yes	No	-	H. L. O'Neale (Uncle) 35 Mason St. Worcester, Mass. U.S.A.	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Fair Brown Brown	Scar left side of Mouth	Jamaica	Lodge F.O																
8	Jamaica	B.W.I.	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1918 New York	Blaney Cent Hotel N.Y.C. On a short business trip	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark Black Brown	Mole in left Eye	Jamaica	Spanish Town																
9	Canada	Montreal	No	Self	Yes	No	-	In transit to Canada	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Brown Black Brown	Nil	Jamaica	Sav-la-mar																

J. G. Gammann
master

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.				
English	No	Permanently	No	No	No
English	No	Permanently	No	No	No
English	No	Permanently	No	No	No
English	No	Permanently	No	No	No
English	No	Permanently	No	No	No
English	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No
English	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No
English	Yes	3-4 weeks	No	No	No
English	In transit to	Canada			

I, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the from do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
 at _____

 Immigration Officer.

I, J. Garmann (state whether master, first or second officer.) of the from do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the
surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named
in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from
my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United
States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the
information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
 at _____

 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6250

Sept. 1-2-1919

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....DEC 14 1943....., 194.....



Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 14 1943

Date



Camera Operator

